Gc
929.2
T4661t
v.3
1277615

M.L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01434 7626

TILLMAN & HAMILTON

FAMILY RECORDS

with

THEIR MANY ANCESTRAL LINEAGES

Collected and Compiled by

JAMES DAVID TILLMAN, JR.

VOLUME THREE

Privately Printed

Meridian, Mississippi

October, 1963

Received - $30.00 (3 vols) 9/25/64

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Bryan Family of Virginia and North Carolina.	1
Nicholas Smith Family of Virginia and Bertie County North Carolina	57
Turner Family of North Carolina and Mississippi	59
Smith Family of Virginia and North Carolina	84
Averett or Avery Family of Virginia and North Carolina	106
Lawrence Family of Isle of Wight County in Virginia	114
Whitfield Family of North Carolina, Alabama and Mississippi	116
Tillman (Tilghman) Family of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina	157
Lineages of Royal and Allied Families	
No. 22 Caesar	271
No. 23 DeClare	273
No. 24 Fitzrobert	274
No. 25 Clovis	274
No. 26 William The Conqueror	275
No. 27 Caradoc King of Brittain	276
No. 28 Alfred The Great	277
No. 29 Robert d'Estrivers	278
No. 30 Walter de Espec	279
No. 31 Gall Gaodhal	279
No. 32 Sveid and Rollo	280
No. 33 Charlemagne	282
Will of John Williamson of Surry County in Virginia	283
Mattie Pegues and Charles Bowen Neilson	285
Brunswick County Virginia, Voting List, June 13 1748	286
Corrections	290
Index	291

1277615

LIST OF FAMILIES INCLUDED IN PREVIOUS TWO BOOKS.

Volume one

Henry Ledbetter of Brunswick County, Virginia.
Williamson Family: Isle of Wight, Surry, Charles City, Prince George Co. Va.
John Williamson of Surry County, Virginia.
Randle Family of Virginia and North Carolina.
Harris Family of Virginia and North Carolina.
Will of Nathan Harris of Virginia.
Royal Lineages in Europe.
Wynne Family of Prince George County in Virginia.
Goodrich Family of Prince George and Old Rappahannock Counties, Virginia.
Maj. Gen. Abraham Wood and Maj. Peter Jones of Charles City County, Va.
Bennett Family of Maryland and Virginia.
Bennett Family of North Carolina and South Carolina.
Winfree Family of Amelia Co., Va., and Anson Co., N.C.
Johnson Family of Brunswick Co. Va., and Anson Co. N.C., with
Pegues Family descendants in South Carolina.

Volume two

James Taylor Family of Caroline and Orange Counties in Virginia.
Taylor Family, Record from old Bible.
Hamilton Family of Rockbridge Co. Va., and Kentucky.
Hamilton, Wallace and McAfee Family Notes.
Morgan Family of Pennsylvania, Virginia and Kentucky.
Swearingen Family, Maryland, Virginia and Kentucky.
Bedinger Family, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky and Ohio.
Haynes Family, Virginia, North Carolina, Mississippi.
Collins Family of Wilkinson and Marion Counties in Mississippi.
Baird Family of North Carolina, Tennessee, and Wilkinson Co., Miss.
Foote Family of Virginia and Mississippi.
Alexander Family of Virginia.
Dade Family of Virginia.
Hooe Family of Virginia.
Massey Family of Virginia.
Stuart Family of Virginia.
Behethland Family of Virginia.
Townshend Family of Virginia.
Washington Family Royal Lineage.
Marshall Family of Northern Virginia and Kentucky.
Eastman Family of New Hampshire and Mississippi.
Guice and Harman Families of Pennsylvania and Mississippi.

FOREWORD

This book will complete the connected records of the Tillman and Hamilton Families. They are the mutual ancestors of my children and those of my sister, Carrie Bryan Tillman who married John Taylor Hamilton brother of my wife, Anne Sigismunda Hamilton. I have many other records pertaining to these families, but as I am now 81 years old the job is too big for me to arrange this data for printing. The printing of the three books has been done from offset stencils. The last two books I have typed myself, and have tried to be very careful but of course some typographical errors will be found, which I trust will be of a minor nature. As stated in Volume I, these records have been collected over many years, in fact I started on them when I was 16 years old. It has been a pleasure to preserve them for future generations, and I hope the three books will be an inspiration to all those who are interested in their family history. The will of John Williamson should have been in Volume I, but is now included in this book.

Many Southern families came originally from Brunswick County in Virginia, and on account of the general interest in families living there, a poll of voters is listed of an election held in that County June 13 1748. I have not included but a few of the names in the index for this poll.

James D. Tillman, Jr.

1924 Thirty Fourth Avenue,
Meridian, Mississippi.

October 30th. 1963.

BRYAN FAMILY

VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA

INTRODUCTION.

The Bryans of Isle of Wight and Nansemond Counties in Virginia were very numerous, and had many connections after settling in North Carolina. Over the years various interested descendants have applied their efforts to building up a factual history of the family. Rev. John Bryan Williams who died in Washington, D.C., March 3 1907, gathered from many sources, the records and traditions then known, and put these in manuscript form. Later Miss Emma Morehead Whitfield of Richmond, Va., greatly supplemented this data, and at her death willed a sum of money for it's publication. This was done in 1950, by her nephew Dr. Theodore Marshall Whitfield of Westminster, Md. The publication comprised two books entitled "Whitfield, Bryan, Smith and Allied Families". During the research, when confronted with State and County records, many of the traditions and other information were found to be in error. This is especially noted in the Needham tradition handed down by our ancestors, that William Bryan married Alice Needham, whereas the will of John Mackland of Isle of Wight Co. Va., clearly shows that his daughter Alice Mackland was the mother of Needham, William and John Bryan. However, there must be a Needham ancestor somewhere, as the name is too persistent in the family, even to the present time.

In order to have a proper background, it will be interesting to quote some letters and pertinent data leading up to the detailed records which will follow. The first, a letter written by Nathan Bryan Whitfield of Demopolis, Ala., and January 17 1854, shows there was limited knowledge of the family at that time. This letter states that he obtained the information in the year 1840 from his only living uncle, Rev. Lewis Whitfield, then in his 73rd. year, therefore born 1767, and that Needham Bryan was the oldest of their ancestors known to the family, and that his wife was said to be a Curtis or Rambeau, and this couple had three children, Rachel, William, and Needham, Jr. It is evident the writer was only interested in his own Bryan ancestor, and did not mention that Needham Bryan was married three times. Later records show he married 1st., Nov. 16 1711, Ann Rambeau, 2nd., August 14 1732, Susanna Harrell, 3rd., Sarah Woodward. His first child is given as Rachel Bryan, born June 10 1723, who married Nov. 6 1741, William Whitfield. If these dates are correct, it is very strange he had no children for 12 years after his marriage, Nov. 16 1711, and he could have had children by his 2nd. wife, Susanna Harrell. Other children are indicated in Needham Bryan's will, dated Sept. 23 1767, and recorded 1770 in Will Book A, page 125, Bertie Co. N.C. This will mentions wife Sarah, grandson William Bryan son of my son William, my daughter's son William, son Needham, son-in-law William Whitfield, grandsons, Zekiel William, Lewis Gardiner, Joseph Jernigan. From this we conclude he had at least three other daughters born probably before 1723, and there were possibly other children. The letter is as follows;

Demopolis, Ala. Jan. 17 1854.

Mr. L. B. Bush,
Dear Sir:

The earliest accounts I have been able to get of the Bryan family and their connections, I obtained in the year 1840, of my only remaining uncle, Rev. Lewis Whitfield, since dead, and then in his 73rd. year.

Needham Bryan of Bertie County, N.C., whose wife is said to be a Curtis (Rambeau), is the oldest of our ancestors known to the family. This couple had three children: Rachel Bryan, William Bryan and Needham Bryan, Jr.

Rachel Bryan married William Whitfield from Nansemond County, Va., moved and settled on Neuse River, at a place called Whitehall, now in Wayne County, N.C. and were my grandfather and grand-mother.

William Bryan married Betsy Smith, daughter of old Col. John Smith of Johnston County, N.C., and settled near Smithfield in that County. His sons were Lewis, William, Arthur, Hardy, Blake and John, and daughters Elizabeth, Esther

and Susanna.

William married, first, Betsy Gray in Bertie, and lived there on his grandfather Needham Bryan's old place. He married, second, Sarah Evers, July 21 1803.

Arthur married Betsy McColors or McCullers, and had one son, John Arthur Bryan.

Hardy married Winnie McCullers, and had twelve or fifteen children. He lived near Smithfield, N.C. William Washington Bryan, General Harry Bryan, and David Bryan were three of his children.

Blake moved to Georgia and married Betsy Blackshear, sister of General David Blackshear, and half-sister to Col. William Bush, your father, and to John Bush.

John Bryan married Patsy Hinton, daughter of James Hinton and Delilah Hunter (his wife) ,daughter of old Col. Theophilus Hunter, and sister of Theophilus Hunter, who lived near Raleigh, N.C. James Hinton, father of Patsy, was brother of Major John Hinton, and son of old John Hinton, whose wife was a Kimbrough.

After John Bryan's death, Patsy married Rev. Lewis Whitfield, and died a few years before him. Patsy had three Bryan children, viz., Bythan, who married Julia Smith, sister of Edwin Smith of Johnston County, N.C., who died two years ago, leaving his widow without issue.

Nancy, Patsy's daughter, who married James H. Smith son of Edwin Smith above, and nephew of Bythan's wife. They are now living in Tuskegee, Macon County, Ala. and have three interesting grown daughters- Martha, Julia and Anne- a son named Bythan and, I think, two or three more sons, all doing well.

Elizabeth Bryan married Josiah Sasser, and had a son, William Sasser. Josiah died, and she married William Blackman, and had a daughter, who first married William Stevens, all of Johnston County, N.C., had two sons, Josiah and Edmund, and then married Benjamin Bryan, grandson of Needham Bryan and son of Needham Bryan, whose wife was Sallie Hinton sister of Major John Hinton.

Benjamin Bryan lived in Georgia, Twiggs County, I think, near Macon.

Esther Bryan married Jonathan Smith, son of old Col. Sam Smith of Johnston County, N.C.

Susannah married John Bush, half-brother to General Blackshear, and moved to Georgia.

Col. Needham Bryan, Jr., brother of William and Rachel, married Nancy Smith, sister to Willam's wife, and had sons- Needham (who married Sally Hinton), and Kedar. They had daughters- Winnefred and Nancy. His Smith wife died, and Needham then married a daughter of old Col. Joe Moore of Sampson County, N.C.- Charlotte Moore, and had a daughter Charlotte, and a son Rigdon.

Needham Bryan, who married Sally Hinton, had sons, Lovered, Clement and Benjamin- one daughter, Sally.

Lovered married my cousin, Elizabeth Green, daughter of Col. Joe Green.

Lovered died, leaving one son, Needham Green Bryan, since dead. Elizabeth then married Probate Collier (both dead).

Clement Bryan married my cousin, Edith, daughter of David Smith, and moved to Georgia. Their descendants are perhaps in Monroe County, Ga.

Benjamin Bryan married the widow Stevens, as before mentioned.

Sally married Jack Hinton, son of Major John Hinton, lived and died six miles North of Raleigh. Their children live in Madison, Ga.

Kedar Bryan had four wives. First, was a daughter of Alex Smith. Second wife was my father's sister, Mary Whitfield, daughter of William and Rachel (Bryan) Whitfield. Third wife was Betsy James. Fourth wife was Nancy Dixon (Dickson), daughter of Robert Dixon (Dickson) of Duplin County, N.C.

Winnifred Bryan married Col. Nathan Bryan of Jones County, N.C., and are my grandfather and grandmother on my mother's side.

Nancy Bryan was first wife to my uncle, Rev. Lewis Whitfield, whose last wife was Patsy Bryan (John Bryan's widow).

I do not know what became of Rigdon Bryan. My impression is he died single.

Kedar Bryan had a son and daughter by my aunt, Mary Whitfield, his second wife, viz., Needham Bryan, and Rachel Bryan, who married Gibson Sloan, and lived in Duplin, or Sampson County, N.C. Their descendants are, and in Wayne, yet.

The above contains all that I suppose to be material to your inquiry. Should there be anything else in connection with it not fully answered, I will be pleased, if in my power, to add it in another communication.

Truly your affectionate friend,

Nathan Bryan Whitfield.

Copies of two letters from Rev. John Bryan Williams.

"910-12th.St., North West,
Washington, D.C. March 20th. 1903.

Mr. Jas. D. Tillman,
Carrollton, Miss.

My dear Mr. Tillman:

Your polite and interesting letter of the 17 inst. came to me today. For twenty five years I have been the genealogist of the Bryans, Smiths and Whitfields of Va. and N.C., following Gen. Martin of La. and Gen. Nathan Bryan Whitfield of Demopolis, Ala. Judge Whitfield of Jackson, Miss. descends from my family. My Bryan family comes from the Wexford Bryans of Ireland. Sir Ernest Bryan of Elizabeth City Co., Va. had three children:

1. Ann Butler Bryan, who md. a Spottswood.
2. Lewis Bryan, who md. Elizabeth Hunter of Va. 1688- family in N.C., Tenn. etc.
3. William Bryan, who md. Alice Needham 1688. William had three sons:
   1. Needham, born 1690.
   2. William.
   3. John, (Bertie Co. N.C.)

(Rev. Williams was in error in above arrangement of these Bryans as will be shown later in the records, JDT)

Needham md. Annie Rambeau, Feb. 1711, had;

1. Col. Needham Bryan, born 1726, md. Nancy Smith in Johnston Co. 1748.
2. Rachel Bryan, born 1723, md. William Whitfield, 1741. Many of his descendants in Miss.
3. Col. William Bryan, born 1724, md. 1744 in Johnston Co. N.C., Elizabeth Smith.

Col. Needham Bryan had four children:

Needham Bryan, Jr.
Kedar "
Winnefred Bryan
Nancy Bryan.

William Bryan my greatgreatgrandfather had nine children:

1. Lewis Bryan,	born	1745,	md.	Hinton.
2. William Bryan	"	1747,	"	Gray.
3. Arthur Bryan	"	1749	"	McCullers.
4. Eliz Bryan	"	1751	"	Sasser and Blackman.
5. Hardy Bryan	"	1753	"	McCullers.
6. Blake Bryan	"	1757	"	Blackshear.
7. Esther Bryan	"	1760	"	Smith.
8. Susanna Bryan	"	1763	"	Bush.
9. Col. John Bryan	"	1765	"	Hinton.

I have a book of genealogy of 140 pages with 3500 names- Sam never occurs in the records. But there is a collateral Bryan family descended from Henry and Edward of Va. that came to Bertie, Craven, Jones, Johnston as early as 1690-1715. They have married in my family. John Bryan of Bertie md. 1760 prox., Mary Averett daughter of my great uncle Henry Averett, and moved to Johnston 1765, Neuse River upper Johnston. He had these children:

1. William born near 1760
2. Henry Bryan.

3. John Averett Bryan (no record of this son has been found, and he seems to be confused with John Arthur Bryan, JDT)
4. Charity Bryan.

Wm. and Charity with their father John witnessed the will of my greatgrandmother Sarah Averett wife of Col. Nathan Williams, 1796.
John A. Bryan md. 1815-20 and had children- John H. Bryan among them who md. and had Addie and Geo. Bryan of Scotland Neck, Halifax Co. N.C., who can tell you more. This is your family. Needham came from Sir. Robert Needham of Lambeth, England, 1657, and has been used by many-as in your family. Smiths descend from Sir Thomas Smith of Ostenhanger Castle, Kent Co., Eng., and Alice Judd dau. of Sir Andrew Judd, Lord Mayor of London, 1755. Alexander came to Middlesex Co. 1634. His grandson John Smith md. Elizabeth Whitfield, dau. of Mathew Whitfield of Nansemond Co. Va., 1708. Had six children:

1. Col. Sam Smith born 1709, md. Edith Whitfield, a cousin.
2. Alexander Smith, md. Elizabeth Whitfield, 1763, Rachel's daug.
3. Mary Smith, md. Col. Ben Williams, 1760.
4. Nancy Smith, md. Col. Needham Bryan, 1748.
5. Elizabeth Smith, md. Col. William Bryan, 1744.
6. Pherabee Smith, born Oct. 16 1748, md. Major John Hinton, Raleigh, June 27 1765.

Col. Sam Smith had ten children, five boys and five girls: Nancy md. Turner near 1795 (this date an error, JDT). Turners and Watsons come of this marriage. Smiths lived in Marengo Co. Ala., and Hon. Money of Miss. descends from Col. Sam's grandson Allan who md. a Miss Prince in Ala.

George Bryan and you can find out much, and you can have William Stevens search records for time of John Bryan's location in Johnston, whom Charity md., John A. Bryan's children, etc. $5.00 will secure William's work. He descends from Bryans, Smiths and Whitfields.

John B. Williams. "

2nd. Letter.

Same address, dated March 31 1903.

Mr. James D. Tillman,
Carrollton, Miss.
My dear Sir:

Your letter of the 27 inst. in hand. The mother of Edith Turner was Nancy Smith who md. a Turner near 1780. Nancy's father was Col. Sam Smith son of John Smith and Elizabeth Whitfield of Va. Col. Sam was born May 27 1709, Va. His wife was Edith Whitfield, his mother's niece. She was born March 17 1717. John Smith was born in Middlesex Co. Va. 1684, son of Alexander Smith, Jr. Alexander Smith came to Va. 1634. He was the son of Sir Richard or Sir John Smith bro. to Sir Thomas Smith of the Va. Co., and son of Sir Thomas Smith who md. Alice Judd near 1556.
John Bryan may have been a grandson of William or John brother to Needham Bryan. We do not know. We have found no trace of William in N.C., said to be the ancestor of Wm. Jennings Bryan, and very little of John. If he was not, he was descended from the collateral Bryans of Va. and Bertie, Henry and Edward. Mr. Hathaway may find something of him in his researches for his Genealogical Register. Henry Bryan and Edward are of the Kilkenny, Jenkstone, Ireland. Our family was of the Wexford Bryans. Coats of Arms mean nothing unless attested by the English Court of Heraldry. We have however both Bryan Arms. It would take me ten days to make you a copy of my book. I would rather wait till the return of Mrs. Whitfield Dustan, Demopolis, Ala., from Europe where she has been three years. She wrote from London Dec. 14, saying she would buy the Book of the Smiths, from which we may learn all. She is the daughter of Gen. Nathan Bryan Whitfield of Ala., an uncle of Col. Whitfield to whom you refer.
George Bryan was the son of John H. Bryan of Johnston and grandson of John Averett Bryan or Henry. Do you know whom Charity Bryan md. ? John Bryan witnessed the will of my uncle Isaac Williams, 1766. Ga. Ala., and Miss. are full of the

descendants of the Smiths. Mrs. Henley of Pickens, Miss. is a daughter of James Williams whose mother was Rachel Smith daughter of Alexander Smith.

Write again.

Sincerely yours, Jno. B. Williams.

Hon. Senator Money descends from Smiths.

Above two letters were the first I received. Many others followed, and I also copied most of his records which he later sent me. Of course, many of his statements later researches have proven to be in error. I have taken his statement that John Bryan and Mary Averett were the parents of William Bryan, Sr. of Swift Creek, Johnston County, as being correct. Rev. Williams was born in 1837, and as a young man must have been able to obtain much information from older members of the family then living.

Letter from Miss Whitfield.

1800 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va., Aug. 17 1929.

Mr. James D. Tillman, Jr.,
1924-34th. Avenue,
Meridian, Miss.

Dear Mr. Tillman:

I am interested in your letter of August 9th relative to family history. It is true that I am trying to collect a history of the Whitfield, Bryan, etc., families, which I hope to publish by subscription. I shall be very glad indeed to have your line and will keep you posted as to the progress of the book.

I am familiar with notes of Rev. John Bryan Williams, as I copied his records and have based much of my material upon his. Since his death I have found a few facts which alter some of his suppositions relative to the earliest Whitfield. He states, as you have copied, that John Smith (1708) married Elizabeth Whitfield, daughter of Mathew Whitfield, emigrant from England in 1679. We have no record of this Elizabeth being the daughter of Mathew Whitfield, nor did he come from England in 1679 on the "Prosperous". The Mathew of 1679 came from Barbadoes, whereas there was another Mathew already in Nansemond County, Va., in 1674, who, I think, belongs to our line. I also think this Mathew of 1674 was the son of William Whitfield of Elizabeth City County, 1636. Dr. Williams knew nothing of either of these men. As the records of both Nansemond and Elizabeth City County were destroyed, further information can be hoped for only from fugitive items.

Colonel Sam Smith married Edith Whitfield and had Nancy Smith, who married Captain Simon Turner. I have this information, but no further in this line. Please send me the names of the children of Simon Turner and Nancy Smith and your line down to the present time, dates, etc.

Although I have about a thousand Bryans, I do not seem to have William Bryan, son of John Bryan and Mary Averett. Please send me information about them.

The Whitfield graves at St. Luke's church, near Smithfield, Va., all bear dates in 1800 and are people who, probably, are related, but prior to William Whitfield 1., who was born 1690.

You spoke of your wife as a relative of Hon. Daniel Grinnan, of Richmond. I know him very pleasantly. I am a member of the Virginia Historical Society. Should you come to Richmond again, I hope you will call and talk over the family book with me.

Very truly yours, Emma M. Whitfield.

Letter from Miss Bessie C. Carman

Apt. 1, 713-19th St. NW, Washington, D. C.
March 4 1935.

Dear Mrs. Self: (Meridian, Miss)

I thank you for your letter and should have answered sooner, but I was hoping to work out the Bryans and send you a copy. I have settled on nothing,

definate, so am writing you anyway. I don't think Hathaway is very reliable for his records do not check. I think Needham Bryan married Annie Rambeau in Nansemond Co. Va. I have looked over every possible record and do not find a Rambeau, Rombow or any spelling of the name in Virginia. They do appear at a later date in North Carolina. I hope to make a trip to Norfolk and Suffolk this summer to look there. I went to Isle of Wight Co. Va. during the Christmas Holidays. It was just my luck to find Deed Book 1 in Richmond for repairs so I have to make another trip. However, I found the following deed, Deed Book 2- page 265 :
An indenture between Needham Bryan and Ann, his wife of upper Nansemond County to James Nolliby, for the natural love and affection I have for my brother John Bryan, To said Nolliby for the use of my brother John, part of 400 acres which were granted John Bryan 20 of April 1682.
Reg. 17 Feb. 1713 /s/ Needham Bryan
Ann Bryan

From this deed, Needham and Ann Bryan were living in Nansemond County, Va. in 1713- Also if John Bryan who took the grant of land 20 Apr. 1682, is the brother of Needham, then he was born 1661, for a minor could not hold and transfer land by any binding contract legally. It is safe to assume that John was born before 1661. The grant of land appears in the Richmond Land Grant Office. I found it there, but did not think at the time it was our family. If John were born in 1661, then Needham was certainly born not so long after that, probably. If this John is not the brother of Needham (the John who took the grant of land in 1682) then he must be the father, as no others had the right to dispose of land that was granted and not sold, but still in the possession of the grantee. As Needham's will is dated 1770, he must have lived to be 100 years old or more, and I doubt that. There is a will of James Bryan in Isle of Wight who died 1663. I never thought to look at this will, but I believe he is the brother of this family, or some relationship. My notes are closely connected with this family, and as all of them came to North Carolina and all lived in about the same part of Virginia, it looks as if there is some connection. In 1713-William Bryan conveys land to his son-in-law, John Gay-Isle of Wight. In 1737- William Bryan of North Carolina and Sara his wife convey their land in Isle of Wight. The name is spelled, Bryan, Brian, Briand, and Bryant. You will find it spelled both ways in N.C. There are Needham Bryants in North Carolina.
The Edward and Christiana Bryan of Craven County appear to be from this family, and I wonder if he is not the son of James who died 1663. They are the parents of Hardy, William, Lewis, John, Edward and Council apparently. Christiana Bryan or Bryant was the daughter of Hodges Council who married Lucy Hardy in Isle of Wight before 1670. Lucy Hardy was the daughter of John Hardy. These wills show:

Will of John Hardy- prob. 10/7/1670- Isle of Wight
a legacy to my daughter Lucy Hardy, wife of Hodges Council and her three children.
Isle of Wight Co. Will Book 1 page 409, Hodges Council- prob. 10 April 1699, sons, Hodges, John, Hardy and Robert. Daughters, Lucy and Christiana wife of Edward Brian.
Witnesses; Joseph Bridgers and John Kator.

I found two more Councils who are brothers evidently of Hodges. James Council who married Elizabeth Briand daughter of James Briant in 1666 and John Council. Hardy Council moved to North Carolina, and I believe Hodges, Jr., moved there too, both in Bertie. I am very desirous of going back to Isle of Wight, Suffolk County, which was a part of the old county of Norfolk, Bertie Co. N.C. and other counties in that vicinity. I searched the Sussex Co. Va. records very thoroughly and found nothing on Bryans. They evidently went south, rather than west.

It is safe to assume that Annie Rambeau and Needham Bryan had more children than the three mentioned in Hathaway. If they are married by 1711, the first record of a child is in 1724. I feel sure a daughter married a Williams, and another a Gardner. There is still a Bryan Gardner who lives in Grifton, N.C. who comes from this family, evidently.

The name of the person who is writing a history of the Bryan family is Mrs. Marshall Williams, but I do not have her address. I have written to Goldsboro,

N.C. to see if I can find it. I would like to have it too. I would like to turn over my notes to some one who can put this family together. So many people stick to family traditions, that it is hard to change them. The Bryans in New Bern will consistently swear that Hardy, Council, William, Edward and John came from Ireland to N.C., and that Council died at sea. I don't see very clearly why they are not the children of Edward and Christiana. There are too many of Christiana's family names in them to be just a coincidence. Of course it is possible but not probable that they came from Ireland, but I doubt it. I am firmly convinced that they are the children of Edward and Christiana.

If you find anything on the Bryans I will appreciate it if you will send me a copy or even your solution. If I find anything I will be glad to send you a copy. If I obtain Mrs. William's address I will let you know. The Williams family intermarried with the Popes great-grandfather of Geo. Washington. Do you have a Williams line? I found a lot of Williams data in Isle of Wight, but have not had time to straighten it out yet. I have been too busy with the Bryans.

Sincerely, Bessie C. Carman.

Another letter from Miss Carman

Same address dated Nov. 16 1938.

Mr. J.D.Tillman, Jr.,
1924-34th Ave.,
Meridian, Miss.
Dear Mr. Tillman:

I wish I could give you a satisfactory answer to your letter, but am afraid I cannot. You are apparently descended from one of the three Bryan brothers, William, John and Needham. I think Mr. J.Bryan Williams stated that two of them came to North Carolina and the other one remained in Virginia. You are descended of Needham- I believe his name was John- who moved into North Carolina. I would suggest that you write Mr. Theodore Whitfield, Westminster, Maryland, who has Miss Emma Whitfield's book on the Bryans of North Carolina. Miss Whitfield was planning to have the book on the Bryan-Whitfield Families and Connections published, and had spent years and many thousands of dollars collecting these family records. Also a Mrs. Laura Chamberlin of Kinston, N.C., I think was descended from the same man from whom you descend. She descends from Elias Bryan son of Robert, son of John. You evidently descend from William, son of John.

The only proof I have of the Bryans of Swift Creek is from the pension of a William Bryan, son of Lewis. I thought at first, he descended from Lewis, brother of Needham, but from the dates of birth, find that impossible. He states that his father Lewis Bryan of Johnston had three sons, John, William and Asa born about 1756-60 and 63 or thereabouts. He gives the exact dates in his pension, but I do not have it with me. He further states, there are three Bryan Families in Johnston Co.-all related- one on Swift Creek, his in the middle and another in the southern part (the pension Paper shows his in southern part, JDT). He names none of them, except his two brothers. However, he says that William Bryan died 20 years ago (he makes this statement in 1853) and was known as the Swift Creek Bryan. That in all probability, the Swift Creek Bryans were included in Wake County, when it was formed. This old man was not so ignorant. He represented the county in the Legislature for many years, and his father held quite a number of offices.

I am trying to connect my families and will send Mrs. Self the families as I get them together. I thank you for your line. I did not have any of the Johnston County Bryans. I have not spent much time on them as I thought Miss Whitfield would collect them. I have spent my time on the Lewis Hunter Bryan-John Bryan- son of Edward and some others that appear one time Bryan and the next time Bryant. I am planning to go to Bertie after Christmas. I see so many things left undone in the notes I took years ago that I think they should be done over. I will try to get all the Bryans from 1830- back to the first deed. I abstracted those in Chowan very thoroughly. The deeds were very short-not more than 12 or 15 lines and had little information in them. I hope you will be able

to find your line. I know many people who have lost Bryan lines in Eastern North Carolina. If I find your line, I will be very glad to send you the references. I am sure you descend from the brother of the Needham Bryan who married Anne Rambeau (another name with no origin).

While in Richmond in Sept. I found in the Hist. Comm. there, the abstract of a will of Jno. Macland dated 6/1/1705- To his daughter Alice Bryan, and mentions grandchildren, Needham, John and William Bryan and Catherine and Mary Bryan. This will is recorded in Isle of Wight. Sounds as if it may be our Needham, John and William. I am anxious to go to Isle of Wight and see the original. I shall make an effort to get it during the Xmas holidays.

Yours truly,

Bessie C. Carman.

Letter from Theodore M. Whitfield

Westminster, Maryland, Oct. 24 1955.

My dear Mr. Tillman:

I am sending you herewith the photostat copy of the Mackland will. You will probably agree that the handwriting is too plain to admit of Mackland being taken for Needham. Hence my exciting speculation was vain. However, taking the Mackland will at face value, it does not tell us who was the father of the grandchildren mentioned, -- does not give the Christian name of the husband of his daughter Alice. I wish we could identify the husband of this Alice. Keep this for a time and if you get any exciting ideas, please let me know. I am about to begin work on the material you sent me along with your letter of Sept. 18 1955.

You ask about the death dates of old Col. John Smith and his son Samuel. I presume you mean our John Smith(S 1) and (S 2) Samuel. The date of John Smith (S 1) was declared by "Your Orator Samuel Smith admr." in the copy of the suit records I sent youto have been about "the month of February 1793". From this suit it is plain that Samuel (S 2) was alive after the death of his father, for he is the one giving the 1793 date of death for John Senr. The date on the top of the second page I sent you is 1794. In a film I have not copied for you yet it is stated that at the court term in 1795 the death of Samuel was sufficient cause for dropping the suit. If the dates in the material I copied are correct then we can feel sure that Samuel died after Aug. 13 1794 and before Oct. 1795. I am not happy about this copy I have photographed, so I plan to secure a photographic copy of the court records. When I do, I'll let you see it.

Yours truly, Theodore M. Whitfield.

Bryan Family Record

In searching the records, it is found the "Bryan" family has been much written of, and here quoting from "A Genealogical History of Irish Families" by John Rooney, takes us back to A.D. 148, he says

" The O'Brien family descended from Milesius, King of Spain, through the line of Heber, third son of that Monarch. The Founders of the family were Brian Boroimhe, or Boru, King of Ireland, A.D. 1002-1014, and Moriertack O'Brien, last King of Ireland, of the race of Brian Boru, A.D. 1089, through their descent from Cormac Cas, son of Oeliol Ollum, King of Munster, A.D. 177, and his consort Sabia, daughter of Con Kead Caha, or Con of the Hundred Battles, King of Ireland, A.D. 148, the blood of both Heber Heremon is united in this family. The Ancient name was Brian, and signifies "The Author". The titles of the chief of the Sept, Prince of Thomond, and King of Cashel and Munster, and their possessions were located in the present counties of Cork, Limerick and Clare, then known as O'Brien's Country. This territory has been in the possession of the O'Brien Sept from the time of Heber, and most of the Kings of Munster were of the O'Brien branch, from this stem sprung all nobility and gentry of Munster. In 1002 A.D., Brian Boru, then King of Thomond, was ruler of Munster, usurped the throne of Ireland, as has been truly said, by the right divine of being the fittest man

to rule. He was the greatest of Irish Monarchs and were it not for his death at Clontarf, he would have consolidated the Irish monarchy and rendered the nation proof against all designs and attacks on the part of Dane or Anglo-Saxon. During his reign, order prevailed, the wrangling and predatory chiefs were crushed, internal improvements were promoted, churches and schools sprang up again and the arts of peace were cultivated."

Another authority says the family tree of the O'Briens bend beneath the weight of it's royal ancestry and that "On every branch hangs a monarch" was almost true at one time. King of Thomond, of Munster and Limerick, Earls of Ichquin and Barons of Tadcaster are all of this line. In 1014 Brian Boru was killed in the battle Clontarf. It is said this Brian Boru is responsible for the surname of Bryan as we have it today. "O" means son of or a descendant of Brian or Brien, no difference how the name is spelled Brien, O'Brien, O'Bryan or Bryan, they are all of the same family from Machias O'Brian, who came to America and settled in Maine with his six fighting sons, down to Joseph Bryan, who was an English Planter and came to America and settled in S.C. before 1700.

In "Notable Southern Families" in Vol. one by Zella Armstrong we find: "Pennsylvania, Virginia and North Carolina received their quota of emigrants of the name, these three main lines all add to the same story of political intrigue in the old country, showing a common ancestor. Many believe this to be William Smith deported to the colony of Virginia in 1650. He was deported because of being an undesirable citizen, with his family goods and chattels consisting of a shipload (See McKinzie's Colonial Families, Vol. 11). He was the son of Sir Francis Bryan, a prominent man of Ireland about the middle of the 16th. century. Francis Bryan, so some authorities say, was the son of William Smith Bryan who arrived in Virginia about 1615, and states that from 1623 to 1666, there were twenty-one Bryans, sons and grandsons of William Smith Bryan, who took up land in Virginia. Positive records give John Bryan age 25 transported on the boat "Bonaventure" to Virginia, January 2nd. 1631. Wm. Smith Bryan is said to be the ancestor of Sir Edward O'Brien, of William Smith O'Brien and Lord Ichquin. "Notable Southern Families, Vol. 11 by Zella Armstrong" says that Edward O'Brien line settled in North Carolina. Edward was the oldest of five sons and brought with him the coronet, which was his birthright. Needham Bryan born in Va. in 1690 settled in N.C., urged by relatives who were already there. Wm. Smith Bryan, first in Va. son of Sir Francis Bryan, settled in Gloucester Co. Va., and had eleven sons. We are only sure of one, Francis ,the eldest, although Morgan Bryan in Norfolk Co., 1693, is thought to be a son. It is thought of James Bryan, a landowner in Isle of Wight Co. Va., and his brother William Bryan (father of Needham) who settled in Isle of Wight Co. in 1688, Richard in King George Co., 1694, and John Bryan, father of five O'Briens who settled in N.C. (Edward, William, John Council and Hardy). In Vol. six Virginia Colonial Records, page 12, the will of Thomas Wight, Sept. 20 1672, of Moratico Creek, mentions sons-in-law, Thomas and Robert Bryan.

Francis Bryan, eldest son of William Smith Bryan, born about 1630, returned to Ireland in 1667 and endeavored to recover his hereditary titles and estates, but was so persecuted by the English Government that he sought refuge in Denmark, where he married Sara Brinker or Brunker. He later returned to Ireland where he died in 1694. His son Morgan was born in Denmark in 1681 and William who was in Ireland 1685, no birth date given. The fact that no record of the arrival of this william can be found in early records makes it seem possible that he was one of the eleven sons of William Smith Bryan in Va. in 1650. This William Bryan who was in Ireland in 1685 is said by some authorities to be Marquis of Thomond. He married about 1689 in England, Alice Needham, daughter of Lord Needham of Kilmorey. They came to America and settled in Isle of Wight County in Virginia.

IRISH LINEAGES.

O'Briens-Bryan-Bryant and Brian.

The family of O'Briens is one of the few native Irish houses at present to be found in the Peerage of Ireland. Deduces it's descent from the Royal line of Thomond, a race of princes, of whom was the celebrated monarch;

(1) Brian Boroihme, who commenced his reign 1002, and was killed in battle with the Danes at Clontarf-1014. He resided at his palace of Ceon Cora, in a state of regal splendor unequaled by any of the Irish Kings, since the days of Cormac Mac Art in the 3rd. century. He married Gormflaith, daughter of Murrogh Mac Finn, and a sister of Maolmhorda, King of Leinster, Province Ireland, and widow of Humphrey- a Danish commander. Her mother was the Princess Eachraidh, daughter of Cearbhall.
Issue:

(2) Teige O,Briain, King of Thomond, (2nd.son) married Moreny Mochwoig,dau. of Giolla Brida O'Mulloy, Ruler over Cineal Faichadh and Fearceall.
Issue:

(3) Turlough Mor O'Briain, King of Munster, and principal King of Ireland. He died 1086, leaving a dau., More O'Briain, who married Roderick O'Connor, King of Connaught, and by his first wife-More- the dau. of O'Heyne, had
Issue:

(4) Dermot O'Briain, King of Thomond, died 1118. Married Sarah, dau. of Teige McCarthy, Ruler over Eoghanacht Caisil.
Issue:

(5) Turlogh O'Briain, King of Thomond, who, by right of birth, should have been King of Ireland, died 1167. Married Raghnait, dau. ofFoghartie-Lord of Ely Deisceart, Tipperary.
Issue:

(6) Donald Mor O'Briain, last King of Thomond. By right of birth should have been King of all Ireland, died 1194. Married Oslacan, dau. of Dermod, King of Leinster.
Issue:

(7) Donoch Cair breach O'Brien, Prince of Thomond, died 1242. Married Sabina, dau. of Donogh Naffinghty O'Kennedie, Lord of Musery Tire.
Issue:

(8) Connor Na Sinddine O'Brien, Prince of Thomond, killed in battle 1268. Married More, dau. of Macnamara, Lord of Hy-Coillean.
Issue:

(9) Teige, Caol Uisge O'Brien, Prince of Thomond, died 1259. Married Fynnola, dau. of Kennedie O'Brien (cousin).
Issue:

(10) Turlogh Mor O'Brien, Prince of Thomond, killed 1300-1309. Married Aurina, daughter of Daniel Mac Carthy Mor.
Issue:

(11) Murtogh O'Brien, Prince of Thomond, died June 5 1343. Married first, Sarah, dau. of Gillakneevgen O'Brien, married second, Edina, dau. of Mac Gorman of Doraken.
Issue:

(12) Maithain Maonmaighe O'Brien, Prince of Thomond, died May 1, 1360, married Edina, dau. of Darybarch, son of Cahir Mor, King of Leinster. Married second, Winnifred, dau. of O'Connor Core.
Issue:

(13) Brian Catha Na Agnaigh O'Brien, Prince of Thomond, died 1399. Married Slony, dau. of Lochlan Macnamara.
Issue:

(14) Turlogh Bog O'Brien, Prinve of Thomond, died 1459. Married Catherine, dau. of Ulick Fitzwalter Burke.

Continued.

Issue:

(15) Teigh Au Chomhard O'Brien, Prince of Thomond, died 1466. Married Annabella, dau. of Urtigan Fina Mac William.

Issue:

(16) Turlogh Donn O'Brien, Prince of Thomond, died 1528. Married Lady Joan, dau. of Thomas, 8th. Lord of Kerry. Married second, Narait, dau. of John Mac Namara, of Clan Colcain.

Issue:

(17) Murrough O'Brien, surrendered his royalty to King Henry V111 of England, who by patent, on July 1 1543, created him Earl of Thomond-with remainder for life, also to his deposed nephew, Donough O'Brien. He also created Murrough O'Bryen (O'Brien) Baron of Inchiquin with remainder to his male heirs forever. One of his gr. gr. nephews was created Viscount Clare, 1662, and Barnaby O'Bryen was created Marquis of Billings, 1645, but did not pass. Another of his gr. gr. nephews, Henry O'Brien, married Catherine Stewart, sister of Charles Stewart, Duke of Lennow-by descent-Baroness Clifton. Another Henry O'Bryen, the 8th. Earl of Thomond, was created Viscount Tadcaster in the Peerage of Great Brtain, and married Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Seymore, 6th. Duke of Somerset. Died without heirs and title became dormant. Murrough O'Brien married Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Knight of Glynn (Glyn), said to be descended from royal blood. He died 1551. All of the Briens, or Bryans, who settled in Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and the New England States, are descendants of the House of Thomond, of Ireland.

Bryan Family Notes

Collected from Isle of Wight County, Virginia, Bertie County, North Carolina and adjoining Counties.

Many Bryans were in Virginia at an early date. A few of the many land grants show the following;

1652, to John Bryan 168 acres in Nansemond County, Virginia.
1662, " John Bryan 160 " " " " "
1666, " John Bryan 350 " " " " "
1669, " William Bryan 200 " " " " "

August 15 1659, Lewes Brian of Bitton near Bristol, bound to John Brian, planter, for four years in Virginia. (See Greer's Lists, Bristol Sailings)
Robert Brian of same place bound to same John Brian, for five years.

Isle of Wight Deed book 5, p.66, dated 23 Jan. 1725.

John Bryant, Sr., of Lower Parish of Isle of Wight, for love to my son Samuel 220 acres, after my life and my wife's life, part of a Patent of 1000 acres which was in possession of Thomas Mason and by said Mason sold to Isaac Bolter by deed 20 Nov. 1666, and by said Bolter sold to John Bryan by deed dated 14 Dec. 1668, and by said John Bryan devised to his son John Feb. 14 1680 who now conveys it to his son Samuel Bryan.
Witnesses: Thomas Gale, John Hampton, W. Thornton.

Isle of Wight Great Book Vol. 1, Part 1, p.685.

John Bryant, Sr. of Lower Parish of Isle of Wight, to my son William of the same County and same Parish, a conveyance of land being part of a Patent to the said John Bryant, Sr. dated 20 April 1692.
Recorded 23 Dec. 1725.

Land Office Richmond Va., Book 7 p.133, dated 20 April 1682.
To John Bryan of Nanzimond County, 470 acres of land on the head of a branch of the southern Branch of Nanzimond, beginning near Robert Johnson's line then South to the line of Thomas Mason, which land was granted to the said Mason, 8 Oct. 1672, then joining the above, for the Transportation of 7 persons.

Isle of Wight Book 2,p.265-Recorded 25 March 1713
On 17 Feb. agreement between Bryant of the Upper Parish of Nansemond County and James Nolliby of the Isle of Wight, the said Needham Bryan for love and affection I bear to my loving brother John Bryan, and for a valuable consideration of 1800 lbs.of tobacco, to him my said brother John Bryan, in hand and when paid by the said James Nolliby at or before sealed and delivery of these ye the said Needham and do hereby acknowledge etc., discharge to James Nolliby, his heirs etc., and said Needham hath granted, bargained and sold and by these presents doth fully clearly and absolutely give, granted, bargained, enefeoffed and confirmed a certain tract of land of 270 acres near the Northeast line dividing Nancimond and Isle of Wight, bounded as follows; beginning at a pine at the road of Edward Bryan's land, and south along the 1st.line of the patent at a white oak at corner tree, thence along the 2nd.line to Mason's to 2nd.station, same being part of a Patent of 344 acres of land granted to John Bryan, deceased, bearing date 20 April 1682, the said 270 acres of land is now in the occupation of the aforesaid John Bryan, all water etc.,privileges, woods, saw mill etc., in uninterrupted or disturbed by him the said Needham Bryan or John Bryan, his brother, their or either of their lives.
Wts.; H.M.Harrell, Charles Weleman, Richard Askew. Signed- Needham Bryan Ann Bryan.
The foregoing clearly shows that Needham and John Bryan were descended from John Bryan, and their land adjoined that of Edward Bryan.

Chowan County N.C. Book C No.1 page 221, dated 18 Dec. 1721
William Gray of Chowan to John Bryan of Isle of Wight Co.Va., land on south side of Morratake River, being 320 acres beginning at John Nairn's corner to the river. Wts.; John Gray, William Conrie, Seth -------.

Land Grant Office Raleigh N.C. Book 3 page 109, dated Sept.8 1722
Grant to John Bryan 640 acres in Chowan on the south side of Morratuck at Cypress Swamp, extending to John Bryan's corner tree, then to John Hamilton's line, to Arthur Davis line.

Same Book Page 74, dated March 30 1721
To John Bryan 640 acres in St.John's Neck in Chowan beginning at a pine on Cypress Swamp to Henry Turner's line.
Same Book page 174, dated Nov.7 1723.
To John Bryan, son to William, 190 acres on the Meherrin River on Cypress Swamp to Henry Turner's line.
(There were two John Bryans in Chowan at same time, one was son of William Bryan and the other son of Edward Bryan, JDT)

Bertie County N.C., Book C page 41, Nov. Ct. 1728.
John Bryan of Bertie County N.C. to John Gray of same place, 640 acres of land on the South side of the Morrtuck River in Cypress Swamp etc.,to John Bryan's corner thence along Hamilton's line. Signed ; John Bryan
Wts.; Lewis Bryan and Simon Bryan. Elizabeth Bryan.

Isle of Wight Co.Va.Great Book, Vol.1 Part 1 p.39, dated 26 Nov.1716.
I, Bridgman Joyner for love and affection to my son-in-law John Bryan, and daughter Elizabeth his wife, 200 acres of land.
Wts.; John Smith, Arthur Smith. Signed; Bridgman Joyner Ann Joyner

Bertie County Wills, Vol.4, also recorded in Edgecomb Co.N.C.
Will of John Bryan, dated 14 May 1734, pro. May Ct. 1735.
To wife Elizabeth.
To son William, land on Cypress Swamp, known as Ballard, land on Deep Creek and Indian Path and Beaver Dam Swamp.
To son Arthur.
To son William land on Beaver Dam Swamp.
To son David Hopper, land at Fork of Beaver Dam Swamp.
Friend James Turner and sons William Bryan and David Hopper Bryan, Executors.

Bertie County Deed Book A p.193-4, dated 1735.
A conveyance by William Bryan of Pasquotank to Charles Ricketts, land lying on St. John Neck beginning at a pine on the East side of Cypress Swamp to William West's line, land left me by my father's will.
Witness: Lewis Bryan.

Halifax County CO.N.C. Book 1 p.173, Feb. Ct.1736.
William Bryan and Elizabeth Bryan his mother to John Ballard and Ann his wife, on the South side of Morratuck River at a marked cypress in the river pocosin, the said land being 400 acres.

Will of John Mackland.
Isle of Wight County Virginia, Will Book Vol.2, 1661-1719, page 473.

In the name of God Amen, I John Mackland of Isle of Wight County, being weak of body but of perfect mind thanks be to God, make this my last will and Testament in manner and form following;
Imprimis; I give my soul to Almighty God, hoping through the merritts of my Blessed Saviour Jesus Christ to have free pardon of all of my sins, and my body to be buried by my executor hereafter named.
Item; I give and bequeath unto my daughter Alice Bryant two pewter dishes.
Item; I give unto my grandchildren, Nicholas Perry, John Perry, Elizabeth Perry, Needham Bryant, William Bryant, John Bryant, Mary Bryant, and Alice Bryant, three hundred pounds of Tobacco apeice, (that is to say) every one of aforesaid grandchildren, to have three hundred pounds of Tobacco to be paid by my executor hereafter named.
Item; I give unto my loving wife Elizabeth all and singular the rest of my goods and chattells, whatsoever I have, be it movable or immovable, soo long as she remains a widdow, and if she marries, then my said grandchildren is to have the two thirds, to be equally divided amongst them, and I ordain my loving wife Elizabeth to be my whole and sole execuror of this my last will and Testament as witness my hand this 1st of June 1705.

Teste Arthur Smith
Mary Smith
Eliza Ward(?)
her mark

John Mackland.

Proved in Open Court held for the Isle of Wight County the 9th of November 1705 by the Oaths of the Court Arthur Smith and Elizabeth Ward (possibly Wood) and Probate ordered to the executor.
Teste Charles Chapman, C.C.

BRYAN FAMILY

A careful study of the preceding notes and records will lead to the conclusion that John Bryan, who had land grant in Nansemond Co. Va., 168 acres in 1652, and many grants later (See Vol.2 pages 3 and 5, Whitfield, Bryan, Smith and Allied Families by T.M.Whitfield) was the father of John Bryan, to whom he gave 1000 acres of land in Lower Parish of Isle of Wight, Feb.14 1680. This land had been purchased from John Bolter, Dec.14 1668. The name of the wife of the first John Bryan has not been found. He had at least these children:

1. 1. John Bryan, who died after 1725, and whose father gave him the above 1000 acres, had wife Sara ---------, had children:
   1. Samuel Bryan, who was given 220 acres of above 1000, Jan.23 1725.
   2. William Bryan, given land by his father on Dec.23 1725.
   3. Walter Bryan, gave brother-in-law, Richard Gay, 200 acres of above (part of Thomas Mason patent, March 29 1668) except 10 square feet where his mother Sarah was buried.

(2) 2. William Bryan, said to have been born about 1660.

2. William Bryan was evidently son of above John Bryan, who was deceased by Feb.17 1713, as on that date, Needham Bryan and his wife Ann of Nansemond Co. Upper Parish, signed an agreement with James Nolliby of Isle of Wight, in behalf of his brother John Bryan, a sale of 270 acres of land, part of a grant of 470 acres, April 20 1682, to John Bryan on line dividing Nansemond and Isle of Wight. This appears to be part of the home place, and it adjoined Edward Bryan (evidently a near relative). Now the traditions in the family have William Bryan as being born in Ireland, about 1655, and marrying Alice Needham in 1689. The will of John Macland (see page 13) probated in Isle of Wight Co.Va., Nov. 9 1705, clearly shows that Alice Macland married Bryan. John Macland may have married a Needham, or the father of William Bryan may have married a Needham. There must be a Needham ancestor some where, to account for the persistance of the name Needham in so many of the Bryan descendants. William Bryan must have married Alice Mackland in Isle of Wight Co. Va., before 1680. They moved to Pasquotank Co. N.C., near 1722, where he was Justice of Peace, Sheriff, and delegate to the Colonial Assembly. He possibly died near 1742. Children as given in the will of John Macland were:

(3) 1. Needam Bryan, born Feb.23 1690.
(4) 2. William Bryan, born near 1682.
(134) 3. John Bryan, born Jan.2 1692
4. Mary Bryan.
5. Alice Bryan.

3. Needham Bryan (see No.2) son of William Bryan and Alice Macland, was born in Isle of Wight Co.Va., or possibly just over the line in Nansemond Co. He patented 640 acres in Bertie Co N.C., 1721. (See Whitfield-Bryan-Smith and Related Families, Vol.2, by Whitfield, for detailed records of this family). It should be noted that Arthur Smith and Mary Smith were witnesses to John Mackland's will. Needham Bryan was a prominent man in Bertie County, Sheriff, member of the Colonial Assembly, and held other important official positions. He died there Jan. or June 2 1770. He married 1st., Nov.16 1711 Anne Rambeau, 2nd., August 14 1732 1732, Susanna Harrell, who died June 14 1752, and 3rd., June 20 1753, Sarah Woodward, who died June 19 1776. His first wife Anne Rambeau was born 1695, and died March 1730. Children given are all probably by his first wife. It may be he had children also by 2nd. wife, but none are shown. (See his will dated Sept.23 1767, Bertie County, W.B. A, page 125).
Children:

3. (continued)

1. Elizabeth Bryan, said to have married Capt. Sam Williams, and they were parents of Zekial Williams, mentioned in will.
2. ---------- Bryan, another daughter, who married ------- Gardner, and were parents of Lewis Gardner, also mentioned in the will as a grandson.
3. ---------- Bryan, another daughter, married Jacob Jernigan, son of Henry Jernigan (1675-1736), (See Historic Southern Families, Vol. IV, p. 123, by Boddie). They were parents of Joseph Jernigan, mentioned in the will as a grandson.

(15) 4. Rachel Bryan, born June 10 1723, married William Whitfield. (See Whitfield Fam. No. 3)

(16) 5. William Bryan, born Oct. 31 1724, died Nov. 28 1781.

(93) 6. Needham Bryan, born Oct. 31 1726.

4. William Bryan (see No. 2) son of William Bryan and Alice Mackland, was probably born about 1682 in Isle of Wight Co. Va.. It was stated as a tradition, that he remained in Virginia, and was ancestor of William Jennings Bryan of Nebraska, three times nominated for President by the Democrats. Later records showed this not correct. In order to place and explain the many Bryans in early North Carolina, there is evidence that William Bryan also came to that State, where his father and brothers Needham and John Bryan had already settled. It is thought he first settled in Northampton Co. N. C., and was later in Bertie and Edgecomb Counties. It is reasonable to suppose that all of the Bryan families using the name Needham were connected. In the year 1737, William Bryan of North Carolina and Sarah his wife, sell their land in Isle of Wight Co. Va., (see D. B. 5, p. 214, Feb. 1 1737) to ---------- Joyner on Southside of Blackwater, part of a Patent to Bridgeman Joyner, Dec. 16 1714. It should be noted that his brother John Bryan (see No. 134) married Elizabeth Joyner, daughter of Bridgeman Joyner in Virginia. July 30 1744, William Bryan and wife Sarah of Edgecomb Co. N. C. sell their land in Northampton Co. (Northampton Deed Book 1, p. 131). There were so many Bryans of same names in the Counties of Bertie, Edgecomb and those adjoining, it is almost impossible to establish their relationship. We must therefore assume without positive proof, that William Bryan and wife Sarah probably had these children:

(5) 1. Robert Bryan.
2. Barnaby Bryan, came to Bertie Co. from Northampton Co., as shown by the following records; William Bryan and Barnaby and Barnaby Bryan deed to William Figures, part of a Patent to Barnaby Bryan, dated March 22 1742, proved in Feb. Ct. 1743 (D. B. 1, p. 111, Northampton Co). Barnaby Bryan, wife Elizabeth, deed to Needham Bryan, no consideration, 1752. (Bertie Co. Book B, p. 331).
3. John Bryan. This record is found in Bertie Co. (Book E, p. 32), 1736, John Bryan to his son William, and if he die without issue, to Barnaby Bryan. In 1740, John Bryan signed a petition in Bertie Co., and on a list of Jurymen for Bertie and Edgecombe Counties, were Needham Bryan, Thomas Bryan, Barnaby Bryan and Simon Turner.
4. William Bryan.
5. ---------- Bryan.

5. Robert Bryan (see No. 4) thought to be son of William Bryan and wife Sarah, died in Martin Co. N. C. (this County formed from Halifax 1774, which was formed from Edgecombe 1758,, which was formed from Bertie, 1741). His will was dated Dec. 26 1773, and was probated July Court 1774, his wife was named Ann (said by Mrs. Chamberlain to be Ann Hickman). All of his children seemed not to be mentioned in his will, but are indicated by other records. His sons Needham and Elias Bryan were Executors.

5. (continued)

Robert Bryan and wife Ann were the parents of these children:

1. Elias Bryan.
(6) 2. John Bryan.
3. Needham Bryan, deed to Needham Bryan, Jr., 1781, (Martin Co., D.B. A, page 462).
4. Ann Bryan, married ---------- Everett.
5. Robert Bryan, married Rosanna Everett.
6. William Bryan. This son is probably the William Bryan whose will dated May 30 1773 in Martin Co.; to wife Elizabeth, and if she marry, to be divided between his four children, by his brother Needham Bryan.

6. John Bryan (see No. 5) son of Robert Bryan and Ann is thought to be the John Bryan who lived in Bertie Co. N.C. According to Rev. John Bryan Williams, he married near 1758 in Bertie Co., Mary Averett, daughter of Henry Averett (see Averett Fam. No. 13) Sr., whose will was probated at Sept. Ct. 1772, Bertie Co., dated July 9 1772, among his children he mentions his daughter Mary Bryan, to whom he gave a tract of land in Johnston Co. N.C.. Under date 1777 (Bertie Co. D.B.L, page 334), John Bryan sold to George Lockhart part of a patent of land to William West, and given by him at his death to Robert and Thomas West in 1774, This deed was signed:

John Bryan
Mary Bryan.

John Bryan and wife Mary Averett moved to Johnston Co. N.C., and settled on her land in Upper Johnston on the Neuse River. (Robert Lanier in his will 1744, mentions a grandson John Bryan).
The children of John Bryan and Mary Averett were given in a letter to me from Rev. John Bryan Williams in 1903. He stated that John Bryan and two of his children, William Bryan and Charity Bryan, witnessed the will of his great-grandmother Sarah Averett, wife of Col. Nathan Williams, in Johnston Co., 1796.
Children as given were:

(7) 1. William Bryan, born near 1760.
2. Charity Bryan, no record.
3. Henry Bryan, married Pennie Utley, May 1798, in Johnston Co.
4. John Averett Bryan, no record has been found of this son. I think Rev. Williams confused him with John Arthur Bryan son of Col. William Bryan (see No. 47).

7. William Bryan (see No. 6) son of John Bryan and Mary Averett, served in the Revolution, and was later a member of the State Legislature, from Johnston Co. N.C. The 1784 Tax Lists from Johnston Co. (Archives, File No. LP 64-1) show under Capt. William Bryan's list:
William Bryan-2048 acres-1 free poll-2 black polls. From all of the Bryans listed this is evidently our William Bryan. It is thought by some of the family he may have married three times, but there is no record. He married August 1793, Amelia Vinson, who died Oct. 7 1814. He then married Edith Turner widow of Hardy Sanders (see Turner Fam. No. 58), she was born August 26 1777, and died 1837, at Denmark in Madison Co. Tenn. She was a daughter of Major Simon Turner of Bertie and Wake Counties, N.C. (see Turner Family No. 3). Major Turner died in Wake Co., leaving will, April 9 1783, his wife was Ann Smith daughter of Col. Samuel Smith of Johnston Co. (Col. Samuel Smith was born May 27 1709, and died Sept. 14 1783, his wife Edith Whitfield, and he was son of John Smith, for whom it is thought Smithfield in Johnston Co. was named. See Smith Family No. 4). William Bryan was known as William Bryan Sr. of Swift Creek, to distinguish him from other Bryans in the County

(See Pension Papers of William Bryan of Mile Creek in NOTES following). William Bryan died Oct. 14 1821 leaving this will;

"In the name of God, Amen, I William Bryan Sr., of Swift Creek in the County of Johnston and State of North Carolina, being sick and weak of body but of sound and disposing mind and memory for which I am truly thankful to the great and wise disposition of all events, do make and ordain this my last will and testament as follows towit:

First- I give and bequeath unto my beloved daughter Betsy Vinson Hinton wife of William Hinton one negro man Rederick and one negro woman named Hannah now in their possession, one feather bed, bedstead and furniture now in their possession together with other small property formerly my own but now in their possession, also fifty dollars in cash to her and her heirs and assigns forever.

Item- I give and bequeath unto my beloved daughter Ulseca Stallings, wife of James Stallings one negro man named Hampton, one negro woman named Amy and her child names Simon, one bed, bedstead and furniture together with other small articles of property now in their possession, and also fifty dollars in cash which I advanced and paid over to the said James Stallings sometime past, to her and her assigns, her heirs forever.

Item- I give and bequeath unto my beloved son, Needham Bryan all the land I own on the east side below Holders branch, one negro man named Peter, one negro woman named Bethy, one bay horse called Buck, three cows and calves, two young steers, six ewes and lambs, all my hogs which he feeds on said land except those of two years old, one feather bed, bedstead and furniture and about one fourth part of my working and plantation tools to him and his heirs and assigns forever.

Item- I give and bequeath unto my son Samuel Washington Bryan all my lands on the West side and above Holders branch on the north side of Swift Creek, together with about fifty or sixty acres of my land on the South side of said Creek adjoining the land of Benjamin Cassell, to him and heirs and assigns forever.

Item- I give and bequeath unto my beloved daughter Emelia Jane Bryan my beloved son Samuel Washington Bryan and to my beloved daughter Mary Turner Bryan, the following negroes towit; One woman named Doll and her child Dorcas, one woman named Judy and her child York, one woman named Lydia, one boy named Sandy, one boy named George in common and those equal part to be by them or either of them possessed when they or either of them marry or arrive at full age , it is my desire that the survivor or survivors of them, enjoy and hold the whole of the aforesaid one negro boy named Ruffin and to each of them one feather bed, bedstead and furniture, to them and their heirs and assigns forever, and all and further one negro boy named Guilford.

Item- I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Edith Bryan for and during her natural life the use of my land and plantation which I heretofore in this will give and bequeath to my son Samuel Washington Bryan and also during his natural life, the use of the aforesaid nine negroes given as aforesaid to my said three children in common, unless they or either of them should marry or arrive at full age, then and in that case to have their equal part as aforesaid and also for and during her natural life one negro man named Brittain, one named Dick, one named Moses, and it is considered and is my desire that this gift be for the benefit of my said wife and three youngest children for supporting her and the said three children and also educating them, also my household and kitchen furniture, my working tools, excepted such part thereof given to my son Needham as aforesaid, three head of horses called Doll, Jack and one mule and also all of my stock of cattle, hogs and sheep except such part thereof which are thereinafter directed to be sold, also my cider casks and still worm, and cap, and a sufficient support

for my wife and family for one year, to be allotted to her by my executors hereinafter named, also my work stears and cart.

Item- It is my will and desire after the death of my wife, Edith, the aforesaid three negroes, Brittain, Dick and Moses shall belong equally to my three eldest children, Betsy Vinson Hinton, Ulsica Stallings and Needham Bryan, which I give to them their heirs and assigns for-ever , and it is my further will and desire that the residue of my property willed to my wife Edith except the last named three negroes go and hereby I give the same to my three youngest children to them and their heirs forever.

Item- It is my will and desire that my two negroes, Mingo and Tena be hired out by my executors for the space of seven years and the monies arising therefrom together with the said negroes Mingo and Tena, I give and bequeath to my granddaughter, Patsy Vinson to her and to her heirs and assigns forever except one hundred dollars of said hire which I give to my grandson John William Watson, but should the Patsy Vinson die before she marries or becomes of lawful age, the said hire of negro and the said negroes revert to my lawful heirs in common.

Item- It is my will and desire that my executors hereafter named sell at their discretion and at private sale there be no publick sale my residue of the crop and stock except for the support of my wife and family as aforesaid, they first fattening the hogs and keeping the residue of the corn until next summer.

Item- I give and bequeath unto my grandson, John William Watson one negro woman named Hagar, and one hundred dollars, as aforesaid to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item- It is my will and desire that my executors sell at twelve months credit one small tract of land containing about forty or fifty acres on the south side of Swift Creek adjoining the lands of Jesse Woods,Jr. and monies arising therefrom to be equally divided amongst my six children, together with my note standing debts, and I hereby appoint my son in law James Stallings and William Hinton executors to this my last will and testament revoking and making void all wills and testaments by me heretofore made satisfying and confirming this to be, and only this, my last will and testament. In witness whereof I the said William Bryan have to this my last will and testament set my hand and affixed my seal the seventh day of October, A.D., 1821.

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the testator in presence of us.

R. Sanders, George Parish, Esther Parish

William Bryan (Seal)

State of North Carolina,
Johnston County. November Term, 1821.
Then was the execution of this will
proven in open Court by the oaths of Reubin Sanders and
George Parish, and ordered to be recorded.

R. Sanders, Clerk.

Recorded in Will Book No.1,p.439, office of Clerk of
Superior Court, Johnston County, Smithfield, N.C.

NOTES

Samuel Washington Bryan, went with his mother to Madison Co.Tenn., where some of the Sanders children were living. After her death in 1837, he moved to Carroll Co.Miss., where some of the Turners and Sanders had settled.

Pension Papers of William Bryan of Mile Creek, Johnston Co.N.C. are given in full in order to show the location of the Bryan families living there. Papers on file in Washington D.C., Claim S. 6699. Affidavits attached:
William Bryan, Johnston County,N.C. 1845, 26th. April.
William Bryan, before the Justicies of Johnston County, made affidavit that

NOTES (continued)

he first served under Capt. John Whitley in 1778 and under Col. Needham Bryan. The later under Capt. Raiford, they marched down the Neuse River and encamped near Green's Ferry, then occupied by Thomas Gray, a lawyer. This tour of duty was in the latter part of the summer 1780-81, for they had to forage to get corn for their horses and they got soft corn from Gray's field. In 1781 under Col. Edward Griffin, they marched to Wilmington, N.C., and remained there until the capture of Cornwallis.

He further certifies that there is another William Bryan (our William, JDT) in North end of the county, known as Swift Creek Bryans. He knew him well and they were near the same age, and he thinks William served in the Revolution, but did not serve in Whitley or Raiford's regiments.

His father, a man of learning and education had a copy of their ages, but this record is either destroyed or carried to some distant part. He was born 3rd of August 1760, and Nancy Hobby is the only living person who knows his age.. She lived near his father and is the widow of his late brother, Asa Bryan. (Ann Bryan) she lived near him in Cumberland Co. N.C.

He gave a supplentary statement that the family of Bryans was a very numerous one, widely connected and influential in this county, long before the Revolutionary War, and so continued during the for independence. The name and connection have continued up to this period. Many have undergone reverses of fortune. The Bryans located in Johnston Co. before and during the Revolution. They contributed largely to the war with their means. There were three families of Bryans living in Johnston Co. during the Revolutionary War, one in the northern end of the county, now Wake Co., one in the extreme southern end where this declarant lived. His father was Lewis Bryan and raised three sons, viz., Asa, born 1750, John born 1753, and William born 1760. The distinction of this family from the others was "Mile Creek" Bryans. All three sons of his father served in the Revolutionary War. His brother John was a man of official distinction for many years before he moved to Ga., where he died 30 years ago. Asa Bryan, his brother, served as a Captain in the Revolutionary War, and died 20 years ago. William is a man of very large statue. He weighed 157 pounds at the age of 16. /s/ Wm. Bryan

Cumberland Co.

15 Dec. 1845- Certificate of Nancy Hobby-age 97, who states she was born in 1748 and lived in Johnston County, although she now lives in Cumberland County, just 6 miles from William Bryan of Johnston Co. In 1770 she married Ruben Hobby and lived near Lewis Bryan of Mile Creek who raised 3 sons. Asa the eldest, was her age. John Bryan was high sheriff and surveyor. She recalls that William went to the war and came home scarred with smallpox which he caught at Wilmington, N.C.

Certificate of James Hodges that Ann Hobby has an astonishing mind and memory.

Declaration of William Bryan dated 26 April 1845- who states that he 85 years old and that in 1778 he served under John Whitley, Arthur Bryan and Needham Bryan. Certificate of Peter Lee (age 74) on 29 April 1845. Certificate of Jesse Adams, a minister of the gospel, age 60, dated 2nd. May 1845.

Certificate of Ashley Sanders, dated Jan. 2 1847. He states that William Bryan was a candidate for the legislature and was always referred to as a Revolutionary soldier. That he knew him in the legislature and had known him since 1825, and he was above reproach.

Certificate of John McLeod who had known him since 1820-25.

The above certificates were made for establishing his character and reputation. William Bryan died 11 Feb. 1846. He left the following surviving children: Asa H. Bryan, Janet Bryan, Joseph Bryan, Eliza Bryan, Alice Bryan, and Joanna Thornton. His pension number 32561-Inscribed on the rolls of North Carolina Agency @ $26.66 per annum. His pension to commence 4 March 1831. Certificate of pension issued 24 April 1847- under the act of June 7 1832.

7. (Continued)

William Bryan, Sr., of Swift Creek, Johnston Co. N. C., by his two wives had these children:

By Amelia Vinson

1. Elizabeth Vinson Bryan, married William Hinton (see Smith Family No. 66)
2. Nancy Bryan, m. Oct. 23 1810, William Watson, Johnston Co. N. C. Had son: 1. John William Watson.
3. Ulrica (Ulsica) Bryan, m. Ist., April 2 1818, James Stallings, 2nd., James Jones, brother to sallie Jones.

(8) 4. Needham Bryan, m. 1830, Sallie Jones.

5. Martha Bryan, probably died young.
6. Sarah Bryan, " " "

By Edith Turner, widow of Hardy Sanders.

(136) 7. Samuel Washington, b. July 2 1818 (See Turner No. 58, and Marshall No. 25)

8. Mary Turner Bryan, b. Sept. 5 1820, died Oct. 29 1837. Married Alex Ray, had one child:
   1. Ellen Ray, married --------- Mathews, moved to Utah, no record.
9. Emily Bryan, b. Jan. 12 1816. Died young.

NOTE (continued)

Asa Bryan brother of William died June 1823. His widow Ann Bryan was allowed pension on her application dated Apr. 22 1845, at which time she was in her 85th. year, and a resident of Johnston Co. N. C. Pension claim No. W 23666- Asa Bryan. It stated that Asa Bryan served under Capt. Hardy Bryan, and when Hardy was elected to the General Assembly of North Carolina, he succeeded him as captain.. That Asa Bryan married in 1778, Johnston Co., Ann Lee, marriage bond dated August 18 1778, and signed by Asa Bryan and James Lee. That in 1845 Ann Bryan stated that her oldest child, Lewis Bryan was then aged 65 years, and her next child, Mary wife of Jonathan Wood was aged 63 years. That Ann Bryan widow of Asa Bryan died in Cumberland Co. N. C., Jan. 6th. 1847.

Under date Jan. 17 1955, Mr. John T. Cupit of Rosepine, La., wrote me that his ancestor John Bryan died in Craven Co. N. C., 1741, leaving issue Lewis Bryan, who he said was the father of above William Bryan, Asa Bryan and John Bryan.
Sarah Bryan, who married Solomon Griffin.
Mary Bryan, who married Benjamin Griffin.
Alice Bryan, who married Jonas Griffin, brother of her sister's husbands.
He also stated his family is shown in a law suit on the estate of Moses Griffin in Craven County.
He also believed his Bryan ancestor was one of the "FIVE BROTHERS" who settled in Craven Co., North Carolina.

8. Needham Bryan (see No.7) son of William Bryan and Amelia Vinson, was born near 1800. He married about 1830, Sallie Jones in Johnston Co. N.C. They lived near what is now Garner in Wake Co. N.C.
Children:

(9) 1. Angus M. Bryan, born 1831.
2. Samuel Bryan, killed at Battle of Cold Harbor, in Civil War.
3. Lenawka Bryan, living 1903, not married.
4. Needham Bryan, killed at Battle of Gettysburg, Civil War.
(10) 5. Rowan Bryan, twin of Needham Bryan.
(11) 6. Lynn Bryan.
(12) 7. William Bryan.
8. Henry Bryan.
(13) 9. Thomas Bryan.
(14) 10. George Bryan.

9. Angus M. Bryan (see No.8) son of Needham Bryan and Sallie Jones, lived near Garner, N.C., and died July 16 1904. (I saw and talked to him a few months before his death. He was an invalid, and not able to remember facts about the family, JDT). He married Martha Stevens.
Children:

1. Henry Bryan, a merchant in Garner, N.C., married Pattie Montague. They had 3 children, in 1904.
2. Claude Bryan, married Gertrude Moore. Had two children, and was living in Waco, Texas, in 1904.
3. Samuel Bryan.
4. Sallie Bryan, married her cousin Phillip Bryan, had child who died, Sept. 1904.
5. J. Buny Bryan, living in Garner, N.C., 1935.
6. Hubert Bryan.

10. Rowan Bryan (see No.8) daughter of Needham Bryan and Sallie, married D.B. Buffaloe, lived near Garner, N.C.
Children:

1. Dr. J.S. Buffaloe, married Minnie Perry, lived in Garner, N.C. Had one child in 1904.
2. Martha Buffaloe, married Rev. J.M. Buffaloe.
3. Henry Buffaloe.
4. Agnes Buffaloe.
5. Geneva Buffaloe, (visited my home in Carrollton, Miss., 1905, JDT)

11. Lynn Bryan (see No.8) son of Needham Bryan and Sallie Jones, married Martha Jewell.
Children:

1. Dora Bryan, m. Silas Smith. Had 2 children in 1904.
2. George C. Bryan, married Lillie Parrish, had 2 children.

12. William Bryan (see No.8) son of Needham Bryan and Sallie Jones, married Julia Penny, (her father died Oct. 1904, age 87 years). They lived near Garner, N.C.
Children:

1. Needham B. Bryan, lived in Garner, N.C. (I visited him in 1904, and he carried me to see nearly all of the descendants of his grandfather Needham Bryan, living in that vicinity, JDT).
2. Romulus Bryan, died young.
3. Alice Bryan.
4. David Bryan.
5. Andrew Bryan, 6. George W. Bryan. 7. Mary Bryan.

13. Thomas Bryan (see No.8) son of Needham Bryan and Sallie Jones, married Caroline Newsome, and lived near Garner, N.C.
Children:
1. Mary Bryan, died young.
2. James N. Bryan.
3. Paul Bryan.
4. Mildred Bryan.
5. Kate Bryan.

14. George Bryan (see No.8) son of Needham Bryan and Sallie Jones, married Flora Rand, lived near Garner, N.C.
Children:
1. William G. Bryan.
2. Walter Bryan.
3. Phillip Bryan, married his cousin Sallie Bryan (see No.9).
4. Myrtle Bryan.

15. Rachel Bryan (see No.3) daughter of Needham Bryan and Anne Rambeau, married Nov.6 1741, William Whitfield (see Whitfield Family No.3) who was born in Virginia, May 20 1715, and died March 31 1795 at Snowfield, Wayne Co.N.C. He was son of William Whitfield and Elizabeth Goodman who were killed by Indians. Rachel Bryan died Nov. 1780.
Children:
1. William Whitfield (see Whitfield Family No.4).
2. Elizabeth Whitfield, born 1745, died 1800. She married Ist., Alexander Smith (see Smith Family No.68), 2nd., Sir Farquhard Campbell. She died in Cumberland Co. N.C. (See Whitfield Family No.12).
3. Sarah Whitfield. (See Whitfield Family No.91)
(122) 4. Bryan Whitfield. (See Whitfield Family No.127).
5. Charity Whitfield, born 1756, died 1818. She married David Smith (see Smith Family No.29).
6. Needham Whitfield (see Whitfield Family No.93).
7. Rachel Whitfield, (see Whitfield Family No.101).
(101) 8. Mary Whitfield, born May 1763, died 1784 in Duplin Co. N.C.
9. Lewis Whitfield, born June 23 1765, in Lenoir Co.N.C.(see Whitfield Family No.124).
(The above Whitfield children are given in detail in Vol.1, Whitfield-Bryan-Smith Families, by Theodore Marshall Whitfield. This book was based on records collected by Rev. John Bryan Williams many years ago, with many additions by the late Miss Emma Morehead Whitfield).

16. Col. William Bryan (see No.3) son of Needham Bryan and his first wife Anne Rambeau. He received a grant of land from the Crown, 1767, on Swift Creek in Johnston Co.N.C., where he was a very prominent man, Justice of Peace, Sheriff, and delegate to the Continental Congress at Halifax. He was Colonel of a Regiment of Johnston County Militia during the Revolution. He lived and died in that County, and was buried four miles west of Smithfield at Springhill. His will dated Jan. 12 1780 , is on file in Raleigh N.C., although in very bad condition, it shows he willed many acres of land to his sons, located on south side of Swift Creek, south side of Middle Creek, forks of Swift and Middle Creeks, Black Creek, land by Patent to him Dec.17 1765 on Swift Creek, also land granted to him by John Smith,Sr.,and adjoining to Col. John Smith other land, also lots in Smithfield.
He married in Johnston County, about 1744, Elizabeth Smith , daughter

16. of John Smith (see Smith Family No.2)
Children:

1. Lewis Bryan, born Nov.24 1745 in Johnston County. He married, Oct. 26 1769, Sarah Hinton, dau. of Maj. John Hinton and Sallie Smith of Raleigh, N.C. The last record of him is where he was a member of the Commons from Johnston Co.,1779. He may have died near 1782.
(17) 2. William Bryan, born July 8 1747.
(39) 3. Arthur Bryan, born May 12 1749, he was named for his uncle Arthur Smith of Middlesex Co.Va.
(72) 4. Hardy Bryan, born June 24 1753.
(75) 5. Blake Bryan, born June 17 1757.
(40) 6. Elizabeth Bryan, born May 2 1751.
7. Esther Bryan, born June 22 1760 in Wake Co.N.C. married Jonathan Smith. (See Smith Family No.39, for children)
(83) 8. Susanna Bryan ,b. Nov.28 1763.
(87) 9. John Bryan, born Jan. 14 1765.
10. Mary Bryan, b. Mar.26 1767, married Sept.8 1785, William Sanders.

17. William Bryan (see No.16) son of William Bryan and Elizabeth Smith, died in Bertie Co.N.C., Sept.14 1800, where he was reared by his grandfather. He married in Bertie Co.,Oct.28 1778, Elizabeth Gray (1759-1839) daughter of William Gray and wife Frances Lee, (he was son of John Gray and Anne Bryan of Bertie Co., she was dau. of Lewis Bryan and Elizabeth Hunter, who came to Bertie 1713 from Surry Co.Va.). William Bryan was buried at Snowfield on the Albermarle Sound, in Bertie Co.
Children:

1. Frances Lee Bryan, b. Sept.30 1779, died Nov.5 1850 in Windsor, and is buried at Snowfield.
2. William Bryan, b. Mar. 15 1781, died June 26 1791 in La., buried at Pineville on the Red River.
3. Elizabeth Smith Bryan, b. March 26 1788, d. July 23 1840. Buried at Snowfield.
(18) 4. Ann Gray Bryan, b. Dec.5 1784.
(25) 5. Janet Smith Bryan, born April 24 1786.
6. Susanna Bush Bryan, b. April 11 1791, d. Sept.5 1830, not married.
7. William (or John) Gray Bryan, b. Feb.13 1795, d. Oct.3 1830, in Alexandria, La.
(32) 8. John Stevens Bryan, born April 1797.
9. James Lewis Bryan, b. Aug.12 1799, died Nov.2 1856, Windsor, N.C. He owned Snowfield, and was buried there. He kept the grounds and place in good condition until his death.

18. Ann Gray Bryan (see No.17) dau. of William Bryan and Elizabeth Gray, married Jan.11 1810, in Bertie Co.N.C., Samuel Hyman who died Feb.21 1829 in Bertie. She died Oct.12 1864.
Children:

(19) 1. Frances Helen Hyman, b. Feb.11 1811.
2. Elizabeth Janet Hyman, born Jan.14 1812.
3. John Hyman, b. June 22 1813, was living in 1879.
(20) 4. William Bryan Hyman, born April 30 1814.
5. Elizabeth Ann Hyman, b. Feb.1817, died 1818.
6. Samuel Hyman,Jr.,b. Oct.27 1818, died 1825.
(21) 7. Mary Susan Hyman, born Jan. 16 1821.
8. Elizabeth Bryan Harman, b. Dec.1822. Church House, Baltimore,1902.

19. Frances Helen Hyman (see No. 18) dau. of Ann Gray Bryan and Samuel Hyman, married William I. Ellison of Martin Co. N. C., Jan. 5 1836. She died August 9 1849, in Bertie Co. N. C.
Children:
1. Ann Hyman Ellison, b. Sept. 26 1836.
2. Emma Frances Ellison, b. Apr. 29 1838, died 1839.
3. Lois Virginia Ellison, b. June 1840, died 1845.
4. George Augustus Ellison, b. May 15 1842, died 1842.
5. Sam Hyman Ellison, born April 5 1847.
6. Margaret Eliza Ellison, born 1844.

20. William Bryan Hyman (see No. 18) son of Ann Gray Bryan and Samuel Hyman, married June 7 1847, in New Orleans, La., Dolores Hermenegha Gonzales. He was appointed Chief Justice of La., Apr. 1 1865, d. 1884.
Children:
1. Ann Gray Hyman, b. 1857, m. ---------- David. Had 7 children.
2. Gertrude Hyman, b. 1858, m. William Mithoff, and had:
   1. Dolores Mithoff.
   2. Haynes Mithoff.
3. Bettie Hyman, married William David.
4. Margaret D. Hyman, died young.
5. Thomas McCabe Hyman, m. Annie Laville Man.
6. Robert Hyman.
7. John W. Hyman, born 1868.
8. William Ira Paul Hyman, born 1861.

21. Mary Susan Hyman (see No. 18) dau. of Ann Gray Bryan and Samuel Hyman, m. Oct. 13 1846, in Martin Co. N. C., James W. Strange son of Judge Robert Strange and Jane R. Kirkland of Fayetteville, N. C.
Children:
(22) 1. Ann Bryan Strange, b. Nov. 18 1848.
2. Robert Strange, b. Nov. 28 1850, m. Mary Huske, Dec. 18 1879, no issue.
(23) 3. Eliza Hyman Strange, b. Aug. 17 1853.
4. Margaret Kirkland Strange, b. March 17 1856.
5. Frances Hyman Strange, b. Dec. 10 1857.
6. James W. Strange, b. Dec. 3 1859.
(24) 7. Sam Hyman Strange, b. Oct. 10 1861.
8. John Kirkland Strange, b. Mar. 2 1866.

22. Ann Bryan Strange (see No. 21) dau. of Mary Susan Hyman and James W. Strange, m. Nov. 20 1873, John Wright Mallett of Fayetteville, N. C.
Children:
1. Mary Hyman Mallett, b. Sept. 1 1874, m. James Hipkins McNeill.
2. Charles Mercer Mallett, b. Apr. 11 1876, d. 1926.
3. James Strange Mallett, b. July 4 1879, died in infancy.
4. Nannie Strange Mallett, b. June 12 1883.

23. Elizabeth Hyman Strange (see No. 21) dau. of Mary Susan Hyman and James W. Strange, m. Nov. 18 1874, James Dobbins McNeill, and had children:
1. Margaret Gilbert McNeill, b. Jan. 23 1876.
2. Elizabeth Strange McNeill, b. Apr. 15 1878.
3. James Strange McNeill, b. Oct. 11 1879.
4. Mary Hyman McNeill, b. May 22 1884.
5. Robert Strange McNeill, b. Apr. 13 1886.
6. George McNeill, b. April 23 1887.
7. Minerva Ruffin McNeill, b. June 13 1888.

24. Samuel Hyman Strange (see No.21) son of Mary Susan Hyman and James W. Strange, married Laura Banks, June 24 1876, and had:
1. Samuel Hyman Strange, born Feb. 1900, died 1926.

25. Janet Smith Bryan (see No.17) dau. of William Bryan and Elizabeth Gray, married Peter Boyd Martin, Feb.13 1812, in Bertie Co.N.C., where she died Feb.12 1818.
Children:
(26) 1. Robert Campbell Martin, b. March 25 1813.
2. Elizabeth Gray Martin, b. Sept. 20 1814, died 1833.
(30) 3. Susan Bryan Martin, b. Oct.29 1815.
4. Samuel Hyman Martin, b. Feb.8 1818, d.Feb.12 1818.
5. Peter Boyd Martin, born 1812.

26. Robert Campbell Martin (see No.25) son of Janet Smith Bryan and Peter Boyd Martin, married in La., Apr.9 1835, Mary Winnefred Hill Pugh, dau. of Dr. Whitmell Hill Pugh and Mary Bryan of the Lewis Bryan Family. She was b. Jan.8 1815, and d. Feb. 1850. He died July 4 1881. (In 1850, he turned his records over to Rev. John Bryan Williams).
Children:
1. Mary Janet Martin, b. June 27, d. 1839.
(27) 2. Robert Campbell Martin,Jr., b.June 5 1837.
3. William Whitmell Martin, b. July 24 1840. He was a Major in Confederate Army, and was killed at Vicksburg, Miss., June 21 1863.
4. Peter Boyd Martin, died 1843.
(28) 5. James Bryan Martin, b. Aug.25 1844.
(29) 6. Thomas Pugh Martin, b. Apr.16 1846.

27. Robert Campbell Martin,Jr.,(see No.26) son of Robert Campbell Martin and Mary Winnefred Hill Pugh, m. in La., Apr.24 1861, Margaret Chisholm Littlejohn. He was a Lieut. in the Civil War. Lived in Assumption Par.,La.
Children:
1. Robert C.Martin, b. Jan.3 1867, m. June 3 1882,Ellen Young,children 3.
2. William L. Martin, b. July 14 1865, m. Ist.,Mattie Tyman, 2nd. Ethel DeLoach, had 3 children.
3. Whitmell Pugh Martin, b.Aug.12 1867. He was in Congress from La., (1915-1929), m.Apr.14 1896, Amey Williamson, who died 1923. Thibodeaux, La. Their children were:
   1. Amey Williamson Martin.
   2. Whitmell Pugh Martin.
   3. Marshall Leigh Martin.
   4. Robert Campbell Martin.
4. Margaret Chisholm Martin, b.July 7 1879, died 1880.

28. James Bryan Martin (see No.26) son of Robert Campbell Martin and Mary Pugh, m. in Bertie Co.N.C.,1868, Sophia Elizabeth Capehart. He was a Lieut. in Civil War.
Children:
1. James Bryan Martin, Jr., b.1870.
2. Mary Martin, b. Jan.16 1873.
3. Sophie Capehart Martin, b. July 1874, Windsor, N.C.
4. Thomas Pugh Martin.

29. Thomas Pugh Martin (see No.26) son of Robert Campbell Martin and Mary Pugh, m. 1st., Oct.12 1866 in Texas. Cornelia M. Taylor, dau.of John B.E.Taylor and Cornelia Hubbard of S.C., m. 2nd., in Ft.Worth,Tex. ------ He was a Lieut.,C.S.A.
Children:
1. Robert W.Martin, b. May 3 1867.
2. Mary Cornelia Martin,b. May 6 1869, m. J.U.McAlester, 1872.
3. Thomas Pugh Martin, b. June 16 1872.
4. Cornelia Taylor Martin, b. Nov.29 1874.
5. Alberta Smith Martin, b. March 15 1878.
6. Virginia Bryan Martin, b. Jan.26 1880.
7. Robert Campbell Martin, b. Dec.17 1881.

30. Susan Bryan Martin (see No.25) dau. of Janet Smith Bryan and Peter Boyd Martin, m. in Bertie Co.N.C., Nov.28 1833, George W.Capehart, son of Cullen Capehart and Elizabeth Rhodes.
Children:
1. Dr. William Rhodes Capehart, b. Oct.31 1836, m. Clara Bonn, and had:
   1. William Rhodes Capehart.
   2. Clara Bonn Capehart.
2. Susan Martin Capehart, b. Aug. 27 1838.
3. Sophie Martin Capehart, b. Aug. 26 1844.
(31) 4. Mary Martin Capehart, b. Oct.9 1847.

31. Mary Martin Capehart (see No.30) dau. of Susan Bryan Martin and George W.Cape hart, married 1865, Cadmus Capehart, a cousin.
Children:
1. Susan Martin Capehart, m. Nov.23 1886, a cousin, Joseph Eugene Nicholls, and had 10 children.
2. Mary Grant Capehart, m., Shepherd Winthrop Wells.
3. Cadmus Capehart, m. Martha Moore Capehart.
4. Margaret Rhodes Capehart, m. Bert Gray Willis.
5. Catherine Armistead Capehart, m. Holly Mackey Bell.
6. Elizabeth Sophie Capehart, m. Gerald Burke Newby.
7. George W.Capehart, m. Elizabeth Hill Jacocks.

32. John Stevens Bryan (see No.17) son of William Bryan and Elizabeth Gray, died Feb.24 1848. He m. in Raleigh N.C., Jan.21 1830, Lucy Davis Haywood, dau. of Eleanor Hawkins and Sherwood Haywood. She d.Dec.26 1885 in Salisbury N.C., where she lived with John Stevens Bryan,Jr., and Mrs. Basil Manly. Children were:
(33) 1. Janet Bryan, born Feb.9 1831.
(35) 2. William Sherwood Bryan, b.June 21 1833. Died Aug.5 1860.
3. John Stevens Bryan, b. Dec.7 1837, d. Oct.6 1901, Salisbury N.C.
(36) 4. Lucy Haywood Bryan, b. Aug. 4 1841.
(37) 5. Eleanor Hawkins Bryan, b. Nov.11 1847.
(38) 6. Elizabeth Gray Bryan, b. Sept.29 1848.
7. Alice Bryan, died young.

33. Janet Bryan (see No.32) dau. of John Stevens Bryan and Lucy Davis Haywood, m. 1857, Dr. Thomas Devereaux Hogg of Raleigh N.C.
Children:
1. Sallie Haywood Hogg, b. 1850, died 1918. Not married.
2. Janet Bryan Hogg (1852-1928), m. Colin McKenzie Hawkins, son of Dr. William J.Hawkins.
(34) 3. Lucy Hogg.

34. Lucy Hogg (see No.33) dau. of Janet Bryan and Dr. Thomas Devereaux Hogg, m. Oct. 6 1875, Isaac Foote Dortch of Goldsboro N.c.,son of Hon. William T.Dortch. Children were:
1. Sallie Hogg Dortch, born 1876.
2. Gavin Hogg Dortch, b. July 22 1879, m. Oct.31 1905, Margaret Lane Turk, Raleigh,N.C. Had two children.
3. Janet Hogg Dortch, b. May 13 1881, m. April 19 1911, George Evertson Dix, had 3 children.
4. William Pittman Dortch, b. Mar.23 1884, m. ---------. Had 3 children, lived in New York City.
5. Ellen Sasser Dortch, b. Feb.8 1886, m.1914, Clarence Albert Short, Raleigh, N.C.
6. Thomas Hogg Dortch, b. Nov.25 1889.
7. Lucy Haywood Dortch, b. Dec.5 1892.
8. Elizabeth Hogg Dortch, b. Jan.29 1895.

35. William Sherwood Bryan (see No.32) son of John Stevens Bryan and Lucy Davis Haywood, m. 1858, his cousin, Annie Haywood Badger, Raleigh,N.C., dau. of Hon. George C.Badger and Delia Haywood. Children were:
1. Delia Haywood Bryan, b. May 9 1859, m. 1884, John A. Duncan, Beaufort, N.C. She died 1888. Children were:
   1. Annie Badger Duncan, m. Rev. Henry C.Gregory.
   2. Delia Bryan Duncan, m. Paul F.Smith.
2. John S. Bryan, died young.

36. Lucy Haywood Bryan (see No.32), dau. of John Stevens Bryan and Lucy Davis Haywood, m. Nov.7 1866, Basil Charles Manly, Major in C.S.A., son of George Manly and Charity Haywood. He died 1883. Children were:
1. Malcolm Gray Manly.
2. John Gray Manly.

37. Eleanor Hawkins Bryan (see No.32) dau. of John Stevens Bryan and Lucy Davis Haywood, m. 1868, Thomas Badger son of Hon. George E.Badger and Delia Haywood. He was Lieut., C.S.A., and Mayor of Raleigh, N.C.,d.1911. Children:
1. Thomas Badger,Jr., m. Janet Stranach, Fayetteville,N.C.,3 children.
2. Janet Hogg Badger, b.1872, living in Raleigh,N.C.,1928, not married.
3. Catherine Badger, b. 1874, m. Benjamin Moore.
4. George Edmond Badger, b. Dec.10 1879, m. Blanche Heartt, La Grange, N.C. They had:
   1. Isabel Badger, b. Jan.17 1918.

38. Elizabeth Gray Bryan (see No.32) dau. of John Stevens Bryan and Lucy Davis Haywood, m. 1870, William Hamilton Young of Granville Co.N.C. He was a Lieut. in C.S.A., during the Civil War. Lived in Henderson,N.C. Children:
1. Alice Hamilton Young, b.1871, m. John D.Rose of Henderson, N.C.
2. Lucy Haywood Young, m. Walter H.Powell of Louisville,Ky.
3. William Hamilton Young, b. 1880, lived in Washington, D.C.

39. Arthur Bryan (see No.16)son of Col.William Bryan and Elizabeth Smith, m. in Johnston Co.N.C., Dec.10 1773, Mary McCullers. He was a member of the N.C. Senate and House of Commons a number of Terms, d. in Johnston Co.,1792, she died about 1790. They had:
(47) 1. John Arthur Bryan, m. in Johnston Co., Nov.25 1801, 1st.,Elizabeth Smith, 2nd.,Elizabeth (or Edith) Robertson. Following his father's death in 1792, he chose as Guardian, John Bryan,Esq.

40. Sarah Elizabeth Bryan (see No. 16) dau. of Col. William Bryan and Elizabeth Smith, m. Dec. 10 1770, in Johnston Co. N. C., 1st., Col. Josiah Sasser of Wayne Co. N. C., who died 1781. She m. 2nd., 1784, Col. William Blackman. She moved to Twiggs Co. Ga., 1843, with all her children, except Mary, and died there in 1845. Children were:

1. Lewis Sasser, b. 1774, went to Ga., 1843.
2. William Sasser.
(41) 3. Mary Sasser, born 1775.
4. Blake Bryan Sasser, born 1776.

By 2nd wife

(65) 5. Elizabeth Bryan Blackman.

41. Mary Sasser (see No. 40) dau. of Sarah Elizabeth Bryan and Col. Josiah Sasser, died in Twiggs Co. Ga., 1863, when 88, and was buried with her mother who died there in 1845. She m. in Johnston Co. N. C., Aug. 28 1792, 1st., William Stevens, son of John Stevens, and 2nd., June 14 1800, Benjamin Bryan (see No. 94) son of Needham Bryan, Jr., and Sallie Hinton. He was b. 1769, and died in Twiggs Co. Ga., 1863. Children were:

(42) 1. Henry Stevens, born 1793,
(43) 2. Josiah Stevens.
3. Edward Stevens, killed by accident in Ga.
(45) 4. Benjamin, Jr.,
(46) 5. William M. Bryan, born 1804.
6. Lewis Bryan, born 1807.
(57) 7. Penelope Bryan, b. Nov. 26 1816.
(58) 8. Algernon Sidney Bryan, b. Feb. 12 1812.
(59) 9. Roba Bryan, b. Dec. 21 1813. All moved to Georgia, 1818.

42. Henry Stevens (see No. 41) son of Mary Sasser and William Stevens, m. in N. C., 1821, Mary Bass. Children were:

1. Judge Julius Stevens, died 1875, in Holly Springs, Miss.
2. Mary Stevens.
3. Needham Bryan Stevens, b. 1823, d. 1898. Married 1st., Mar. 1 1848, Mary Everitt Smith in Wayne Co. N. C., descendant of Arthur Smith who settle near Goldsboro, 1760. She was sister of Everitt Smith. He m. 2nd., Mary J. Kennedy, and died 1898. Children were:

Ist. wife

1. Edgar Stevens.
2. William Smith Stevens, m. Mary Boddie Sanders. Had two children.
3. Samuel Stevens, m. ---------- Sanders.
4. Elizabeth Stevens, m. ---------- Tolar.
5. John Stevens, m. Julia Durham.
6. Everett Stevens, m. Mamie Durham.
7. Blackman Lee Stevens.

2nd. wife

8. Sallie Kennedy Stevens..
9. Amy Stevens.

4. William Henry Stevens.

43. Josiah Stevens (see No. 41) son of William Stevens and Mary Sasser, m. in Ga., about 1820, 1st. Margaret Milton, 2nd., Miss Christie. Children:

Ist. wife

1. Elizabeth Stevens, m. William Strong Lowry, and had:
   1. Rev. Josiah Stevens Lowry, of Presbyterian Church, Ala.
   2. William Joseph Lowry.

2nd. wife

2. Josiah Stevens, Louisville, Ga.
3. Edmund M. Stevens.
(44) 4. William Jasper Stevens, b. 1822. 5. Mary E. Stevens, m. O. P. Perry, Ga.

44. William Jasper Stevens (see No. 43) son of Josiah Stevens and Miss Christie, m. 1845, Susan A. Pierce, b. in Ga., July 13 1828, lived in Dawson, Ga. Children:

1. Hon. O. B. Stevens, b. Aug. 1 1847, Dawson, Ga., m. 1867, Julia C. Loftin born Sept. 8 1850, in Edgefield S. C. He was Commissioner of Agriculture, and Pres. of Cotton Exchange. Their children were:
   1. Jennie Stevens, b. 1868, m. Frank Norsworthy.
   2. William Jasper Stevens.
   3. Julia Olivia Stevens, m., Manning Jasper Yeoman.
   4. Ella C. Stevens.
   5. Obadiah B. Stevens.
   6. Robert L. Stevens, b. 1890, d. 1912.
   7. Susie S. Stevens, married Mark James.
2. Catherine Stevens.
3. Georgia Stevens, b. Nov. 1 1854, m. James W. Roberts.
4. Willie Stevens, married George Cannon.
5. Ella Stevens.
6. Mary Stevens, (1864-1924) married Joseph Laing.

45. Benjamin Bryan, Jr., (see No. 41) m., 1825, Nancy Exum in Twiggs Co. Ga. He was son of Benjamin Bryan and Mary Sasser. Children were:

1. Matthew Bryan.
2. Robert Bryan, married Mattielene Jordan.
3. Dorsey Bryan.
4. Martha Bryan.

46. William M. Bryan (see No. 41) son of Benjamin Bryan and Mary Sasser, m. Feb. 14 1836, Winnefred Massey. He died Feb. 14 1887. Children were:

1. Clement D. Bryan, m. Mrs. Martha Paul, Twiggs Co. Ga.
(50) 2. Roba Bryan, born 1844.
(51) 3. William Bryan, Jr.
(52) 4. Benjamin Daniel Bryan.
(53) 5. Mary Frances Bryan.
(54) 6. Lucy Maria Bryan.
(55) 7. Penelope Bryan, b. Oct. 20 1853.
(56) 8. John Randolph.
9. Sally Hinton Bryan.

47. John Arthur Bryan (see No. 39) son of Arthur Bryan and Mary McCullers, m. 1st. Elizabeth Smith, m. 2nd., Elizabeth (or Edith) Robertson, dau. of Herbert Robertson of Wake Co. N. C. Children were:

<u>2nd. wife</u>

1. Lucius H. Bryan, May 11 1855 married Elizabeth Ellis.
2 John Henry Bryan, m. Lucy Ellen Wall, and had son:
   1. George Washington Bryan, b. July 13 1851, near Clayton, Johnston Co. N. C. He m. Oct. 18 1881, Ellen Hawkins, and d. in Scotland Neck, Bertie Co. N. C., May 21 1925. Children were:
      1. Romulus Hawkins Bryan, b. Dec. 19 1882, d. July 24 1907.
      (48) 2. George Sloan Bryan.
      3. John Ashley Bryan, b. June 26 1886.
      4. Paul Quincey Bryan, b. Dec. 19 1887, m. Permelia Cull, Moultrie, Ga.
      5. Noah Briggs Bryan, b. Nov. 11 1889, d. Dec. 13 1913.
      6. Mabel Bryan, b. Jan. 22 1892, died 1895.
      7. Herman Wall Bryan, b. Aug. 15 1895.
      (49) 8. Ennis Bryan.

48. George Sloan Bryan (see No.47) son of George Washington Bryan and Ellen Hawkins, was b. Dec.23 1884, at Scotland Neck N.C. Graduated at U.S. Naval Academy, promoted to Rear Admiral in 1949. Lived in Clark's Green,Pa., after retirement. He married Mary Frances Littell of Elizabeth, N.J. Children:
1. George Sloan Bryan.
2. William Littell Bryan, b. near 1928, graduated at U.S.Naval Academy.

49. Ennis Bryan (see No.47) son of George Washington Bryan and Ellen Hawkins, was b. June 29 1898, in Scotland Neck,N.C. He m. Dec.12 1936, Etta Edmondson Dunn. In the year 1949, he was Secty-Treas.of Halifax County Hosiery Mills, Scotland Neck, N.C. They had:
1. Samuel Dunn Bryan, b. July 16 1941.

50. Roba Bryan (see No.46) dau.of William M.Bryan and Winnefred Massey, was b. 1844, m. 1861, Noah Alfred Megrath of Mass. In 1929, they were living in Macon, Ga. Children were:
1. William A. Megrath, m. Nellie Martin of Kentucky, He is a lawyer in New York. Had two children.
2. Charles H.Megrath, married Eva Hodgkins, Macon, Ga.
3. George F.Megrath.
4. Mary Lou Megrath.
5. Rosa Megrath.

51. William Bryan (see No.46) son of William M.Bryan and Winnefred Massey, was b. Dec.8 1841, and was a Confederate soldier, died Mar.26 1909. He married 1875, Addie Davis. Children were:
1. Charles M.Bryan, killed in R.R. accident, Bessemer, Ala. He married Pearl McLean. Children were:
   1. Bessie Bryan.
   2. Clara Bryan.
   3. Charles Bryan.
2. Benjamin Bryan, died in childhood.
3. Hattie Patterson Bryan.
4. Mary Agnes Bryan.
5. Clara Adeline Bryan, b. Dec.16 1887, m. Horace Gates, Dunedin,Fla.

52. Benjamin Daniel Bryan (see No.46) son of William M.Bryan and Winnefred Massey, b. July 28 1846, died Dec.26 1922. Married, Dec.10 1868, Mary A. Holmes, who d. Oct.1 1911, Vienna,Ga. Childrenwere:
1. Martha Winnefred Bryan,b. Nov.10 1869,m. Henry Tazewell Conner.
2. William Holmes Bryan, b. Nov.2 1871, m. Mae Roberts. Had 2 children.
3. Mary Maude Bryan,b. Jan.14 1875, m. Charles Mathis, had 2 children.
4. Emma Buford Bryan, b. Dec.30 1877, m. James Madison Woodward, 7 chil.
5. Ben David Bryan, b. Sept.25 1873, m.1st.,Martha Means,2nd.,Flora Hixon. Had four children.
6. John Talmadge Bryan.

53. Mary Frances Bryan (see No.46) son of William M.Bryan and Winnefred Massey, was b.Dec.2 1848, m.Feb.18 1869, Thomas Jacob Owen,Vienna,Ga. Had:
1. Carrie Lucy Owen, b. May 8 1871, m. Wilhelm Glenn Robinson. They live in Tampa, Fla., and have three children.
2. Thomas Owen,Jr., died in childhood.
3. Penelope Owen, b. Aug.10 1875, m. Hubert M.Embry, Kirkwood,Ga.,3 chil.
4. Harry Lee Owen.
5. George Owen, died in childhood.
6. Emma Madeline Owen, m.,George Hartwell Swearingen, Atlanta.
7. Runy Fitzhugh Owen, Methodist minister, South Ga. Conference.
8. Annie Feagin Owen. 9. Mary Owen. 10. Robert Owen, last 2 died Children.

54. Lucy Maria Bryan (see No. 46) dau. of William M. Bryan and Winnefred Massey, was b. 1851, m. Oliver Perry Swearingen, Vienna, Ga. Children were:
1. Lila Swearingen, died in childhood.
2. William Everett Swearingen, m. Mary Conner, Vienna, Ga., 2 children.
3. Robert Boswell Swearingen, m. Catherine ------- , Tampa, Fla.
4. Williard Oliver Swearingen, m. -------- , Detroit, Mich.
5. George Hartwell Swearingen, m., Emma Madeline Owen, Philadelphia, Pa..
6. Henry Grady Swearingen, born 1881. Peoria, Ill.
7. Walter J. Swearingen, b. Jan. 25 1895, m. June 30 1921, Ralph Mary Huthnance. They lived in Peoria, Ill. Had 2 children.
8. Benton Bryan Swearingen.

55. Penelope Bryan (see No. 46) dau. of William M. Bryan and Winnefred Massey, was b. Oct. 21 1853, and m., Dec. 17 1874, James Wilson Edwards. Children:
1. Ellen Findley Edwards, b. Jan. 16 1876.
2. Bryan M. Edwards, b. Dec. 24 1877, m. Jacqueline Slappy, Macon, Ga. 2 chil.
3. James Wilson Edwards, b. Mar. 31 1881, m. Fannie Dana.
4. Richard Lewellyn Edwards, born May 22 1883.
5. Susan Winnefred Edwards, born Nov. 30 1886.
6. Elizabeth Canning Edwards, b. Mar. 10 1893, died 1896.

56. John Randolph Bryan (see No. 46) son of William M. Bryan and Winnefred Massey, m. Kate Redding, Vienna, Ga. Children were:
1. Clifford Anderson Bryan, m. Emma Tompkins, and had:
   1. Clifford A. Bryan.
2. William Megrath Bryan, m. , Minnie Whitfley, and had:
   1. Catherine Bryan.

57. Penelope Bryan (see No. 41) dau. of Ben Bryan and Mary Sasser, was born near 1816. She m. 1st., Nov. 8 1842, Joseph J. Boynton, m. 2nd., 1853, Robert Rutherford Wimberly (see No. 76). Children were:
1. Sydney Hollis Boynton, Macon, Ga.
(129) 2. Benjamin Bryan Wimberly, born 1853.
3. Robert Rutherford Wimberly.
4. William C. Wimberly.
5. Mary Martha Wimberly.
6. Joseph Wimberly.
7. Frederic Wimberly.

58. Algernon Sydney Bryan (see No. 41) son of Ben Bryan and Mary Sasser, was born Feb. 12 1812, married 1838, Sarah Oliver. Their children were:
1. George Whitfield Bryan, b. 1840, Houston Co. Ga., married 1861, Cornelia Stokes of McDonough, Ga. Children were:
   1. Alice LaSalle Bryan, b. Feb. 14 1864, m. Hugh Sutton, Savannah, Ga.
   2. Pierce Bryan.
   3. Algernon Sydney Bryan, killed accidently.
   4. Lois Oliver Bryan, b. 1872, m. C. B. Strobaher, Atlanta, Ga.

59. Roba Bryan (see No. 41) ninth and last child of Benjamin Bryan and Mary Sasser, was b. Dec. 21 1813, m. in Ga., Feb. 22 1829, William Boynton of New Hampshire. She d. in Lumpkin Co. Ga., 1893. Children were:
(60) 1. Benjamin Joseph Boynton, b. Dec. 21 1829.
2. William B. Boynton, born Sept. 3 1831.
(61) 3. Mary Arathusa Boynton, b. 1833.
4. Hinton Bryan Boynton, b. Apr. 10 1839.
(62) 5. Floretta S. Boynton, b. Sept. 18 1841.
6. Jefferson Lamar Boynton, b. Apr. 4 1844, m. Gertrude Davis, had Eula Boynton.
(64) 7. Clarence Jerome Boynton, b. July 11 1847.

60. Ben Joseph Boynton (see No. 59) son Roba Bryan and William Boynton, was m. 1st., May 11 1852 to Martha J. Jenkins, 2nd., ----- McGaskill, Arlington, Ga. Served in C.S.A., children were:
1. William H. Boynton, born 1853.
2. Iola Boynton, m. H.B. Everett, Paris, Texas.
3. Ernest Boynton, m. 1st., Huron McClain, 2nd., --- Carter, Arlington, Ga.
4. Paul Boynton.
5. ------- Boynton, twin to Paul.

61. Mary Arathusa Boynton (see No. 59) dau. of Roba Bryan and William Boynton, was b. 1833, m., Dec. 2 1849, Dr. William T. Park of Atlanta, Ga. They moved to Decatur, Ga. Children were:
1. Roba Boynton Park, b. 1853, m. 1876, Thomas T. Hill, Atlanta, Ga.
2. Floretta Adella Park, b. May 31 1855, m. 1874, John Hamilton Goss.
3. Willie T. Park, m. James T. Finney, Macon, Ga.
4. Ida Hinton Park, m. John Shelton, St. Louis, Mo.
5. Leila May Park, m. 1st., Frank M. Jack, 2nd., Edward M. Coffin, Atlanta, Ga.
6. Minnie Park, b. 1865, m. Homer Reed, Atlanta.

62. Floretta S. Boynton (see No. 59) dau. of Roba Bryan and William Boynton was b. Sept. 18 1841, m. March 1861, Dr. James R. Barnum, Lumpkin, Ga. Had:
1. Dr. Robert E. Lee Barnum, b. 1863, m. 1892, Alice Burche, Thomasville, Ga. Children were:
   1. James E. Barnum.
   2. William B. Barnum.
(63) 2. Flossie Barnum.
3. Alice May Barnum, b. Dec. 13 1875, m. Louis B. Robertson, and had:
   1. Mareau Roberson.
4. Minervay Reid Barnum, born Nov. 11 1879.

63. Flossie Barnum (see No. 62) dau. of Dr. James R. Barnum and Floretta S. Boynton,, married Dr. William P. Carter, Lumpkin, Ga. Children were:
1. James B. Carter.
2. Floretta B. Carter.
3. Erskine L. Carter.
4. Martha Carter.
5. Gussie Carter.
6. --------- Carter.

64. Clarence Jerome Boynton (see No. 59) son of Roba Bryan and and William Boynton, was b. July 11 1847, m. Stella Priscilla Stron, Arlington, Ga. Had:
1. Langdon Hinton Boynton, b. 1877, living in Los Angeles, 1929.
2. Floretta Boynton, b. Jan. 12 1884, m. June 12 1902, Harvey Fleming, LaFeria, Texas.
3. Elwynna DeGrafenreid Boynton, b. Aug. 2 1886, m., 1905, John Guy Jackson, Macon, Ga. They had five children.
4. Clarence Boynton, b. 1881, died 1884.
5. Charlie Louise Boynton, b. 1890, m. Dec. 22 1908, Charles C. Martin of Harlingen, Texas. Had one child.
6. Strong W. Boynton, born 1896, married Mabel Monroe.
7. Myra Boynton, m. Robert Allen Rogers, Albany, Ga. Had 4 children.

65. Elizabeth Bryan Blackman (see No.40) dau. of Sarah Elizabeth Bryan and Col. William Blackman, was b. 1787, m. 1805, Isaac Williams (son of Col. Nathan Williams, of Revolutionary fame, and Sarah Averett, dau. of Hon. Alexander Averett, see Avarett Fam. No.14). He d. Jan. 13 1830, will probated in Johnston Co. N.C., Feb. 1830. She d. Aug. 2 1811. Children were:

(66) 1. Nathan Williams, b. Apr. 17 1806, d. Oct. 14 1857.
(69) 2. Mary Williams, b. 1811, d. 1847.
(70) 3. Susan Williams, b. 1808, died 1885.
(71) 4. Elizabeth Williams, b. 1809, died 1891.

66. Maj. Nathan Williams (see No.65) son of Elizabeth Bryan Blackman and Isaac Williams, married Nov.24 1829, Martha Averett, dau. of Henry Averett and Cecelia Thorpe (dau. of John Thorpe of Southampton, Va., and wife Mary Cheves. See Avarett Fam. No.21). Children were:

1. Isaac Henry Williams, b. Nov.1 1830, m. June 1857, his cousin Julia Jane Smith (see Whitfield Fam. No.39) dau. of William J.Smith and Mary Campbell of Cumberland Co. N.C., he d. July 21 1861, she d. Oct. 1894. They had no children
2. Mary Elizabeth Williams, b. Apr.24 1833, d. Dec.16 1889. She m.1st., about 1855, Sydney A.Smith (see Smith No.31), m.2nd., William Robert Smith. Children were:

   <u>1st. husband</u>
   1. Nathan W.Smith, b. 1856.
   2. Mary R.Smith, married Willis Sanders.
   3. Sydney A.Smith, Jr.

   <u>2nd. husband</u>
   4. Mattie Smith.

(67) 3. Rev. John Bryan Williams, b. July 23 1837.
4. Esther Williams, b. Aug. 8 1839, died July 9 1854.
(68) 5. Nancy Rebecca Williams, born Feb.16 1842.

67. Rev. John Bryan Williams (see No.66) son of Maj. Nathan Williams and Martha Averett, m. Jan.25 1865, Ann Little Skinner, dau. of Dr. Charles Skinner and Susan E.Little of Warrenton, N.C., grand-daughter of William P.Little and Ann Hawkins, and great-grand-daughter of Chief Justice William B. Little of N.C. John Bryan Williams was the compiler of the greater part of the Bryan-Whitfield records, and probably had more information about the various families than any other descendant at the time of his death, March 3 1907. (Besides the many letters I had from him, he sent me his entire records to be copied, JDT). He was an Episcopal Clergyman, a grand old gentleman. His only child was:

1. Jessie Bryan Williams, b. at Littleton, N.C., Sept.27 1868, d. March 22 1910. She m., Dec.29 1892, in Georgetown, S.C., by Bishop Capers, John Elliott Bull of S.C.

68. Nancy Rebecca Williams (see No.66) dau. of Maj. Nathan Williams and Martha Avarett, married 1st. 1867, Henry F. Grainger of Goldsboro, N.C. He died 1884, and she then married 2nd., --------- Roby, a Methodist minister.

They had one child:

1. Charles Williams Grainger, born in Kinston, N.C., Nov.4 1868. He m. April 1893, Elizabeth Pittman Dortch, daughter of Harrod Dortch and Ellen Sasser, and grand-daughter of John Sasser and Lucinda Haywood.

69. Mary Williams (see No.65) dau. of Elizabeth Bryan Blackman and Isaac Williams, m. 1825, Robert W. Snead of Wilmington, N.C., son of Thomas Snead and Sarena Ward, dau. of Seth Ward. Their children were:

1. Margaret Snead m. U.Z.Cox of S.C. They had:
   1. Claudia Cox, who m. ------- Kilpatrick of Montgomery, Ala.
2. Thomas Devereaux Snead, b. Jan.22 1832, m. Bettie Sanders, and had:
   1. Annie Snead, m. John Sanders
   2. Pauline- Snead, who m. , Edward T. Howard.
3. George Snead, m., Mary Sanders, and had: 1. Willie Snead.
4. Dr. Edward Dudley Snead, b.1837, m. Anna Claiborne of Farmville, Va. Children:
   1. Mary Snead.
   2. Laura Snead, married --------- Sanders.
5. Laura Snead, married Patrick Massey.
6. Dr. Walter R.Snead, b. 1846, was a Lieut., C.S.A. He m. in Augusta, Ga., Martha E. Thigpen, and lived in Marianna, Fla.
7. Nathan Williams Snead, killed Sept.17 1862, at Sharpsburg, Civil War.
8. Agnes Snead, married David Boykin, had 2 children.
9. Charles Snead, married Fannie Shaw.

70. Susan Williams (see No.65) dau. of Elizabeth Bryan Blackman and Isaac Williams, b. 1809, d. 1885. She m., 1828, Henry Eason, son of Col. John Eason and Olive Avery. Children were:

1. Mary Eason, born 1829.
2. John William Eason, killed in Civil War.
3. James Eason, killed in Confederate Army.
4. William Eason, " " " "
5. Martha Eason, married ---------- Lee.
6. Isaac Eason, m., Addie Bryan, dau. of John H.Bryan of Pender Co.N.C
7. Charles Eason, married Miss Mouring.
8. Leonidas Eason, died 1896.
9. Susan Eason, married ---------- Parker.

71. Elizabeth Williams (see No.65) dau. of Elizabeth Bryan Blackman and Isaac Williams, was b.1810, d.1891, m. Col. John Eason Jr., Jan.28 1828. Children:

1. Sarah Eason, b.1829, m.1st., Dr. Vinson, had one child who lived at
(73) Danville, Va. She m.2nd., William Hardy Bryan (1817-1897) son of Gen. Harry Bryan, they had one son:
(130) 1. James Williams Bryan, who lived on the old plantation.
2. Maj. Julius Eason, married Miss Cox.
3. Euphenia Eason, married Dr. John Monk.
4. John Eason, m. ---------- Underwood, and died 1900.
5. Emily Eason, married W. Vinson, died 1850.
6. Amanda Eason, died 1845.

72. Hardy Bryan (see No.16) son of Col.William Bryan and Elizabeth Smith, died near Smithfield, Johnston Co.N.C., Aug.14 1832, m., Mar.6 1777, Winnefred McCullers, who d. May 8 1833. He was a Captain in the Revolution (see Pension Claim No.S-6756), a member of the N.C.Legislature, and also appointed General. Children were:

1. Maj. William Washington Bryan, b.Sept.10 1779, m. Martha McCullers, 1810.
2. Hardy Bryan, Jr., b. Aug.14 1781, m. ---------- Blackman.
3. Matthew Bryan, b. Dec.14 1783, died March 30 1792.
(73) 4. Gen. Harry Bryan, born May 7 1786.
5. John Gray Bryan, born Nov.1792, died 1795.
(74) 6. David H. Bryan, born Dec.16 1790.
7. Needham Bryan, born Apr.16 1788.

73. Gen. Harry (or Henry) (see No. 72) Bryan, son of Hardy Bryan and Winnefred McCullers, m. 1815, Susan Blackman dau. of Josiah Blackman and Esther Williams. He served as Captain in War of 1812, and was a member House of Commons from Johnston Co. N. C., 1815-1817 and 1819. He d. in Sampson Co. N. C., Mar. 16 1857. She was grand-daughter of Col. Nathan Williams, and they moved to Sampson Co. Settled at old John Avery place. Children:

1. William Hardy Bryan, b. 1817, d. 1897, m. Mrs. Sarah Eason Vinson (see No. 71). They lived at Newton Grove, Sampson Co. N. C., and he served in the State Legislature. Children were:
   (130) 1. James Williams Bryan.
   2. Joe Bryan.
2. Susan Bryan, married Joab Cox,
3. Joseph Bryan, married --------- Blackman.
4. John Bryan, died in Roberson Co. N. C.
5. James Bryan, Captain of Goldsboro Rifles, Civil War, killed Bristol Sta.

74. David H. Bryan (see No. 72) son of Hardy Bryan and Winnefred McCullers, m. 1820, Elizabeth McCullers, who was widow of Edwin Smith (see Smith Fam. No. 11) a brother of Julia Smith (wife of Bythan Bryan son of John Bryan. Children were:

1. Washington Bryan.
2. Needham Bryan.
3. Henry Bryan.

1277615

75. Blake Bryan (see No. 16) son of Col. William Bryan and Elizabeth Smith, was b. June 12 1757 in Johnston Co. N. C., died in Twiggs Co. Ga., March 1820. He m. near 1791, Elizabeth Blackshear of Jones Co. N. C., she was b. Sept. 16 1765, and was sister of Gen. David Blackshear of Ga. She was dau. of Catherine Francks, who when widow of Hardy Bush (with two sons, Col. William and John Bush) m. James Blackshear, by whom she had 3 girls and 7 boys, and the girls all married Bryans, and went to Ga. by 1830. Had:

(76) 1. Mary Bryan, born in N. C., Johnston Co., 1792.
(80) 2. Joseph Bryan, born 1793.
(79) 3. Elizabeth Bryan, b. Dec. 9 1795.
(81) 4. Patsy Bryan, born 1797.
5. Blake Bryan, born 1800, died young.

76. Mary Bryan (see No. 75) dau. of Blake Bryan and Elizabeth Blackshear, was b. in Johnston Co. N. C., m. in Ga., July 18 1809, Maj. Gen. Ezekial Wimberly, one of Gen. Jackson's Aides in the Indian Wars of 1814-15. He served in Ga. State Senate, 1815-1825. They had these children:

1. Robert Rutherford Wimberly, b. Nov. 27 1823, d. 1889. He m. 1st., 1848, Elizabeth Cullins, 2nd., 1853, Mrs. Penelope Bryan Boynton (see No. 57), 3rd., 1875, Zilphia Peacock, 4th., 1879, Sarah E. Jesup.
2. Elizabeth Bryan Wimberly, b. 1810, m. Elijah Evans Crocker, d. 1896, Ga.
   (77) 3. Ezekial Abner Wimberly, Jr.
   4. John J. Wimberly, b. 1813, m., Eleanor M. Watson of S. C. Lived Tuskegee, Ala.
   (78) 5. Joseph William Wimberly.
   6. Mary M. Wimberly, b. 1818, died 1822.
   7. Henry Edward Wimberly, b. 1826, d. 1848, m., Betsey Walker.
   8. Martha Wimberly, b. Nov. 23 1815, married Nov. 23 1830, Augustus Howard. They had:
      1. John Tyler Howard.

77. Ezekial Abner Wimberly (see No.76) son of Mary Bryan and Gen. Ezekial Wimberly, was b. in Johnston Co.N.C. He m. 1st.,in N.C., Anne E.Denson, 2nd., Louisa Horne. They lived at Henderson, Ga. Children were:
1. William R.Wimberly.
2. George W.Wimberly.
3. B.C. Wimberly.
4. Augustus E. Wimberly.
5. Ezekial Wimberly.
6. John W.Wimberly.
7. Morgan Wimberly.

78. Joseph William Wimberly (see No.76) son of Mary Bryan and Gen. Wimberly, m., Mary Amanda Brown. He d. 1898, lived in Henderson,Ga. Children:
1. Dempsey Brown Wimberly, b. Oct.10 1846, Vinesville, La., married, Oct. 27 1875, Julia Byrom, lived in Macon,Ga. Children were:
   1. Mary Amanda Wimberly, m. Norwood Robson.
   2. Brown B. Wimberly, born 1879.
2. Joseph William Wimberly,Jr., m. 1st.,Laidlaw Pate, 2nd., Mrs Mattie Taylor. Children were:
   1. Perry Wimberly.
   2. Brown B.Wimberly.

79. Elizabeth Bryan (see No.75) dau.of Blake Bryan and Elizabeth Blackshear, married in Ga., Nov.14 1814, Joel O.Walker. Children were:
1. John D.Walker, born 1815.
2. Blake Bryan Walker, born March 3 1817.
3. George Walker, born Nov.7 1818.
4. Polly Walker, born May 20 1823.
5. James A. Walker, born July 30 1825.
6. Elizabeth Walker, b. Aug.28 1828.
7. George A. Walker, b. July 20 1832.
8. Joel T.Walker, b. June 10 1835.
9. Frank Walker, b. May 29 1837.
10. David C. Walker, b. Aug.17 1839, d.1896, m., ----------. Children:
    1. Thomas Walker.
    2. David Walker.
    3. James Walker.
11. Mary A. Walker, b.Oct.13 1841.

80. Joseph Bryan (see No.75) son of Blake Bryan and Elizabeth Blackshear, was b. in Johnston Co.N.C.,1786, married 1st., 1819 in Ga.,Mary Duhart Walker, 2nd., Mrs. Dunn. Children were:
1. Mary E.Bryan, b. Jan.18 1817, d. 1861, in Ark. She m. 1836, Osborne Wimberly, and were in Desoto Co. Miss.,1856. Had six children.
2. Joseph Decatur Bryan, b. 1823, lived in Rhine, Dodge Co.Ga.,1896.
3. Emily Antoinette Bryan, b.1819, d. 1891, m. Sept.4 1836, Jesse Smith, and moved to Bienville Parish,La.,1848. Children were:
   1. Sarah Elizabeth Smith,b.1837, m. Dr. William L.Phillips.
   2. Mary Amanda Smith,b,1839, m., James Wimberly Tooke.
   3. Robert Augustus Smith, b. 1841, m., Anne Dunham.
   4. William Henry Smith, b. 1843, d.1845.
   5. Ellen Elvira Smith, b.1844, d.1885, m. Thomas Augustus Tooke.
   6. Martha Walker Smith, m.,1865, H.A.Perryman.
   7. William Morgan Smith, b.1847, m.,1871, Nannie Wood.
   8. Annie Dean Smith,b.1850, m., John O'Leary of Shreveport, La.
   9. Georgia DeLaura Smith, b.1851, m.1st.J.D.Pennington,2nd.,S.A.Dean.
4. George Walker Bryan, b.1812, died in Miss. 1899.
5. Elizabeth Bryan, b.1825,m. 1850, Dr.Ellis of Arkadelphia, Ark.
6. Mourning Bryan, m. Sam Poole, and went to Ga.

81. Patsey Bryan (see No. 75) dau. of Blake Bryan and Elizabeth Blackshear, was b., 1797, m. 1813, Col. James Wimberly, lived Muscogee Co Ga. Children:
1. Sarah Wimberly, born 1814, m. James Jefferson Tooke.
(82) 2. Elizabeth Wimberly.
3. Chloe Wimberly.
4. Roba Wimberly.
5. Frances Wimberly.
6. Matilda Wimberly.

82. Elizabeth Wimberly (see No. 81) dau. of Patsey Bryan and Col. James Wimberly, was b. Sept. 18 1818, m. 1838, as 2nd. wife, Rev. Caleb W. Key, (father of Bishop Joseph S. Key) in Bibb Co. Ga. Children were:
1. Ella Key , b. 1846, m. 1872, Maj. Brown who was Mayor of Augusta, Ga., in 1896. Mrs. Key was living with her daughter.
2. Isabella Chauncey Key, b. 1848, m., William G. Mahone, Talbotton, Ga.

83. Susanna Bryan (see No. 16) dau. of Col. William Bryan and Elizabeth Smith, was b. Nov. 28 1763. She m., 1785, John Bush of Jones Co. N. C., bro. of William Bush, they moved to Talbottom, Ga., she d. 1820. Children were:
1. David Blackshear Bush, b. 1786, he visited his cousin Dr. Lewis Bryan Bush at Choctaw Corner, Clarke Co. Ala., 1852, on way to Tex. Not md.
(84) 2. Elizabeth Bush.
3. Zilphy Bush, b. 1787, m. William Baker Copeland of Louisiana.
4. Mary Bush, b. 1790, m. ——— Gibson, had dau. Mrs. Copeland of La.

84. Elizabeth Bush (see No. 83) dau. of Susanna Bryan and John Bush, m., 1805, James Tooke of Ga. She died 1860. Children were:
(85) 1. Rev. James J. Tooke, b. 1806, died at Mt. Lebanon, La., May 13 1881.
2. Elizabeth Tooke, m. 1827, Humphrey Jamison.
3. Thomas B. Tooke, m. Ellen Williams.
4. Jane Tooke, m., Dr. Thomas B. Gordon.
5. John Arthur Tooke, m., Miss Buckner of Ky.

85. Rev. James Jefferson Tooke (see No. 84) son of Elizabeth Bush and James Tooke, was a Methodist minister, and d. in La., 1881. He m. 1st., 1836, Sarah Wimberly dau. of Col. James Wimberly and Patsey Bryan, his cousin. He m. 2nd., Maria Jones. Children were:
1st. wife
(131) 1. James Wimberly Tooke, born 1836.
2. Thomas Augustus Tooke, b. 1838, d. 1896, in Bienville Parish, La.
3. Mary Josephine Tooke, b. 1840, m., 1860, George Edwin Walker, and d. 1863.
4. Ezekial Blake Tooke, b. 1844, killed in Civil War.
(86) 5. John Fletcher Tooke, born 1845.
6. Frances Elizabeth Tooke, b. 1846, m. 1865, George Walker.
2nd. wife
7. Harris Jones Tooke.
8. Anna Pauline Tooke, m., Dr. Neal of Talbotton, Ga.
9. Robert Chapman Tooke.

86. John Fletcher Tooke (see No. 85) son Rev. James J. Tooke, m. Nov. 9 1865, in Bienville Parish, La., Virginia Catherine Graham. Children were:
1. Mary Burt Tooke, b. Dec. 14 1868, m. Oct. 15 1895, Dr. Wm. S. Kendall.
2. Anna Corinne Tooke, b. Sept. 10 1871, m., William T. Oakes.
3. Louis Marbury Tooke, b. May 27 1876, m. Feb. 1899, Mary Smith.
4. John Fletcher Tooke, b. Sept. 1 1880.
5. Robert G. Tooke, b. Apr. 13 1882, m. 1st., Margaret Louise Randall, 2nd., Kate Sutton, Lebanon, La.

87. Col. John Bryan (see No.16) son of Col. William Bryan and Elizabeth Smith, was b. Jan. 14 1765 at Springfield near Smithfield, Johnston Co. N.C. He d. near 1815, and was the 9th.,and last child. He m. in Johnston Co.,1795, Patsey Hinton, b. July 25 1775, dau. of Col. James Hinton and Delilah Hunter (dau. of Col. Theophilus Hunter, who was presiding Justice of first Court of Appeals in Wake Co.N.C., June 4 1771) (see Smith Family No.15). She m.,when a widow, Rev. Lewis Whitfield (see Whitfield No.124). Children:

1. Bythan Bryan, b.1795, will prob. in Johnston Co., May 1849. He m., June 1821, Julia Smith, dau. of Maj. Samuel Smith (see Smith No.7). She died 1866, no children.
(88) 2. Nancy Bryan, born 1800.
3. Julia Bryan, m., her cousin John Smith, and moved to Miss.
4. Theophilus Bryan, died young.

88. Nancy Bryan (see No.87) dau. of Col. John Bryan and Patsey Hinton, m., Aug.8 1825, in Johnston Co., James Hinton Smith (see Smith Fam.No.12) son of Edwin Smith and Temperance Hinton. Nancy Bryan d. in Johnston Co. 1866, at the Bythan Bryan place.(The family owned Springfield, where all the children of William Bryan were born). The children of Nancy Bryan and James Hinton Smith were b. at Tuskegee,Ala., as follows:

1. Dallas Smith, b. 1826, died 1850.
2. Bythan Bryan Smith.
3. Martha J.Smith, died 1850.
(89) 4. Julia Mary Smith.
(90) 5. Anna Maria Smith.
6. James Hinton Smith,Jr.,m. ------- Campbell, dau. of Judge Campbell,FLa.
7. Albert Smith, died 1870, m. Nancy Bryan.

89. Julia Mary Smith (see No.88) dau. of Nancy Bryan and James Hinton Smith, m. as 2nd.wife, William Banks Bowen. Lived in Tuskegee,1854. Children:

1. Martha Smith Bowen, m.,Robert Moss Gonzalez, Pensacola, Fla.
2. Ida Bowen, m.,Robert T.M.Henderson, had: Julia Mae Henderson.
3. Julia Bowen, married John Allen Sellers.

90. Anna Maria Smith (see No.88) dau. of Nancy Bryan and James Hinton Smith, m. in Tuskegee,Ala.,1856, Edward William Pou,returned to N.C.1866, had:

(91) 1. James Hinton Pou.
(92) 2. Hon. Edward W. Pou.
3. Mattie Temperance Pou, lived in Smithfield, N.C., not married

91. James Hinton Pou (see No.90) son of Anna Maria Smith and Edward William Pou, was b. in Tuskegee,Ala. He m.,Oct.9 1889, Ann Elizabeth Walker of Randolph Co.N.C., was an attorney in Smithfield and Raleigh,N.C., also member of N.C. State Senate. Children were:

1. Edith Walker Pou, married Josiah W.Bailey.
2. James Hinton Pou, b. June 3 1893, in Raleigh, N.C.

92. Hon. Edward William Pou (see No.90) son of Anna Maria Smith and Edward William Pou, was b. Sept.9 1863, Tuskegee,Ala., m. Oct.18 1887, Carrie Haughton Ihrie, dau. of Dr. Ihrie of Pittsboro,N.C. He was an attorney in Smithfield, N.C.,and also a member of U.S.Congress. They had:

1. George R. Pou, b. Dec.19 1894, Smithfield,N.C., m.,Nov.11 1916, Lillian Long Sanders
2. Ann Ihrie Pou, married, Thomas A. Wadden.Lived Smithfield & Raleigh
3. Edwin Smith Pou, b. Feb. 10 1898, m.,Jan.3 1918, Margaret Roberts, and d. in Service Oct.28 1918. A noted aviator.
4. --------- Pou, married Carleton E. Moran

93. Needham Bryan(see No.3) son of Needham Bryan and Anne Rambeau, was b., Oct.31 1726, probably in Johnston Co.N.C., and d. there possibly, 1782. The records of these Bryans, and their connections were compiled over many years by Rev. John Bryan Williams. The revised records with many additions were published in two volumes,1950, by T.M.Whitfield, (Whitfield-Bryan-Smith and Related Families).
During the Revolution, Col. Needham Bryan was a member of the Provincial Congress from Johnston Co., also a Colonel in the armed forces. He m., 1st.,Feb.5 1748, Nancy Smith, dau. of John Smith (See Smith Fam.No.2). She d. 1760, and he m.2nd., Charlotte Moore of Sampson Co.N.C. Children:

1st. wife

(94) 1. Needham Bryan,Jr., born 1750.
(101) 2. Kedar Bryan, born 1752.
(114) 3. Winnefred Bryan, born May 5 1754.
(122) 4. Nancy Bryan, born 1756.

2nd.wife

5. Charlotte Moore Bryan,b.Apr.2 1765,d. Mar.9 1798. She m. 1782,Lewis Whitfield. (See Whitfield Family No.124).
6. Rigdon Bryan, died 1793 in Sampson Co.N.C.
7. Esther Bryan, married Christopher Curtis.

94. Needham Bryan,Jr. (see No.93) son of Needham Bryan and Nancy Smith, his will was probated in Johnston Co.N.C.,Feb. 1787. He m.,1768, Sallie Hinton, b.1750, dau. of Col.John Hinton and Grizelle Kimbrough (They had John, Sallie and James Hinton, and a dau.,m.Judge Seawell), and had:

(95) 1. Lovered Bryan, born 1769.
(96) 2. Clement Bryan.
(41) 3. Benjamin Bryan. born 1773.
(100) 4. Sarah Bryan,b.1775, d.,Mar, 1815, m. 1797, John Hinton (see Smith 66)

95. Loverd Bryan (see No.94) son of Needham Bryan,Jr. and Sallie Hinton, was b. 1769. He m. 1791, his cousin Elizabeth Green, b.Dec.27 1775, d.,Feb. 9 1852, dau. of Col.Joseph Green and Sarah Whitfield (see Whitfield No.91), after his death she m. Probert Collier. Children were:

1. Needham Green Bryan, b.1792. (He lived on n.side of Neuse River ten miles below the county town near the homestead of Col. Ben Williams, and Gov. Ben Williams, across the river from my father's place. He died Mar.4 1837 in Smithfield, and was buried on the Col.Needham Bryan place two miles below Smithfield on the n. side of the river, situated on a high Bluff overlooking the river, and beautiful. The tombs were as fresh as if put there yesterday. Sept.10 1902-JBW).
2. Elizabeth Green Bryan.
3. Nancy Bryan, b.1790, d. 1794.

His widow by her 2nd. marriage to Probert Collier, had these Children:

1. Sarah Maria Collier, m. Willis Hallby.
2. Joseph T.Collier,m.,Rachel Whitfield Bryan.
3. Probert Collier,Jr.,m. Susan Bryan.
4. Eliza A.Collier, b. June 8 1807, m. John Whitfield West.
5. John J. Collier, m. Ann Hughes.
6. Col. George W.Collier, m.,Caroline Oliver. Their children were:
    1. Elizabeth Collier, m., Capt. Fulgham.
    2. Samuel Collier, married Emma Knight.
    3. Susan E. Collier.
    4. Jack Collier, married Callie Fuller.
7. Ann Spicer Collier, married William Donnell Cobb.

96. Clement Bryan (see No.94) son of Needham Bryan, Jr. an Sallie Hinton, was b., Oct. 13 1770, m. Aug. 19 1792, his cousin, Edith Smith (see Smith No. 29) dau. of David Smith and Charity Whitfield (See Smith No. 6). They moved to Ga., 1805. He d. in Montgomry Co. Ga., Jan. 31 1839, and she, Mar. 5 1844. Children:

(97) 1. Sarah Hinton Bryan, b. in Johnston Co. N. C., 1793.
2. Margaret Smith Bryan, b. in N. C., Jan. 16 1795, m. George Wythe.
3. Charity Loverd Bryan, b. Apr. 20 1798, m. , Sept. 25 1816, A. P. Cheatham.
4. Mary Smith Bryan, b. Mar. 18 1800, m., John G. Rams.
5. Edith Bryan, b. Sept. 1 1802, m., Dec. 1821, Marin C. Balm, d., Jan. 9 1842.
(99) 6. Judge Loverd Bryan, b. Oct. 13 1804, d. Aug. 15 1887.
7. Needham Rupert Bryan, b. in Ga., Aug. 26 1806, m., Martha Battle, Mar. 4 1832, and died in Ga., 1841.
8. Ann Bryan, b. Dec. 18 1808, m., William Ingram, Jan. 1830, and d., 1864.
9. Grizella Kimbrough Bryan, b. Nov. 18 1811, m., Jefferson Hines, 1839.
10. Emeline Bryan, b. Apr. 19 1814, d., 1847, m., B. F. Watts, Jan. 1830.
11. David Clement Bryan, b. Mar. 14 1816, d., Sept. 20 1850, m., Nancy Battle, 1841.

97. Sarah Hinton Bryan (see No. 96) dau. of Clement Bryan and Edith Smith was b. Aug. 8 1793 in Johnston Co. N. C., and d. in Lumpkin Co. Ga. She m., Oct. 20 1824, in Stewart Co. Ga., Anselm Lynch Evans. Children were:

1. Sarah Jane Evans, b. 1825, m., Peyton D. Hill, and had children:
   1. Peyton J. Hill.
   2. Georgia Hill.
2. Martha Ann Evans, b. 1826, married John Graham, and had children:
   1. James Graham.
   2. Sydney Graham.
   3. John Graham.
   4. Emma Graham.

(98) 3. Clement Anselm Evans, b. Feb. 25 1833, in Stewart Co. Ga.

98. Gen. Clement Anselm Evans (see No. 97) son of Sarah Hinton Bryan and Anselm Lynch Evans, died in Atlanta, Ga., July 2 1911. He was a brigadier General in the Confederate Army. He became a Methodist minister after the war, and later was Commander-in-Chief of the United Confederate Veterans. He m., 1st., Feb. 8 1854, Mary Allen Walton, m., 2nd., Oct. 14 1886, Mrs. Sarah Ann (Avery) Howard who d. Oct. 11 1902, dau. of Dr. James Avery of Atlanta, Ga. His first wife d. Jan. 17 1885. Children were:

1. Ida Evans, b. 1885, m., May 16 1876, Judge Wm. Frederick Eve, 6 children.
2. Paul Hinton Evans. He was an Engineer in Mexico.
3. Clement Walton Evans, b. June 28 1872, d. July 4 1816.
4. Lawton Bryan Evans, b. 1862, m., 1887, Florence Eve Campbell. 3 children.
5. Martha Lucy Evans, b. Nov. 17 1879, m., 1907, Dr. Robert Grice Stephens of Atlanta, Ga. They have four children.
6. Sarah Avery Lee Evans, b. 1889, m., 1915, George B. Lippincott of Philadelphia, Pa. Had: Sara Lee Lippincott, b. 1920.

99. Judge Loverd Bryan (see No. 96) son of Clement Bryan and Edith Smith, was one of the early settlers of Stewart Co. Ga.. He m., Jan. 21 1826, Eliza Wyche (1809-1877), dau. of Littleton Wyche of Thomas Co. Ga.. Loverd Bryan was Judge of the Superior Court, also a State Senator. He was interested in the family history, and furnished much data. Children:

1. William Benjamin Bryan, b. Mar. 27 1827, m., Minerva ROOt (1833-1877). Had one child: Sydney Bryan.
2. Martha Ann Bryan, b. Mar. 28 1828, m., 1843, Col. Edmund Jackson Harris, and had 12 children.

99. (continued)

3. Susan E. Bryan, b. Dec. 1830, m., 1846, A. T. Newsome, Florence, Ga. 3 Chil.
4. Edith Grizelle Bryan, b. May 1833, m., John M. L. Randle, 6 children.
5. Whitfield Clement Bryan, b., Aug. 7 1836, m. 1864, Margaretta L. Guyton. They had four children.
6. Prentiss S. Bryan, born 1838, killed in Civil War.
7. Needham L. Bryan, b. 1840, d. 1892, m., Sallie Lawhon, Terrell Co. Ga. Had:
   1. Edith Bryan, 2. Loverd Bryan.
8. Eliza J. Bryan, b. 1848, m., Mark L. Everett. Had ten children.

100. Sarah Bryan (see NO. 94) dau. of Needham Bryan, Jr. and Sallie Hinton, was b. 1775, m, near 1797 in Johnston Co. N. C., John Hinton, b., 1770 (see Smith Fam. No. 66) son of Maj. John Hinton and Pherabee Smith. He d. Dec. 13 1844. She d. Mar. 1 1815, buried at the Hinton place near Raleigh. Had:

1. Martha Hinton, b. 1798, m. John William Graves, and lived in Ga. Had:
   1. Elizabeth Graves. 2. Iverson Graves. 3. Charles Graves.
2. Grizelle Hinton, b. Apr. 13 1800, d. Dec. 18 1870, Raleigh, N. C.
3. John Hinton, Jr., lived in Newton, Ga., where he died leaving children, one of whom, Mary Hinton, m., Rev. Dr. Isaac L. Hopkins, St. Louis, Mo.
4. Sally Hinton, b. 1804, after mother's deat in 1870, moved to Ga.
5. Benjamin Hinton, b. Nov. 23 1805, died Aug. 1824.
6. Dr. Robert Hinton, b. 1808, died at Chapell Hill, N. C., 1833.
7. Oscar Hinton, b. Feb. 17 1812, died Jan. 27 1827.
8. Claudia Hinton, b. July 5 1814, d., Nov. 23 1826.
9. Willis Hinton.

(7) 10. William Hinton, m., Elizabeth Vinson Bryan (see Smith No. 66).

101. Kedar Bryan (1752-1835) (see No. 93) son of Needham Bryan and Nancy Smith, was a Justice of Court of Pleas in Wake Co. N. C., 1777, also a J. P. He moved to Sampson Co. N. C., and in 1797-8, represented that County in House of Commons. He m. 1st., near 1784, his cousin Elizabeth Smith (see Whitfield No. 12) dau. of Alexander Smith and Elizabeth Whitfield. He m. 2nd., Mary
(15) Whitfield, m., 3rd., Betsey James. He m., 4th., Nancy Dickson, dau. of Robert Dickson of Duplin Co. N. C. Children were:

<u>1st. wife</u>

(102) 1. John Bryan, born 1786.

<u>2nd. wife</u>

(106) 2. Rachel Bryan, born 1788.

<u>4th. wife</u>

3. Needham Bryan, born 1789.
(110) 4. Kedar Bryan, Jr.
5. Robert Bryan, born 1795, died young.
6. Nancy Bryan, b. 1797, m., William Stallings of Duplin Co. N. C.
7. Catherine Bryan, married Dickson Sloan, and had:
   1. William David Sloan.
   2. George Sloan.
8. Elizabeth B. Bryan, married, George Fennell.

102. John Bryan (see No. 101) son of Kedar Bryan and Elizabeth Smith, was b. near 1780, m. 1810, Eleanor Torrence of Sampson Co. N. C., and d. there Feb. 18 1840. Children:

1. Eliza Bryan, b. 1812, m. 1st., James Holmes of Sampson Co. N. C., 2nd., Lafayette Franks of Onslow Co. N. C.
2. Eleanor T. Bryan, b. 1815, m., Robert J. M. Pearsall, and d., in Sampson Co. N. C., Sept. 1896. Had four children.
(103) 3. Susan Mary Bryan, born 1817.
4. Thomas Kenan Bryan, m., Shaw sister of Abram Faison. Had children:
   1. Belle Bryan. 2. Hattie Bryan.

102. (continued)
(104) 5. John Alexander Bryan, born 1821.
(105) 6. Kedar Bryan.
7. John S. Bryan.
8. William Bryan.

103. Susan Mary Bryan (see No. 102) dau. of John Bryan and Eleanor Torrence, m., 1st., 1840, Franklin J. Faison, Lt. Col. C.S.A., killed 1862. She m., 2nd., Dr. James Richard Marable. Children were:
1. Prudence Faison, died unmarried.
2. Susan Eleanor Faison, m., Ransom Monroe Middleton.
3. Mary Amelia Faison, b. 1852, m. John William Shaw Miller.
4. Franklin John Faison.
5. Eliza Faison, m., Walter Livingston Hicks.
6. Elmira Marable.
7. Hunter Marable.
8. William Bryan Marable.

104. John Alexander Bryan (see No. 102) son of John Bryan and Eleanor Torrence, was b. Apr. 22 1821, d. July 22 1903, four miles from Kenansville. He was member of the N.C. Legislature, 1879. He m., 1st., June 12 1845, Mary Oliver, and 2nd., Pherabee Kate Oliver in 1869. Children by first wife:
1. Walter A. Bryan, b. 1846, d. 1908. He m., Louisa Nancy Ward.
2. John Oliver Bryan (1849-1930), m. Hannah Green McGowen, Jacksonville, Fla.. They had four children.
3. Anna C. Bryan, b. Aug. 30 1847, d. June 10 1928, Goldsboro, N.C., m. 1867, Samuel Wilson Clement. Had six children.
4. Kedar Bryan, b. Apr. 25 1851, d. Aug. 19 1891. He m., Nov. 25 1875, Susan Anne Pearsall of Kenansville, Duplin Co. N.C. Had six children.
5. James Albert Bryan, b. June 5 1853. m., Anna Bedell Dolby of Fla. They lived in Philadelphia, Pa. Had six children.
6. Rev. Robert Thomas Bryan, b. Oct. 14 1855, m. 1st., Aug. 20 1885, Lulu Eleanor Freeland, m. 2nd., Dec. 30 1909, Mamie Sallee. He was a Baptist minister, and author. Had four children.
7. Sarah Frances Catherine Bryan, b. Aug. 26 1862, m. 1891, David L. Farrior, had four children.
8. Harriet Elizabeth Bryan, m., Dec. 23 1897, James Freeman Mann, lived in Raleigh, N.C. Had three children.
9. Ellen Inez Bryan, (1857-1866).

105. Kedar Bryan (see No. 102) son of John Bryan and Eleanor Torrence, b. 1824, m., 1862, Ruth Nancy Spicer. Lt. and Surgeon C.S.A., d. 1895. Children:
1. Eleanor Spicer Bryan, b. June 12 1865, died 1866.
2. Florence Issabella Bryan.
3. Egbert Kedar Bryan, b. Aug. 23 1870, m., Mary Isabel O'Connor. He was a Judge in Wilmington, N.C.
4. John Spicer Bryan, b. Feb. 26 1875.
5. William Thomas Bryan, b. Nov. 11 1878, Warsaw, N.C., m. Cleora Williams, lived in Jacksonville, Fla. Children were:
   1. Ruth Bryan.
   2. Kedar Fonville Bryan.
   3. a daughter.
6. Ruth Eleanor Bryan, b. Dec. 19 1866.

106. Rachel Bryan (see No. 101) dau. of Kedar Bryan and Mary Whitfield, b. 1778, m., 1798, Gibson Sloan, Sampson Co. N.C. He d. Aug. 16 1834, in Duplin Co. N.C., and she d. 1842, in Montgomery, Ala. Children were:

1. Margaret Sloan, b. Mar. 31 1799, m. Osborn Carr. Had 4 children.
(107) 2. Mary Jane Sloan.
3. Gibson Sloan, married Eliza Sloan.
4. Dr. Bryan Whitfield Sloan, m., Ann Jane Colvin, dau. of Maj. John Colvin and Flora McAllister.
5. Susan Sloan, married Alonzo Williams of S.C.
(108) 6. Ann Sloan, married Alex Outlaw Grady.
7. Hugh Sloan, m. Eliza Colvin, went to Texas.
8. David J. Sloan, died in Montgomery, Ala.
(132) 9. Rachel Sloan, married Rev. John A. Fonville.
10. Hepzibah Sloan, married Stephen W. Grady.
11. Eliza Catherine Sloan, b. 1825, m. Stephen Miller Grady.

107. Mary Jane Sloan (see No. 106) dau. of Rachel Bryan and Gibson Sloan, m., Allen Whitfield of Wayne Co. N.C., as 2nd. wife (m. 1st., Edith Whitfield) son of Rev. Lewis Whitfield. (see Whitfield No. 124). Children were:

1. Lewis Whitfield, b. Jan. 23 1822, m. Maria Louise Faison. 7 children.
2. Allen Whitfield, Jr., b. Nov. 10 1827. Was a Primitive Baptist preacher and d. at Clinton, N.C., Oct. 31 1903, m. Virginia Adeline Lee. 7 children.
3. William Bryan Whitfield, b. 1828, d. Sept. 3 1904, Seven Springs, N.C.
4. Tabitha Virginia Whitfield, b. Dec. 23 1825, m. Allen Whitfield Wooten.
5. Nathan Bryan Whitfield, b. 1840, Capt. C.S.A., killed May 1864.
6. James Bryan Whitfield, b. 1842, killed in Civil War.
7. Mary Jane Whitfield, b. 1830, d. Goldsboro, N.C., not married.
8. Gibson Whitfield, died young.

108. Ann Sloan (see No. 106) dau. of Rachel Bryan and Gibson Sloan, m., Nov. 11 1830, Alex Outlaw Grady, b. Feb. 17 1800, d. 1867, Duplin Co. N.C. Children:

(109) 1. Hon. Benjamin Franklin Grady, b. Oct. 10 1831.
2. Wilson Gaston Grady.
3. Amanda Malvina Grady.
4. Gibson Grady.
5. Rachel Elizabeth Grady.
6. Louis Debonair Grady.
7. Romulos Mitchell Grady.
8. Margaret Anne Grady, married James Bryan Wooten.
9. Susan Grady.

109. Hon. Benjamin Franklin Grady (see No. 108) son of Ann Sloan and Alex Outlaw Grady, was b. Oct. 10 1831, d. Mar. 6 1914, Duplin Co. N.C. He m., 1st., 1861 at Huntsville, Tex., Olivia Penelope Hamilton, dau. of Dr. Hamilton and Miss Green of S.C.. He m., 2nd., Mary Charlotte Bizzell, and was a member of Congress 1890-1894. Children were:

1. Franklin Grady, lawyer in New York, m. Miss Davis, dau. of the Editor of the Sun.
2. Henry Alex Grady, by 2nd. wife Mary Charlotte Bizzell, a descendant of Arthur Smith of Virginia.
3. Cleburne Grady.
4. James B. Grady.
5. Stephen Sloan Grady.
6. Benjamin Grady, b. Jan. 25 1882, m., Dec. 13 1908, Helen Clara (Boggs) Way. They lived in Washington, D.C.
7. Lessie Robinson Grady. 8. Louis D. Grady. 9. Anna B. Grady, and 10. Mary Eva Grady, b. May 4 1893, m. T.W. Smallbones, Wallace, N.C.

110. Kedar Bryan, Jr. (see No. 101) son of Kedar Bryan and Nancy Dickson, was b., about 1795 in Cumberland Co. N.C., and d. Nov. 24 1828. He m., May 1 1817, Mary Evans. Children were:

(111) 1. Josiah Evans Bryan, died 1863.
(113) 2. Robert Kedar Bryan, died 1898.
3. Rebecca Ann Bryan, died in infancy.
4. Kedar Bryan, died infant.

111. Josiah Evans Bryan (see No. 110) son of Kedar Bryan, Jr., and Mary Evans, was b. Feb. 26 1824, d. in Confederate Army. ,m. Sarah P. Hodges, Jan. 22 1846. Children were:

(112) 1. Josephine Bryan.
2. John Needham Bryan, died young.
3. George Hodges Bryan, died infancy.

112. Josephine Bryan (see No. 111) dau. of Josiah Evans Bryan and Sarah P. Hodges, was b. 1848, m., 1871, John M. Worth, Fayetteville, N.C. They had:

1. Joseph Addison Worth, lived in Washington, D.C.
2. Georgia Bryan Worth, b. 1874, d. 1905.
3. John Walker Worth, born 1877.

113. Robert Kedar Bryan (see No. 110) son of Kedar Bryan, Jr., and Mary Evans, was b. Jan. 22 1827, Sampson Co. N.C., d. June 9 1898, m. Susan H. Loftin. Had:

1. Robert Kedar Bryan, b. 1853, m., Gertrude Shepard. They had:
    1. Gertrude Loftin Bryan.
    2. Joseph Shepard Bryan.
2. Susan Bryan, b. 1854, m., James William Foy. Had: David Bryan Foy.
3. Mary Bryan, born Dec. 20 1858.
4. Sarah Bryan, born Aug. 11 1866.
5. Lewis Loftin Bryan, (1861-1867).
6. Nicholas Nixon Bryan, born July 1864.

114. Winnefred Bryan (see No. 93) dau. of Needham Bryan and Nancy Smith, was b., May 5 1754, d. Apr. 5. 1783. She m., near 1773, Col. Nathan Bryan of Jones Co. N.C., as 1st. wife. He d. in Philadelphia, 1798, while a member of the National Congress. He was son of Col. Hardy Bryan and Mrs. Sarah Worsely (b. 1724, dau. of Col. Thomas Bonner) of the New Germany Bryans on Trent River, N.C. (Col. Hardy Bryan was son of Edward Bryan, b. 1663, d. 1739 in Craven Co. N.C, and Christine Council, or Christianna, dau. of Hodges Council and Lucy Hardy, Isle of Wight Co. Va.. Col. John Bryan who m. Elizabeth Oliver was also son of Edward Bryan who was son of Josiah Bryan and Mary Langland of Devonshire, England. Edward Bryan was greatgrandson of Sir Francis Bryan and Lady Phillipa Montgomery, and came from England to Nansemond Co. Va., about 1685, and to N.C., near 1690.) Children were:

(115) 1. Mary Bryan, born Aug. 10 1774.
2. Nathan Bryan, Jr., b. near 1777, m. Rachel Whitfield, dau. of Gen. Bryan Whitfield and Nancy Bryan (see No. 122). No issue.
(123) 3. Winnefred Bryan, b. Dec. 21 1778, d. Oct. 26 1828, m. 1st., as 2nd., wife, Gen. Bryan Whitfield (see Whitfield No. 127), b. 1754, d. 1817, son of Rachel Bryan (see No. 15) and William Whitfield (see Whitfield No. 3).
4. John Thomas Bryan, born 1786, married ---------- Hatch.
(117) 5. Needham Bryan, born Apr. 26 1780.
(133) 6. Nancy Bryan, born Dec. 2 1781, m. Levin Lane.

115. Mary Bryan (see No. 114) dau. of Winnefred Bryan and Col. Nathan Bryan, m. 1st., 1797, as 3rd. wife, Gen. William Croom of Lenoir Co. N. C, m. 2nd., Lewis Cox Bryan. Children were:

1. Hardy Bryan Croom, b. 1798, was State Senator from Lenoir Co., 1828. He m. Frances Smith, dau. of Col. Nathan Smith of New Berne, N. C. All were lost off Cape Hatteras, Oct. 9 1837, on ship home.
2. Susan Matilda Croom, b. Feb. 14 1800, d. 1816, m. Edmond Whitfield (see Whitfield No. 100), and had dau., Susan Croom Whitfield, d. infant.
3. Bryan Croom, b. Oct. 8 1803, m. 1826, Evelyn Hawks, dau. of Samuel Hawks and Elizabeth Pugh Guion, and sister of Bishop Hawks and Rev. Dr. Frank Hawks, grandchildren of Col. John Williams. Bryan Croom built a beautiful house near Mariana, Fla., which stands there today (1904). He and his wife were buried in Montgomery, Ala.
(116) 4. Richard Croom, born 1805.

116. Richard C. Croom (see No. 115) son of Mary Bryan and Gen. William Croom, m. 1830, Winnefred Bryan Whitfield, dau. of Bryan Whitfield (see No. 4) and Whitfield No. 127). Children were:

1. Winnefred Bryan Croom, b. June 28 1831, d. Oct. 12 1856, m. George W. Sappington, and d. in Little Rock, Ark., 1906. Had: Richard Bryan Sappington, born 1851.
2. Nicholas Pavolich Croom, b. 1832, d. 1866.
3. Mary Whitfield Croom, b. July 31 1836, d. in Fla., June 22 1867. (a beautiful woman, whom I met in 1861, J. B. W.). She m. Nov. 2 1858,
(126) Richard Allen Whitfield.
4. Bryan Croom, b. Jan. 10 1839, m. A. F. M. Marshall in 1860. They had:
   1. Richard Bryan Croom, born Dec. 30 1861.
5. Susan Matilda Croom, b. 1841, m. James George Whitfield, Dec. 31, 1861.
(125) He was son of James Bryan Whitfield. Lived in Sumter Co. Ala. Had:
   1. Mary Croom Whitfield.
   2. Susie Eveline Whitfield.
   3. Leonie Sauvalf Whitfield.
   4. James Richmond Whitfield, (1877-1905).

117. Needham Bryan (see No. 114) son of Winnefred Bryan and Col. Nathan Bryan, m. Susan Barfield. He d., Aug. 2 1837, lived in Marengo Co. Ala. Children:

(118) 1. Mary Williams Bryan, b. Dec. 1807, d. 1857.
2. Nathan Bryan, b. 1810, d. 1858, m. 1st., Elizabeth Whitehead, 2nd., Mrs. Mary Underwood Bohannon, near Demopolis, Ala., d. 1858 at Gaineswood in Ala.
3. Needham Bryan, b. 1812, moved to Tenn., and married.
4. Susan Bryan, b. May 1809, m. Paoli Collier. Lived in Tenn.
5. Winnefred Bryan, b. 1816, married -------- Hogan.
6. Nancy Lane Bryan, b. Aug. 28 1820, m. Oct. 4 1838, John Simpson Thompson. Children were:
   1. William M. Thompson.
   2. Needham Bryan Thompson.
   3. Elizabeth Jane Thompson.
   4. Samuel Thompson.
   5. John Simpson Thompson.
   6. Nancy Lane Thompson.
   7. Anna Myers Thompson.
   8. Mary Susan Thompson.
7. Frederick Barfield Bryan, b, May 26 1818, d. Jan. 24 1801, m. Holland Ann Bush, dau. of Nathan Bush and Mary Harrison. They moved West.
8. Levin Bryan, b. 1821, m. ------- Whitfield. Had: Susan Bryan.
9. James Bryan, b. 1822, m. Pauline Whitfield. Killed at 2nd. Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30 1864.

117. (Continued)

10. Elizabeth Bryan, b. 1825, m. 1st., Henry Curtis, 2nd., ------ Smith. They lived in Marengo Co. Ala.
11. Andrew Jackson Bryan, b. May 4 1829, m. Sarah Whitfield. Lived in Demopolis, Ala., but later moved to Texas. Children were:
    1. Levin Lane Bryan, b. 1862.
    2. Mary Elizabeth Bryan, b. 1864.
    3. Nathan Whitfield Bryan, b. 1866.
    4. Margaret Michael Bryan, b. 1868.
12. George Washington Bryan, lived at one time near Demopolis.

118. Mary Bryan (see No. 117) dau. of Needham Bryan and Susan Barfiel, m., Andrew Hamilton of Tenn., son of Haine Hamilton and Mary McNary. He died 1859. Children:
(119) 1. America Hamilton, b. June 1827, died August 1857.

119. America Hamilton (see No. 118) dau. of Andrew Hamilton and Mary Bryan, m. in Ala., May 28 1846, James Welch. They had:
(120) 1. Mary Welch, b. June 1847, d. Jan. 1901.

120. Mary Welch (see No. 119) dau. of James Welch and America Hamilton, m. June 18 1867, J. C. Carson, in Meridian, Miss. Had child:
(121) 1. Annie Bryan Carson, born 1870.

121. Annie Bryan Carson (see No. 120) dau. of J. C. Carson and Mary Welch, m. 1897, E. D. Self, b. 1866. They lived in Meridian, Miss, where she died 1946. (She was very much interested in the family history, and before her death gave most of her records, JDT). Children were:
1. Marie Self, b. 1898, died 1901.
2. Lenora Self, born 1900, married F. Cannon.
3. E. Davis Self, born 1903.
4. Mary Carson Self, born 1907.
5. Annie Lou Self, born 1910.

122. Nancy Bryan (see No. 93) dau. of Needham Bryan and Nancy Smith, m. 1780, her cousin Gen. Bryan Whitfield of Lenoir Co. N. C. (see Whitfield No. 127). He m. 2nd., 1798, Winnefred Bryan, his wife's neice. Children were:
1. Bryan Whitfield, b. Mar. 1782, m. 1844, Elizabeth Turner (see Turner No. 4) dau. of John Turner and Mary Smith (see Whitfield No. 72). John Turner was son of Simon Turner and Nancy Smith (see Smith No. 4 and Turner No. 1).
2. Needham Whitfield, died young.
3. Rachel Whitfield, b. May 3 1783, m. 1st., Nathan Bryan (see No. 114), no issue. She m. 2nd., William Herring (see Whitfield No. 127).
4. Nancy Whitfield, m. Jan. 13 1803, John Cobb. Children were:
    1. William Donald Cobb.
    2. Nancy Cobb.
    3. Elizabeth Cobb.
5. Patsey Whitfield, married William Croom.
6. Elizabeth Whitfield, b. July 19 1786, m. as 2nd. wife Gen. William Croom. (See Whitfield No. 152).

123. Winnefred Bryan (see No. 114) dau. of Col. Nathan Bryan and Winnefred Bryan, m., her cousin, Gen. Bryan Whitfield (see Whitfield No. 127, as 2nd. wife. (She m. 2nd. 1820, William Blacksledge of New N.C.) Children:

(124) 1. Gen. Nathan Bryan Whitfield, b. Sept. 19 1799.
2. George Whitfield.
3. Lewis Whitfield.
(125) 4. James Bryan Whitfield.
5. Winnefred Bryan Whitfield, b. Oct. 17 1812.
6. Mary Anne Whitfield, m. Gaius Whitfield (see Whitfield No. 93), July 15 1834, born at White Hall in N.C., Apr. 21 1807. Moved to Miss.

124. Gen. Nathan Bryan Whitfield (see No. 123) son of Gen. Bryan Whitfield and Winnefred Bryan, m. 1st., Feb. 16 1819, Elizabeth Watkins Whitfield, dau. of Needham Whitfield (see Whitfield No. 93) and Sarah Watkins. He m. 2nd., in Baltimore by Bishop Whittingham, Elizabeth Whitfield dau. of John Whitfield (see Whitfield No. 101) and Mary Lewis Slade. They moved to Marengo Co. Ala., where he bought land from George B. Gaines an agent of the U.S. Government. He improved this property and erected the famous mansion "Gaineswood". Children were:

<u>1st. wife</u>

1. Sarah Watkins Whitfield, b. Dec. 16 1819, died 1822.
2. Winnefred Bryan Whitfield, b. Sept. 4 1822, died 1822.
3. Nathan B. Whitfield, b. Aug. 8 1824, died 1832.
4. Mary Elizabeth Whitfield, b. Apr. 5 1826, d. Jan. 2 1859, m., William Wiltshire Whitfield (see Whitfield No. 129).
5. Bryan Watkins Whitfield, Mar. 27 1828. (See Whitfield No. 136.)
6. Needham George Whitfield, b. Aug. 21 1830, d. Feb. 13 1884, never m.
7. Edith Winnefred Whitfield, born Jan. 16 1832, died 1842.
8. Nathan Bryan Whitfield, b. July 16 1835 (see Whitfield No. 101).
9. James Bryan Whitfield, b. Dec. 6 1837, died 1842.
10. Sarah Watkins Whitfield, b. Oct. 25 1839, died 1842.
11. Edith Frances Whitfield, b. Feb. 4 1842, m., 1865, Gen. Charles William Dustin. Children were:
    1. Lois Edith Dustin, born March 6 1867.
    2. Bessie W. Dustin, born Feb. 24 1871
12. Betsy Winnefred Whitfield, b. Nov. 24 1843, m. Francis Eugene Whitfield, Demopolis, Ala.

<u>2nd. wife</u>

13. Natalie Ashe Whitfield, b. Nov. 27 1859, m. Nov. 5 1884, Col. Norman Griffin Winn. They had: Elizabeth Whitfield Winn.

125. James Bryan Whitfield (see No. 123) son of Gen. Bryan Whitfield and Winnefred Bryan, was b. May 23 1809, m., Nov. 10 1829, Sarah Elizabeth Wooten, Lenoir Co. N.C. Children were:

(126) 1. Richard Allen Whitfield, born 1831.
2. Winnefred Bryan Whitfield, b. Nov. 1 1830, m. Heritage Wister Blount (see Whitfield No. 123).
3. Lucy Wooten Whitfield, b. Feb. 10 1834, m. Needham James Whitfield (see Whitfield No. 95).
(127) 4. Nathan Bryan Whitfield, born 1835.
(116) 5. James George Whitfield, m. Susan Croom.
6. Bryan Whitfield, married Ellen White.
(128) 7. Sarah Elizabeth Whitfield.

126. Richard Allen Whitfield (see No. 125) son of James Bryan Whitfield and Elizabeth Wooten, was b. 1832 in Wayne Co. N.C., m. 1st., 1858, Mary Whitfield Croom, m. 2nd., July 21 1872, Anna Maria Talbot of Baltimore, Md. He was a Judge in Leon Co. Fla. Children were:

126. (continued)

1. James Bryan Whitfield.
2. Bryan Croom Whitfield, m. Feb. 12 1897, Susie Egerton Cameron of Petersburg, Va., dau. of William E. Egerton, Governor of Virginia.
3. George Talbot Whitfield, b. July 29 1873, m., Ruby Wilson Trammell.
4. Mary Talbot Whitfield, b. Sept. 23 1876. Not married.
5. Louis Talbot Whitfield, Tallahassee, Fla.

127. Nathan Bryan Whitfield (see No. 125) son of James Bryan Whitfield and Sarah Elizabeth Wooten, was b. ,Dec. 14 1835, m. 1858, Lucy Green Cobb, his cousin. They lived in Kinston, N. C. Children were:
1. Dr. William Cobb Whitfield, married -------- Barber.
2. Ann Collier Whitfield, m., N. B. Outlaw, 1899.
3. Sallie Eliza Whitfield.
4. Elizabeth Whitfield.
5. Harriet Lucy Whitfield, born 1874. Not married.
6. James Richard Whitfield, b. 1872, d. Nov. 1903. Lived in Kinston, N. C.

128. Sally Elizabeth Whitfield (see No. 125) dau. of James Bryan Whitfield and Sarah Elizabeth Wooten, was b. Nov. 13 1837, m. Dec. 7 1865, John Probert Cobb, Brooksville, Florida. Children were:
1. Sallie Elizabeth Cobb, b. Sept. 27 1866.
2. William Donnell Cobb.
3. Lucy Whitfield Cobb.
4. Ann Spicer Cobb.
5. Mary Ella Cobb.
6. Winnefred Elizabeth Cobb, born July 28 1875.
7. Grace Probert CObb, born Dec. 15 1878.

129. Benjamin Bryan Wimberly (see No. 57) son Penelope Bryan and Robert Rutherford Wimberly, was b. 1853, m., Jan. 20 1876, Elizabeth Ann Wilson (1851-1920), Jeffersonville, Twiggs CO. Ga. Children:
1. Leila Leola Wimberly, born 1876.
2. -------- Wimberly, died in infancy.
3. Benjamin Forrest Wimberly, born 1880. Not married.
4. and 5, twins died June 1883.
6. Robert James Wimberly, b. June21 1884, m., Annie Winburn of Jeffersonville, Ga. They were Methodists. Children were:
   1. James Edward Wimberly.
   2. Martha Susan Wimberly.

130. James Williams Bryan (see No. 71) son of William Hardy Bryan and Sarah Eason, was b. July 22 1863, m., Dec. 20 1893, Irene Carroll, Sampson County N. C. Children were:
1. Pauline Elizabeth Bryan, b. Oct. 12 1894. Married Price O. Bizzell.
2. William Carroll Bryan, b. Dec. 26 1895, m., Lanie Horton.
3. James E. Bryan, b. May 5 1897, m., Elizabeth Hix Allen, Raleigh, N. C.
4. Raymond Arthur Bryan, m., Ruby Morris, Goldsboro, N. C.
5. Robert Emmet Bryan, b. May 17 1904, m., Marjorie Lewis, Goldsboro, N. C
6. Margaret Eloise Bryan, m., Dr. H. E. Weeks, Tarboro, N. C.
7. Norwood Eason Bryan, m., Pearle Ross.
8. Byron Bryan, b. April 13 1915, m., Jean Graves.

131. James Wimberly Tooke (see No.85) son of Rev. James J.Tooke and Sarah Wimberly, m. 1st., Mary Amanda Smith, 2nd.,Mrs. Nannie McDaniel Theus, 3rd., Sallie Bell. He was for 16 years, Clerk of the Court, Bienville Parish, La. Children were:

1st.wife

1. George Walker Tooke, died unmarried.

2nd.wife

2. William Burt Tooke, " "

3rd.wife

3. James W.Tooke, b.Aug.15 1875, m., 1897, Maude Shehee.
4. Gussie Tooke, m., Dr.A.S.Hill, Lake Providence, La.
5. Charles E.Tooke.
6. Thomas B.Tooke, b.Sept.24 1882, m. Mary Agnes Berry, Belcher, La.
7. Mary Tooke, m., W.Y.Rockwell.
8. Jessie Tooke.
9. C.Ardis Tooke.

132. Rachel Sloan (see No.106) dau. of Rachel Bryan and Gibson Sloan, was b. Aug.4 1809, d. May 18 1865, m.,April 15 1833, Rev. John Avarett Fonville, a Baptist minister, b. in Orange Co.N.C., July 21 1809, and d.,Apr.7 1870, in Lowndes Co.Ala. He m. 2nd., Anna Jane (Colvin) Sloan, widow of Bryan Whitfield Sloan. Children by Rachel Sloan were:

1. Mary Sloan Fonville, died an infant.
2. Margaret Edna Fonville, died unmarried.
3. Susan Frances Fonville, b. Oct. 1838, m., Samuel Smith Stokely.
4. Frederick Gibson Fonville, b. 1841, Col. C.S.A., killed July 30 1864.
5. John Culpeper Fonville, b. Apr.3 1842, m. Jan.15 1868, Florence Clifton, dau. of Gen. Caswell Clifton of Jackson, Miss.
6. Sarah Medora Fonville, b. June 9 1844 in Darlington,S.C. She m., Aug.18 1862 in Lowndes Co.Ala., Dr. Tillman Peurifoy Burgamy born in Putnam Co. Ga., June 14 1833. He d. in Birmingham,Ala.Sept.26 1891. Children:
   1. Ella Peurifoy Burgamy.
   2. Alma Gibson Burgamy, b. Nov.7 1865. She was member of the D.A.R., Colonial Dames and other organizations. She did much work on the family records. She was living in Birmingham,Ala.,1932, unmaried.
   3. Zuleika Theodosia Burgamy, b. Sept.30 1867, m., Jan.29 1890, John Finley Gillespie.
   4. Lillian Averett Burgamy, b. June 9 1870, m.,William Martin Goldsmith.
   5. Martha Edlena Burgamy, b. Feb.22 1872, m.,Dr.Jefferson D.Gibson.
   6. Fannie May Burgamy, m.,Apr.19 1889, John Walker Patton, Birmingham. Ala.

133. Nancy Bryan (see No.114) dau. of Winnefred Bryan and Col. Nathan Bryan, was b. Dec.5 1781, d. May 1854. She m. Levin Lane (1772-1832) son of Ezekial Lane, a wealthy planter. They lived near Newbern N.C. Children:

1. Winnefred Bryan Lane, b.1800, m., Dr.Alexander Sledge, moved to Ala. Had 8 children.
2. Levin Bryan Lane, b. 1801, m.,Jan.1826, Jane Kornegay. They lived in Marengo Co.Ala. Had 3 children.
3. Nancy Lane, m., John Southerland. Had 3 children.
4. Mary Lane, married ---------- Williams.
5. Nathan Bryan Lane, b.Feb.19 1812, d. 1885, Marengo Co.Ala.
6. Leah Margaret Lane, married Maj. Littlebury Mauldin.
7. Jane Lane.
8. Penelope Lane, died young.

134. John Bryan (see No. 2) son of William Bryan and Alice Mackland, was born in Isle of Wight Co. Va., on the border of Nansemond Co. He m. there before Nov. 26 1716, Elizabeth Joyner, as on that date, Bridgman Joyner and wife Ann, gave their daughter Elizabeth and her husband John Bryan, 200 acres of land, the deed being witnessed by John Smith and Arthur Smith. John Bryan and his wife moved to Chowan Co. N. C., and was granted 640 acres on southside of Morratuck River and Cypress Swamp, Sept. 8 1722. He and wife Elizabeth sold this land to John Gray, Nov. 1728, they were then living in Bertie Co. N. C. His will (on file N. C. wills, Vol. v p. 8, State Dept. Archives & History, Raleigh, N. C.) was probated in Edgecombe Co. N. C., May 1735. A brief abstract gives date Sept. 14 1734, and left wife Elizabeth, a negro girl called Bess, household furniture etc., 3 horses, 25 head of cattle and 4 sheep. To son William several tracts of land on Cypress Swamp, Ballards, Fishing Creek, Deep Creek, Beaver Dam Swamp etc., 2 negroes, 15 or 20 head of horses, also cattle, hogs etc. 4 head sheep. To son Arthur, home plantation and other land on Deep Creek, and in Canahoo Swamp, two negroes, house furniture, 25 head of cattle, 4 sheep. To son David Hopper Bryan, 160 acres land adjoining William, in the forks of Beaver Dam Swamp, two thousand weight of pork, 20 pounds of current money. Also gave to James Turner living in Va. remainder of the tract of land he left son Hopper. Sons David Hopper and William Bryan to be executors. Signed John Bryan.

Children as listed in the will were:

(135) 1. William Bryan, m. Sarah Smith (see Nicholas Smith Family No. 2)

2. Arthur Bryan, m. Mary Smith sister of Sarah Smith, dau. of Nicholas Smith. (see Historical Southern Families Vol. 1v, p. 243, by Boddie)

   Children:

   1. Needham Bryan.
   2. Nicholas Bryan.
   3. James Smith Bryan, b. Mar. 18 1746.
   4. Mary Bryan, born 1752.
   5. Priscilla Bryan, born Jan. 1758.

3. David Hopper Bryan.

135. William Bryan (see No. 134) son of John Bryan and Elizabeth Joyner. John Bryan's will was probated in Edgecombe Co. May Court 1735, and in 1736, William Bryan and his mother Elizabeth, sold 400 acres of the land on southside of Roanoke River. He m. Sarah Smith, and they lived on southside of Fishing Creek in Edgecombe Co. (see Hist. Southern Families, pp. 243-245, Vol. IV, by Boddie). He died May 14 1761, leaving nuncupative will (see Will Book A, 1759-1764, Edgecombe Co. N. C.) Gave his son Smith Bryan land on Fishing Creek, to son Arthur Bryan land, to son William plantation on which he then lived on Crooked Swamp etc., to son Brittain land on upper side Crooked Swamp, to son John land below Crooked Swamp, rest of his estate to wife Sarah Bryan. (Edgecomb Wills 1758-1830 Vol. 11, page 59). Their children were:

1. Smith Bryan, m. 1st., Lucy Barlow, 2nd., Martha Weeks, and died in Edgecombe Co. N. C., May 1811. Children were:

   1. Drew Bryan.
   2. James Bryan.
   3. Nancy Bryan. 4. Silas Bryan. 5. Catey Bryan, m. -----Murphy. and 6. Dempsey Bryan, b. Sept. 4 1774, said to have m., Mary Lee, and was a large land owner in Edgecombe. His will prob. 1847.

2. Arthur Bryan, m. Rhoda Hobby, Jan. 4 1766.
3. John Bryan, m. Sarah Hobby, July 1 1766.
4. Brittain Bryan, m. Elizabeth Harris, dau. of Thomas Harris.
5. William Bryan, not traced.

136. Samuel Washington Bryan (see No.7) son of Edith Turner (widow of Hardy Sanders) and William Bryan,Sr., of Swift Creek, Johnston Co.N.C. After the death of his father, his mother moved to Denmark, Madison Co.Tenn., where she d. 1837, he then moved to Carroll Co. Miss., where many of his Sanders and Turner relatives had already settled. His plantation was about 3 miles west of Carrollton,Miss., on south side of Big Sand Creek. He m., Jan.11 1844, Martha Ann Marshall, who was b. in Warren Co. Miss., April 23 1827, she was dau. of Reuben Marshall (see Tillman and Hamilton, Vol.2, Marshall No.24 and Eastman No.5) and Rachel Eastman, whose father Abel Eastman, was b. in Hopkinton,N.H., and moved to Miss. Territory before 1792. He was a steward in the Methodist Church over 20 years. He d. Oct.18 1884, and she d.,Oct.15 1906. Children were:

1. Edith Bryan, born Nov.10 1844, died infant.
(137) 2. William Reuben Bryan, b.July 21 1846.
3. Mary Emily Bryan, b.Aug.18 1848, never married.
(142) 4. Rachel Caroline Bryan, born Dec.13 1850.
5. Samuel Washington Bryan, b. July 13 1852, d. age 1½ years.
6. Henry Marshall Bryan, b. July 19 1855.(See Turner Family No.12)
7. John Walter Bryan, b.Aug.13 1857, died age 1½ years.
(150) 8. Margaret Ella Bryan, b. July 1 1859.
9. Walter Washington Bryan, b. Aug.28 1861, d.1940, never married.
(155) 10. Albert Clowe Bryan, b. May 8 1864.
(158) 11. James Sanders Bryan, b. March 11 1866.
12. Marvin Wightman Bryan, b. Apr.4 1869, d. in Carroll Co.Miss.,Feb. 26 1924. He m. Birf Harris, a grand-daughter of Greenwood Leflore, a Chief of the Choctaw Indians. She d. a year after marriage, no issue.

137. William Reuben Bryan (see No.136) son of Samuel Washington Bryan and Martha Ann Marshall, was b. and d. in Carrollton, Miss.. He served in Civil War, member of BLack Hawk Rifles under Capt.H.Reid, before age 16, and saw much service. He m. Ella Russell, dau. of Col.Daniel Russell of Carroll Co. He died June 1928. Children were:

(138) 1. Nellie Bryan, b. 1875.
2. William Bryan, b. 1881, went to Spanish American War, as mascot with the Carrollton Company (George Rifles), and d. of typhoid fever while in camp at Jacksonville, Fla.
3. Mary Bryan, died as a young girl
(159) 4. Daniel Russell Bryan.

138. Nellie Bryan (see No.137) dau. of William Reuben Bryan and Ella Russell, m.,H.Alex Alston of Carroll Co., who d.1904. She d. in Carrollton,Miss. Nov. 22 1957. She was a graduate of Grenada College, and active in the Methodist Church, and member of a number of Clubs . Children were:

(139) 1. Reuben J. Alston.
2. Alex Armstrong Alston, b. in Carrollton,Miss., lived in Hollandale, Miss., m. Sept.13 1930, Elizabeth Davidson. Children were:
1. Elizabeth Ann Alston, m.,Dec.28 1955, Theodore Alford son of Z.A.Alford of Gunnison, Miss. Served in Navy, World War 11. She was a graduate of Delta State College.
2. Alex Armstrong Alston, graduated at Millsaps College, and a member of Kappa Sigma Fraternity., m. June 1959,Sarah Jane Givens.
3. ------
3. Annie May Alston, m. John S.Ray, and lived in Carrollton,Miss.Had:
(141) 1. Nellie Alston Ray
(140) 4. Lucile Alston.

139. Reuben J. Alston (see NO. 138) son of H. Alex Alston and Nellie Bryan, was b. in Carrollton, Miss., m., Freda Mirk. In 1962, they lived in Corinth, Miss. Children were:
1. Elizabeth Alston, graduated Cleveland, Miss. High School, and attended M.S.C.W. She m. June 10 1946, Robert Porter Duncan, son of O. J. Duncan of North Carrollton, Miss. He served 4 years in Marines, W.W. 11.
2. --------- Alston.
3. --------- Alston.

140. Lucile Alston (see No. 138) dau. of H. Alex Alston and Nellie Bryan, m., Henry Hart Neill, of Carrollton, Miss. Children were:
1. Lucile Neill.
2. Henry Hart Neill, graduated from J. Z. George High School in Carrollton, served 3 years in Army, m. Dec. 31 1955, Anita Hansbrough, dau. of Mrs. Jesse C. Hansbrough of Carrollton.
3. Robert Wood Neill.
4. James A. Neill.
5. --------- Neill.

141. Nellie Alston Ray (see No. 138) dau. of John S. Ray and Annie May Alston of Carrollton, Miss., married June 13 1947, Eugene Walton Atkinson, son of Mrs. Bettie Scales Atkinson. She attended Miss. State College for Women, and he the University of Miss. He served in the Navy two years. Children not given.

142. Rachel Caroline Bryan (see No. 136) dau. of Samuel Washington Bryan and Martha Ann Marshall (see Marshall Family No. 24, T. & H. Records Vol. 2), m. in Carroll Co. Miss., Dec. 21 1880, James David Tillman (See Tillman Family No. 88, and also Vol. 1 and 2, T&H Records) who was b. in Anson Co N.C., Nov. 8 1842. He was s. of Dr. Richard Henry Tillman and Narcissa Bennett, dau. of James Charles Bennett of Wadesboro, N.C. Dr. Tillman studied Medicine in Philadelphia, Pa., 1841-1842. He served throughout the Civil War, a member of the "Anson Guards" (Co. C. 14th. N.C. Regt.). He moved to Miss. in 1867, and settled at Carrollton, Miss., where he lived until he moved to Meridian, Miss., Nov. 1920, where he d., Jan. 1 1932, and she d., Dec. 26 1946. All the children were b. in Carrollton, Miss. They were members of the Methodist Church. Children were:
(143) 1. James David Tillman, Jr., born Feb. 6 1882.
(145) 2. Carrie Bryan Tillman, b. Oct. 10 1883.
3. Anne Bolyn Tillman, b. Mar. 14 1886, m. June 18 1913, Albert Hutchins McLemore of Greenwood, Miss. They had no children. She was living in Jackson, Miss., July 1963.
4. Mary Lena Tillman, b. Apr. 3 1888, d. Nov. 19 1897.
5. Addie ("Bob") Tillman, b. Aug. 8 1889, living in Meridian, Miss., July 1963, member of Methodist Church, and a member of DAR (No. 243144).
6. Samuel Henry Tillman, b. Feb. 1 1891.

143. James David Tillman, Jr. (see No. 142) son of Rachel Caroline Bryan and James David Tillman. Received B.A. Degree from Millsaps College, 1902, a member of Kappa Sigma Fraternity. He was a member of both York and Scottish Rite Masonic Order, 32 degree, Shriner etc., also member of the Sons of the American Revolution (No. 47432. Served five years in Miss. National Guard. He was for some years in the mercantile business with his father in Carrollton, Miss. He m. Jan. 3 1911, Anne Sigismunda Hamilton (see Vol. 2 T. & H. Records, Hamilton No. 18), dau. of John Moore Taylor Hamilton and Sarah E. Collins. She was a member of the DAR (No. 139905), and descended from a long line of Colonial ancestors, Hamiltons, Taylors, Morgans, Footes, Bedingers, McClungs, Stuarts, Alexanders, etc. Her

143. (continued)

great-grand father was, Joseph Daviess Hamilton was son of William Hamilton who came from Rockbridge Co. Va., and was a leading citizen of Fayette Co., Ky., whose sister Jean Hamilton m. Joseph Daviess and was the mother of Col. Joseph Hamilton Daviess who m. Nancy Marshall, sister of Chief Justice John Marshall. Mrs. Tillman graduated at Moffatt-McLaurin Institute in Meridian, Miss., and finished her musical education at the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music. She was instantly killed by a tornado in Meridian, Apr. 20 1920. The family were Methodists. Children were:

1. James David Tillman, 111, b. Apr. 3 1912, Carrollton, Miss. Graduated at Georgia School of Technology. In World War 11 he was in the Coast Artillery, was at the Pearl Harbor Attack, and later served in France and Germany, held rank of Lieut. Col. at close of the War. He m. 1st., Sara Gaither of Atlanta, Ga., one child : Floyd Gaither Tillman. He m. 2nd., Mildred Boucher of Murphysboro, Ill, then living in Cape Girardeau, Mo. They now live in Atlanta, Ga.
2. Sara Hamilton Tillman, b. Mar. 6 1914. She graduated at Miss. State College for Women. She m. Aug. 27 1939, Dwight Farriss Blissard of Okolona, Miss. They have one child: Dwight F. Blissard, Jr., b. Feb. 25 1943.
(144) 3. Rachel Anne Tillman, born July 24 1919.

144. Rachel Anne Tillman (see No. 143) dau. of James David Tillman, Jr. and Anne Sigismunda Hamilton, graduated at M. S. C. W., and received an M. A. degree from the University of Miss., where she was a member of Delta Gamma. She served in the Waves, World War 11, Lieut. Jr. Grade at close of war. She m., Dec. 19 1947, Frank M. Laney, Jr. of Tupelo, Miss. He was a Major of Ordnance Dept., during World War 11, serving in the Asiatic-Pacific area. He graduated from University of Miss., and received his Ph. D. in History from University of Virginia, and was a member of Phi Delta Theta fraternity. He is now, 1963, Dean of the Faculty at Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss. Children are:

1. David McLemore Laney, b. in Atlanta, Ga., June 20 1950.
2. Frank Tillman Laney, b. in Atlanta, Ga., July 23 1953.
3. Stephen Hamilton Laney, b. Jackson, Miss., May 4 1955.

145. Carrie Bryan Tillman (see No. 142) dau. of James David Tillman and Rachel Caroline Bryan was b. in Carrollton, Miss. She attended Centenary College at Cleveland, Tenn., and m., Nov. 11 1908, John Taylor Hamilton of Meridian, Miss. He was bro. of Anne Sigismunda Hamilton who m. her bro., James David Tillman, Jr.. He attended Miss. A. & M. College (now Miss. State University), and. died Dec. 1 1956, in Meridian. Children were:

(146) 1. John Taylor Hamilton, b. Jan. 30 1912.
(147) 2. James David Tillman Hamilton, b. Mar. 27 1914.
(148) 3. William Morgan Hamilton, born Jan. 31 1916.
4. Caroline Hamilton, died an infant.
(149) 5. Rachel Elizabeth Hamilton, born Jan. 17 1920.

146. John Taylor Hamilton (see No. 145) son of John Taylor Hamilton and Carrie Bryan Tillman, graduated from Miss. State College, and served in World War 11, with rank of captain. He is now with the U. S. Engineers at Galveston, Tex. He m. Oct. 18 1941, Frances Jane Hines of Galveston. Children:

1. Rebecca Jane Hamilton, born May 8 1947.
2. Sarah Ann Hamilton, born July 14 1949.

147. James David Tillman Hamilton (see No. 145) son of John Taylor Hamilton and Carrie Bryan Tillman, graduated from University of Miss., where he was a member of Phi Delta Theta. Had Master's Degree, University of Miss.

147. (continued)

Served in World War 11, and after the war remained in the Ary, and was stationed in Greenland, Washington D.C., and at time of his death, June 3 1959, was completing a tour of duty as Engineering Officer for the Munich District, Germany, with rank of Lt. Col. of Engineers. (For complete record, See Vol. 2 page 58, Hamilton and Tillman Records). He m., Dec. 19 1942, Nancy Laprade dau. of Dr. W. H. Laprade, Dean of History at Duke University, Durham, N. C. Col. Hamilton was buried in Meridian, Miss., where his wife and family now reside. Children were:

1. James David Tillman Hamilton, b. Nov. 19 1943.
2. Susan Elizabeth Hamilton, born May 12 1946.
3. William Thomas Laprade Hamilton, b. Oct. 16 1949.
4. John Lloyd Hamilton, b. Apr. 24 1951.
5. Stephen Calfee Hamilton, b. Dec. 30 1956, lived only a few hours and is buried in Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Va.

148. William Morgan Hamilton (see No. 145) son of John Taylor Hamilton and Carrie Bryan Tillman, attended University of Miss., where he was a member of Phi Delta Theta. He is a Consulting and Professional Engineer, and lives in Meridian, Miss.. He m. Oct. 12 1945, his cousin Anne Tobias, dau. of Col. Robert B. Tobias, retired Colonel U. S. Army (Dental), and his wife Mary Inez Dunlap (See Vol. 2 T. & H. History, page 58 for other data). Anne Tobias graduated from Duke University, where she was a member Delta Delta Delta Sorority. During World War 11, she was a Lt. Jr. Grade in the Waves. Children:

1. Mary Anne Hamilton, born Feb. 1 1949.
2. William Morgan Hamilton, b. May 30 1950.
3. Robert John Hamilton, b. April 16 1952.
4. David Dunlap Hamilton, b. Apr. 2 1956.
5. Jeffrey Bryan Hamilton, b. Aug. 26 1957, d. Jan. 23 1958.
6. Gayle Elizabeth Hamilton, b. Feb. 8 1962.

149. Rachel Elizabeth Hamilton (see No. 145) dau. of John Taylor Hamilton and Carrie Bryan Tillman, was b. in Meridian, Miss., graduated from University of Miss., where she was a member of Delta Delta Delta Sorority. She m., Dec. 20 1943, William Hailey Willis, son of William W. Willis and Clara Hailey of Meridian, Miss. He graduated from Miss. College at Clinton, Miss., and received his Ph. D. from Yale University. He was a Captain in World War 11, and is now a Major in the Reserves (1959). He is a Professor at University of Mississippi. Children are:

1. Caroline Claire Willis, born Nov. 17 1944.
2. Lisa Katherine Willis, b. June 19 1948.
3. Millicent Helen Willis, born Oct. 2 1951.
4. Bolyn Hamilton Willis, born March 16 1961.

150. Margaret Ella Bryan (see No. 136) dau. of Samuel Washington Bryan and Martha Ann Marshall, lived in Carrollton, Miss., later in Greenwood, Miss. She m. Rev. J. Loton Barnes, a Presbyterian Minister of Danville, Ky., son of James Charles Barnes. After her husband's death she moved to Fredericksburg, Va., where her children were educated. Children were:

(151) 1. Martha Marie Barnes.
(154) 2. Will Pillow Barnes.
3. Marguerite Barnes, died.

151. Martha Marie Barnes (see No. 150) dau. of Rev. J. Loton Barnes and Margaret Ella Bryan, m., June 14 1900, at the home of her aunt Mrs. James D. Tillman, Sr., Carrollton, Miss., Dr. Samuel Lennox Rambo, a prominent dentist of Marietta, Ga. He died there in 1943. Children were:
1. Samuel Lennox Rambo, m., Margaret Hamilton, they live in LaGrange, Ga. and have: 1. Merideth Rambo.
(152) 2. David Bryan Rambo, m. Betty Baskin.
(153) 3. Albert Loton Rambo.
4. Edgar Tillman Rambo, a student at Alabama Pol. Institute, 1954.

152. David Bryan Rambo (see No. 151) son of Martha Marie Barnes and Dr. Samuel Lennox Rambo, m., Betty Baskin, and lived in Marietta, Ga. They had:
1. Bryan Rambo.
2. Betty Rambo.
3. Elizabeth Rambo.
4. Tillman Rambo, (a girl).

153. Albert Loton Rambo (see No. 151) son of Martha Marie Barnes and Dr. Samuel Lennox Rambo, m., Mary ---------, live in Marietta, Ga. Children are:
1. Albert Loton Rambo.
2. Martha Rambo.
3. James Rambo.

154. Will Pillow Barnes (see No. 150) dau. of Rev. J. Loton Barnes and Margaret Ella Bryan, married Hanks G. Flanagan of Greenwood, Miss. He has for many been Tax Assessor for Leflore County. Children are:
1. James Loton Flanagan, m. Rosalyn Huffer of Dover, N.H., and had:
   1. Stephen Loton Flanagan.
   He m. 2nd., -----
2. Thomas Marion Flanagan, m. May 20 1950, Barbara Sue Dillard. They live in Greenwood, Miss., and have: 1. Thomas Marion Flanagan.

155. Albert Clowe Bryan (see No. 136) son of Samuel Washington Bryan and Martha Ann Marshall, was b. near Carrollton, Miss. He was a farmer, and a steward in the Methodist Church. He d. July 4 1956, at Greenwood, Miss., age 92 years, buried at Carrollton, Miss. He m. Emma Redditt of Carroll Co. Miss. Children were:
(156) 1. Rebecca Bryan.
(157) 2. Martha Bryan.
3. Margaret Bryan, m. George C. Turner, Aug. 1937, lived in Houlka, Miss. Children:
   1. Rebecca Ann Turner.
   2. George Carlton Turner.

156. Rebecca Bryan (see No. 155) dau. of Albert Clowe Bryan and Emma Redditt, m., 1st., Benj. F. Lee, b. 1895, d. Jan. 12 1937, Greenwood, Miss. She m., 2nd., Ezra Eugene Davenport, living in Columbus, Miss., 1962. Children:
1. Rev. Benjamin Franklin Lee, graduated from Millsaps College and Vanderbilt University. He is a member of the Methodist Conference. He married Aug. 21 1955, Ruth Elaine White, dau. of Orean Abe White of West Point, Miss. She graduated at Miss. State College for Women.
2. Albert Bryan Lee, living at Pompano Beach, Fla., 1962. Wife named Cookie ---------. They have two sons.
3. Margaret Joan Lee, attended Millsaps College, where she was a member of Chi Omega. She m., Sept. 1954, William Frank Powell of Memphis, Tenn. He graduated from Millsaps College, and was a member of Kappa Sigma Fraternity. They have children:
   1. Martha Powell.
   2. Clair Rebecca Powell, b. Aug. 24 1962, Corpus Christi, Texas.

157. Martha Bryan (see No. 155) daughter of Albert Clowe Bryan and Emma Redditt, married Lawrence J. Kerr, of Greenwood, Miss, where he is a prominent business man.
Children:
1. Lawrence James Kerr.
2. Katherine Kerr.
3. David Bryan Kerr.
4. Melissa Ann Kerr.

158. James Sanders Bryan (see No. 136) son of Samuel Washington Bryan and Martha Ann Marshall, was born in Carroll Co. Miss. He moved to Hico, Texas, where he married Ola Walker, and died Sept. 13 1938.
Had one child:
1. Louise Estelle Bryan, married Lloyd Elmore Angell in Dallas, Texas. She attended Southern Methodist University, and was living in Hico, Texas, 1957, a teacher in the High School.
   Children:
   1. Lloyd Elmore Angell, born Nov. 24 1928
   2. Frances Angell, married -----

159. Katherine Bryan (see NO. 137) daughter of Daniel Russell Bryan and Katie Sikes, graduated at Sunflower Junior College. She married Jack Campbell and lived in Greenwood, Miss.
Children:
1. Jack Campbell, Jr.
2. Bryan Campbell.
3. Katherine Campbell.
4. Russell Campbell.

NICHOLAS SMITH FAMILY
of
Surry County, Virginia, and
Bertie County, North Carolina.

The data on this family is based mainly on information shown in Virginia Historical Genealogies (pp.351-359) and Southside Virginia Families (pp. 374-377) both by John Bennett Boddie. Thomas Smith made will in Surry Co.Va., March 29 1669, list of children not shown. It appears he may have been a brother of Arthur Smith first, of Isle of Wight Co.Va., who was a son of Arthur Smith of Blackmore, who died 1622. (See 17th. Century Isle of Wight, page 247, by Boddie). Richard Smith and Nicholas Smith of Surry, could well have been sons of above Thomas Smith. The Nicholas Smith family is included in the records in order to show the Bryan connections, and also to aid in placing some of the other Smith families.

1. Richard Smith of Surry Co.Va., sold John Drew, July 5 1674, some steers. He m. before March 4 1678, Mary widow of John Twyford, and made his will Feb.24 1712. Children were:
   1. ---------- Smith. a dau., married --------- Sessum.
   2. Elizabeth Smith, married --------- Boon.
   3. Richard Smith, moved to Brunswick Co.Va.,in 1733, had son Henry Arthur Smith.
   4. Thomas Smith, moved to Isle of Wight Co.Va., had wife Elizabeth. August 1 1698, he sold land and mill to William Goodman who later moved to North Carolina.
   (2) 5. Nicholas Smith.

2. Nicholas Smith (see No.1) son of Richard Smith, moved to North Carolina. He bought 450 acres in Chowan Precinct on south side of Moratock River (now Roanoke River), then Bertie Co.(after 1740, Edgecombe Co., after 1759, Halifax Co.). He witnessed in 1737 Deed from William Drew of Surry Co.Va. The last record we find is his Inventory in Edgecombe Co.,1745. His children are given in the will of Drew Smith as follows:
   (3) 1. Drew Smith.
   (4) 2. Capt. James Smith, b. near 1720.
   3. Mary Smith, married Arthur Bryan. (See Bryan Family No.134)
   4. Sarah Smith, married William Bryan, bro.of Arthur. (See Bryan No.135)
   5. Richard Smith, married Anne ---------, and died without issue. She then married Francis Bythell Haynes, who divided the Estate in behalf of the widow and the Smith brothers, Nov.10 1751 (Edgecombe Co.Court Minutes, p.137) also (see Tillman & Hamilton Records Vol.2, page 107)
   (5) 6. Arthur Smith, born Nov. 14 1732.

3. Drew Smith (see No.2) son of Nicholas Smith, was born near 1718. He left will dated 1762 in Halifax Co.N.C. Wife Elizabeth and these children:
   1. Millea Smith, married Jacob Barrow, Halifax Co.N.C.
   2. Priscilla Smith, m., Col.Thomas Hunter of Nash Co.N.C.
   3. Anne Smith, m. Thomas Blount Whitmel of Nash Co. N.C.
   4. Temperance Smith, m., Philip Alston of Halifax Co. and Moore Co.N.C.

4. Capt. James Smith (see No.2) son of Nicholas Smith, d. in Halifax Co.N.C., Feb. 13 1811. Said to have m. three times, 1st., Mary Edwards, 2nd., Milly Turner, b. 1729, d. July 27 1766, dau. of Thomas Turner, 3rd., Mrs. Sarah Hill Ruffin. Children were:
   <u>1st.wife</u>
   1. Lucy Smith, b. Oct.17 1746, m.1st., Thomas Langley, who d.1762, m. 2nd., Reuben Norfleet of Bertie Co.N.C. Children were:
      1. Penelope Langley, m., 1st, Mr. Edwards, 2nd., Jacob Battle.
      2. James Norfleet, d.s.p. 1790.
      3 Marmaduke Norfleet, married Hannah Ruffin. (1768-1848), 1786.

4. (continued)

2nd. wife

2. Turner Smith, b. Jan. 21 1757, d., Sept. 1788, m., Bettie Edwards.
   Had: 1. Mary Turner Smith, m. Dr. Simmons J. Baker.
3. James Smith, Jr., b. March 1 1763, m. Mary Norfleet, dau. of James Norfleet and Sarah Gordon of Gates Co. N.C., moved to Tenn. Had: 1. Turner Smith. 2. James Smith. 3. George Nicholas Smith.

5. Arthur Smith (see No. 2) son of Nicholas Smith, b. Nov. 14 1732, m. near 1753, Anne Ruffin, b. Apr. 6 1737, dau. of Robert Ruffin and Anne Bennett of Northampton Co. N.C. Arthur Smith left will dated Feb. 7 1789, in Halifax Co. N.C. He also left a pen etched chart with the Peacocks Arms of the Blackmore Smiths, giving births of the children. This chart is in possession of the family in Scotland Neck, N.C. Children were:

1. Mollie Smith, b. Jan. 22 1754, m. Lemuel Hogan, moved to Tenn. 9 children.
2. Pattie Smith (1757-1766).
3. Winnie Smith, b. Aug. 11 1766, m. John Andrews in Bertie Co., no children.
(6) 4. Drew Smith, b. Apr. 24 1763.
(7) 5. Arthur Smith, b. Apr. 6 1765.
6. Martha Smith, b. Jan. 2 1768, m. 1st., Marmaduke Bell, 2nd., Richard Harrison.
7. James Smith, b. May 4 1770, died 1770.
8. Robert Ruffin Smith, b. Dec. 15 1771.
9. Richard Smith, b. Dec. 11 1774.
10. Ann Bennett Smith, b. May 22 1777, m. John Hannon.
11. William Ruffin Smith, b. Jan. 26 1779, d. in Scotland Neck, N.C., June 22 1845, m. Sarah Walton Norfleet. He had much land, 12000, acres.

6. Drew Smith (see No. 5) son of Arthur Smith and Anne Ruffin, m., 1st. Sarah Bell, 2nd., Elizabeth Slatter of Halifax Co. He d. 1816. Children:

1st. wife

1. Richard Smith, m. Anna Maria Baker.
2. Absilla Smith, not married.
3. Winnefred Smith, m. Henry C. Bell of Edgecombe Co. N.C.

2nd. wife

4. Drew Smith.
5. James Smith.
6. Elizabeth Smith.
7. Polly Smith.

7. Arthur Smith (see No. 5) son of Arthur Smith and Anne Ruffin, m., Sarah Dickinson of Northampton Co. N.C. He died 1800. Children were:

1. Sally Smith, m. Michael Haynes of Rowan Co. N.C.
2. Richard Smith.
3. David Smith.
4. Arthur Smith.
5. Drew Smith.

TURNER FAMILY

Virginia and North Carolina.

By James D. Tillman, Jr.

This family seems to have first settled in Isle of Wight County, Virginia. I have made no search of the Virginia records, but it appears from data in my possession that the Turner family was probably connected with the Bryans and Smiths before settling in North Carolina. It will be noted the names are often associated wherever the family is found. Some random notes taken from "Seventeenth Century Isle of Wight County Virginia, by Bennett Boddie" give clues as to the family in England and early settlement in Isle of Wight Co. Va. On page 246 under Smiths of Smithfield, Va., we find that Thomas Smith of Essex Co., England, was born 1524 and died May 10 1594, married as 2nd. wife, Margaret Turner, sole heir of John Turner of Cressing Hall in Essex. Their son Arthur Smith married Anne Milward, and died March 7 1622. Their son Arthur Smith grandson of Thomas Smith, is said to be the Arthur Smith who patented land in Isle of Wight Co. Va., Sept. 10 1637. Page 551; Edward Wade of Virginia indebted to John Turner, Ironmonger, of Exeter in Devon, England, for 47200 lbs. tobacco., witnesses, Nicholas and Silvestra Hill. Page 516; Ambrose Bennett, June 23 1641, sold Thomas Turner land in Isle of Wight Co. Va. Page 341; William Boddie, Oct. 24 1661, granted 550 acres of land in Isle of Wight Co., for transportation of 11 persons, among them Thomas Turner. Page 638; Sept. 5 1697, Joshua Turner, witness to a deed to Henry Martin at Arthur Smith's line in Isle of Wight Co. Va. The earliest settler of the name seems to have been Martin Turner, who came to Surry Co. Va., 1621, on ship "George".

James Turner of Isle of Wight Co. Va., made his will in Brunswick Co. Va., Nov. 11 1743, left wife Hannah land, also daughters Charlet and Penelope, his sister Sarah, Elizabeth (Jordamore), to his brother Simon Turner, to his mother Burchet Green, to Harris and Ann Turner, his wife and Thomas Turner son of William Turner were Executors. William Turner of St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick Co., left will dated Nov. 28 1773, prob. Jan. 22 1774, mentions children; John, Patsey, Jennett, Rebecca, Executor, John Turner. Feb. 15 1777, Arthur Turner in his will, Brunswick Co., mentions children; Donaldson Turner, John, Milly, bro., Thomas Turner.

John Turner in his will dated 1705, Isle of Wight Co. (See Southside Virginia Families, Vol. 2 p. 84, by Boddie) mentions; sons, James and John, and sons Joseph and Simon on Boddie's Branch.

Some of the Smiths moved to Brunswick Co. Va. (see Va. Historical Genealogies by Boddie, pages 351 to 354), and Nicholas Smith to North Carolina. In 1723, he was in Chowan Precinct on southside Moratuck River (now Roanoke), in what was then Bertie Co. N. C. Surry Co. Va., Book 1730-1738, page 300, Indenture between Richard and Arthur Smith son of Richard Smith of Brunswick Co. Va., Thomas Smith of Isle of Wight Co. Va., and Nicholas Smith of Province of North Carolina to Blanks Moody. The known children of Nicholas Smith (See Nicholas Smith Family No. 2) are:

1. Mary Smith, m., Arthur Bryan son of John Bryan of Edgecombe Co. N. C., who d. 1734, and was from Isle of Wight Co. Va. Children were; Needham Bryan, James Smith Bryan and Nicholas Bryan (see Bryan Family No. 134).
2. Sarah Smith, m. William Bryan, bro. of Arthur Bryan. Children were: Smith, Arthur, John, Brittain and William Bryan
3. Richard Smith, married, had no children.
4. James Smith (1720-1811), m., at least three times, 1st., Mary Edwards, 2nd., Milly Turner, b. 1729, d., July 27 1766, dau. of Thomas Turner, an early settler on the Roanoke River (see Southside Va. Families p. 374-6, Boddie).

John Turner, March 1711/12 was granted 400 acres on Matta Cormac Creek in Chowan Co. N. C. Henry Turner in Chowan Precinct, 1720, Robert Turner in Bertie Co., Jan. 1719. Will of Henry Turner of Henrico. Co. Va., on file at Raleigh, N. C., Jan. 1712/3, wife Patience, children; Abel, Elizabeth, Mary, Hannah, Jane and Ann. Abel Turner, Sept. 1713, of Bertie Co. N. C., gave Power of Atty., to John Hardy to collect debts of his father Henry Turner.

We find that William Turner made his will in Albermarle Co. N. C., on Little River, dated Apr. 28 1696, probated July 27 1698, mentions sons, William and Joshua (Plantation to each), daughter Sarah Turner. Wife Katherine, executrix. Another will of William Turner, same place, dated Oct. 28 1696, to son William (Orchid on Little Creek), to son John (Joshua?), plantation bought of Patrick Bailey, dau. Sarah Turner. Executors; Matthew Kelly and James Davis. Witnesses to both wills were; Richard Plater, Hugh Campbell, Henry Palin, Thomas Simmons. (The last will was not probated, and it is not known, if the men were the Same).
At a meeting (Friends) in Albermarle, March 5 1693, William Turner married Katherine Kince.

In Bertie or Hertford CO. N. C., about 1710, John Turner bought 100 acres of land. Witnesses; William Turner and Ann Turner.
William Turner, Sr., in Bertie Co. N. C., left will May 30 1770, (N. C. Historical Register, Vol. 2 page 358) which mentions Simon and William, grand-daughter Elizabeth (dau. of son Ethelred), James, daughters Janet House, Elizabeth Brown, Sarah Smith, his children. Executors; Thomas House, sons William and James Turner. Witnesses; Robert Coke, William Harrell and William Bryan.

1. William Turner, married ----------, and lived in Bertie Co. N. C., and as shown in above will, had these children:
   (3) 1. Simon Turner, married Ann Smith.
   2. William Turner.
   3. Ethelred Turner, m. ----------, had dau., Elizabeth Turner.
   4. James Turner.
   5. Janet Turner, married Thomas House.
   6. Elizabeth Turner, married ---------- Brown.
   (2) 7. Sarah Turner, married John Smith.

2. Sarah Turner (see No. 1) dau. of William Turner, m. John Smith and lived in Johnston Co. N. C. Children were:
   1. Ethelred Smith, in Johnston Co., Census of 1790.
   2. Aaron Smith.
   3. John Smith.
   4. Turner Smith, in Wake Co. N. C., Census 1790.
   5. Alexander Smith, in Johnston Co. N. C., Census 1790.
   6. Patience Smith, m., Daniell Averett, in Johnston Co., Census 1790.

3. Simon Turner (see No. 1) son of William Turner, was a large land holder in various N. C. Counties. (The U. S. Census of 1790, shows a Simon Turner in Bertie Co. N. C., 7 in family and 28 slaves. This Simon Turner was probably son of William Turner, Jr.)
Land grants to Simon Turner, show the following;

660	acres	in Johnston Co. N. C.,		Jan. 10 1761.
200	"	" Dobbs Co.	"	Dec. 5 1761.
500	"	" Wake Co.	"	Aug. 9 1779.
372	"	" "	"	Aug. 9 1779.
300	"	" "	"	Apr. 4 1780
50	"	" "	"	Nov. 1790 (This was his son Simon).

Sept. 1764 Simon Turner bought land on Swift Creek in Johnston, Co.
He lived just over the line in Wake Co., not far from Col. Samuel Smith who lived in Johnston Co. The Court Minutes for Johnston Co. (Part 111, page 25 folio 3) gives this; "Ordered that the road cut from Col. Samuel Smith, Senior, to Major Simon Turner in Wake Co. be supported to the county line by Joel Johnson, Richard Ryals, Richard Epperson, Levin Cole, William Wood, Jr., Samson Johnson, and that Henry Johnson be overseer of this same, dated May 1779. Simon Turner was a prominent man, and was

Captain in Col. John Hinton's Regiment, Wake Co. Militia, 1772, and April 24 1778, was appointed !st. Major. (See State Records of N.C., Vol. 12, pp. 600 and 619) (Also see S.A.R. No. 47432, Supplement, James D. Tillman, Jr., and D.A.R. No. 349782, Mrs. Fanny Turner Lott). Simon Turner married about 1760, Ann Smith, dau. of Col. Samuel Smith, Sr. (See Smith Family No. 4) (1709-1783) and Edith Whitfield, (1717-1785). Ann Smith was born near 1739, died Nov. 25 1814 or 1819 (not clear). The old Simon Turner, Jr. Bible, in possession of William S. Turner of Carrollton, Miss., who died 1927, gives the following:
"Simon Turner my father died April 9 1783.
Ann Turner died Nov. 25 1814" (or 19, not clear)

Births

Simon Turner, born Sept. 16 1766.
Nancy Turner his wife born ----- 6th. 1768.
Elizabeth Ann Turner their daughter was born Nov. 23 1793.
Parker Turner was born March 1st., A.D. 1797.
Mary Susanna Turner born May the 23rd 1800.
John Thomas Turner was born March 5 1804.
Nancy Matilda I.P. Turner was born March 8 1807.
Simon Theop. Turner was born Nov. 1809.
Sally Bustin Turner the second wife of Simon Turner was born May 1st. 1780.
Martha W. Turner their daughter was born Oct. 18 -----
David Turner born Apr.---- 18 ---
Martha Ann Clarke his wife born July 29 1817.
Their children;
David B. Turner born Nov. 17 1837.
William Thomas born Feb. 4th. 1839
Mary Mortimar born Apr. 23 1841.
Richard Watkins born Sept 11 1842
Walter Simon born Sept. 21 1844.
Frank Green born Jan. 18th. 1846.

Marriages

Reuben H. Sanders and Elizabeth Turner were married Feby 5 1812.
Henry H. Turner & Mary S. Ferres were married April 1818.
Nicholas T. Perkins & Mary P. Turner were married March 19 1821.
Watkins Vaughn & Martha W. Turner were married Dec. 24th 1829.
David B. Turner & Martha Ann Clarke were married January 31st 1837.
Simon Turner and Sally Bustin were married Nov. 3rd. 1811.

Deaths

Nancy Turner died Dec. 14th 1809.
Simon Turner departed this life on Friday the 30th day of April A.D. 1824.
Richard Watkins Turner died Oct. 20th. 1842
Sarah Eva Turner died Dec. 1st 1861. youngest child of D.B.T. & M.A. Turner.
David Bustin Turner died May 29 1862.
William Turner died the 24th of August 1811.
Edith Turner his wife died Oct. 22 1821
Sam'l Washg. Turner their youngest son died Oct. ----
David Turner died 13th. Oct. 1822.

NOTES

Johnston Co. N.C. Marriage Records.
David Turner and Edith Smith, Oct. 9. 1812.
James Turner " " " Feb. 2 1814.
Wake Co. Marriage Bonds.
Simon Turner and Nancy Peters, Sept. 13 1797, Security Barnaby Lane.

Record Book E-2, p. 159, Register of Deeds Johnston Co., mentions William Turner of Bertie Co. Last will, 30 May 1770, division of slaves to children of his daughter Sarah who m. John Smith, all named or their husbands.

3. (continued)

Owing to the valuable information contained in it ,the will of Simon Turner is given in full as follows;
" IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN, I Simon Turner of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina being of sound mind and perfect Memory do make, constitute and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following VIZ.
IMPRIMIS. I give and bequeath unto my son John Turner a part of a tract of land bought of James Jones, it being all of the said tract, lying and being on the N. side of Swift Creek-Also a part of the tract whereon I live beginning on Beasley's line in the racoon Branch, running up the said branch, the East Forks to the back line and thence to conclude the whole of the said tract. Also three hundred acres more or less, lying and being in the County of Duplin.
ITEM. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Winnefred two negroes the one named Siah the other Qushiba, also a bare mare named Mag, and afeather bed and furniture.
ITEM. I give and bequeath unto my son Simon a certain tract of land purchased of Richard Haycock, lying and being on the North side of Swift, joining James Tate's line thence along the said Tate's line to his corner which runs East thence to the branch known by the name of Tate's Branch thence up the said branch to the old road, thence a North course to the back line, from thence to the first station, ALSO a negro fellow named Hammond and a bay horse named Project.
ITEM. I give and bequeath unto my son David a certain tract or parcel of land on Guffey's Swamp containing two hundred and fifty acres together with one hundred acres more by a Deed from the State Office joining the said land. ALSO, another tract lying on Buffaloe Branch on the North side of Middle Creek, containing three hundred and seventy two acres, ALSO; two negroes, the one named Violet the other Isaac- together with a horse named Sorrell.
ITEM. I give and bequeath unto my son William a certain tract of land lying and being on the South side of Swift Creek it being part of a tract purchased of James Tate deceased, BEGINNING, on Swift Creek at the mouth of the Log House Branch running up the said branchto Tate's back line thence running South to his corner thence East to James Tate's corner, including between 250 and 300 acres, also a tract of five hundred acres lying on both sides of the Core Branch as by deed will appear bearing date 9th. August 1779, also a negro wench named Hannah and another named Green- together with a (?) named Pleasant.
ITEM. I give unto my son Jonathan the Manor plantation, together with all my lands that are not already given away, exclusive of 140 acres which will appear are hereafterwards given to my daughter Polly-together with three hundred acres lying in the piney woods, joining James Tate's line Also a negro wench named Chloe, and a filly named Flora.
ITEM. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Matilda one negro wench named Rachel.
ITEM. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Edith two negroes, the one named Abraham the other Bedford.
ITEM. I give and bequeath unto my Betsey, two negroes, the one named Toddy, the other named Phillco.
ITEM. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Polly one negro named Hagar together with 140 acres land on the North side of Black Creek in Johnston County.
In the last place I do hereby give and bequeath unto my well beloved wife Anne two negroes, the one named Peter and the other Cate, after the decease of my wife, it is my will that the said Peter shall fall to the estate of my son Simon.
ITEM. As for my stock remaining, house, furniture, cattle Etc. I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Anne upon condition she shall pay Debts belonging to my estate. Also; I do hereby appoint my wife Anne, my son John and my son Simon, Sole executors of this my Last Will and Testament, utterly revoking and disannulling all other wills and testaments in any wise before named willed or bequeathed ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament.
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal this 9th. of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty three.
Signed and sealed published and declared by the Simon Turner (Seal)
said Simon Turner as his last Will & Testament in
the presence of us and each other, William Walton, Michael Frederick, William Holland.

3. (continued)

The foregoing will was Probated in Wake County, June Term 1783. "Then was the within last will and testament of Simon Turner, dec'd, proved by the oath of William Walton and William Holland witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. Same was recorded in the Clerk's office of the County of Wake, Book A, pages 161,162,163, 10th. of July 1783.
Children of Simon Turner and Ann Smith, listed in will were:

(4) 1. John Turner, b. Sept. 3 1760, m. Mary Smith. (See Whitfield No. 72).
2. Winnefred Turner, m. James Campbell, (see Whitfield No. 39 and 89).
(7) 3. Simon Turner, b. Sept. 16 1766, m. Ist., Nancy Peters.
4. David Turner, lived in N.C., d. Oct. 13 1822, m. twice. Children:
1. David Turner.
2. John Turner.
3. Polly Turner.
4. Lucinda Turner.
5. Martha Turner.
(50) 5. William Turner.
6. Jonathan Turner, died young.
(54) 7. Matilda Turner.
(58) 8. Edith Turner, b. Aug. 26 1777, m. 1st., Hardy Sanders, 2nd., William Bryan in Johnston Co. N.C.
(75) 9. Elizabeth Turner.
10. Polly Turner.

4. John Turner (see No. 3) son of Simon Turner and Ann Smith, lived in Cumbland Co. N.C., m. Mary Smith, b. Nov. 20 1767, d. Apr. 22 1843, dau. of Alexander Smith and Elizabeth Whitfield. They lived on Cape Fear, he died Dec. 3 1787 at Smith's Ferry, N.C., and his widow m. 2nd., George Elliott of Dumfries, Scotland, and had 4 children. (see Whitfield No. 72) Turner children were:

(5) 1. Ann Turner, b. near 1785.
(6) 2. Elizabeth Turner, m. Bryan Whitfield. (See Bryan No. 122).

5. Ann Turner (see No. 4) dau. of John Turner and Mary Smith, m., Nov. 12 1812, William Whitfield (1783-1864) son of Needham Whitfield (see Whitfield No. 72). Children were:

1. Lucy Ann Whitfield, b. 1817, d. Aug. 11 1887, Columbus, Miss. Not md.
2. Mary Whitfield, b. 1814, sied 1832, in North Carolina.
(76) 3. William W. Whitfield, lived in Columbus, Miss.
4. John A. Whitfield, b. June 20 1829, Capt. Co. C, 42nd. Miss, killed.
5. Jesse Whitfield, b. 1826, died after 1850.
6. Needham Hatch Whitfield, b. 1820, d. 1825.

6. Elizabeth Turner (see No. 4) dau. of John Turner and Mary Smith, m., 1844, Bryan Whitfield, b. 1782, son of Gen. Bryan Whitfield and Nancy Bryan, they had no issue.

7. Simon Turner (see No. 3) son of Simon Turner and Ann Smith, was b., in Wake Co. N.C., Sept. 16 1766. He m. 1st., Sept. 13 1797, Nancy Peters, dau. of James Peters. She was b. 1768, d. Dec. 14 1809. He m. 2nd., Nov. 3 1811, Sallie Bustin, b. May 1 1780. Simon Turner moved to Madison Co. Tenn., and settled for a time at Denmark, and then moved to Maury Co. Tenn., where he d. Apr. 30 1824 and his will is recorded, as follows;
" In the name of God Amen, I Simon Turner of the County of Maury and State of Tennessee, being weak in body, but of sound and deposing mind and memory do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following, that is to say;
First, I will unto my beloved wife Sara Turner during her natural life,

7. (continued)

the tract of land and plantation whereon I now live, containing three hundred and twenty six acres, and after her death, I give and divide the tract to my two youngest children, Martha W. Turner and David B. Turner, to them their heirs andforever in the following manner to wit; one hundred and twenty six acres of the upper northern part of said tract adjoining Mr. Alexander's line I give and devise to my said daughter, Martha W. Turner to her heirs and assigns forever. The remainder of said tract hereinbefore bound, to my beloved wife, containing two hundred acres including my dwelling house- I give and devise to my son David B. Turner to him, his heirs and assigns forever. I also give and bequeath to my beloved wife Sarah Turner and my two children, Martha W. Turner and David B. Turner to them their heirs and assigns forever fifteen negroes named as follows to wit: Billy, Luke, Milberney, Caroline ,Rhody, Maury, Balsam, Alfred, Henry, William, Brites, Nellie, Ulsey and Mary, to be equally divided between them by my executors hereinafter named in the following manner to wit: one third part of said negroes to be allotted off and set apart to my said wife by my executors whenever she may desire the same- the other two thirds of said negroes to be divided between my said two children, Martha W. and David B. Turner, when either of them marry or arrive at the age of 21 years.
I also give and bequeath to my said wife Sarah Turner, to her heirs and assigns forever my sorrell horse called Kate and her colt, my gig and harness and feather bed and furniture, one cow and calf and two heads of hogs, and my secretary. I give and devise to my daughter Eliza Sanders to her and her heirs forever one hundred and sixty acres of land lying in the waters of Hatcher River in the tenth surveyors third district of the State of Tenn. in the western district being a part of a tract of land which I purchased of Samuel Dickins, who acted as the agent of Col. Wm. Polk of N. C., beginning at the northeast corner of said tract, running west two hundred and forty two poles, thence south ten poles, and thence east and north for compliment, and I also give and bequeath to my said daughter to her and her heirs and assigns forever, all the negroes, stock and furniture, etc. which I have heretofore given her, which is now or has been in her possession. I also give and bequeath to my daughter Lucy Perkins to her, her heirs and assigns forever 160 acres of land, being part of the aforesaid tract of land purchased by me from the said Samuel Dickins as agent of Col. Wm. Polk, lying on the south of the tract of 160 acres herebefore devised to Eliza Sanders, and for which I have heretofore made a deed of gift to my said daughter Lucy Perkins, to her and her assigns forever, the six negroes already in her possession and also all the stock and furniture and other property which she has already received from me.
I also give and bequeath to my daughter Mary S. Turner, to her and her assigns 160 acres of land being part of the before mentioned tract of land purchased by me from Samuel Dickins from Col. Wm. Polk beginning at the south east corner of the tract of 160 acres hereinbefore devised to my daughter Lucy Perkins etc., I also give and bequeath to my said daughter Mary S. Turner to her heirs and assigns forever, all the negroes, stock and furniture already in her possession and which she has received from me.
I take, give and bequeath to my daughter Nancy Turner, to her heirs and assigns forever the five following negroes to wit: David, Eliza, Isaac, Selah and Sack, my bay horse called "Tom", my bureau and droping table of glass and one bed and furniture. I give and and devise to my sons, John T. Turner and Simon Theophilus Turner to them and their heirs and assigns forever all the balance of the aforesaid tract of land purchased by me from the said Samuel Dickins as the purchasing agent of Col. Wm. Polk and which is not here-in-before divided away to be equally divided between them in quantity of acres by my executors herein named, by running a line from east to west and when this division is made between my two sons, John T. Turner & Simon T. Turner, my will and desire is that my said son John T. Turner shall have choice of pieces of tracts. I, also, will and bequeath to my son John T. Turner, to him, his heirs and

assigns forever, three negroes to wit: Toby, Tempy and Henderson, yoke of steers, one cow and calf, my silver tankard and silver, and black horse called Robut, saddle horse and bridle now in his possession, and one bed and furniture, and one fourth part on the present years crop made on Hatcher. I also give and bequeath to my son Simon T. Turner to him, his heirs and assigns forever three negroes, Ellick, Dilly and John, my shot gun, my large silver ladle, one cow and calf. It is my will and desire that all the balance of my property not here-in-before divided and bequeathed away of any kind shall be and remain unsold for support and maintenance of my beloved wife Sara and my four youngest children; Nancy, Simon, Martha and David except so far as my executors here-in-after named may find it necessary to sell the same of any part for the payment of my just debts, and to be equally divided between my said wife and said youngest children to have and share alike, each to receive his or her part as he or she may respectfully marry or arrive at the age of 21 years. It is my will and desire that my executors here-in-after named shall sell the crop of the present year raised, as well on the plantation whereon I now live, as on the plantation on the Hatcher for the pament of my just debts, and also what part there may be to spare after furnishing my wife and the family with a suffiency for the next year. It is my will and desire that if my executors should find it necessary to sell any of my property for the payment of my debts, that they should not sell any of my property at public sale or auction, but by private sale. Lastly; I do hereby nominate & appoint my two friends James P. Peters and Jennings Jones executors to my last will and testament and I do hereby make and declare null and void all other wills by me heretofore. I make and declare this to be my last will & testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affix my seal this 13th. day of April, A.D., 1824.

Signed, sealed & published. S. Turner (Seal)
in presence of us:
Joseph Hill, Jurat
David Jones
James K. Polk, Jurat.

Will recorded June 6 1826
Also July 26 1844, Book D. Page 81.

Simon Turner's wife Sarah after his death, m. Mr. Parham, and her will is recorded at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Miss., dated June 21 1862, prob. Dec., 1866. In it she mentions: Grandchildren; Henry W. Vaughan, Susan Alice Vaughan (children of Dr. Samuel Vaughan), grandsons, Dr. David B. Turner and William Turner (children of David B. Turner), her stepson Simon T. Turner, and his wife Martha A., children of Simon T. Turner namely; Martha A. E. Turner and Sally Margaret Turner. Her stepson John T. Turner's children; Mary, Martha, Virginia, Lucy, Eveline and Sally. Children of Simon Turner were:

<u>1st. wife</u>

1. Eliza Ann Turner, b., Nov. 23 1793, m. Feb. 5 1812, Reuben H. Sanders.
2. Lucy Parker Turner, b. Mar. 1 1797, d. in Tenn., m., Nicholas T. Perkins.
3. Mary Susanna Turner, b., May 23 1800, m. and d. in Tenn.
(8) 4. John Thomas Turner.
5. Nancy Matilda Turner, b. Mar. 8 1807.
(19) 6. Simon Theophilus Turner, b. Nov. 1809.

<u>2nd. wife.</u>

7. Martha W. Turner, b. Oct. 18 +---, m. in Tenn., Dec. 24 1829, Dr. Samuel Watkins Vaughan. Children were:
   1. Henry W. Vaughan.
   2. Susan Alice Vaughan.
(42) 8. David Bustin Turner, b. April 18 1814.

8. John Thomas Turner (see No.7) son of Simon Turner and Nancy Peters, lived and died in Tenn. He m., Jane Fort. Children were:

(9) 1. John T.Turner.
2. Nancy Turner, m. Green Woods, and had:
   1. William Woods, who die 1898.
   2. Hampton Woods.
(11) 3. Lucy Turner.
(14) 4. Jane Turner.
(15) 5. Evelyn Turner.
(16) 6. Sallie Amelia Turner.
(17) 7. Simon Watkins Turner.
8. Mary Turner.
9. Martha Turner.
10. Virginia Turner.

9. John T, Turner (see No.8) son of John Thomas Turner and Jane Fort, b., and d. in Carroll Co.Miss. He m., two sisters, Hattie Newell and Lucretia Newell. Children by last wife:

1. Ella Turner, m., ------- Phillips, lived in Bolivar Co.Miss.
2. Sallie Turner , d.1899, m. Harry Baum, lived in Little Rock, Ark.,Had:
   1. Mary Lou Baum.
   2. --------- Baum.
3. Ida Lou Turner, b. in Carroll Co.Miss, m. Robert Hicks, Sidon,Miss. They had: Robert Osborn Hicks.
(10) 4. Osborne Jones Turner.
5. Watkins Turner.
6. Jane Turner.

10. Osborne Jones Turner (see No.9) son of John T. Turner and Lucretia Newell, was b. Dec.15 1883 in Carroll Co.Miss., d. June 22 1930. He m.,Oct.24 1904, Annie Spencer, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Mullen) Spencer of Carrollton, Miss. He was a Methodist, and a member of Rotary. Children were:

1. Osborne Jones Turner, a druggist in Belzoni, Miss.
2. Irby Turner, of Belzoni,Miss. He was a planter.
3. Thomas Newell Turner, m. ------- Bryan. They had:
   1. Thomas Newell Turner,Jr., m. June 15 1960, Rose Marie Noble. Both graduated at University of Miss., where he was a Kappa Alpha she a member Chi Omega. They live in Belzoni,Miss.
   2. Sally Turner.
4. Joseph Turner.

11. Lucy Turner (see No.8) dau. of John Thomas Turner and Jane Fort, lived and d. in Carroll Co. Miss. She m., James Wiltshire. Had children:

(12) 1. Vernon Wiltshire, married Henry Marshall Bryan.
2. Turner Wiltshire.
3. Dillard Wiltshire, married Caroline Baskins.
4. Lucy Wiltshire, m. Rufus Walt, lived in Cleveland, Miss. Children:
   1. Rufus Walt.
   2. Virginia Walt.

12. Vernon Wiltshire (see No.11) dau. of Lucy Turner, and James Wiltshire, married Henry Marshall Bryan (see Bryan Family No.136) who was b.,Jan. 19 1855 (See Whitfield-Bryan-Smith Families,Vol.2 p.257), who was son of Samuel Washington Bryan and Martha Ann Marshall. They lived in Carrollton, Miss., where he was a prominent merchant. They were active members of the Methodist Church.
Children were:

12. (continued)

1. Henry Percy Bryan, died Aug. 1944 in Carrollton, Miss. He married Mabel Gillespie dau. of Christopher Gillespie. She now lives in Carrollton. Children are:
   1. Henry Percy Bryan.
   2. Christopher Gillespie Bryan, m. 1943, Norris Williams.
   3. Joy Bryan.
2. Vernon Bryan, not married.
3. Samuel Albert Bryan, never married.
(13) 4. Annie Bess Bryan.
5. William James Bryan, b. in Carrollton, Miss., d. Feb. 1946, in West Helena, Ark., age 47. He married Clara ---------, and was a veteran of World War 11. He was a member of the Masonic Order, and a Shriner. He was a business man, a member of the Methodist Church, and a steward. Children were:
   1. Mary Virginia Bryan.
   2. Linda Bryan, graduated at University of Arkansas, where she was a member of Delta Gamma. She m. Oct. 1962, Don William Carlson.
6. Henry Marshall Bryan, m. Mamie Estes, was a merchant at Blaine, Miss, and postmaster. He d. Apr. 9 1959. No children.
7. Edith Bryan, born 1900, d. Dec. 1951, Carrollton, Miss., unmarried.
8. Virginia Bryan, lived in Carrollton, Miss., never married.
9. Robert Edward Bryan, lived in Florence, S.C., m.------ ,no children.

13. Annie Bess Bryan (see No. 12) dau. of Henry Marshall Bryan and Vernon Wiltshire, was b. in Carrollton, Miss., married Sept. 15 1919, T. Estill Topp, they lived in West Helena, Ark. Children were:
1. Elizabeth Estill Topp, graduated at Hendrix College, Ark., where she was a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma. She is a member of the D.A.R., and m. Dec. 3 1950, Frank Winbourne Smith, who was a Major in the War, last, and is now with the Lion Oil Co., in Greenwood, Miss.
2. James Robert Topp, m. Aug. 20 1948, Virginia Wooten who graduated at Penn Hall Junior College at Chambersburg, Pa. He graduated at Hendrix College, and also University of Miss., where he was pres. of S.A.E. Fraternity.

14. Jane Turner (see No. 8) dau. of John Thomas Turner and Jane Fort, was b. in Carroll Co. Miss., lived in Sunflower Co. Miss., m. J.V. Bishop. Children:
1. Neva Bishop, lived in Carroll Co. Miss.
2. Samuel Bishop, lived in Texas.
3. Wattie Bishop, lived in Cleveland, Miss., where he has been for a long time Mayor of that City. He is a member of the Board of Stewards of the Methodist Church, also member of the Rotary Club.
4. James Bishop.

15. Evelyn Turner (see No. 8) dau. of John Thomas Turner and Jane Fort, lived in Carroll Co. Miss., m. Van Grantham, and had these children:
1. Jimmie Grantham, married James Barrow.
2. Bettie Grantham, married --------- Duke.
3. Vernon Grantham, married -------- Barrow.
4. William Grantham.
5. Dusky Grantham.
6. ---------- Grantham.

16. Sallie Amelia Turner (see No. 8) dau. of John Thomas Turner and Jane Fort, was b. Feb. 16 1850 in Winona, Miss., and d. in Paris, Tenn., Feb. 6 1916. She m. May 27 1895, Rev. Thomas J. Newell, one time President of Grenada College in Miss. He died Nov. 25 1907. Children were:

1. Virginia Newell, Paducah, Ky. Not married.
(18) 2. Nancy Newell, m. J.O.Walker, Jackson, Tenn.
3. Emma Dye Newell, m. R.L.Dunlyn, lived in Paris, Tenn.
4. Hattie Lou Newell, Paris, Tenn. Not married
5. Sallie Newell, m. D.Bomar Sweeney, Memphis, Tenn.
6. John Plummer Newell, living 1916 in Post, Texas.
7. Edward Newell, living 1916, in Memphis, Tenn.
8. Thomas Newell, " " " " "

17. Simon Watkins Turner (see No. 8) son of John Thomas Turner and Jane Fort, died near Greenwood, Miss., having moved there from Winona, Miss., d. Nov. 1931. He m. in Carroll Co. Miss., Katie Wellons (see No. 72), and was a member of the Methodist Church. Children were:

1. J.William Turner, m. Nora Wells, Greenwood, Miss.
2. Evelyn Turner, m. William Hendrix.
3. Robert Edward Turner, b. in Carroll Co. Miss, 1882. He d. Feb. 15 1949 in Sumner, Miss., m. 1908, Maggie Dill, and was a Methodist. Children:
   1. Robert Edward Turner, lived in Savannah, Ga.
   2. Frances Beatrice Turner, married Henry Morgan Wood.
4. John T. Turner, lived in Money, Miss.
5. Frank Wellons Turner, of Sumner, Miss., m. ----------, and had:
   1. Emily Turner, m. Oct. 1950, Angelo LaBathe, Jr., Jackson, Tenn.
   2. -------- Turner, m. Harold R. Combs, of Lexington, Ky.
6. S.Watkins Turner, of Magee, Miss.

18. Nancy Newell (see No. 16) dau. of Sallie Amelia Turner and Rev. Thomas J. Newell, married J.O.Walker, Jackson, Tenn. They had children:

1. Rev. James T. Walker, a Methodist minister, attended Emory University. He m. Annie Rachel Caldwell dau. of Robert A. Caldwell of Milan, Tenn.
2. Virginia Walker.
3. Pettus Walker.

19. Simon Theophilus Turner (see No. 7) son of Simon Turner and Nancy Peters, was b. Nov. 3 1809 in N.C., and d. near Carrollton, Miss., Apr. 5 1891. The family came to Carroll Co. Miss. in 1834, and built the old Eden Methodist Church in 1835 of logs, the church was replaced in 1884. He m. May 24 1831, Martha Ann Eddins, dau. of Washington Eddins and Mary Tillman (dau. of Lewis Tillman and Mary Huff, see 1962 Edition, Tilghman-Tillman, p. 95, by S.F.Tillman). She was b. May 22 1814, and they lived on a large farm near Carrollton, Miss. (see Tillman Fam. No. 28). Children were:

(20) 1. John Thomas Peters Turner, born 1833.
(21) 2. Simon Willis Turner, b. 1838.
3. George Washington Turner, b. 1840, killed in Civil War.
(38) 4. Martha Ann Elizabeth Turner, b. 1842. m., Francis S. Wright, 2 child.
(28) 5. William Sanders Turner, b. 1844.
(32) 6. Mary Salome Turner, b. 1847.
(36) 7. Benjamin Franklin Turner, b. 1849.
(37) 8. Samuel David Turner, b. May 25 1851.
(38) 9. Josie Angeline Turner, b.
(39) 10. Sallie Margaret Turner.

20. John Thomas Peters Turner (see No. 19) son of Simon Theophilus Turner and Martha Ann Eddins. m. Mar. 27 1862, Martha Elizabeth Newell, b. June 9 1844 and d. Dec. 30 1900. They lived in Carroll Co., Miss. Children:

1. Thomas Turner.
2. Laura Turner, b. 1867, d. June 3 1958, Mattson, Miss. She m. Van Grantham, a Confederate veteran. She was a Methodist.
3. Simon C. Turner, b. 1869, d. in Carroll Co. Miss., 1956, m. Lila Mortimer. He was a farmer, and member of the Methodist Church.
4. Harry Turner.
(39) 5. Hattie Turner, m. Clarence Sledge.
6. James B. Turner, m. Stella Redditt, dau. of Helen Tillman (T. & H. Records, Vol. 1 p. 19) and Charles A. Redditt of McCarley, Miss. They lived in Glendora, Miss., where she d., had no children. It appears he m. 2nd., ----------, and had: James P. Turner, who m., Sept. 2 1960, Paula Thrasher of Zama, Miss. He was living in Mattson, Miss.

21. Simon Willis Turner (19) son of Simon Theophilus Turner and Martha Ann Eddins, lived in Carroll Co. Tenn., m. Mary Mormon. Had children:

(25) 1. Annie Turner, m. John Long.
(22) 2. Sallie Jane Turner, b. Sept. 15 1872.
(26) 3. Hall William Turner.
4. Samuel Turner.
(27) 5. Charles B. Turner.

22. Sallie Jane Turner (see No. 21) dau. of Simon Willis Turner and Mary Mormon, died Feb. 26 1928, m. as his 2nd. Wife, Dr. John Wilton Sanders of North Carrollton, Miss. He was b. July 5 1858, d. June 15 1910. Children were:

(23) 1. Wilton Turner Sanders, b. Apr. 12 1897.
2. Paul Grady Sanders, b. June 26 1898, d. 1909.
3. Mary Young Sanders, b. Aug. 2 1900.
4. John Willis Sanders, b. Aug. 24 1902, d. 1955, m. Lillian Williford and lived in Fort Valley, Ga.
5. Cothran George Sanders, b. Aug. 20 1904, m. Juanita Leflore, lived in North Carrollton, Miss. Had:
   1. Juanita Sanders, b. Nov. 11 1928.
   2. Cot "G" Sanders, b. July 5 1940.
6. Robert Bruce Sanders, b. Nov. 5 1910, m. Katie Stoker, had:
   1. Robert Bruce Sanders, b. June 19 1941.
   2. John William Sanders, b. Feb. 21 1945.

23. Wilton Turner Sanders (see No. 22) son of Dr. John Wilton Sanders and Sallie Jane Turner, lived in North Carrollton, Miss., m. Dec. 31 1916, Annie Laurie Duke. Children were:

1. Wilton Turner Sanders, b. Dec. 21 1922, graduated at U. S. Naval Academy, and is now an officer in the Navy. He m. Virginia Jones at Black Hawk, Miss., June 9 1946, dau. of John R. Jones. While attending Miss. State University, he became a member of Kappa Sigma fraternity. Children are:
   1. Wilton Turner Sanders, b. Sept. 4 1947.
   2. John Russell Sanders, b. Sept. 17 1949.
   3. Paul Anthony Turner, b. Mar. 27 1952.
   4. Ernest Duke Sanders, b. Oct. 16 1957.
   5. Laurie Sanders, " " " "
2. Ernest Duke Sanders, b. Aug. 16 1925, graduated at U. S. Naval Academy, now an officer in Navy. He m. Dec. 20 1958, Cheerie Augustin Hoover. They have:
   1. Anne Hoover Sanders, b. Oct. 22 1959.

24. Mary Young Sanders (see No.22) dau. of Dr. John Wilton Sanders and Sallie Jane Turner, m. Feb.28 1920, Wade Hampton Lott, b. Apr.4 1896, d.June 28 1937. They lived at 4987 Stacey Drive, Memphis, Tenn. Had:
1. Wade Sanders Lott, b.May 3 1921, d. Jan.25 1923.
2. John Robert Lott ,b. Jan.3 1923, d. May 28 1961.
3. Cothran Hampton Lott, b. Sept.15 1924, m.Virgina Louise Linberger.
4. Sarah Elizabeth Lott, b. June 26 1926, m.Nov.10 1949, Vincent Thomas Tuminello.
5. Mary Ann Lott, b.Dec.13 1928,m. Oct.13 1956, Earl Campbell Sandidge.
6. Ruth Clair Lott, b. Jan.261931, m. Feb.1 1957, William Randolph Hurst
7. Charles Wilton Lott, b.Aug.2 1934, m. Sept.7 1956, Nelwyn Nadine Fletcher. They had: Felicia Ann Lott, b.July 26 1958.
8. William Lane Lott, b. Feb.17 1937. He was adopted by his uncle John Willis Sanders, and named John Willis Sanders,Jr.

25. Annie Turner (see No.21) dau. of Simon Willis Turner and Mary Mormon, m. John Long, and lived at Teoc, Carroll Co. Miss. Children were:
1. Mary Long, m. J.D.Lee, and had:
   1. Mary Ann Lee.
   2. Bettie Reynolds Lee.
2. Sarah Blanche Long, m. Ben Chambley and had: Sarah Ann Chambley.
3. Annie B. Long, m. J.W.Hambric, lived at Greenwood, Miss. They had:
   1. John Long Hambric.

26. Hall William Turner (see No.21) son of Simon Willis Turner and Mary Mormon, was b. Nov. 11 1875, m. Dec.17 1902, Helen Bolyn Redditt, b. March 18 1882. She was dau. of Charles A. Redditt and Helen Tillman (see T.& H. Records Vol.1 p.19). They lived in McCarley, Miss., where he d.,May 1948, and she d. 1949. Children were:
1. Mary Stella Turner, b. Oct.25 1903.
2. Helen Bolyn Turner, b. Apr.28 1910, m. Sept. 1 1936, Thaddeus A. Jones, b. Feb.28 1908, and lived in Hollandale, Miss. Children:
   1. Betty Lynn Jones, b. Apr.10 1939, who m. Aug. 12 1961, Joseph Edwin Varner, and lived in Jackson, Miss.
   2. Mary Jean Jones, b. Apr.21 1944.

27. Charles Benjamin Turner (see No.21) son of Simon Willis Turner and Mary Mormon, m. Lulu Roberts of Eupora, Miss. They lived in Greenwood, Miss. Children were:
1. Simon L. Turner, m. Sept.6 1953, Mary Beatrice Jackson dau. of James Thomas Jackson of Holcomb, Miss. He attended University of Miss., where he was a member of Beta Theta Pi Fraternity.
2. Annie Lou Turner, m. June 16 1956, Charles Harding Wells, son of Terrell Rush Wells of Greenwood, Miss.
3. Charles Benjamin Turner.

28. William Sanders Turner (see No.19) son of Simon Theophilus Turner and Martha Ann Eddins, was b. 1844, and m. Margaret Lott. He d. 1927, and had served through the Civil War. They lived near Carrollton, Miss., and were members of the Methodist Church. Children were:
1. Aaron Turner, m. Ethel Hughes, dau. of William Pinkney Hughes and Frances Money (sister of U.S.Senator Hernando DeSoto Money of Carrollton, Miss.) (see Smith Family No.60). Had one child:
   1. William Franklin Turner, m. Feb.1 1925, Theresa Reeves. He d. in Greenwood, Miss. June 1939. No children.
2. William Sanders Turner, died a young attorney in Carrollton,Miss.

28. (continued)

3. Margaret Turner, m. Thomas J.Fox (see Smith No.58) of North Carrollton, Miss. They had:
   1. Margaret Summerfield Fox, m. William Oakley Bingham of Carrollton, Miss. (see T.& H. Records Vol.2,p.155). They had:
      1. William Oakley Bingham.
      2. Margaret Fox Bingham.
4. Simon Eddins Turner, an attorney of Carrollton,Miss., also member of State Legislature. He was b. 1867, m. Alice Talbert. No children.
5. Martha Turner, b. 1875, died at Belzoni, Miss., April 1952.
(29) 6. David Benjamin Turner.
7. Blanche Turner, who m. Dr. Milton F. Rayner, Belzoni, Miss.
(31) 8. Inez Turner.

29. David Benjamin Turner (see No.28) son of William S. Turner and Margaret Angeline Lott, lived in North Carrollton, Miss. He m. 1904, Annie Laurie Gray who d. May 1959 at age 76. She was a member of the Carrollton Presbyterian Church, and a member U.D.C., and D.A.R. Children:
(30) 1. David Gray Turner.
2. Marmaduke Turner, m. Doris Oakley of Carrollton, Miss. Children:
   1. Wilsie Ann Turner.
   2. Doris Oakley.

30. David Gray Turner (see No.29) son of David Benjamin Turner and Annie Laurie Gray, was b. in Carroll Co.Miss., 1905. He graduated from Miss. State College, m. Mary Neill dau. of William H.Neill of Carrollton,Miss. They lived near Leland, Miss., where he d.,July 1943. Children were:
1. Mary Laurie Turner, graduated at Miss.State College for Women. She m. at Cleveland, Miss., July 1951, Earle Davis Barbour of Cleveland.
2. Virginia Neill Turner, graduated at Miss. State College for Women. She m., Jan.29 1956, Robert Burke O'Neal of Pace, Miss. He graduated from Miss. State College, where he as a member of Sigma Chi.

31. Inez Turner (see No.28) dau. of William Sanders Turner and Margaret Angeline Lott, m. Samuel F.Dribben, lived in Cleveland, Miss. Children:
1. William Barnett Dribben, m. 1932, Elizabeth Aldridge. He is Supt. of the Greenwood, Miss. Schools. He entered Millsaps College in 1925, where he graduated, and holds and honor. Doctor of Laws degree from that institution. He is prominent in the Methodist Church, a Mason, Rotarian, member of the S.A.R. Children are:
   1. Betty Dribben, married Marvin Jeter.
   2. Gwen Dribben.
   3. Billie Dribben.
   4. Linda Dribben.
2. Lena Dribben.
3. Ferdinand Dribben.
4. Inez Dribben, married Tom F.Westbrook.

32. Mary Salome Turner (see No.19) dau. of SimonTheophilus Turner and Martha Ann Eddins , was b. 1847, and d. June 22 1935. She m. George William Sledge, b. June 1 1841 at Duck Hill,Miss., and d. there, March 29 1919. Children were:
1. Lula Lee Sledge.
(33) 2. Lillian Tillman Sledge.
3. Tommie Clarence Sledge.
4. Margaret Josephine Sledge, m. Frank Walker, Duck Hill, Miss.

32. (continued)

5. Willie Hugh Sledge, m. Minnie Smith, lived in Kaplan, La. Children:
   1. Susie Sledge.
   2. Willie Mamye Sledge.
6. George Sledge.
(34) 7. Emma May Sledge.
8. Guy Poston Sledge, b. Sept. 27 1882, Duck Hill, Miss., d. Sept. 17 1953. He m. July 21 1910, Sallie Vick Nance, lived Abbeville, La. Children were:
   1. Guy Poston Sledge, b. Dec. 28 1911, Collins, Miss., m. Feb. 20 1941, Hazel Elizabeth McGhee, settled in Baton Rouge, La. Children:
      1. Linda Fay Sledge.
      2. Janet Ruth Sledge.
      3. Guy Wayne Sledge.
      4. Ronald Mack Sledge.
   2. Lewis Nance Sledge, b. Jan. 22 1921, Abbeville, La., m. June 4 1948, Naomi Elizabeth Hayes, and settled in Silver Springs, Md. Children:
      1. Faye Elizabeth Sledge, b. Aug. 5 1949.
      2. Nancy Ellen Sledge, b. March 18 1952.
9. Walter Eddins Sledge, m. Arminta McDonald, Duck Hill, Miss. Had:
   1. Lula Lee Sledge.
(35) 10. Mary Salome Sledge.

33. Lillian Tillman Sledge (see No. 32) dau. of Mary Salome Turner and George William Sledge, m. Frank L. Crump, and lived in Collins, Miss. Had:
1. Floy Crump, m. Hyman McCarty, and had children:
   1. Margaret Ann McCarty.
   2. Franky McCarty.
2. Lillian Crump, m. Durwood Aiken. Children were:
   1. Durwood Aiken.
   2. Charlotte Aiken.

34. Emma Sledge (see No. 32) dau. of Mary Salome Turner and George William Sledge, m. Rev. J. R. Wilson, a Methodist minister. Children were:
1. Herbert Wilson.
2. Embry Wilson, m. Lois Woolfolk. Had: Monica Wilson.
3. Joe C. Wilson, m. Elizabeth Frederic in Chalybeate, Miss.
4. Hugh Lee Wilson, m. Bettie Dennam of Saucier, Miss.

35. Mary Salome Sledge (see No. 32) dau. of Mary Salome Turner and George William Sledge, m. Withmond Marion of Nettleton, Miss. Children were:
1. Burns Marion, m. Freda Coggins.
2. Mary Frances Marion, m. George Davidson of Troy, Miss.
3. Martha Tillman Marion.
4. George Witt Marion.
5. Johnnie Fay Marion.
6. Sledge Marion.
7. Sara Marion.
8. Joan Marion.

36. Benjamin Franklin Turner (see No. 19) son of Simon Theophilus Turner and Martha Ann Eddins, was b. 1849, m. his cousin Alice Cary Loving, and d. 1925. She was from Milan, Tenn., they lived in Carroll Co. Miss. Children:
1. Maude Turner.
2. Willie Turner.
3. Annamary Turner.

36. (continued).

4. Frank Ernest Turner, b. Dec. 14 1880 in Carroll Co. Miss., m. Jan. 1914, Sarah Ada Henricks, and settled in Grenada Co. Miss. Children:
   1. Frank Ernest Turner.
   2. Elizabeth Hill Turner.
   3. David Wilson Turner, b. July 31 1922, m. June 11 1947, Alice Kathryn Ireland, moved to Greenville, Miss. Children:
      1. David Wilson Turner, b. Jan. 29 1949.
      2. Ada Lee Turner, b. Sept. 5 1950.
5. Loving Turner, m., Juanita Morris.
6. Lillian Turner, m. Asa Morris. Children were:
   1. Jack Morris.
   2. Bonita Morris.
   3. Eunice Morris, m. Clyde Jacks of Jackson, Miss.
   4. Asa Morris.
   5. Irma Rebecca Morris.
7. Ethel Turner, m. Charles Phillips. Children were:
   1. Hilman Phillips.
   2. Sidney Phillips.
   3. Benjamin Phillips.

37. Samuel David Turner (see No. 19) son of Simon Theophilus Turner and Martha Ann Eddins, was b. May 25 1851, in Carrollton, Miss., where he d. Aug. 7 1948. He was a farmer and member of the Methodist Church. He m. 1882, Martha Rebecca Wear, whose father was from England. Had only child:

1. Fannie Louise Turner, b. Jan. 1883. She m. May 22 1904, Harry Ansel Lott, b. Dec. 13 1881, d. May 13 1947. They were members of the Methodist Church, and lived at North Carrollton, Miss. He was a Mason, and was elected three terms Chancery Clerk of Carroll Co. Miss. Had:
   1. Rebecca Turner Lott, b. May 29 1905, m. June 12 1928, Frank Broughton Liddell, b. Feb. 26 1906, and moved to Memphis, Tenn. They had child:
      1. Frank Broughton Liddell, Jr., b. Nov. 25 1931, who m. Mar. 6 1960, Mrs. Carol Macdonald Murdoch, dau. of Roland Bruce Macdonald of Newtonville, Mass.
   2. Harry Holt Lott, graduated at Miss. State College, and m., Mary Julie Stepp of North Carrollton, Miss., she was a B.A. from Blue Mountain College, and did graduate work, University, Mo.

38. Josie Angeline Turner (see No. 19) dau. of Simon Theophilus Turner and Martha Ann Eddins, m. her bro-in-law Francis S. Wright (he 1st, m. her sister, Martha Ann Elizabeth Turner, and had: 1. Mattie Wright., 2. Angie Wright), and had these children:

1. Ruth Wright.
2. Bettie Wright.
3. Pearl Wright, m. ------- York, lived in Portlan, Tex., had: Oliver York.
4. Walthall Wright.
5. Frank Wright.
6. Lula Wright, m. William Bruner, and lived in Montgomery, Ala. Had:
   1. William Bruner.
   2. Elizabeth Bruner.
   3. Martha Bruner.
   4. Peggie Bruner.
7. Gage Wright.
8. Lucile Wright, m. Jeff Phillips, lived in Conroe, Texas.

39. Sallie Maggie Turner (see No. 19) dau. of Simon Theophilus Turner and Martha Ann Eddins, m. Thomas Clarence Sledge, and moved to Sunflower, Miss. Children were:

1. Clay Eddins Sledge.
2. Mollie Rebecca Sledge.
3. Katie Sledge, m. C.C.Jennings.of Muskogee, Okla. Children were:
   (40) 1. Mary Jennings.
   2. Sara Jennings, m.------ Gallagher, had: Thomas Gallagher.
4. Thomas Clarence Sledge, m. 1st., Hattie Turner (see No. 20), 2nd., Bessie McNeal. He was b. 1882 in Carroll Co. Miss. Lived in Sunflower, Miss., whe he died 1944. He was a Mason, and member of the Methodist Church. Children were:
   1. Joe Sledge, of Sunflower, miss.
   2. Grace Sledge, m. Horace Walker of Greenville, Miss.
(41) 5. Turner Elmore Sledge.
6. George Sledge, m. Blanche Mitchell.
7. Clyde Sledge.
8. Malone Sledge.
9. Grace Sledge, m. J.T.Elkin, lived in Greenville, Miss. Children:
   1. Bill Tom Elkin.
   2. George Clarnce Elkin.
   3. Blanche Elkin.
10. Albert Sledge, m., Willie Crosland, lived in Sunflower, Miss. Had:
   1. Albert Sledge.
   2. Gladys Virginia Sledge.
   3. Robert Owen Sledge.
   4. Charles Edward Sledge.
11. Horace Sledge.
12. Robert Sledge.

40. Mary Jennings (see No. 39) dau. of Katie Sledge and C.C.Jennings, m., Stanley Clark, and had children:

1. Mary Ann Clark.
2. Stanley Clark.

41. Turner Elmore Sledge (see No. 39) son of Thomas Clarence Sledge and Sallie Maggie Turner, was b. 1883 in North Carrollton, Miss. He moved to Memphis, Tenn., where he was president of the T.E.Sledge Lumber Co., and died Sept. 16 1943. He m., Ethel Jenkins, and was a Methodist. Children:

1. Maj. Barnett Jenkins Sledge.
2. Thomas Clarence Sledge, died Feb. 16 1945. Memphis, Tenn.
3. Carrye Mae Sledge, m. Paul H.Sisco, of Gainesville, Texas.
4. Elizabeth Sledge, Memphis, Tenn.

42. David Bustin Turner (see No. 7) son of Simon Turner and his 2nd. wife Sallie Bustin, was b. in Tenn. He lived in Winona, Miss., where he died May 29 1862. He m. Jan. 31 1837, Martha Ann Clark, who was b. July 29 1817. Children were:

(43) 1. David Bustin Turner, b. Nov. 17 1837.
(48) 2. William Thomas Turner, b. Feb. 4 1839.
(49) 3. Walter Simon Turner, b. Sept. 21 1844.
4. Mary Mortimer Turner, b. April 23 1841.
5. Richard Watkins Turner, b. Sept. 11 1842, d. Oct. 20 1842.
6. Frank Green Turner, b. Jan. 18 1846, died 1861.
7. Sara Eva Turner, died Dec. 1 1861.

43. David Bustin Turner (see No.42) son of David Bustin Turner and Martha Ann Clark, was b. in Ala., Nov.17 1837. He m. 1st., Rachel English, 2nd., Laura Moore. Children were:

1st. wife

(44) 1. Rachel Evelyn Turner.

2nd. wife (dau. of Col.O.J.Moore, owned first home in Winona, Miss.,1848)

(45) 2. Frank Turner (girl).

(46) 3. David B.Turner, b. 1871, Winona, Miss.

(47) 4. Dr. Osborn M.Turner.

5. Laura Turner, m., Joshua Green of Jackson, Miss. They moved to Seattle, Wash., where he was a prominent and wealthy banker. Children were:

1. ---------- Green, married C.P.Burnett, Jr.
2. ---------- Green.

44. Rachel Evelyn Turner (see No.43) dau. of David Bustin Turner and Rachel English, m. Joseph Reid Bingham, and lived in Carrollton,Miss., where he was a prominent business man and banker. He was active in the Methodist Church, being a Trustee of Millsaps College, and Vanderbilt University. He d. 1933 in Carrollton, and she d. Oct.11 1942 in Indianola, Miss. She was a member of D.A.R. and Colonial Dames, as was her sister Laura Green, and died at age of 90 years. Children were:

1. David Leroy Bingham, b.in Carrollton,Miss., Jan.30 1883. He graduated at Millsaps College, where he was a member of Kappa Sigma Fraternity. He was a banker in Carrollton and Indianola, Miss. He m. Mabel King of Grenada,Miss., and died in Memphis,Tenn., where he was a prominent business man, a Rotarian and member of the Methodist Church, his death, Oct.12 1936. Only one child:
   1. Sarah Bingham, m. Benjamin O'Dell of Joliet, Ill.
2. Louise English Bingham, b. in Carrollton, Miss., graduated at Randolph Macon-Woman's College, where she was a member of Delta Delta Delta Sorority. She m., Dr. James A.Duncan, a Methodist minister, who died Dec. 1923. Children were:
   1. Reid Bingham Duncan, A.B. and A.M., University of Miss., Ph.D, from Cornell University. Professor of English at Westminster College, New Wilmington,Pa. He m. 1939, Marjorie Elizabeth Hardenburg, a graduate of Cornell, and a Tri Delt.
   2. David T.Duncan, Memphis, Tenn.
3. Charles Galloway Bingham, m. Sallie Harvey of Carrollton, Miss. They lived in Gulfport, Miss. Children were:
   1. Joseph Reid Bingham, graduated at Millsaps College, where he was a member of Kappa Alpha. He m. 1944, Mary Ann Pearce, dau. of Sidney Hurt Pearce of Greenwood, Miss., she attended University of Miss. where she was a member of Chi Omega
   2. Charles Galloway Bingham,Jr., Jackson, Miss. He m. Sept.14 1947, Mary Charleen Campbell.
4. Frances Clark Bingham, m. Fred M.Witty of Winona, Miss. They lived in Greenwood, Miss., where he was an attorney. Children were:
   1. Fred M.Witty.
   2. Bingham Witty.
   3. Louise Witty.
5. Robert H. Bingham, m. Elise Adams, lived in Indianola, Miss. Had:
   1. Rachel Hariet Bingham, attended Vanderbilt University, m. Oct. 1945, Rev. Henry Hankel,Jr.of Charleston,S.C. He attended University of the South, and is an Episcopal clergyman.
6. Evelyn Bingham, m. Wyndham B.Fletcher of Indianola,Miss. Had child:
   1. Wyndham Burton Fletcher,Jr., born Feb.16 1924.

45. Frank Turner (see No. 43) dau. of David Bustin Turner and his 2nd. wife Laura Moore, m. Albert Augustus Green, Sr., son of Joshua Green and Elizabeth Jarvis who came to Jackson, Miss. in the middle 1800's, from Maryland. He was b. 1855, and d. in Jackson, Miss., May 1940, he was a graduate of Princeton University, and founder of the Jackson Fertilizer Co. He was a brother of Marcellus Green of Jackson, and Thomas M. Green of Seattle, Wash. Children were:

1. Albert A. Green, Jr.
2. ---------- Green, m. Eugene Drummond of Jackson, Miss.

46. David B. Turner (see No. 43) son of David Bustin Turner and Laura Moore, was b. in Winona, Miss., 1871, d. in Greenwood, Miss., Jan. 1958, where he lived. He m. Irene Lacy, and was a large land owner and banker, being a director in the Bank of Winona, and also Planters Bank and Trust Co. of Ruleville, Miss. Children were:

1. Ella Lay Turner, m. 1939, Frank Harriman Merrick of Atlanta, Ga. He graduated from University of Pennsylvania, where he was a member of D.K.E. They lived in Greenwood, Miss.
2. ---------- Turner, married Ralph Kinder.

47. Dr. Osborn M. Turner (see No. 43) son of David B. Turner and Laura Moore, was a prominent physician of Jackson, Miss., and a member of the Episcopal Church. He m. Gertrude Green, dau. of Marcellus Green and Lula Edlin Garner. She was b. 1883, and d. in Jackson, Miss., July 30 1954, and was a sister of Garner Green, Sr., prominent Jackson attorney. Besides the children below, they left a grand-daughter, Mrs. Tom Scott with children Tom Scott 111, Sharon Scott, Deborah Scott. Children:

1. ---------- Turner, m. Elizabeth Baird.
2. ---------- Turner, m. George P. Hewes, Jr., and had:
   1. George P. Hewes, of New Orleans, La.
   2. Betty Hewes.
3. Laura Turner, m. June 1937, Samuel Reid.
4. Lula Turner, not married.

48. William Thomas Turner (see No. 42) son of David B. Turner and Martha Ann Clark, m. Octavia Palmer, and lived in Memphis, Tenn. Children were:

1. Effie Turner, married ------
2. Octavia Turner.

49. Walter Simon Turner (see No. 42) son of David Bustin Turner and Martha Clark, was b. in Ala., lived in Winona, Miss. He m., 1st., Mar. 30 1867, Mary Lake, 2nd., July 14 1870, Adele Stevens. Children were:

<u>1st. wife</u>

1. Mary Etta Turner, never married.

<u>2nd. wife</u>

2. James Lay Turner, b. in Winona, Miss., 1875, m. 1st., Mary Belle Hicks, who d. 1912, m. 2nd., Myrtle Chatham, and lived at Money, Leflore Co. Miss., where he d., Nov. 1951. Children by 1st. wife were:
   1. ---------- Turner, m. ---------- Nance of Greenville, Miss.
   2. ---------- Turner, m. S. G. Beaman, of Greenwood, Miss.
   3. James Lay Turner, of Greenwood, Miss.
   4. Adele Turner, m. H. L. Foote (1888-1950) of Greenville, Miss. he was son of H. L. Foote, and was Sheriff of Washington Co. Miss. (see T. & H. Records, Vol. 2, Foote No. 13). She d. Mar. 21 1961, had:
      1. William Maury Foote, living in Chicago, Ill., 1961.
   5. ---------- Turner, m., J. W. Hill of Memphis, Tenn.
   6. ---------- Turner, m., R. M. Little of Valentine, Nebr.

<u>2nd. wife</u>

   7. ---------- Turner, m., Edward Bradley of Memphis, Tenn.

49. (continued)

3. Thomas Meade Turner, (see History of Miss. p. 1190, by Ethridge). He was b. in Winona, Miss., 1879, d. 1951, at Lula, Miss. He m., March 30 1901, Katherine Horne of Winona, b. in Knoxville, Tenn., 1878, d. 1955. Children were:
   1. Thomas Meade Turner, m. Jane Whitman, Cleveland, Miss.
   2. Katherine Kelso Turner, m. Ralph Wilson, Memphis, Tenn.
   3. Don Bingham Turner, m. Eva Greer Matthews, Lula, Miss.
4. Fannie Turner, m. ---------- Campbell.
5. Mortimer Murrah Turner, of Minter City, Miss.
6. William D. Turner, living in Shaw, Miss., 1951.
7. Charles Galloway Turner, m. -------- Lived in Greenwood, Miss.
8. Walter Stevens Turner, m. Eulalie Attneave (1874-1860) who was b. in Black Hawk, Miss., a graduate of Whitworth College at Brookhaven, Miss. They moved to Memphis, Tenn., where he d. ,1842. They were members of the Methodist Church. Children were:
   1. Walter Stevens Turner, Memphis, Tenn.
   2. Fred Attneave Turner, " "
   3. ---------- Turner, m. William Owen Barnes.

50. William Turner (see No. 3) son of Major Simon Turner and Ann Smith, was b. in N.C., and died there Aug. 24 1821. He m. 1st., --------- Hill, and 2nd., Edith Smith, dau. of Jonathan Smith (b. 1753, Johnston Co. N.C., Rev. Pension No. 7556, son of Col Samuel Smith and Edith Whitfield, see Smith Family No. 39). She d. Oct. 22 1821 (or 25). Children were:

<u>1st. wife</u>

1. Henry Turner, m. Polly Turner, moved to Tenn. Children:
   1. William Turner.
   2. James Turner.
   3. Nancy Turner.

<u>2nd. wife</u>

(51) 2. William Turner.
(52) 3. Mary Turner.
4. James Turner.
(53) 5. Simon Smith Turner.
6. Samuel Washington Turner, died in infancy.

51. William Turner (see No. 50) son of William Turner and Edith Smith, lived in Wake Co. N.C. He m. 1st., Christine Walton, 2nd., Mary Walton. Had:

<u>1st. wife</u>

1. James Turner, died in the Civil War.
2. John Turner, " " "
3. William Turner.
4. George Turner.
5. Ariana Turner.
6. Sandol Turner.
7. Nancy Turner.

<u>2nd. Wife</u>

8. Ella Turner.
9. Millard Turner.
10. Henrietta Turner.
11. Edith Turner.

52. Mary Turner (see No. 50) dau. of William Turner and Edith Smith, married Wiley Williams, and lived in Columbus, Miss. Children were:
1. Octavius Williams.
2. Kelly Williams.
3. Henrietta Williams.
4. Olivia Williams, married Atwood Johnson.
5. Agnes Williams, never married.
6. Sally Williams, " "
7. Robert Williams.

53. Simon Smith Turner (see No. 50) son of William Turner and Edith Smith, was b. Aug. 24 1819, and was living in Wake Co. N. C. in 1904. (I visited him at that time, and he gave me much interesting information about the family. He remembered my great-grandmother Edith Turner who m. William Bryan, he was a strong active man, living on a large plantation near Garner, N. C., JDT). He m. 1st., Charlotte Hunt, 2nd., Mary Whitaker. Children by 1st. wife were:
1. Mary Turner.
2. Susan Turner.
3. Elizabeth Turner.
4. Simon Turner.
5. Willis Turner.
6. Charles Turner, died an infant.
7. Thomas Turner.
8. John Turner.
9. Robert Turner.

54. Matilda Turner (see No. 3) dau. of Major Simon Turner and Ann Smith, m. Green M. Hill (son or grandson of Maj. Green Hill). Children were:
(55) 1. Mary Ann Hill.
2. -------- Hill.
3. -------- Hill.

55. Mary Ann Hill (see No. 54) dau. of Matilda Turner and Green M. Hill, m. --------- Jenkins. They lived in Carroll Co. Miss. Children were:
1. John Jenkins, never married.
2. Green Jenkins, " "
(56) 3. Lizzie Jenkins.
4. Mollie Jenkins, m. James Davis, and had:
   1. Maggie Davis, who m. James Thornton, bro. of Philip Thornton who m. Maude Sanders (see No. 69).
   2. Anna Davis.
5. Susan Jenkins, not married.

56. Lizzie Jenkins (see No. 55) dau. of Mary Ann Hill and ------ Jenkins, m. John Hale, and lived in Carroll Co. Miss. Children were:
1. William Hale.
2. John Hale.
(57) 3. Mary Ewing Hale.
4. Fannie Hale.
5. Lizzie Hale.

57. Mary Ewing Hale (see No. 56) dau. of John Hale and Lizzie Jenkins, m. Albert Bew, and lived in Greenwood, Miss. Twin children were:
1. Albert Roy Bew, b. 1877, d. 1958, many years Chancery Clerk of Leflore Co. Miss. He m. ------ Wingfield, and had: 1. Alice Ewing Bew.
2. Katie Bew, b. 1877, d. Nov. 2 1955, she was Deputy Chan. Clk., and a member of the Presbyterian Church. Her parents were from Grenada, Miss.

58. Edith Turner (see No. 3) dau. of Simon Turner and Ann Smith, was b., Aug. 26 1777 in Wake Co. N. C., and d. 1837, in Denmark, Madison Co. Tenn. She m. 1st., Hardy Sanders, b. Jan. 6 1774 (son of Hardy Sanders) of Johnston Co. N. C. After his death she m. 2nd., William Bryan, Sr. of Swift Creek, Johnston Co. (see Bryan Family No. 7), who d., Oct. 14 1821. She moved to Madison Co. Tenn. near 1830 with her younger children. Many of her relatives had already settled there including her son Theophilus Sanders. Goodspeed's History says that the first settlement in Madison Co. was 1819, the earliest settlers, 1820-1831, being from N. C., S. C., and Va., Bryans, Utleys, etc. Denmark Academy was founded 1831, Theophilus Sanders and S. W. Vaughan were Trustees. In 1822, Thomas and Richard Sanders settled in Denmark, also Cullen Lane and Col. John Exum. The land on which Denmark now stands was opened by Thomas Sanders. Edith Turner d. Oct. 18 1837. Children were:

(59) 1. Simon Theophilus Sanders, b. April 16 1797.
(60) 2. William Sanders, b. Sept. 12 1799.
(72) 3. Cynthia Sanders, b. Nov. 12 1801.
(74) 4. Elizabeth Sanders, b. 1802.
5. Hardy Sanders, b. June 3 1806, m. Elizabeth Bryan (or Dyer), had son:
   1. Claude Sanders.
6. Emily Bryan, Jan. 12 1816., died young.
7. Samuel Washington Bryan, b. July 2 1818. (see Bryan Family No. 136).
8. Mary Turner Bryan, b. Sept. 5 1820, d. Oct. 29 1837. She m. Alex Ray, and had one child: Ellen Ray, m. ------- Mathews, moved to Utah, no rec.

59. Simon Theophilus Sanders (see No. 58) son of Edith Turner and Hardy Sanders, was b. in N. C., moved from Denmark, Tenn. to Columbus, Ark., in 1833. He. m. twice, 1st., Zenobia Meredith, and died in Little Rock, Ark. Had:

1. Virginia Sanders, m. Augustus H. Garland, Chief Justice of Arkansas Supreme Court. Children were:
   1. Sanders Garland.
   2. Augustus H. Garland. In 1952 one of these children had a son Rufus C. Garland, a prominent attorney in Los Cruces, N. M.
2. Simon Sanders.
3. Zenobia Sanders, m. Col. John Bull, and was living in St. Louis, Mo. in 1905. (I visited them that year, JDT). Children were:
   1. Edith Bull.
   2. Charles Bull.
   3. -------- Bull.
   4. -------- Bull.

60. William Sanders (see No. 58) son of Edith Turner and Hardy Sanders, was b. in N. C., and died in Carrollton, Miss. He m. Margaret Crutcher. Had:

(61) 1. Dr. Somerfield Sanders.
(62) 2. Dr. John W. Sanders.
(68) 3. James O. S. Sanders.
4. Thomas Hardy Sanders.
5. Mary Elizabeth Sanders, m. Richardson Love.

61. H. Somerfield Sanders (see No. 60) son of William Sanders and Margaret Crutcher, m. Jennie Gay, and moved to Arlington, Tex. They had:

1. James O. Sanders.
2. Frank G. Sanders.
3. Crutcher Sanders.
4. Hardy Sanders.

62. Dr. John W. Sanders (see No.60) son of William Sanders and Margaret Crutcher. He m. Sallie Young, and lived in Carrollton, Miss. Children:
(63) 1. William Stansbury Sanders.
(67) 2. John W.Sanders.

63. Dr. William Stansbury Sanders (see No.62) son of Dr. John W.Sanders and and Margaret Crutcher, m. Nannie Hannis and lived in Carrollton, Miss. Children were:
(64) 1. Sally Barry Sanders.
2. Hannis Sanders, m. Bessie Colmery, lived in Greenwood, Miss.
(65) 3. Mary Sanders.
4. William Cothran Sanders, m. Yeba Gist, and had children:
1. William Cothran Sanders.
2. Kathleen Sanders, m. Jan.6 1940, Michael Metzger, Denver, Colo.
3. Hannis Sanders.
(66) 5. John Stansbury Sanders.

64. Sally Barry Sanders (see No.63) dau. of Dr. William Stansbury Sanders and Nannie Hannis, m. Dr. Charles Mattox of Leflore, Miss. They settled in Greenwood, Miss. Children were:
1. Nannie Gayden Mattox, m. Sid Jordan. Had: 1. Virginia Gordan.
2. Mary Elizabeth Mattox, m. 1937, J.Ryan Ferguson,Jr., Greenwood,Miss.
3. William Mattox, m. Johnnie Bell, and had: 1. William Mattox,Jr.
4. Sarah Mattox, m. Joe Harlow, and had: 1. Sallie L. Harlow.
5. Virginia Mattox, m. Fred R.Barker, in Air Force 1954. They had:
1. Martha Barry Barker.
6. Stannie Mattox, m. Gloria Harding, and had children:
1. Lee Mattox.
2. Lynn Mattox.
3. Mark Mattox.

65. Mary Sanders (see No.63) dau. of Dr. William Stansbury Sanders and Nannie Hannis, m. Charles William Smith of Greenwood, Miss., where he was in the lumber business. Children were:
1. Charles William Smith, b. 1907. He m. Vivian McNair, and was living in Greenwood, Miss., 1955. Children were:
1. Charles William Smith.
2. Vivian Smith.
2. Hannis Sanders Smith, b. 1910, m. Aug.19 1950, June Doris Smeck of Detroit, Mich. They were living in Madison, Wisc.,1955, he was a graduate of University of Chicago. His wife dau. of Dr. A.R.Smeck of Detroit, was a graduate of the University of Michigan.
3. Joy Smith, b. 1917, m. Clifton Lewis Paisley, son of Rev. Henry Lewis Paisley, pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Murphy, N.C. They lived in Little Rock, Ark. for a few years, she was member of Delta Delta Delta Sorority. Children were:
1. Mary Sanders Paisley. Born 1945.
2. Elizabeth West Paisley, born 1952.

66. John Stansbury Sanders (see No.63) son of Dr.William Stansbury Sanders and Nannie Hannis, m. Viola Brown, and lived in Sidon,Miss. Children:
1. John Stansbury Sanders, b.1918, graduated at University of Miss., where he was member of Beta Theta Pi Fraternity. He m. Janie Carre, and lived in Indianola,Miss., where he was member of Board of Stewards of the Methodist Church, and was District Attorney for some years. Children were: 1. Pennie Sanders. 2. Margaret Sanders.
2. Viola Sanders, b. 1922, graduated from Delta State College. Joined the Waves as ensign Oct. 1943, and holds the rank of captain,1963, and is head of the Waves in the U.S.Navy.

67. Dr. John W. Sanders (see No. 62) son of Dr. John W. Sanders and Sallie Young, lived in North Carrollton, Miss. He m. 1st., Della Davis, 2nd., Sally Jane Turner (see No. 22). Children were:

1st. wife

1. Sadie Sanders, m. Lane Moss, lived in Guntersville, Ala.
2. Katherine Sanders, m. 1st. -------- Turner, 2nd. A.O. Denning, in 1938, U.S. District Attorney, Nashville, Tenn. Had: two daughters.
3. Malcolm Sanders, m. Jean Russell, living 1938 in Guntersville, Ala. Children:
   1. Jean Sanders.
   2. Emily Moss Sanders.

2nd. wife

(23) 4. Wilton Turner Sanders, b. Apr. 12 1897.
5. Paul Grady Sanders, b. June 26 1898, died 1909.
(24) 6. Mary Young Sanders.
(22) 7. John Willis Sanders.
(22) 8. Cothran George Sanders.
(22) 9. Robert Bruce Sanders.

68. Dr. James Olent Shattuck Sanders (see No. 60) son of William Sanders and Margaret Crutcher, died in Carrollton, Miss., 1886. (He was our family doctor and officiated at my birth, JDT) He m. Katherine Russell, dau. Col. D.H. Russell. (They lived about two miles from Carrollton, and about one half mile farther on was our home, and were our nearest neighbors, JDT) Their children were:

(69) 1. Mary Maude Sanders.
2. Dr. J. Somerfield Sanders, b. 1873 in Carrollton, Miss., died 1952, in Leland, Miss. He was a Presbyterian, member of Rotary Club, Shrine, and a Colonel on the staff of both Gov. Thomas L. Bailey and Gov. Fielding Wright. He m. Elizabeth Hall, who d. 1954. Children Were:
   1. Dorothy Sanders, m. J.J. Myers of Mattson, Miss.
   2. Elizabeth Sanders, m. -------- Cossar, Jackson, Miss.

(71) 3. James Olent Shattuck Sanders.
4. D. Russell Sanders, lived in Dallas, Texas.
5. William Sanders, " " "
6. Hall W. Sanders, went to California.

69. Mary Maude Sanders (see No. 68) dau. of James O.S. Sanders and Katherine Russell, was b. in Carrollton, Miss., and m. 1888, Philip Henry Thornton, he d. Feb. 2 1933, at age 76. They lived in Charleston, Miss., where he was a large land owner, and planter. Children were:

1. Katherine Thornton, m. Leon Wilson, and lived in Charleston. Had:
   1. Wanda Thornton Wilson, m. Edward Mayes Fedric of Glendora, Miss. He was a nephew of Judge Robert Mayes of the Miss. Supreme Court.
   2. Philip Wilson.

   After Leon Wilson's deat she m. 2nd., H.W. Prossie.

(70) 2. Christene Thornton.
3. Philip Henry Thornton, Jr., m. Mage Saunders, and were living in Charleston, Miss., 1954. Children were:
   1. Tonia Thornton.
   2. Philip Henry Thornton 111, m., March 1948, Sara Elizabeth Bryan of Belzoni, Miss., she was niece of J.N. Bryan of Belzoni.

70. Christene Thornton (see No.69) dau. of Philip Henry Thornton and Mary Maude Sanders, was b. in Charleston, Miss., and d. in Memphis, Tenn., 1948. She m. Curtis W.Parham, Pres. of C.W.Parham Lumber Co. of Memphis. Children were:
1. Pattie Parham, m. Winston Braun of Memphis, Tenn. Had: Nancy Braun.
2. Joan Parham, m. George Coors of Memphis. Had: Jeanne Parham Coors.
3. Curtis W. Parham.

71. James Olent Shattuck Sanders (see No.68) son of Dr. J.OS.Sanders and Katherine Russell, m. Judith Wynne, They lived in Jackson, Miss., where he was a prominent attorney. Children were:
1. Olcut Sanders, b. 1905, m. Thomas H.Stokes, and d. March 4 1961.
2. Charlotte Sanders, m. A.Hennen Foreman, of Jackson, Miss., Nov. 30 1934.
3. Ruth Sanders, m. S.R. Reeves of Macon, Ga. At Phoenix, Arizona, 1961.
4. J.O.S.Sanders, in New Orleans, La. 1961.

72. Cynthia Sanders (see No.58) dau. of Edith Turner and Hardy Sanders, was b. in Johnston Co.N.C., Nov. 12 1801. She m. James Wellons of Johnston Co., and d. at Goodman, Miss., about 1870, buried at Carrollton, Miss. Children were:
(73) 1. Cicero Wellons.
2. Benjamin Wellons, m. Virginia Brumby, and had children:
1. Frank P.Wellons, m. ---------- Northcote. Had children.
(17) 2. Katie Wellons, m. Simon Watkins Turner.
3. Benjamin Wellons.
3. Bettie Wellons, m. Evan Harris, they had: 1. Percy Harris.
4. Virginia Wellons, m. Augustus Wells, and had:
1. Elizabeth Wells.
2. ---------- Wells.
3. ---------- Wells.

73. Cicero Wellons (see No.72) son of Cynthia Sanders and James Wellons, was b. in Smithfield, Johnston Co.N.C. He came with his parents to Carrollton, Miss.,married ---------- and at Plant City, Fla. Children:
1. James Wellons, b. in Miss., 1845, d. in Tampa, Fla., 1935, was a Confederate soldier. He m. Mollie Norwood, and left Carrollton, Miss., 1885. Children were:
1. N.Nixon Wellons, who was living in Tampa, Fla.,1938. He m.-------- and had children:
1. James Wellons.
2. Marie Wellons.
3. George Wellons.
4. John Wellons.
2. Edith Wellons, m. Jones Miller, West Tampa, Fla.
3. Lelia Wellons, m. David Barrett, Plant City, Fla.

74. Elizabeth Sanders (see No.58) dau. of Edith Turner and Hardy Sanders, was b. in N.C., 1802. She m. Judge David O. Shattuck. They moved from Carrollton, Miss. to California, during the gold rush of 1848, or soon after, and there is no further record. Children were:
1. Mary Shattuck.
2. June Shattuck.
3. Frank Shattuck.
4. Albert Shattuck.
5. David Shattuck.
6. James Shattuck, m. ---------- , and lived in Woodville, Miss.
7. John Shattuck.

75. Elizabeth Turner (see No. 75) dau. of Simon Turner and Ann Smith, lived in N.C. He m. 1st. ---------- Jones, 2nd. ------- Jones. Children:
1. Willie Jones.
2. Louisa Jones.

2nd. wife

3. Nat Jones.
4. David Jones.
5. Jane Jones.
6. Amanda Jones.
7. Eugenia Jones.

76. William Wiltshire Whitfield (see No. 5) son of Ann Turner and William Whitfield, was b. Feb. 13 1823, in N.C. He m. March 3 1847, Mary Elizabeth Whitfield (b. Apr. 5 1825, Demopolis Ala., d. Jan. 2 1859, dau. of Nathan Bryan Whitfield of Marengo Co. Ala. See Bryan Fam. No. 124, and Whitfield No. 129). After her death, he m. Nov. 24 1865, Sarah Elizabeth Phillips of Vaiden, Miss. He apparently moved to Miss., as the U.S. Census, 1860 for Lowndes Co. Miss., shows him with real estate $55000.00, slaves etc. $5000.00. Children were:

(77) 1. Nathan William Whitfield.
2. William Wiltshire Whitfield, b. Jan. 19 1851, m. Apr. 10 1872, Sarah Antoinette Smith. He was ordained in the Baptist ministry, and served churches, Mt. Zion, New Salem, Crawford, Kosciusko, Carrollton, Miss. (I knew him while there, JDT). He had no children.
3. Jesse Bryan Whitfield, b. 1852, d. 1859, Demopolis, Ala.
4. Turner Watkins Whitfield, b. 1857, in Miss.

2nd. wife

5. Lucy Whitfield, m. Beverly Matthews, living in Columbus, Miss., 1929.

77. Nathan William Whitfield (see No. 76) son of William Wiltshire Whitfield, was b. Nov. 23 1848 in Ala., m. June 23 1869, Laura Eloise Pickett, b. June 21 1851, dau. of Rev. James Thomas Pickett and Elizabeth J. Haughton, Columbus, Miss. Children were:
1. Thomas Pickett Whitfield, b. Nov. 14 1870, d. May 18 1871.
2. Mary Elizabeth Whitfield, b. Apr. 19 1872, d. Sept. 13 1873.
3. Sarah Haughton Whitfield, m., Apr. 21 1897, Needham Whitfield Holmes.

(78) 4. William James Whitfield.
5. Nathan Wilmer Whitfield, b. Feb. 22 1886 in Columbus, Miss. He m. Feb. 18 1918, Alice White of Surrey, England. He lived in West Point, Miss., but in 1936 was in Atlanta, Ga. They had:
   1. Nathalie Winnefred Whitfield, b. Mar. 3 1920, m. May 25 1940, Keith S. Brown, graduate Ga. Tech. Children:
      1. Wyn Dorre Brown, b. July 10 1941, Atlanta, Ga.
      2. Kathleen Stanley Brown, b. June 14 1945, Cincinnati, Ohio.

78. William James Whitfield (see No. 77), b., May 31 1880, Columbus, Miss., m. May Ellison, b. Jan. 7 1885, Augusta, Ga. Late in life he entered the Episcopal ministry. Children were:
1. Laura Alice Whitfield, b. Aug. 26 1902, Augusta, Ga. She m. Dr. Alvin Stebbins, Pensacola, Fla. Children were:
   1. Sarah Ann Stebbins, b. Aug. 13 1931, Punta Gorda, Fla.
   2. Grace Lloyd Stebbins, b. Sept. 26 1947, " " "
2. Sarah Estelle Whitfield, b. July 8 1905, m. E. Louis Saley, Decatur, Ga.
3. Thomas Pickett Whitfield, b. Oct. 14 1908. He m. Billie Inez Edwards. In 1948, he was a Baptist minister near Boxley, Ga. Children:
   1. James Edward Whitfield, b. Aug. 4 1938.
   2. Thomas Pickett Whitfield, b. Dec. 14 1939.
   3. William Paul Whitfield, b. Sept. 21 1941.

SMITH FAMILY
of
VIRGINIA and NORTH CAROLINA.

There is much uncertainty as to the connection between the early Smiths of Surry and Isle of Wight Counties in Virginia. Their descendants are later found in North Carolina, and records and traditions have been obtained from various branches of the family. We find in Whitfield-Bryan-Smith Family, Vol.2, by Dr. T.M.Whitfield, beginning on page 209, an account of the descendants of John Smith said to be of the Arthur Smith family of Isle of Wight Co.Va. It is claimed that he was born March 1687, in Isle of Wight Co.Va., and married about 1708, Elizabeth thought to be a daughter of Matthew Whitfield and sister of William Whitfield (see Whitfield Family No.1). He came to North Carolina, 1704, and settled in Johnston County, where Smithfield was named for him. The early John Smiths in Johnston Co., have been confused. The first John Smith died near 1777, and it appears he had at least two sons, which would help to clear up the problem. A letter written Jan. 17 1854, by Nathan Bryan Whitfield (see Bryan Family for copy) furnishes data given in 1840 by his only living uncle, Rev. Lewis Whitfield (b. Jan.23 1765-d. 1849), he speaks of OLd Col. John Smith whose daughter Betsey married William Bryan, and of Old Col. Sam Smith whose son Jonathan married Esther Bryan. We know Col. Samuel Smith was born May 27 1709, and was son of John Smith, and it appears from this letter Col. John Smith was of the same generation, and also son of John Smith. Among many letters received from Dr. Whitfield was the following:

Aug. 24 1956, Westminster, Maryland.

My dear Mr.Tillman;

I am returning herewith some papers I believe you sent me earlier. Have you been able to identify the John Smith with will dated May 29 1803, the same appearing on one of the sheets? Maybe this fellow should be loked into. At least I am contemplating ordering a photostat copy of this will.
Recently I found a photostat of the records in the Bible of David Smith (S 13).The very first item gives very plainly the birth of Samuel Smith, May 27 1709. Some what less plain is the statement that he died Sept.14 1783. The next records Edith " Edeth his wife was born March 7th 1717." Her death is given also, but is to smeared to be clear. Then follows David and his family.
This photostat closes for me the attempt to move our Samuel (S 2) into the shoes of the Samuel of the suit in 1790's and the will of 1795. We simply have two Samuels and I think we must find two different fathers. Samuel the father of David Smith cannot be the brother of those children listed on p.213, for the data in the suit of Samuel Smith, Adm. vs.Ann Bryan fixes the relationships of these children with one John Smith. Whether our John Smith (S 1) is the father of the children on p. 213 or whether he is the father of Samuel the father of David we do not know. If the latter conjecture is true, then we need another John Smith for the father of those children on p.213 (in Vol.2 Whitfield-Bryan-Smith Book). For the purpose of clarity I'll call Samuel the father of David henceforth by the identifying number S 2-D. I hope I can work out something before long. I have been seeking photostatic copies of the records in Knoxville touching the suit, but as yet no answer.

Yours truly,

Theodore M.Whitfield.

Later he sent me copy of Suit as follows:
Knox County,Tenn. Superior Court Record Book B, part 2 pp. 288-291. In Equity Original Bill. Samuel Smith Administrator etc. etc. vs Ann Bryan & others the heirs and Legal Representatives of John Smith, Senr.
To the Honorable the Judges of the Court of Equity for the District of Hamilton in the Territory of the United States of America south of the River Ohio --- The Bill of Samuel Smith Administrator and One of the Heirs of John Smith Senr. decsd. --- against the Heirs or legal Representatives of Ann Bryan, late of Johnston Co. North Carolina deceased, the heirs etc. of Elizabeth Bryan late of Johnston Co.N.C., dcsd., the heirs of John Smith Junr., late of the County of Hawkins, N.C. now the

Territory of the U.S. south of Ohio, decsd., the Heirs of Alexander Smith late of Cumberland County, dcsd., John Hinton and Pheruba Hinton of Wake Co. and Jane Phelps relict of Thomas Phelps descd. of Rowan County, Defendants ---
Humbly complaining sheweth to your Honors your Orator Samuel Smith Adm. and one of the Heirs of John Smith Senr. dcsd. that the said John Smith Senr. departed this life about the month of Feb. 1793 not have made any Will or Testament as your Orator believes, that the Orator being the only surviving son of the said John Smith obtained letters of Administration on the Estate of the said deceased from the Court of Jefferson County ----
Your Orator further sheweth that the said John Smith Senr. had six children exclusive of your Orator viz. Anne (who was married to Needham Bryan now dcsd.) Elizabeth (who was married to William Bryan now dscd.) and Pheruba married to John Hinton, that the said Anne, Elizabeth, John and Alexander died during the life of the said Intestate having each left children as Legal Representatives to claim in the room of the deceased Parent; that your Orator, Jane Phelps and Pheruba Hinton are the only surviving children of the said Intestate-- and your Orator further sheweth --- may it please your Honors to Grant your Writs of Subpoena commanding the said John Hinton and Pheruba Hinton, and Jane Phelps and the Heirs or Legal Representatives of the said Anne Bryan, Elizabeth Bryan, John Smith Junr. and Alexander Smith decsd. at a certain day and under a penalty therein to be --(instructed) to appear. Sworn to this third day of June 1794---
(then I have briefed the schedule of property given in advance to the children and grandchildren of John Smith Senr. Decd. TMW)
1775 Samuel Smith 2 negroes a male and female---
1778 2 negro girls about 8 years old each given to the daughters of Sd. Samuel Smith.
1789 A girl about 13 or 14 years old to a dau of sd. Samuel. Thomas and Jane Phelps.
" 1 negro girl given to the dau. of Jane Phelps.
1789 John Smith ----
" 4 negroes given to the children of John Smith before his death
" 3 negroes since his death.
" John and Pheruba Hinton
1 negro girl, 1 negro girl 4 or 5 years of age to son of Pheruba Hinton.
Alexander Smith, 1789, 1 feather bed & furn. & other household furniture.
9 negroes given to the children of Alexander Smith since his decease.
Needham & Ann Bryan ----
1789 2 negro girls to the children of Anny Bryan since her decease William and Elizabeth Bryan.
" 1 negro girl given to dau. of E. Bryan previous to her decease.
John & Pheruba Hinton
1765 1 negro girl --
1770 1 negro girl-- given to son of Pheruba Hinton.
Amount of the purchases made by the Heirs of John Smith Senr. at the sale of said decd. Estate.
Samuel Smith -----
Hardy Bryan son of Elizabeth Bryan ----
Benjamin Bryan, agent for the heirs of Ann Bryan---
Gideon Smith & William Smith sons of John Smith Junr.
Jane Phelps --- John Hinton--Isaac Williams and John Smith heirs of Alexr. Smith.
the complainant living & that besides the said two daughters & son who survived him he had a dau. Anne who had married Needham Bryan, Elizabeth who had married William Bryan, a son John and one named Alexander who died before him, all of whom have left issue. These defendants also say the said Alexander son of said intestate did previous to his death make and publish in due form of law his last will and testament in writing and therein constitute David Smith, Bryan Whitfield & Elizabeth his wife then executors. That said said Elizabeth Smith (now Elizabeth Campbell) and David Smith proved the said will in due form of law in the County Court of Cumberland where the said Testator resided at the time of his death

Other affidavits in connection with the suit;
State of N.C. Sampson Co., Aug. 13 1794.
Kedar Bryan esquire the only surviving heir or legal representative of the said Ann Bryan decd.-- came before us two of the Justicies for Sampson Co. and declared-- and since the death of his mother have received one negro girl eleven years old delivered to him and his wife Elizabeth.
North Carolina, Johnston Co. Blake Bryan son of aforesaid Elizabeth Bryan ---
" " " against the heirs of Elizabeth Bryan decd. I have caused John Bryan to come before me ----
North Carolina, Johnston Co. -- against Eliz. Bryan decd. I have caused to come before me Elizabeth Blackman one of the heirs of the said Elizabeth Bryan-- saith that some time in the year 1764, her grandfather John Smith Senr. gave her one negro girl---- John Bryant J.P.
North Carolina, Johnston Co. Against the heirs of Elizabeth Bryan---- Hardy Bryan saith that he heard his mother Elizabeth Bryan mention that about the time of her marriage with his father William Bryan (decd) his grandfather John Smith Senr. --
State of Tenn., Hamilton District -- To answer of William Smith Admr. of the estate of John Smith Jnr., decd. in behalf of himself and the rest of the heirs of the said John Smith Junr. ----
Gideon Smith maketh oath ------
Hamilton District in the Territory of the United States---The answer of Farquard Campbell and Elizabeth his wife surviving executors of the last will and testament of Alexander Smith decd. to the bill of complaint of Samuel Smith-- they also admit that the said John Smith Senr. decd. at the time of his death left a daughter Jane who had been married to Thomas Phelps & another daughter Pherube the wife of John Hinton, also a son Samuel Smith the complainant.

From the foregoing data it is safe to assume that John Smith and Elizabeth Whitfield were the parents of these children:
1. (2) 1. John Smith, born near 1708.
(4) 2. Samuel Smith, born May 27 1709.

2. John Smith (see No.1) son of John Smith and Elizabeth Whitfield, died in Johnston Co.N.C.,Feb.1793. He was a prominent man, but his services cannot be separated from his father, son and nephew of the same name. The name of his wife has not ben found. Children were:
(3) 1. Samuel Smith, m. Susannah ------
(45) 2. John Smith, b. about 1730, d. Dec.1790.
3. Elizabeth Smith, b. near 1729, and m. near 1744 in Johnston Co.N.C. Col. William Bryan (see Bryan No.16).
4. Nancy Smith, b. near 1731, m. Col.Needham Bryan, Feb.5 1748 (see Bryan No.93).
5. Jane Smith, m. Thomas Phelps of Rowan Co.N.C. Had one daughter.
(68) 6. Alexander Smith, m. Elizabeth Whitfield (see Whitfield No.12)
(61) 7. Pherabee Smith, m. Maj. John Hinton.

3. Samuel Smith (see No.2) son of John Smith , m. Susannah------ He was a prominent man in Johnston Co.N.C., and d. there 1795. He was administrator of his father's estate, this shown by the preceeding suit filed in Knox Co.Tenn. This with his will in Johnston Co. 1795, clearly proves he was not the Col. Samuel Smith, b. May 27 1709, d. 1783 (see No.4). Children as given in his will were:
1. John Smith.
2. Bryan Smith.
3. Esther Smith.
4, Elizabeth Smith.
5. Jane Smith, m. William Bridgers, whose will is in Johnston Co. Feb.24 1790. Children were:
1. Elizabeth Bridgers.
2. Ethelredge Bridgers.

4. Col. Samuel Smith (see No. 1) son of John Smith and Elizabeth Whitfield, was b. in Virginia, May 27 1709, and d. at Smithfield, Johnston Co. N.C., Sept. 14 1783. His will dated Feb. 17 1779 was probated Nov. 24 1783, in it are mentioned 9 children (Rev. John Bryan Williams said he had 5 boys and 5 girls), it is thought Ann was the oldest child and had already been given her share after her marriage to Maj. Simon Turner. At the Inventory sale of part of his estate, among his children who were purchasers were Jonathan Smith, Ann Turner (2 negroes, 1 horse 30 yds. linen, 1 pewter basin, wheat and Flax), John Smith, David Smith, Alexander Smith, Samuel Smith. (See Johnston Co. Inventories and Settlement of Estates, Wills, 1781-1791, Nov., Sept. and Dec. 1783, pp. 43, 44, 47). He m. near 1735, Edith Whitfield (b. Sept. 7 1717, d. Sept. 3 1785) (See Whitfield No. 1), and was a very prominent man. In 1750 was Justice of Peace, and Aug. 21 1774 was member of the Hillsboro Provincial Congress. Later was colonel of Minute Men. The N.C. Records show in the year 1779, a road was authorized to be cut between Col. Samuel Smith in Johnston Co. and Capt. Simon Turner in Wake Co. His land was located on both sides of Middle Creek and on Black Creek. Children were:

1. Ann Smith, b. near 1735, d. nov. 25 1814, in 80th. year, m. Simon Turner. (See Turner Family No. 3 for children)
(6) 2. John Smith, b. near 1737.
(7) 3. Samuel Smith, b. near 1739.
(15) 4. Jane Smith, b. 1742.
(29) 5. David Smith, b. Sept. 7 1746.
(39) 6. Jonathan Smith, b. near 1753.
7. Alexander Smith, m. Pherabee Poole and Had: I. Sam Smith, 2. Larkin Smith.
(5) 8. Edith Smith.
9. Mary Smith, m. -------- Dempster.
(44) 10. Elizabeth Smith.

5. Edith Smith (see No. 4) dau. of Col. Samuel Smith and Edith Whitfield, lived in Johnston Co. N.C., but so far no record has been found, except that she m. 1st. ---------- Bryan, 2nd. -------- Folsom. It appears she had no children by the Folsom marriage. Her will is on file at Raleigh, N.C. (State Dept. of Archives and History, Johnston Co. Wills 1760-1830, Vol. 1 p. 83) as follows; "In the name of God, Amen, I Edith Folsom of the County of Johnston in the State of North Carolina, being in perfect and of sound mind and memory (Blessed be God) do this day make and publish this my last will and Testament in manner following (that is to say) Inprimis; I give and bequeat to my beloved son William Bryan the sum of five shillings current money to him his heirs and assigns forever.
Item; I give unto my son Samuel Bryan five shillings current money to him his heirs forever, and assigns.
Item; I give to my son Needham Bryan two negroes named Polledore and Filles, one breeding mare by the name Janet, one feather bed & furniture, three cows and calves & two heifers to him his heirs and assigns forever.
Item; I give to my beloved daughter Barbary Marney five shillings current money to her & her heirs forever.
Item; I give to my daughter Edith Folsom five shillings current money to her and to her heirs forever.
Item; I give to my daughter Selah Watkins five shillings current money to her & her heirs forever.
Item; I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Alford five shillings to her & her heirs forever.
Item; I give and bequeath to my daughter Esther Bryan five shillings current money to her & her heirs forever.
Item; I give and bequeath unto my daughter Ann Bryan one feather bed and

furnitur, two cows and calves & one heifer to her her heirs and assigns forever, and all rest and residue of my goods and chattels after all my just debts & funeral charges being paid, to be equally divided between my two youngest children Needham and Anne Bryan, and do constitute and appoint my loving brother Samuel Smith, Exc. to this my last will and Testament, utterly revoking and disannulling all other & former wills & bequests by me made. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 29th. day of July 1791.

Signed sealed pronounced and declared: Edith Folsom (SEAL)
by the said Edith Folsom as her last :
will and Testament. :
Edwin Smith
Zilpah Smith
Keran Smith

Endorsed, Edith Folsom's Will, July Court 1793.

Edith Smith married 1st., ---------- Bryan, whose name has not been determined, but evidently related to the William and Needham Bryan families, her 2nd. marriage may have been to Col. Ebenezer Folsom of Cumberland Co. N. C. He was Colonel of the militia, and her bro. David Smith, was Lt. Col. (see No. 29), 1775, and had dau. Edith Smith, b. Dec. 26 1772, who m. Clement Bryan (see Bryan No. 96). Col. Folsom was removed from office, Nov. 21 1776. Alexander Avery and John Smith were witnesses against him. All of the children were by her 1st. marriage, as listed in her will:

1. William Bryan, no data has been found on him.
2. Samuel Bryan, left will in Johnston Co. N. C., dated Dec. 28 1799, Prob. Feb. Court 1807, gave all of his property to his bro. Needham Bryan. Edwin Smith, Executor.
3. Barbary Bryan, married ---------- Marny.
4. Edith Bryan, married ---------- Folsom.
5. Selah Bryan, " ---------- Watkins.
6. Elizabeth Bryan," ---------- Alford.
7. Esther Bryan.
8. Needham Bryan, left will in Johnston Co., dated Nov. 8 1811, Prob. Nov. Court 1815, left all to his cousin Edwin Smith, who was Executor of his will.
9. Anne Bryan.

6. John Smith (see No. 4) son of Col. Samuel Smith and Edith Whitfield, m. Martha Exum dau. of Col. John Exum. John Smith was b. near 1737, and served in the Revolution. Children were:

1. Alexander Smith.
2. John Smith, m. Edith Avera (Averett).
3. Lucinda Smith, m. Sanford Richardson.
4. Ruth Smith, m. Archibald Vinson.
5. Allen Smith, m., -------- Prince, of Marengo Co. Ala.

(69) 6. Sarah Smith, m. Bennett Boddie, June 3 1793.

NOTES

Johnston Co. Court Minutes 1759-1783. Part 111.
Page 44 Folio 1, Ordered that Col. Samuel Smith, Col. Needham Bryan and Virginia Alexr. Averett be appointed Inspectors of Our Currency agreeable to Law. November 1780.
Page 60, folio 4 Aug. 26 1782.
Samuel Smith high Sheriff of Johnston County, offered as Deputy Sheriffs, Jonathan Smith and Alexander Smith, they were accepted.

7. Samuel Smith (see No. 4) son of Col. Samuel Smith and Edith Whitfield, was b. near 1739, and. died Jan. 8 1809 in Johnston Co. N. C. He was Major of Militia, and served in the Legislature 1794-1800. He m. 1st., 1769, Sallie McCullers, 2nd., Zilphia Blackman (1775-1813). Children were:

(8) 1. Keran Ann Smith, b. Apr. 20 1770.
(11) 2. Edwin Smith, b. July 13 1772.
3. Sallie McCullers Smith, b. Mar. 5 1778, m 1790, Henry Jones of Wake Co. N. C., moved to Ark. Had : 1. Avid Smith Jones.
4. Elizabeth Smith, born 1781.
5. Samuel G. Smith, b. 1783, m. Nancy Bryan.
6. Julia C. Smith, d. 1866, m. June 1821, Bythan Bryan (see Bryan No. 87).
7. John McKinney Smith (1786-1815).
(13) 8. Zilphy Smith.
9. Larkin Smith, went to Miss.
(14) 10. Alvin Smith.

8. Keran Smith (see 7) dau. of Maj. Samuel Smith and Sallie McCullers, m., Nov. 16 1793, Reuben Sanders, son of Hardy Sanders, Johnston Co. N. C. She died Sept. 15 1844. Children were:

1. Ashley Sanders, married Louisa Jones, and had:
   1. Willis Sanders, b. Jan. 29 1823, married Lucinda Smith.
   (9) 2. Edward Sanders, m. Isabella W. Smith.
   3. Julia Sanders, married Dr. John Beckwith.
(10) 2. Ransom Sanders, b. Feb. 1797, m. 1st., Jemima Sanders, 2nd. Sarah Campbell (see Whitfield No. 90).
3. Delia Sanders, married Baldy Sanders, and had:
   1. Lucian Sanders (1823-1875), m. Martitia Marsh.
   2. ---------- Sanders, m., John Hodges.
4. Betsey Sanders.
5. Julia Sanders.
6. Troy Sanders, married -------- Boone.
7. Sallie Sanders, m. Romulus Mc Cullers, and had:
   1. William H. McCullers.
   2. Lucy Ann McCullers, m., William H. Hastings.

9. Edward Sanders (see No. 8) son of Ashley Sanders and Louisa Jones, m., Dec. 22 1852, Isabella W. Smith (see Whitfield No. 26). Children were:

1. Louisa Elizabeth Sanders, b. May 11 1856 in Johnston Co. N. C., m. David Smith Williams.
2. Willis Hunter Sanders, m. Mattie Lyon.
3. Julie B. Sanders, of Dunn, N. C.
4. John B. Sanders.
5. Edward H. Sanders, m., Blanche Hocut.
6. Robert C. Sanders, m., Carrie Gibson, Ft. Worth, Texas.

10. Ransom Sanders (see No. 8) son of Keran Smith and Reuben Sanders, m. 1st. Jemima Sanders, 2nd., Sarah Campbell in 1835 (see Whitfield No. 90). Had:

1. Ransom J. R. Sanders.
2. Adaline H. Sanders.
3. Loretta W. Sanders.
4. Edwin Smith Sanders, Capt. C. S. A., killed at Petersburg, Va.
5. Sarah Elizabeth Sanders, b. 1841, d. 1900, m. Farquhard Campbell Smith, (see Whitfield No. 35).
6. Laura Sanders, m. William Long, and had children:
   1. Willie Long.
   2. Lily Long, m., William Sanders.
7. Polly A. Sanders.

11. Edwin Smith (see No. 7) son of Samuel Smith and Sallie McCullers, was b., July 13 1772, m. 1st., Temperance Hinton, 1798, dau. of James Hinton. He m. 2nd., Elizabeth McCullers (see Bryan No. 72), children were:

1st. wife

(12) 1. James Hinton Smith.
2. Edwin Smith.

2nd. wife

3. Eliza Jane Smith, married Walter Moore. Children were:
   1. Anne E. Moore.
   2. Edwin Smith Moore, m. Sarah E. Hastings.
   3. David Thompson Moore.
   4. Julia V. Moore, m., John Scarboro.
   5. Eliza O. Moore, m., Dr. R. J. Noble.
   6. James Moore.

12. James Hinton Smith (see No. 11) son of Edwin Smith and Temperance Hinton, m. Aug. 8 1825, Nancy Bryan (see Bryan No. 88). They lived in Tuskegee, Ala. Children were:
1. Dallas Smith, (1826-1850).
2. Bythan Bryan Smith.
3. Martha Smith, not married.
4. Julia Mary Smith, m., William Banks Bowen, and had:
   1. Martha Smith Bowen, m. Robert Moss Gonzales of Pensacola, Fla.
   2. Ida Bowen, m. Robert M. Henderson.
   3. Julia Bowen, m., John Allen Sellers.
5. Anna Maria Smith, m., 1860, Edward William Pou, Smithfield, N. C. Had:
   1. James Hinton Pou, b. July 21 1861, m. Oct. 9 1889, Ann Elizabeth Walker. He was a member of the .N. C. State Senate, Raleigh, N. C.
   2. Edward William Pou, b. Sept. 9 1863, m. Oct. 18 1887, Caroline Haughton Ihrie. He was a member of Congress from N. C. Children:
      1. Ann Ihrie Pou, m., Thomas A. Wadden.
      2. George Ross Pou, m. Lillian Long Sanders of Smithfield, N. C.
      3. Edwin Smith Pou, died in World War 1.
      4. ---------- Pou, m., Carleton E. Mosan.
6. James Hinton Smith, married ---------- Campbell.
7. Albert Smith, died 1870, m. Nancy Bryan.

13. Zilphy Smith (see No. 7) dau. of Samuel Smith, was b. July 31 1788, m., Robert McKinney of Wayne Co. N. C. Children were:
1. Magdalena McKinney, (1816-1891).
2. Alice McKinney, married ------- -- Williamson. They had:
   1. Mary Williamson.
3. Larkin McKinney, died young.
4. Mary McKinney, died young.

14. Alvin Smith (see No. 7) son of Samuel Smith, married ---------- Hunter, and moved to Monticello, Miss. Children were :
1. Thomas Smith.
2. Victoria Smith.
3. Albert Smith.

15. Jane Smith (see No. 4) dau. of Col. Samuel Smith and Edith Whitfield, m., 1st., Joel Williams, drowned 1761, son of Isaac Williams, m. 2nd., Col. Theophilus Hunter , who d. 1798. Children were:

1st. wife

1. Ferabee Williams, married 1826, John McAlister.
(16) 2. Isaac Williams.
3. Samuel Williams.
(28) 4. Joel Williams.

15. (continued)

2nd. wife
5. Osburn Hunter.
6. Theophilus Hunter.
7. Henry Hunter.
8. Irene Hunter, may have m. 1st., James Lane, 2nd., -------- Lane. Patsey and Temperance Lane were grand-daughters of Col. Theophilus Hunter.
9. Edith Hunter, married Brittain Sanders.

16. Isaac Williams (see No. 15) son of Jane Smith and Joel Williams, was b. near 1756 in Johnston Co. N. C., m. March 27 1780, Rachel Smith, dau. of Alexander Smith (see No. 68). He moved from Wake Co. to Cumberland Co. N. C. in 1774, and died about Dec. 7 1815. Children were:
1. Elizabeth Williams (1781-1785)
2. Joel Williams, b. Aug. 24 1783, m., July 27 1813, Margaret McAllister of Cumberland Co. N. C. Children:
   1. Isaac Williams.
   2. Thomas Williams.
   3. Amos Williams.
   4. Rachel Williams, m., ---------- Gilmore.
(17) 3. Alexander Williams.
(19) 4. Isaac Williams.
(20) 5. John C. Williams.
(21) 6. Jane Smith Williams.
7. Samuel Williams, b. Mar. 3 1795, m., May 12 1825, Mrs. Jane (Lane) Boylan. (Possibly dau. of Irene Hunter and James Lane (see No. 15). Children:
   1. John Williams.
   2. Sallie Williams, m., ------- Palmer, lived in Raleigh, N. C.
   3. Patsey Williams.
(22) 8. Theophilus Hunter Williams.
(25) 9. James Williams.
(27) 10. Eliza Ferrabee Williams.

17. Alexander Williams (see No. 16) (see Whitfield No. 92) son of Isaac Williams and Rachel Smith, was b. Jan. 31 1785. He m. 1st., 1806, Charity
(29) Smith, and 2nd., Jemima (Whitfield) Middleton, and moved to Arkadelphia, Ark. Children were:
!st. wife
1. David Smith Williams, b. May 28 1807. He m. 1st., Elizabeth Swan Toole, 2nd., Lucy Hawkins. He had 16 children.
2. Alexander Williams, m., Apr. 15 1835, Mary Margaret Barksdale. He moved to Arkansas, 1849. Said to have m. 3 times, and had 22 children.
3. Charity S. Williams, m. ---------- Jones of Wake Co. N. C.
(18) 4. Isaac S. Williams.
5. Rachel S. Williams, m. 1st., Archibald McDiarmid, 2nd., John Whitfield Stephens West son of Elizabeth Haywood Whitfield (see Whitfield No. 126) and John West.
2nd. wife
6. Jemima Williams.

18. Isaac Williams (see No. 17) son of Alexander Williams and Charity Smith, was b. Sept. 22 1817, d. June 19 1883, Harnett Co. N. C., m. Dec. 5 1842, Jane P. Hodges. Children were:
1. Winnefred Turner Williams, b. 1846, m., James Lawrence Smith.
2. David Smith Williams.
3. Charity Smith Williams.
4. Alexander J. Williams.
5. Isaac E. Williams, m. Lucy Campbell.

19. Isaac Williams (see No. 16) son of Isaac Williams and Rachel Smith, was b. Mar. 13 1787. He married Sept. 1822, in Bladen Co. N. C., Jessie Ann Jackson (1807-1868), and moved to Ga. Children were:

1. Rachel Emily Williams, b. June 8 1823.
2. Ann Eliza Williams, b. Sept. 4 1825, died 1843.
3. John William Williams, b. June 15 1827, died 1859.
4. Sarah Jane Williams, b. Sept. 30 1829, died 1859.
5. Isaac Jackson Williams, b. June 2 1835, d. 1882, m., Mary Rawls.
6. Jesse Whitfield Williams, b. Feb. 22 1836.
7. Florida Isabelle Williams (1837-1839).
8. Jesse Jackson Williams (1840-1886).
9. Giles Theophilus Williams (1841-1887)
10. Fannie Elizabeth Williams, b. 1848, m. Millard F. Brown of Florida.
11. Alpha Ayer Williams, married 1872, Victoria Hollenbeck.

20. John C. Williams (see No. 16) son of Isaac Williams and Rachel Smith, was b. Apr. 20 1789, died Feb. 3 1873. He m. in Harnett Co. N. C., Apr. 23 1812, Martha Ann Kinchen Lane (1792-1850), probably a dau. of James Lane and Irene Hunter of Raleigh, N. C. Children were:

1. William Lawrence Williams, b. Oct. 21 1813, m. Sarah Ann McKeller (1818-1896), and had 9 children.
2. Jane Draughon Williams, b. Dec. 25 1815, died an infant.
3. John Calhoun Williams, b. Jan. 24 1819, m., Isabella Donaldson Huske. Had 7 children.
4. Junius Sneed Williams, b. Aug. 12 1825, d. Oct. 2 1881, married his cousin Mary Louise Smith, and had 2 children.
5. James Henderson Williams, b. July 1821, d. Sept. 12 1874, not married.
6. Mary Lane Williams, b. Feb. 22 1827, m. Col. Thomas J. Morisey, had:
   1. John Morisey, married Martha Eliza Faison.
7. Martha Kinchen Williams, b. July 28 1829, m. Samuel Hilman Cannady of Granville Co. N. C., and had: !. Samuel H. Cannady, b. Nov. 6 1866.

21. Jane Smith Williams (see No. 16) dau. of Isaac Williams and Rachel Smith, was b. Mar. 21 1793. She m., James Hughes Draughon, and moved to Claiborne Co. Ala. Children were:

1. Margaret Rachel Draughon, m., Oct. 3 1833, Dr. Richard Leroy Watkins, and had two children.
2. Mary Ann Eliza Draughon, b. June 21 1813, m. Dr. James Madison Lindsay.
3. Jane Edward Draughon (1820-1821).
4. Arabella Kenan Draughon (1822-1865), m. as 2nd. wife, Dr. James Madison Lindsay.
5. Robert Isaac Draughon (1824-1907), m. 1849, Elizabeth Lee Howrie, Perdue Hill, Ala. They had 8 children.
6. Jane Edwards Draughon, b. July 2 1826, m. 1844, George Washington Foster, Perdue Hill, Ala. They had 5 children.
7. Peter Edwards Draughon (1828-1843).
8. James Hughes Draughon (1833-1854).

22. Theophilus Hunter Williams (see No. 16) son of Isaac Williams and Rachel Smith, was b. 1799, d. 1877. He m. 1822 in Cumberland Co. N. C., his cousin, Elizabeth Jane Lane, dau. of James Lane and Irene Hunter (see No. 15), and moved to Monroe Co. Ala. (3 Lane sisters, m. 3 Lane bros.). They had:

1. Jane Draughon Williams, b. Sept. 7 1823, m. Dr. Caleb Lindsay, Claiborne, Ala. They had: 1. Janie S. Lindsay.
(23) 2. Irene Rachel Williams, b. Nov. 8 1824.
3. Mary Lane Williams, b. Jan. 22 1827, d. Nov. 5 1898, Franklin, Ala. She m., Feb. 12 1851, as 2nd. wife, Arthur Foster (bro. of George Washington Foster who m. Jane Edwards Draughon). They had 9 children.

22. (continued)

4. Julia Ann Williams (1829-1845).
5. Theophilus H. Williams (1831-1852)
6. John Bonner Williams, b. July 17 1833, d. May 8 1920, Monroe Co. Ala. He m. 1st., July 15 1856, Catherine Gertrude Moore, m. 2nd., Aug. 31 1865, Kitty Maiben . Had 12 children.
7. James Alfred Williams, b. May 1 1835, m., Dec.23 1863, Mrs. Cornelia Celeste (Robison) Morrisette, and had 3 children.
8. Isaac Williams, b. Sept.16 1837, m. Oct.4 1865, Mary Cunningham Robison. They had 5 children.
9. Alexander Madison Williams (1845-1884).

23. Irene Rachel Williams (see No.22) dau. Theophilus Hunter Williams and Elizabeth Jane Lane, d. Mar.6 1908, at Perdue Hill, Ala. She m., Jan. 28 1840, John Lee Marshall (1812-1868) son of Martin Marshall (b. in S.C. and his wife Mary Blanchard). Children were:

1. Elizabeth Jane Marshall, b. Dec. 15 1840, m., July 5 1865, William Jesse Robison. They had 8 children.
(24) 2. John Lee Marshall, b. July 5 1842. He was a Captain in the Confederate Army. He m. Janie Edwards Foster.
3. Benjamin Franklin Marshall (1844-1849).
4. Martin Marshall (1846-1849).
5. Theophilus Williams Marshall, b. Dec.5 1848, m., 1st., Annie B. McCorvey, 2nd., Ida Shirley Fountain. He had 10 children.
6. William Blanchard Marshall, b. Sept.7 1850, d. Aug.8 1947.
7. Mary Anne Marshall, b. Dec.27 1852, died 1881.
8. Irene Knight Marshall, b. Mar. 28 1855, m. Dec. 15 1891, John Hope Moore, Perdue Hill, Ala. Had 3 children.
9. James Alfred Marshall, b. March 7 1857.
10. Sarah Ida Marshall, b., Nov.13 1859, m., 1883, Edward Robison Morrisette. Had 9 children.
11. Isaac Williams Marshall, b. Jan.28 1863, died Jan.28 1914.
12. Alexander Joseph Marshall, b. Aug.15 1865. He m.,Nov.23 1904 in Marion Ala., Augusta Clayton Howze. They had 7 children.

24. John Lee Marshall (see No.23) son of Irene Rachel Williams and John Lee Marshall, m. Apr.30 1871, as 2nd. husband, Mrs. Joel Walter Pleasant. (she was Janie Edwards Foster, b. May 24 1849, Carthage Miss., one child by 1st. marriage: 1. Josie Edwards Pleasant). Children were:

1. Mary Irene Marshall, b. June 9 1872, d. July 8 1915. She m., April 28 1901, Frank Epps Robinson, Perdue Hill, Ala.
2. Arabella Lindsey Marshall, died at birth, Aug.8 1873.
3. George Foster Marshall, b. Dec.9 1875, m. in Marion, Ala., Margaret Robinson, and had 4 children.
4. Bessie Lee Marshall, b. Nov.19 1878, m.Sept. 10 1902, Thomas Cary Marriott, and had 8 children.
5. James Williams Marshall, b. Jan.20 1882, m. Mrs. Marion Lee Stallworth.
6. Ruth Arthurine Marshall, died at birth.
7. Thomas Blanchard Marshall, b. Jul. 20 1885, m. Anita Morris Sims.

25. James Williams (see No.16) son of Isaac Williams and Rachel Smith, was b. March 29 1803, and d. about 1875, Richland, Miss. He m.,Jan.26 1828, Mary Jane McAllister (see No.34). They left Cumberland Co.N.C., and moved to Miss. in 1854. Children were:

(26) 1. Rachel Smith Williams, b. Feb.14 1829, d. Sept.18 1883, Sartatia,Miss.
2. Eliza Pheriba (1830-1882), m. Dec.23 1851 , Benjamin F. Taylor, Goodman, Miss., and had 8 children.
3. Alexander Elliott Williams, b. Dec.18 1832, killed in Civil War, 1862.

25. (continued)

4. Martha Margaret Williams, b. Oct.27 1835, died ,1917, Pickens, Miss. She m., March 2 1866, William Sidney Henley, Richland, Miss.4 children.
5. James Williams, b. 1837, killed in Civil War.
6. John C. Williams, b June 15 1841, killed in Civil War.
7. David McAllister Williams, died young.
8. Mary Jane Williams (1848-1910), died Pickens, Miss.

26. Rachel Smith Williams (see No.25) dau. of James Williams and Mary Jane McAllister, was b.,Feb.14 1829, d. at Sartatia, Miss.,1883. She m. Jan. 26 1848, Dr.John Alexander Young of Granville, N.C. Children were:
1. Carrie M.Young (1849-1850).
2. Celestia A. Young (1851-1856).
3. James George Young (1854-1887).
4. Eugenia Young (1856-1859)
5. John Alexander Young, b. Aug.1 1858, m.Mar.9 1887, Florence B. Taylor. Had 4 children.
6. Adolphus Young (1860-1862).
7. William Edward Young (1863-1880).
8. Henry Randolph Young (1867-1869).

27. Eliza Ferabee Williams (see No.16) dau. of Isaac Williams and Rachel Smith, was b. May 27 1806, and d. 1872. She m., Oct.25 1825, Dr. John Bonner, and in 1853, moved to Steward's Mill, Texas. Children were:
1. Mary Rachel Bonner (1826-1835).
2. James Isaac Bonner.
3. John Laird Bonner.
4. William Theophilus Bonner.(1833-1835)
5. Andrew Samuel Bonner.
6. Oliver Alexander Bonner (1838-1924). Not married.
7. Eliza Jane Bonner (1840-1871).
8. Irwin Hale Bonner.
9. Arabella Williams Bonner.

28. Joel Williams (see No.15) son of Jane Smith and Joel Williams, was b., 1762, and d. about 1813. He m. about 1785, Mrs. Mary (Avery) Colvin, dau. of Jonathan Avery (see Avery Fam. No.1 and 20) nephew of Waighstill Avery who m. Miss Franks in Jones Co.N.C. Children were:
1. Joel Williams, b. June 30 1800, d. May 8 1865. He m., Jan.18 1828, Mrs. Katherine (Elliott) Shepherd (see Whitfield No.82).
2. Alexander Williams, b. March 11 1802, d. June 13 1873, not married.
3. Isaac Williams.
4. Mary Williams, b. 1804, died Aug.7 1839.
5. Fonby (Ferabee) Jane Williams.

29. David Smith (see No.4) son of Col. Samuel Smith and Edith Whitfield, was b. Sept.27 1746 in Johnston Co.N.C. He d.March 10 1793, and was buried in Harnett Co. N.C. He represented Cumberland Co.N.C., in the Provincial Congress, 1775 and 1776. He m.,Dec.13 1771, Charity Whitfield (see Whitfield No.92), and was a Colonel of Militia during the Revolution. Had:
1. Edith Smith, b. Dec.26 1772, m.Clement Bryan in Cumberland Co.N.C. (see Bryan No.96).
(31) 2. Samuel Smith, b. Sept.30 1774.
(30) 3. William Smith, b. Aug.5 1776.
(34) 4. Rachel Smith, b. Jan.10 1778.
5. Mary Smith, b. Dec.10 1779, died Feb.1 1799.
6. David Smith, b. Sept.18 1781, died 1805.
(35) 7. Jonathan Smith, b. June 20 1783.

29. (continued)

8. Whitfield Smith, b. Sept. 7 1785, d. March 25 1817.
(17) 9. Charity Smith, b. Jan. 8 1788, d. Oct. 15 1843, m., 1806, Alexander Williams.
10. Elizabeth Smith, born 1790 d. same year.
(36) 11. Needham Smith, born March 25 1793.
12. Lewis Smith, died 1796.

30. William Smith (see No. 29) and (Whitfield NO. 92) son of David Smith and Charity Whitfield, was b. Aug. 5 1776, and d., Oct. 10 1833. He m. 1st., Isabella McAllister, 2nd., Sarah Bertram Robeson. He is buried in Harnett Co. N.C. Children were:

1st. wife

1. Flora Ann Smith, b. 1813, d. 1836. She m., Haynes Richardson, and had:
   1. William Richardson.
2. William Smith, (1815-1834).
3. Jane Smith.

2nd. wife

4. Margaret Bartram Smith, m., her cousin Alexander Robeson Smith (1828-1872) son of Farquhard Smith. They moved from Fayetteville, N.C. to Texas. Children were:
   1. Alexander R. Smith, m. Elizabeth Prewitt, of Waco, Texas.
   2. Frank Hunter Smith, Waco, Texas.
   3. William Chalmers Smith, m., Emily Hickey, Los Angeles, Calfr.
   4. Herbert Farquhard Smith, m. Eula Weston, " " "
   5. Josephine R. Smith, m. C. H. Plummer, " " "
   6. Leslie S. Smith, m. Jennie Whiffen, of Oakland, California.

31. Samuel Smith (see No. 29) and (Whitfield No. 92) son of Col. David Smith and Charity Whitfield, was b. Sept. 30 1774, died Mar. 17 1813. He m., Barbara Herring. Children were:
1. Bettie Smith, married Charles Hopkins.
2. Sydney A. Smith, may have m., Mary Elizabeth Williams (see Bryan #66).
3. Bryan Smith.
4. Samuel Smith, m., 1st., Eliza Wright, 2nd., Sarah Burton, 3rd., Jane Everitt, 4th., Ann Kearney.
(32) 5. Rachel Herring Smith, born 1812.

32. Rachel Herring Smith (see No. 31) dau. of Samuel Smith and Charity Whitfield, m., Jan. 6 1829, John Everitt of Goldsboro, N.C. Children were:
(33) 1. Barbara Ann Everitt, b. 1834, d. 1913.
2. Jane Smith Everitt, b. Feb. 1 1840, d. Mar. 30 1926. She m., Feb. 16 1870, William Washington Crawford, Goldsboro, N.C., and had:
   1. John Everitt Crawford (1870-1907).
   2. William Washington Crawford (1874-1898).
   3. James Samuel Crawford, b. 1875, m., Jennie Wilcher.
   4. George Edgar Crawford, born 1877.
   5. Mary Louise Crawford, b. Oct. 10 1881. Not married.
3. Sam Smith Everitt, b. 1844, m., Alice Walker.
4. David Edgar Everitt, (1846-1919) not married.
5. Rachel Frances Everitt, b. 1849, m. 1888, Waldo Warrencliff Walton. They had: 1. Anne Bell Walton.
6. William Smith Everitt (1851-1880). Not married.

33. Barbara Ann Everitt (see No. 32) dau. of Rachel Herring Smith and John Everitt, m. 1855, Dr. B.F. Arrington of Goldsboro, N.C. Children were:
1. Mary Joseph Arrington, (1858-1921). Not married.
2. Fannie Belle Arrington (1859-1928), m. T.E. Bond of Baltimore, Md.
3. Sallie Arrington (1861-1924), m. Everett Brownrigg Dewey.
4. John Henry Arrington (1865-1920), m. Nettie Ward, and had:
   1. Minerva Arrington, born 1902.

34. Rachel Smith (see No. 29) and (Whitfield No. 92) dau. of David Smith and Charity Whitfield, was b. Jan. 10 1778, d. May 20 1841. She m. April 16 1799, Alexander McAllister, Jr., Cumberland Co. N.C. Children were:
1. Ronald McAllister (1800-1803).
2. Charity McAllister (1802-1889).
(25) 3. Mary Jane McAllister (1805-1861), m. James Williams.
4. Alexander McAllister, b. Nov. 22 1806, d. July 13 1857. He m. 1st., Janet McNeill, 2nd., Emily McDougald.
5. David McAllister (1808-1838).
6. Hector McAllister (1811-1871), married Sarah Ann Womack.
7. Rachel McAllister (1812-1838), m. Samuel Whitaker.
8. Flora McAllister (1815-1842).
9. Margaret McAllister (1817-1897), m. James McAllister.
10. Edith Isabelle McAllister (1819-1873)

35. Jonathan Smith (see No. 29) (Whitfield No. 92) son of David Smith and Charity Whitfield, was b. June 20 1783, d. Sept. 2 1819. He m., 1810, Elizabeth Banks, and lived in Wake Co. N.C. Children were:
1. Kirby Smith.
2. Charity Whitfield Smith, m. Dr. John Jones of Wake Co. N.C.
3. Rachel Smith, probably also m. Dr. John Jones as 1st. or 2nd. wife. They had: 1. Penny Jones, 2. Charity Jones, 3. Sam Jones.
4. Gerard Smith, m., -------- Fields, and had: 1. Alice Smith.

36. Needham Smith (see No. 29) son of David Smith and Charity Whitfield, was b. Mar. 25 1793, d. about 1859. He m., Apr. 20 1815, Sarah Rogers, b. Dec. 13 1794, and moved to Lowndes Co. Ala. Children were:
1. Charity Smith, died an infant.
2. Benjamin Rogers Smith, b. near 1823, d. Feb. 6 1858. He m., 1845, in Ala., Margaret Graham. They had 5 children.
3. Margaret Smith.
(37) 4. Sarah Catherine Smith, m. Oct. 1 1842, James Whitfield Graham.
5. Mary E. Smith, m. Dr. John Graham of Ala., and had:
   1. Charlotte Graham, married W.R. Houser.
   2. Margaret S. Graham, m., Edmund Gross of Dover, Ga.
(38) 6. Needham Smith.
7. Louisa E. Smith, born 1829.

37. Sarah Catherine Smith (see No. 36) dau. of Needham Smith and Sarah Rogers, was b. Feb. 28 1825. She m., Oct. 1 1842, James Whitfield Graham, b. Jan. 19 1814, in Cumberland Co. N.C., and moved to Ala., where he was Probate Judge of Lowndes Co. for 12 years. He then became a Presbyterian minister. Children were:
1. Needham Alexander Graham, b. Oct. 14 1843. He m., June 4 1879, Minnie Leeper , and had 7 children.
2. George Leslie Graham, b. Aug. 15 1845, m., Gertrude Crumpton of Dallas Co. Ala., and had 6 children.
3. Benjamin Chalmers Graham, b. 1847, m. Sarah Gates of Manatee, Fla. Lived in Tampa, Fla., and had 5 children.
4. Margaret Graham, died an infant.

37. 5. Kate Rogers Graham (1851-1867)
6. John McCheyne Graham, died unmarried in Fla., 1883.
7. Thomas Frith, b. 1855, married Bessie Wyatt.
8. James Whitfield Graham, b. 1857, died young.
9. Sarah McAuley Graham, m., Henry Clay Gidden and lived in Tampa, Fla.

10. William Shelby Graham, m., Sarah McCreary. He was a Judge in Tampa, Fla. Had 4. children.
11. Minnie McIndon Graham, b. Apr. 3 1863, m., Jan. 3 1884, Columbus E. Jones and lived in Tampa, Fla. They had 7 children.

38. Needham Smith (see No. 36) son of Needham Smith and Sarah Rogers, was b., 1828, d. 1862. He m., 1849, Lou Emily Patton, dau. of Rev. W. K. Patton. They lived in Biloxi, Miss., and Lowndes Co. Ala. They moved to Sulphur Springs, Texas, about 1860. Children were:
1. Willis Campbell Smith, born 1850, died an infant.
2. Mary Holmes Smith, b. July 8 1851, m. Charles Haynesworth of S.C. They had 7 children.
3. Needham Smith, b. Mar. 12 1853, m. Mar. 15 1876, Matilda B. Grier of Blanco, Texas, and had 11 children.
4. Benjamin Whitfield Smith, b. Oct. 21 1855, m., Ida J. Clyce. They lived in Dallas, Tex., and had 3 children.
5. Sarah Elizabeth Smith, b. Sept. 28 1859, Butler Co. Ala. She m. Mack Boyd who d. 1913, and was living in Sulphur Springs, Texas in 1929. They had 5 children.
6. Willie Smith, b. Jan. 28 1862, m., T. R. Leeman.

39. Jonathan Smith (see No. 4) son of Col. Samuel Smith and Edith Whitfield, was b. 1753. He m. 1st., Esther Bryan (see Bryan No. 16), and 2nd., Winifred McCullers. He served in the Revolution (Pension Claim No. S. 7556, allowed Nov. 22 1832, shows he volunteered in Johnston Co. N.C., June 6 1780, served about three weeks in Col. Axum's and Isaacs' N.C. Regts., as captain. Entered service in spring of 1781, served three months as captain in Col. Dobbs Spaight's N.C. Regt., and in Aug. 1781, served ten days as captain in Col. James Hinton's Regt.) He died between 1835 and 1837. Children were:

<u>Ist. wife</u>

(40) 1. Elizabeth Smith.
2. Esther Smith, died unmarried.
3. Edith Smith, married William Turner (see Turner No. 50).

<u>2nd. wife</u>

4. Simon Smith, b. 1804, living in Raleigh, N.C., 1852.
5. Jonathan Smith, b. 1806, d. 1898. Lived in Wake Co. N.C.

40. Elizabeth Smith (see No. 39) dau. of Jonathan Smith and Esther Bryan, was b. Jan. 31 1779, and d. , Sept. 25 1815. She m. about 1795, Nathaniel Lane (b. Nov. 11 1770, d. July 5 1852) son of James Lane and Lydia Speight (see NOTE following). Their children were:

(43) 1. Lucinda Lane, born April 17 1796.
2. Emma Lane, married Thomas Walton.
3. Martha Lane, married Austin Jones.
(41) 4. Lydia Lane, born Apr. 30 1814.
5. William Lane.
6. Joseph Lane.
7. Simon Turner Lane, m. June 4 1834, Caroline Matilda Marshall. (See Tillman & Hamilton Records, Vol. 2, page 208, family 41).

41. Lydia Lane (see No.40) dau. of Elizabeth Smith and Nathaniel Lane, died Nov. 14 1898. She m., Henry Jerome Brown, b. July 24 1811, Petersburg, Va. (son of Joel Brown and Ritter Gill). Children were:

1. John Brown.
2. Nathaniel Lane Brown.
(42) 3. Joseph Gill Brown.
4. Annie Brown.

42. Joseph Gill Brown (see No.41) son of Lydia Lane and Henry Jerome Brown, was b. Nov. 5 1854, in Raleigh, N.C. He was a prominent banker in Raleigh, and a member of the Executive Council of American Bankers Association. He m., Nov.10 1881, Alice Burkhead, b. Mar.15 1861 (dau. of Lingurn Skidmore Burkhead and Susan Utley). He was very active in the Methodist Church, and held many officies. Children were:

1. Joseph Lane Brown, b. in Raleigh, N.C.,July 24 1882. Her name was Josephine, and she m. Feb.2 1910, James Kemp Doughton of Sparta, N.C. They were living in Raleigh, 1927, where he was a prominent banker. Children were:
   1. James K. Doughton.
   2. Alice Brown Doughton.
   3. Josephine Lane Doughton.
2. Alice Norman Brown (1884-1886).
3. Robert Anderson Brown, born July 16 1886.
4. Bessie Brown, born Feb. 22 1889.
5. Francis Burkhead Brown, b. Mar.23 1893, m. Mildred Yates of Raleigh. Children were:
   1. Francis Burkhead Brown.
   2. Mildred Yates Brown.

43. Lucinda Lane (see No.40) dau. of Elizabeth Smith and Nathaniel Lane, was b. Apr.17 1796, and d. 1872. She m. 1814, Samuel Avery (1788-1867). They had:

1. Mary Lucinda Avery, m. George Dowell Purcell (see Avery Fam.No.31).

44. Elizabeth Smith (see No.4) dau. of Col. Samuel Smith and Edith Whitfield of Johnston Co.N.C., m. William Walton of Chowan Co.N.C. (see Note below). He d. June 13 1797. Children were:

1. Sarah Walton, b. July 10 1778, d. Nov.2 1838,m., Littlejohn Utley, had
   1. Samuel Utley, m. Maria Berry. They were the great-grandparents of Beth Harker, who lived in Raymond, Alberta, Canada.

NOTE

Southside Virginia Families,Vol.11, pp.290-307, by Boddie, gives an account of the Lane Family. Joseph Lane son of Joseph Lane,Sr., m. Patience McKinnie, dau. of Maj. Barnaby McKinnie,Sr., of Halifax,Co.N.C., and left will dated Nov. 29 1773 in Halifax Co.N.C. Children were:

1. John Lane, will prob.Jan. 1776, wife Mary.
2. Barnabas Lane, left will Prob. Sept.1762, Edgecombe Parish, Halifax Co.N.C. Wife's name not given, sons; Martin and Barnabas.
3. Jesse Lane, b. July 3 1733, m. Winifred Aycock.
4. Joel Lane, m.1st., Martha Hinton, 2nd., Mary Hinton, daughters of Col. John Hinton and Grizelle Kimbrough of Wake Co. N.C. He deeded 1000 acres for the site of Raleigh,N.C. His will in Wake Co.N.C.1795.
5. James Lane, m. Lydia Speight, and d. in Wake Co., 1805.
6. Joseph Lane, m. Ferribee Hunter, dau. of Isaac Hunter. Died 1798.

45. John Smith (see No.2) son of John Smith, was b. 1724. He was a Lt.Col. of Militia in Johnston Co. N.C., and in 1775 was a member of the Provincial Congress at Halifax. There were a number of related John Smiths living in Johnston Co.at same time, and as all were prominent, it is not easy to distinguish their services. He m. ---------- Children were:

1. John Smith , probably dead by 1793.
2. William Smith,was living in Johnston Co. 1790, at time of his father's death, and was Administrator of the Estate. He probably m. Lucy Walker, and had:
   1. John Smith.
   2. Brittain Smith.
(46) 3. Gideon Smith.
4. Edith Smith, married John Allen.
5. Abigail Smith, married ---------- Rice.
6. Brittain Smith, will dated Feb.3 1793, in Johnston Co.N.C. No issue.

46. Gideon Smith (see No.45) son of John Smith, sold his land in Johnston, Co. N.C., no record after 1794. Probably went west of the Blue Ridge Mts., to occupy land left him by his brother. Children known were:

(47) 1. Frances Smith.
(50) 2. Sarah Smith.

47, Frances Smith (see No.46) dau. of Gideon Smith, was b.Dec.18 1788, and d. July 2 1868. She m., William Pritchard, who was b. Mar.21 1788, and d. Jan. 23 1845. Children were:

(48) 1. James S.Pritchard.
2. Brittain L. Pritchard (1810-1867).
(49) 3. Harriet Pritchard.

48. James S. Pritchard (see No.47) son of Frances Smith and William Pritchard, was b. June 3 1807, and d. Dec.15 1859 in Knox Co.Tenn. He m., Elizabeth A. Foster, b. July 31 1814, d. May 5 1855. They had 17 children, only these are given:

1. Elizabeth Pritchard.
2. Brittain Pritchard.
3. John Pritchard.
4. Charles Pritchard.
5. William Pritchard.
(49) 6. Julia Pritchard, m. Joseph H. Muse.
(49) 7. Maggie Pritchard, m. Benjamin H, Muse.

49. Harriet Pritchard (see No.47) dau. of Frances Smith and William Pritchard, was b.Feb.26 1815, and d. Apr.1 1890. She m.1st., -------- Muse, and 2nd., Maj. Pierson Money, who had first m. her cousin Tryphena Vardaman (see No.51). Children were:

(48) 1. Benjamin H.Muse (1841-1897)
(48) 2. Joseph H.Muse (1837-1896).

NOTE

Thomas Walton,Sr. of Chowan Co.N.C., left will, Nov.12 1750, naming children:

1. William Walton (see No.44).
2. Sarah Walton, m. --------- Perry.
3. Susanna Walton.
4. Elizabeth Walton, m. --------- Trotmore.
5. Judith Walton, m. --------- Roundtree.
6. Ann Walton, m. --------- Hunter.

Witnesses to the will were; William Walton, Hardy Hunter, and Timothy Walton. Executors were son William Walton, and grandson Thomas Walton.

50. Sarah Smith (see No.46) dau. of Gideon Smith, was b. near 1795, and d. 1861, near Edna, Jackson Co. Texas. She m. Rev. Jeremiah K. Vardaman of Mason Co.Ky., b. Dec.20 1787, d. Apr.26 1849. (Another account says Sarah Smith was dau. of Allen Smith (see No.6) who m. Miss Prince of Marengo Co. Ala., but this seems unlikely). They lived for awhile in Holmes Co. Miss., and he is buried at Gulfport,Miss. Children were:

(51) 1. Tryphena Vardaman.
2. Sarah Vardaman, m. Pierce Laughter at Gulfport, Miss., but moved to Edna,Jackson Co. Texas. They had children.
3. Elizabeth Vardaman, m. James Frizzel of Holmes Co.Miss. Had issue.
4. Frances Vardaman, died young.
(52) 5. Gideon Smith Vardaman.
(55) 6. William Sylvester Vardaman.

51. Tryphena Vardaman (see No.50) dau. of Sarah Smith and Rev. Jeremiah K. Vardaman, was b. 1816, and d. Sept.28 1873. She m.1st., -------Compton. 2nd., in 1838, Maj. Pierson Money. Children were:

(58) 1. Martha Jane Compton.
2. Margaret Elizabeth Compton, d. Sept.23 1870, m. -----Love, had issue.
(59) 3. Hernando DeSoto Money, b. Aug.26 1839.
4. William Vardaman Money.
5. James Deveaux Money.
6. Roberta Money.
(60) 7. Frances Money, m. W.Pinkney Hughes.
8. Martha Jane Money.

52. Gideon Smith Vardaman (see No.50) son of Sarah Smith and Rev. Jeremiah K. Vardman, was b. Sept.10 1823, d. Jan.4 1904. He m., Jane Adeline Beasley,b. June 20 1827, d. Apr.6 1895. Children were:

1. Cora Inez Vardaman, b.Oct.29 1849, d. Nov.2 1909. Not married.
2. Ella Vardaman (1851-1891), m. Dr.James O.Frilick. Children were:
   1. Minnie Frilick.
   2. Frances Frilick.
(53) 3. Homer Brown Vardaman.
4. William Holmes Vardaman, died young.
(54) 5. Sarah Elizabeth Vardaman.
6. Francis Smith Vardaman. Died young.
7. Mary Jane Vardaman (1863-1896), m. Graves Davis Kelley. Children:
   1. Mary Arden Kelley.
   2. Graves Kelley.
8. Patrick Henry Vardaman, died young.
9. Annie Adeline Vardaman, b. 1869, m. Robert Childs. Children were:
   1. Robert Childs.
   2. James Childs.

53. Homer Brown Vardaman (see No.52) son of Gideon Smith Vardaman and Jane Adeline Beasley, was b. Jan. 2 1852, d. June 17 1924. He m. Mary Ella Ragsdale, b. June 20 1856. (She was descended from Col.George Reade, Col. Nicholas Martin and other Virginians). Children were:

1. Homer Douglas Vardaman, b. Mar.31 1881. He m. June 29 1910, Fredericka Jones (dau. of Mrs. F.C.Jones of Sherrill, Ark., who furnished much data on this branch of the family). He d. Dec.8 1944 in Rosedale, Miss. Had son: Homer Douglas Vardaman, b. Jan.3 1912.
2. Adeline Vardaman, m. William Selman Lloyd. Had: Mary Jane Lloyd.
3. Gideon Ragsdale Vardaman, m. Geneva Epps. Children were:
   1. Mary Emeline Vardaman, b.May 30 1922.
   2. Austin Darrow Vardaman, b. Mar. 10 1924.

53. 4. Bartram Long Vardaman, born May 14 1887.
5. Mary Ella Vardaman, m. Nov. 11 1913, Lucius Suggs Young, and had:
1. Lucius Suggs Young (1910-1917).
2. Annie Elizabeth Young (1922-1923).
6. Anne Lucile Vardaman, m. Jan. 27 1923, John K. Shaifer.
7. Emalee Vardaman.
8. Jake B. Vardaman.
9. Bessie Brown Vardaman, died young.

54. Sarah Elizabeth Vardaman (see No. 52) dau. of Gideon Smith Vardaman and Jane Adeline Beasley, was b. Dec. 22 1858. She m. 1st., George Wolf, 2nd., ---------- Long. Children were:
1. Jamie Wolf.
2. George Wolf.
3. Artie Wolf.
4. Norma Long.

55. William Sylvester Vardaman (see No. 50) son of Sarah Smith and Rev. Jeremiah Vardaman, was b. Dec. 3 1826, d. Apr. 13 1887. He m. Mary Ann Fox, b. Nov. 17 1834, dau. of John Fox and Anne Phillips of Huntsville, Ala. (see NOTE). She d. March 18 1905, in Jackson, Miss. Children were:
1. John Vardaman, not married.
(56) 2. James Kimball Vardaman.
(57) 3. William Sylvester Vardaman.
4. Gideon Vardaman, died young.
5. Patty Vardaman, married James W. Slack.
6. Margaret Vardaman, married John D. Crenshaw.

56. James Kimball Vardaman (see No. 55) son of William Sylvester Vardaman and Mary Fox, was b. July 26 1861, near Edna, Jackson Co. Tex. He m. May 31 1883, at Winona, Miss., Mrs. Annie Elizabeth (Burleson) Robinson (1852-1931). He read law in Carrollton, Miss., and was elected Governor of Miss. in 1904. Later he was elected to the U.S. Senate, 1912. Children:
1. James Money Vardaman, d. age 36, m. Martha Middleton of Jackson, Miss. Lived in Memphis, Tenn. Children were:
1. James Money Vardaman, married Beatrice Lane.
2. Martha Vardaman.
3. Douglas Vardaman.
2. James Kimball Vardaman, lived in St. Louis, Mo. He was a prominent banker, and later was a member of THE Federal Reserve Board.
3. Minnie Money Vardaman, m. W. F. Ratliff of Birmingham , Ala.
4. Aletha Vardaman, m. Albert Langley Fairley of Jackson, Miss. He graduated at Millsaps College, 1902. They lived in Birmingham, Ala., where he was a prominent Insurance Executive. Living there 1959.

57. William Sylvester Vardaman (see NO. 55) son of William Sylvester Vardaman and Mary Anna Fox, m. 1902, Adele Martin. They lived in Greenwood, Miss., where he was Mayor for several terms. Children were:
1. William Sylvester Vardaman.
2. Adele Martin Vardaman, 3. Elizabeth Vardaman, 4. Martha Vardaman.

NOTE

John Fox, m. Anne Phillips (She was probably dau. of William Phillips and Mary Easley Winfree of Amelia Co. Va. See T&H Records Vol. 1 page 226). Her father was a merchant in New Orleans, La. Children were:
1. Mary Anna Fox, m. William Sylvester Vardaman.
2. Mag. Fox, m. ------- Eskridge. Had: Joe Eskridge and Walter Eskridge.

58. Martha Jane Compton (see No. 51) dau. of Tryphena Vardaman and -------- Compton, m. Summerfield Fox. They lived in Duck Hill, Miss. and Carrollton, Miss. She died Sept. 28 1870. Children were:

1. Richard Fox.
2. John Fox, lived in Duck Hill, Miss.
3. Lee Fox, m. Beulah -------- lived in Carrollton, Miss., where he was a merchant. Children were:
    1. Ida Bell Fox, m. Frank Tindall, and had children:
        1. Beulah Fox Tindall, m. William B. Brannan, a banker in Canton, Miss.
        2. Frank Tindall, of Indianola, Miss.
    2. Beulah Douglas Fox.
    3. Louise Fox.
4. Thomas J. Fox, married Margaret Turner (see Turner Family No. 28).

59. Hernando DeSoto Money (see No. 51) son of Tryphena Vardaman and Maj. Pierson Money, was b. Aug. 26 1839, Zeigersville, Holmes Co. Miss. He m. Claudia Boddie and lived in Carrollton, Miss. He was elected to the U.S. Senate, Mar. 4 1899, and served until Mar. 3 1911. He moved to Biloxi, Miss., where he died Sept. 18 1912, buried at Carrollton, Miss. Children:

1. Hernando DeSoto Money, Jr., m. Lucretia Eggleston, lived in Gulfport, Miss.
2. George Money, married Pearl Young.
3. Mabel Money, married ---------- Kitchens.
4. Lily Money, m. Capt. Henry Read.
5. Claudia Money, m. Wilson Shedric Hill, who was b. near Lodi, Choctaw Co., Miss., Jan. 19 1863. He was elected to U.S. Congress (Mar. 4 1903 to Mar. 3 1909), and d. in Greenwood, Miss., Feb. 14 1921, and was buried at Winona, Miss. Children were:
    1. Sheila Hill.
    2. Dolly Hill.
    3. Claudia Hill.
    4. Celeste Hill.

60. Frances Money (see No. 51) dau. of Tryphena Vardaman and Maj. Pierson Money, m. W. Pinkney Hughes, of Hughes Springs, Texas. They lived near Carrollton, Miss. Children were:

1. Thomas Hughes.
2. Berta Hughes, not married.
3. Ethel Hughes, m. Aaron Turner (see Turner No. 28).
4. Frances Hughes, m. Oma J. Duncan, b. at Millport, Ala., 1880. For many years he was station agent for the Columbus & Greenville Railroad at North Carrollton, Miss. Children were:
    1. Eunice Duncan, m. Hodges Gowdy, lived in Memphis, Tenn.
    2. -------- Duncan.
    3. -------- Duncan.
    4. -------- Duncan.
    5. -------- Duncan.

61. Pherabee Smith (see No. 2) dau. of John Smith, was b. Oct. 16 1748, and d. Dec. 19 1810, in Johnston Co. N.C. (See Bryan No. 94). She m. June 27 1765, Maj. John Hinton, b. Mar. 14 1748, d. Mar. 1818, son of Col. John Hinton and Grizelle Kimbrough. Children were:

(62) 1. Mary Hinton, born 1766.
(65) 2. William Hinton, born 1767.
3. Betsey Hinton, born 1769.
(66) 4. John Hinton.
5. Willis Hinton, born 1774.

61. (67) 6. Grizelle Hinton.
7. Robert Hinton, died in Chapel Hill, N.C., not married.

62. Mary Hinton (see No.61) dau. of Pherabee Smith and Maj. John Hinton, married 1786, her first cousin, Henry Lane son of Joel Lane and Martha Hinton. Children were:
(63) 1. Margaret Lane.
2. Harriet Lane, b. Aug.4 1788, died 1848.
3. Temperance Lane, b. Mar.4 1792, died July 1874, not married.
4. Ann Willis Lane, b. Dec.4 1794, married 1823, her bro-in-law, Moses Mordecai, and had:
(64) 1. Margaret Mordecai.

63. Margaret Lane (see No.62) dau. of Mary Hinton and Henry Lane, was b. Feb.21 1787, and d. 1821. She m. Dec.9 1817, Moses Mordecai of Raleigh, N.C., son of Jacob Mordecai of Petersburg, Va. Children were:
1. Henry Mordecai, b. Mar.25 1819. He married 1845, Martha Hinton dau. of Ransom Hinton. Children were:
1. Margaret Mordecai, b. 1846, m. Dr. William Little.
2. Mary Mordecai, married William A.Turk.
3. Pattie Mordecai.
2. Ellen Mordecai, b. 1820, m. 1841, Samuel F.Mordecai, had 2 children.
3. Jacob Mordecai (1821-1867).

64. Margaret Mordecai (see No.62) dau. of Ann Willis Lane and Moses Mordecai, was b. Oct.10 1824, and d. Mar. 10 1910. She m. May 1841, John P. Devereux of Raleigh, N.C. Children were:
1. Ann Lane Devereux.
2. Thomas Pollock Devereux.
3. Catherine Johnson Devereux, married J.J.Mackey.
4. Ellen Mordecai Devereux, m. John W.Hinsdale.
5. Margaret Devereux, married Sam Ashe.
6. John Mordecai Devereux.
7. Laura Devereux.
8. Mary Livingston Devereux, m. Austin Winslow. Had children.

65. Col. William Hinton (see No.61) son of Pherabee Smith and Maj. John Hinton, was b. 1767. He m. 1791, Candace Rosser of S.C. Children were:
1. Polly Willis Hinton, b. Oct.18 1792. She m. Dec.27 1810, Dr. Ransom Hinton of Wake Co. N.C.
2. Dr. William R. Hinton, b. Sept.15 1796. He m.Feb. 25 1816,Tempe Perry.
3. Joshua Hinton, born Sept. 17 1800.
4. Pherabee Hinton, b. Sept.14 1804, m. J.W.Jeffries.
5. Sam Hinton, b. Apr.27 1806, m. Candace Hackney.
6. Addison C.Hinton, b. Nov.14 1808. Married Oct.4 1836, Annie G. Foster.
7. Sydney Hinton, b. Feb.18 1812, d. Jan.29 1833, Greensboro, Ala.

66. John Hinton (see No.61) son of Pherabee Smith and Maj. John Hinton, was b. 1770, and d. Dec.13 1844. He m. 1797 in Johnston Co. N.C., Sarah Bryan (see Bryan No.100), and is buried in Raleigh, N.C. Children were:
1. Martha Hinton, b. 1798, m. John W.Graves, lived in Ga. Children:
1. Elizabeth Graves (1820-1900), Dalton,Ga.
2. Iverson Graves, died 1900, Rome, Ga.
3. Charles Graves.
2. Grizelle Hinton, b. Apr.13 1800, d. Dec.18 1870, Raleigh, N.C.
3. John Hinton, m. ------ Had: Mary Hinton, m. Isaac Hopkins.
4. Sally Hinton, b. 1804, moved to Ga., after 1870.

66. 5. Ben Hinton (1805-1824).
6. Dr. Robert Hinton, b. 1808, d. near 1833. Not married.
7. Oscar Hinton (1812-1827).
8. Claudia Hinton, b. July 5 1814, died 1826.
9. Willis Hinton.
10. William Hinton, b. near 1802, probably m. Elizabeth Vinson Bryan (see Bryan No. 7) in Johnston Co. N. C.

67. Grizelle Hinton (see No. 61) dau. of Pherabee Smith and Maj. John Hinton, was b. 1780. She m. Apr. 17 1800, Judge Henry Seawell, and lived in Raleigh, N. C. Children were:
1. John Hinton Seawell, born 1801.
2. Joseph Seawell, born 1803.
3. Leonida Seawell, m. ---------- Perry.
4. William Seawell, m. 1st., -------- Kenan, 2nd., -------Bleven.
5. Henry Seawell, m. 1st., ------- Dunn, 2nd., Eleanor Turner.
6. Pherabee Seawell, m. Meriwether Lewis of Caswell Co. N. C.
7. Robert William Seawell, b. 1815, m. Camilla Donalin.
8. Richard Bulloch Seawell, b. 1818, m. 1st., Adelaide Hinton, dau. of Ransom Hinton, 2nd., Ellen Colburn.
9. Martha Macon Seawell.

68. Alexander Smith (see No. 2) son of John Smith, was b. 1735 or 1742. He m. about 1762, Elizabeth Whitfield (see Whitfield No. 12). He bought land, July 28 1774, in Cumberland Co. N. C., and d. there. (his wife then m. as 2nd., 2ife, Sir Farquhard Campbell). Children were:
(16) 1. Rachel Smith, b. Sept. 2 1763, m. Isaac Williams (see Whitfield No. 12).
2. Elizabeth Smith, b. 1765, m. Kedar Bryan (see Bryan No. 101).
3. Mary Smith, b. Nov. 20 1767, m. 1st. John Turner (see Turner No. 3), 2nd., George Elliott (see Whitfield No. 72).
4. John Smith, d. in Cumberland Co. N. C., June 16 1851, He m. 1794, Isabella Campbell (see Whitfield No. 13).
5. Nancy Smith, married William Whitfield.

69. Sarah Smith (see No. 6) dau. of John Smith and Martha Exum, m. June 3 1793, Bennett Boddie, b. Sept. 9 1763. He bought land in Wake Co. N. C., Sept. 1782, and d. there, Feb. 21 1809. Children were:
1. Nathan Van Boddie, b. Oct. 17 1794, m. Elizabeth Battle.
2. John Exum Boddie, b. Feb. 20 1798, moved to Marengo Co. Ala., 1828. He m. Dec. 17 1823, Elizabeth M. Prince, b. Aug. 31 1807, dau. of Oliver Prince of N. C. Executors of his will were; Allen Smith, Sydney Smith and Edmund Prince.
3. Chloe Crudup Boddie, m. William Battle.
4. Bennett Boddie (1800-1832).
5. George Boddie (1803-1809).

NOTE

William Boddie son of John Boddie who d. in Isle of Wight Co. Va., Apr. 1720, and his wife Elizabeth Thomas. He was b. in Isle of Wight Co. Va. about 1710, and d. in Edgecombe Co. N. C. about 1772. He m. Mary Bennett, dau. of William Bennett of Isle of Wight Co. Va., (see 17th. Century Isle of Wight, pp. 363, 457, by Bennett Boddie) and Northampton Co. N. C., where they bought land in 1734. Children were:
1. Nathan Boddie, b. Feb. 22 1732, m. Chloe Crudup, dau. of John Crudup, June 1762.
2. Temperance Boddie, m. Solomon Williams.
3. Elijah Boddie, died 1761, not married

(Continued)

NOTE (continued)

4. Willis Boddie, married Catherine Barnes.
5. William Boddie. He was born May 10 1749, m. Martha Jones, of Halifax County, N.C.

Children of Nathan Boddie and Chloe Crudup, were as follows:
1. Bennett Boddie (See No.69), m. Sarah Smith.
2. Elijah Boddie, b. 1763, m. Elizabeth Taylor.
3. George Boddie, b. Nov.19 1769, m.1st.Susanna Parham Hill, 2nd., Lucy Williams.
4. Temperanc Boddie, m. Col. Jeremiah Perry.
5. Mary Boddie, born 1771, m. Joshua Perry.
6. Elizabeth Boddie, b. Apr.10 1776, m. Capt. John Perry.
7. Mourning Boddie, b. Feb.25 1778, m. Maj. James Hilliard.

Col. John Exum, will probated in Edgecombe Co.N.C., Apr.1775, had these children:
1. Sarah Exum, m. Ethelred Phillips.
2. Benjamin Exum.
3. John Exum, married Sarah Browne (after his death she m. Thos. Mials), and had children:
    1. Tabitha Exum, m. Benjamin Smith (probably not related to John Smith).
    2. Martha Exum, married John Smith, son of Col. Samuel Smith of Johnston Co. N.C. (See No.6)
    3. Benjamin Exum.

(See Historical Southern Families, Vol.VI, page 213)

AVERETT or AVERY FAMILY

VIRGINIA and NORTH CAROLINA

Records of Rev. John Bryan Williams.

The account of this family was compiled by Rev. John Bryan Williams many years ago, and is far from complete. However, it contains interesting information, and affords a basis for later research. He states that the family is of French Huguenot origin, and moved to England after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1585. The name is spelled in many ways , as foreign names generally are in another language. He said his mother always told him that Averyette was the French spelling. It is spelt in Hotten, as Averie, and Averyt is the form given to it by Wheeler in his Notes on Johnston Co. N. C., a good phonetic rendering of the French. Averitt, Averett, Avery, Avera, Avett, is the American-English way of spelling it, and is common in England, Virginia, North Carolina, Kentucky and Georgia. Avery was one of the English chessmen who played with Paul Murphy, and Averett is a colonel in the English Army.

William and Jacob Avery came to Warwick Co. Va., 1635 (Hotten), and were born in England near 1610 (Visitations in Genealogy, Congressional Library).

Nathaniel Averette came to Bertie Co. N. C., 1715, with his brother Thomas Averett, Alexander Averett went into Halifax, Co. Va., 1715, Nathaniel Averett speaks of his son-in-law Thomas Harrison (Gen. Register 1901). Nathaniel Averett, Jr., went into Onslow Co. N. C., 1730, and died 1759, with will in Raleigh, N. C. He married two widows, Simmons and Melton, by first marriage he had; John and Arthur Averett, by second; Benjamin, Nathaniel, Ashley and Nancy Averett.

Alexander Averett who went into Halifax Co. Va., 1715, married ---------- and may have been the father of the following, who came from Halifax Co. Va. to Johnston Co. N. C., 1750 or 1740:

1. (2) 1. Alexander Averett, half brother to;
(25) 2. William Averett.
3. Jacob Averett, m. 1764, Anne Faile.
4. Waightstill Averett, graduated from Princeton University, 1765, m., 1778, Mrs. Frank of Onslow Co. N. C. (she was the widow of the brother of Mrs. John Stanley, and he was a Provost in the British Navy). This information was from the Secretary of the Faculty, Priceton University. Waightstill Avery of Conn. was another man. Waightstill Averett was the first Attorney General of N. C. (1777-1779), and Judge Alphonzo Avery of Morganton was his grandson .

2. Alexander Averett (1690-1750) (see No. 1) son of Alexander Averett, believed to be grandson or great-grandson of Jacob or George Averett of Warwick Co. Va., 1635, moved to Halifax Co. Va., and later to Johnston Co. N. C. (Many grandchildren of Alexander Averett in 1800, moved to Ga.). He married in Va., ---------- Children were:
(3) 1. Henry Averett, b. near 1715, died Sept. 1772.
(14) 2. Sarah Averett.
(16) 3. Alexander Averett.
(20) 4. Jonathan Averett.

3. Henry Averett (see NO.2) sOn of Alexander Averett, m.in Va., about 1740, Beulah --------, moved to Johnston Co.N.C., thence to Bertie Co.N.C. He owned lands in Johnston Co., which he gave to his dau. Mary Bryan, as shown by his will probated in Bertie Co.N.C, Sept. Court, 1772. (In brief; I, Henry Averett, County of Bertie, last Will and Testament, gives his grandson Jesse Averett son of my son Henry, dwelling, negroes etc., his grand-dau. Elizabeth Averett dau. of Henry, negro, etc., my son Charles land in Windsor, slaves etc., my grandson James Abington son of my dau.. Sary Abington,my grandson Hardyamon Abington, land in Windsor, etc., my dau. Mary Bryan, land in Johnston Co. lying near Nuce River, negroes etc., to my seven grandchildren, sons and daughters of Sary Abington, Mary, Martha, Elizabeth, William, Thomas, Henry and Littleberry Abington. Remainder of Estate to be divided $\frac{1}{4}$ each to children; Charles Averet, Mary Bryan, Sary Abington, and children of son Henry Averet. Executors, son Charles and Noah Hinton. Witnesses: William House, Elizabeth House, Henry Averet). Children were:

(4) 1. Henry Averett,Jr., born 1741.
(12) 2. Charles Averett.
(13) 3. Mary Averett.
(15) 4. Sarah Averett.

4. Henry Averett (see No.3) son of Henry Averett and Beulah ----------, married 1764, Millie Hinton, and died 1771. Children were:

(5) 1. Jesse Averett, born 1765.
2. Martha Averett.
3. Elizabeth Averett, m.1st., --------- Rhodes, Oct.2 1786, then 2nd., --------- Spivey. A Col.Rhodes Averett was living in Texas,long ago.
4. Julia Averett, m. --------- Powell.

5. Jesse Averett (see No.4) son of Henry Averett and Millie Hinton, m. 1785, Mary Grimes (dau. of William Grimes of Bertie Co.N.C.), d. 1799. Had:

(6) 1. Elizabeth Ann Averett, born Aug. 30 1786.
(11) 2. Jesse Averett, born 1794.

6. Elizabeth Ann Averett (see No.5) dau. of Jesse Averett and Mary Grimes, died in Clarksville, Tenn., May 4 1835. She m., Dec. 4 1804, Henry Hunter Bryan who was b. in Martin Co.N.C., Feb.23 1786, and d. in Montgomery Co. Tenn.,May 7 1835. (He was son of Joseph Bryan and Mary Hunter, who was son of Simon Bryan son of Lewis Bryan). He was elected to U.S. Congress, Term. Mar.4 1819. Children were:

1. Harriet Bryan, born 1807, died 1817.
(7) 2. Henry Hunter Bryan.
3. Joseph Bryan.
(8) 4. Mary Malvina Bryan.
5. Marina (Maria) Turner Bryan, b. 1811, d.1890. She m., William Hilliard Dortch (1800-1834), who was an attorney. Children were:
    1. Dr. George C.Dortch (1829-1904), m. 1859, Eliza Jane Phillips (1840-1886), and had:
        1. Susan Dortch, b.1859, m. 1st., Henry B.Wilson.
        2. Nina Dortch, b. Aug.5 1865, m., Edwin L.Porch.
        3. George C.Dortch,b. 1876, m., Wilhelmina Badau.
6. William T.M.Bryan, b.1814, died 1815.
7. Jesse Averett Bryan, b. 1816, killed 1840, Nashville, Tenn.
(9) 8. Sallie Whitmell Bryan.
9. Harriett Bryan, b. 1818, m., Dr. Harris, then ------- Pegram.
10. Hannah Bryan, b. 1821, m.1st., ----- Howard, 2nd., George Pegram.

6. 11. Roberta Allen Virginia Bryan, b. 1822, m., 1st., --------Dickinson of Philadelphia, 2nd., William S. Hardy of same place, and had:
1. Mrs. Baltzall of Baltimore, Md.
(10) 12. Weatherby Penelope Bryan.

7. Henry Hunter Bryan (see No. 6) son of Henry Hunter Bryan and Elizabeth Ann Avarett, m. in Clarksville, Tenn., 1840, Mary Frances Tyler. Had:
1. Jesse Avarett Bryan, m. Mary Phelps, lived in Houston, Texas.
2. Mary Read Bryan, m., Edward Owens of Washington Artillery, New Orleans, La. Lived in New York with Mary Nettie Owens.
3. Henry Hunter Bryan, died without issue.
4. Tyler Bryan, killed in Memphis, Tenn., by Beaumont in 1860.
5. Mary Frances Bryan.

8. Mary Malvina Bryan (see No. 6) dau. of Henry Hunter Bryan and Elizabeth Ann Averett, m. 1820, Nat. J. Pegram, and lived at Radway, Miss. They had:
1. Bryan Pegram.
2. Bettie Pegram.

9. Sallie Whitmell Bryan (see No. 6) dau. of Henry Hunter Bryan and Elizabeth Ann Averett, was b., 1817, m., John Bierou of Philadelphia, Pa. Had:
1. Charles Bierou.
2. Jennie Bierou, m., ------- Harrison, of Bloomfield, N.J.

10. Weatherby Penelope Bryan (see No. 6) dau. Henry Hunter Bryan and Elizabeth Ann Averett, was b. 1824, and reared at Warrenton, N.C., by her aunt, Mrs. Ann Stead. She m., Robert P. Hamlin of N.C. Children were:
1. Fannie Hamlin, m., ------- Black of New Orleans, La.
2. Thomas C. Hamlin.
3. Hattie Hamlin.
4. Robert P. Hamlin.
5. Beckie Hamlin, m., ------- Vaiden, Manchester, Va.
6. Penny Hamlin, m., ---------- Allbright.

11. Jesse Avarett (see No. 5) son of Jesse Avarett and Mary Grimes, m. 1819, Mary Coffield, half sister of Henry Hunter Bryan. Children were:
1. Mary Elizabeth Averett, born 1820.
2. Louiza Averett, born 1821.
3. Sally Averett, married Jacob Parker, died 1850.
4. Thomas Henry Averett, married ------ Matthews, of Virginia.
5. Jesse Avarett.
6. James Leonidas Averett, b. 1825, m. Mary Brown, of Miss., lived in Ala. and Ga. (Miss Louise and her bro. Jesse Averett, Dr. Smallwood wrote, moved to Miccosukee, Fla. in 1846, with other members of the family. She was maid in waiting, 1844, when Fannie Hamlin's mother married Robert Hamlin, and visited Mrs. Jacob Parker as late as 1886).

12. Charles Avarett (see No. 3) son of Henry Avarett and Beulah ------, m. in Bertie Co. N.C., Lydia -------, who was living in 1771, when her husband's will was probated. Children were:
1. Simon Averett, d. 1781, leaving will.
2. John Averett, lived in Martin Co. N.C.
3. Thomas Averett.
4. Henry Averett, m., Oct. 7 1777, 1st., Elizabeth Abington, 2nd., May 9 1792, Sarah Montgomery.
5. William Averett.
6. James Averett, married Sarah Powell, Dec. 26 1786.

13. Mary Averett (see No.3) dau. of Henry Averett and Beulah ------, m. near 1758, John Bryan (see Bryan No.6) in Bertie Co.N.C. They lived on land inherited from her father, in upper Johnston Co.N.C. He was known as John Bryan,Sr., and with two of his children, William and Charity Bryan, witnessed the will of their aunt, Mrs. Col. Nathan Williams in 1796, and he also witnessed will of Isaac Williams in 1766. Children were:

1. William Bryan, m.1st.,Amelia Vinson, 2nd., Mrs. Hardy Sanders. (See Bryan No.7).
2. Charity Bryan.
3. Henry Bryan, married Pennie Utley, May 1798.
4. John Avarett Bryan. (This son was named by Rev. John Bryan Williams, but no record of such a person has been found).

14. Sarah Avarett (see No.2) dau. of Alexander Averett, m. 1768, Col. Nathan Williams (see Bryan No.65). Children were:

1. Sarah Williams, m. Peter Ballard of Louisburg, N.C.,1796, and in 1804 m. 2nd., --------- Grier of Sampson Co.N.C. She d. 1851, age 80.
2. John Williams, died 1845.
3. Susanna Williams.
4. Mary Esther Williams.
5. Isaac Williams, b. 1775, d.1830. (See Bryan No.65).
6. William Williams, died 1808.

15. Sarah Averett (see No.3) dau. of Henry Averett and Beulah -------, m. James Abington, 1755. Children were:

1. James Abington.
2. Hardiman Abington. The Census of 1790 shows Hardimon Abington in Northampton Co. N.C., family of 7, and 17 slaves.
3. Martha Abington.
4. Elizabeth Abington, m. Henry Averett, son of Charles Averett, Oct.1777.
5. William Abington.
6. Thomas Abington.
7. Henry Abington.
8. Littleberry Abington, m. Sarah Moore, May 4 1790.
9. Mary Abington.

(There was an Abington Avery in Johnston Co.N.C., who d.1896, when 85, a grandson of Henry or another son of Charles Avery).

16. Alexander Averett (see No.2) son of Alexander Averett, was a delegate to the Halifax Congress, from Johnston Co.N.C., Nov.12 1776. He married ----------, children were:

1. -------- Avery, a dau., m. ------- Underwood, went to Ga., 1800.
2. William Avery, went to Ga., 1800.
3. Jacob Avery, " " " "
(17) 4. David Avery, born 1777 , died July 4 1854.

17. David Avery (see No.16) son of Alexander Averett, m. 1803, Rebecca Thorpe. Children were:

(18) 1. John Avery.
2. --------- Avery, married William Sanders.
3. --------- Avery, m. David Holland, whose dau.Beckie, m. James Leach, son of Dr. Leach, and father of Willis Avery's wife.
4. --------- Avery, m. John Allen.
5. --------- Avery, m. Alfred Holland.
6. Mary Avery, died 1850.
7. Nancy Avery, died 1867.
(19) 8. David Sanders Avery.

18. John Avery (see No.17) son of David Avery and Rebecca Thorpe, married Maria Bell. Children were:
1. Willis Avery, married -------- Leach.
2. John Avery , died unmarried.
3. David Avery, m. a dau.of James Fowler, and killed himself in 1893.

19. David Sanders Avery (see No.17) son of David Avery and Rebecca Thorpe, married 1859, --------- Foote, children were:
1. William Avery, m. Miss Allen, niece of George Allen, and lived at John Avery's cotton plantation in Johnston Co. N.C.
2. Mary Avery, b. 1865, m. 1896, William Wynne, the Sport, and lived at Cotton Place, Raleigh, N.C.

20. Jonathan Avery (see No.2) son of Alexander Averett, married May 20 1768, Mary Draper of Virginia. Children were:
(21) 1. Henry Avery, born near 1770.
(22) 2. Olive Avery.
(23) 3. Martha Avery.
4. Mary Avery, m.1st., John Colvin of Fayetteville, N.C., 2nd., Joel Williams (see Smith No.28).

21. Henry Avery (see No.20) son of Jonathan Avery and Mary Draper, m. Oct. 13 1802, Cecelia Thorpe. Children were:
1. Martha Avery, b. May 27 1805, d. July 7 1868. In 1829, she m., Maj. Nathan Williams (see Bryan No.66).
2. Mary Avery, d.1865, m.1st., Col. Rhew, 2nd., Dr. Hubbard.

22. Olive Avery (see No.20) dau. of Jonathan Avery and Mary Draper, m. 1805, Col. John Eason, Sr. Children were:
1. Henry Eason, m. 1828, Susan Williams (see Bryan No.70).
2. Mary Eason, m. Dr. White, and was mother of Nellie White and Mary B. White, who m.,Mr. White and William B.Wadsworth.
3. Thomas Eason, lived in Miss.
4. Harriet Eason, m. Henry Barnaby Hull, and moved to Ark.

23. Martha Avery (see No.20) dau. of Jonathan Avery and Mary Draper, m., Matthew Avery, and moved to Gainsville, Fla. in 1845. Children:
1. Alexander Avery.
2. James Avery.
3. Lum Avery.
4. Needham Avery.
(24) 5. Mary Avery.

24. Mary Avery (see No.23) dau. of Martha Avery and Matthew Avery, married --------- Pearce. Children were:
1. Archie Hague Pearce, m. 1892, Annie Laurie Williams, Columbus,Ga.
2. John Pearce, lived in Florida.
3. Sallie Pearce, married -------- Benton.

25. William Avery (see No.1) son of Alexander Averett, left will in Johnston Co.N.C.,Dec.3 1795. (It was witnessed by Ethel Smith, John Smith, and Arthur Avera). His wife was Rachel -------. Children were:
1. Arenton Avery.
(26) 2. Samuel Avery.
3. Pherabee Avery, married Naher Morris.
4. Lewraney Avery, m. --------- Smith.
5. Cynthia Avery.
6. Sarah Avery. (William Avery had granddaughter,Elizabeth Durham)

26. Samuel Avery (see No.25) son of William Avery and Rachel ------- was b. 1788, d. 1867, married his 2nd. cousin, Lucinda Lane (see Smith No.43), Mar.20 1814, she was b. Apr.17 1796, and d. at Black Hawk, Carroll Co. Miss., May 31 1872. She was dau. of Nathaniel Lane and Elizabeth Smith (see Smith No.40). Children were:

(27) 1. Elizabeth Ann Avery.
(28) 2. James Henry Avery.
3. Mary Jane Avery.
(31) 4. Mary Lucinda Avery.
5. Julia Ann Avery, m. -------- Fleming, lived in Miss.
6. Thomas Winstell (Waightstill ?) Avery.

27. Elizabeth Anne Avery (see No.26) dau. of Samuel Avery and Lucinda Lane, married ---------- Robinson. Children were:

1. John Robinson, killed at Battle of Franklin Tenn., Civil War.
2. Bettie Robinson, married Lewis Byrd.

28. Rev. James Henry Avery (see No.26) son of Samuel Avery and Lucinda Lane, married Frances Davis, and lived in Gordon Valley, Texas. Children:

1. Samuel Avery.
2. Fannie Avery, m. 1st., -------- Short, then 2nd., her cousin Sam Purcell. They lived in Tenn.
(29) 3. Mary Avery.

29. Mary Avery (see No.28) dau. of Rev. James Henry Avery and Frances Davis, married Coles Kaigler, and lived in Vaiden, Miss. Children were:

(30) 1. Bessie Kaigler.
2. Percy Kaigler, married Bettie Avery.
3. Coles Kaigler, went to Lubbock, Texas.

30. Bessie Kaigler (see No.29) dau. of Mary Avery and Coles Kaigler, was b. 1873, married at Black Hawk, Miss., July 28 1889, James Charles Bennett (see Bennett No.15, T&H.Family Records Vol.1). He was b. 1867, and died Oct. 1 1942. They lived in Vaiden, Miss. Children were:

1. Charles Bennett, died young.
2. Winnie Bennett, m. E.H.Davidson, Junction City, Ark.
3. Marita Bennett, m. Dr.T.W.Holmes who d.1949. They lived in Winona, Miss. (see Bennett No.16, T& H. Family Records Vol.1).
4. Percy A. Bennett.

31. Mary Lucinda Avery (see No.26) dau. of Samuel Avery and Lucinda Lane, was b. Feb. 2 1826, and d.1856. She m. June 1842, George Dowell Purcell (1811-1886) of Prince William Co.Va., at Tuscaloosa,Ala. She died at Black Hawk, Carroll Co. Miss., July 29 1856. Children were:

(32) 1. James Slicer Purcell.
(33) 2. George Whitfield Purcell.
3. Samuel Gill Purcell, m. Frances Short. No children.
(35) 4. Elizabeth Dixie Purcell.
(36) 5. Alice Lucinda Purcell.

32. James Slicer Purcell (see No. 31) son of Mary Lucinda Avery and George Dowell Purcell, married Frances M. Cole. They lived in Carroll Co., Miss. Children were:

1. Charles Purcell, died young.
2. George Purcell.
3. Richard Purcell.
4. Mary Purcell.
5. Alice Purcell.
6. Rev. James Slicer Purcell, b. in Black Hawk, Miss. He attended Millsaps College, and was a Methodist minister. He m. ----------, and in 1939, they were living in Umatilla, Fla. Their 6 children, 3 boys and 3 girls, all with college degrees.
7. Bennie Purcell.
8. Myrtle Purcell.
9. Nettie Purcell.
10. Omar Purcell.
11. Missie Purcell.
12. Barton Purcell.
13. Charlie Purcell.

33. George Whitfield Purcell (see No. 31) son of Mary Lucinda Avery and George Dowell Purcell, was b. 1846. He m. 1870, Mary McCrosky, b. 1846. They lived in Carroll Co., Miss. Children were:

(34) 1. Ernest M. Purcell.
2. Howard Purcell, died young.
3. Annie K. Purcell, b. in Black Hawk, Miss., and was living in Itta Bena, Miss., 1944. (DAR No. 71539)
4. Mabel Purcell, died young.
5. LaVerne Purcell.

34. Ernest M. Purcell (see No. 33) son of George Whitfield Purcell and Mary McCrosky, was b. in Black Hawk, Miss., 1874. He was president of the First National Bank of Greenwood, Miss., 1904, and held that position for many years. He died on his plantation at Quito, Miss., Apr. 9 1944. His wife was Miss Jeff McLemore of Leflore Co. Miss. She d. June 9 1958, in Baltimore, Md., at home of her dau., Ann Elizabeth Purcell. Children:

1. Robert Purcell.
2. Ernest M. Purcell, Jr., who lived in Birmingham, Ala., 1958.
3. George Whitfield Purcell, who was an officer in the Air Force, World War 11. He was living in Baltimore, Md., 1958.
4. Ann Elizabeth Purcell, of Baltimore, Md.

35. Elizabeth Dixie Purcell (see No. 31) dau. of Lucinda Avery and George Dowell Purcell, m. Peter Adolph Lindholm, Apr. 24 1872. They lived in Lexington, Miss. Children were:

1. Viola Lindholm, b. in Carroll Co. Miss., lived in Lexington, Miss. She was a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution (No. 67680).
2. Pauline Lindholm, died young.
3. Gertrude Lindholm, died young.
4. Paul Lindholm, living in Lexington, Miss., 1961. He is an attorney.

36. Alice Lucinda Purcell (see No. 31) dau. of Mary Lucinda Avery and George Dowell Purcell, m. James Haynes. They lived in Carroll Co. Miss. Children:
1. Mary Haynes, b. May 13 1876, died at Kilmichael, Miss., May 18 1951.
2. Pearl Haynes, lived near Blaine, Miss. She m. W. A. Moore of Winona.
3. Lena Haynes, m. T. A. Holmes, and lived in Del Rio, Texas.
4. Florence Haynes, died young.
(37) 5. Avery Purcell Haynes.

37. Avery Purcell Haynes (see No. 36) son Alice Lucinda Purcell and James Haynes. He m. ----------, and was living in Sunflower, Miss., 1941, later moved to Greenwood, Miss., where they lived in 1956. Children:
1. Hazel Louise Haynes, graduated at Miss. State College for Women. She m., May 4 1941, at the Methodist church in Sunflower, Miss., Vivian Murray Carpenter of Starkville, Miss. Lived in Greenwood, Miss.
2. Lyda Love Haynes, m. July 1956, at Catholic church in Greenwood, Miss., Lt. George Gregory Prendergast, of St. Louis, Mo.
3. Willie Clyde Haynes.
4. Avery Purcell Haynes, Jr.

NOTE

Elizabeth Scott, b. in Va., Dec. 19 1786, d. Oct. 1864, Holmes Co. Miss. She m. in 1804, John Haynes who came from S. C., early in 1800. (Wilkes Co. Ga. Records, p. 286, shows John Scott, decsd., Elizabeth Scott and John Gresham appointed admrs. mentions "John Haynes in behalf of his wife"). He owned a large plantation near Lexington, Miss. (McMillans and Caldwells were ancestors of the Haynes family. Bealls at Lexington, Miss., and Streaters at Black Hawk, Miss. were relatives). Children as shown in the family Bible were:
1. Elizabeth Haynes, b. June 22 1805.
2. William Scott Haynes, b. Aug. 1 1807.
3. Henry Haynes, b. Oct. 22 1809, died Dec. 23 1884.
4. Mary T. Haynes, b. Dec. 12 1811.
5. M. D. Haynes, b. Feb. 13 1813, d. Jan. 1863.
6. Harriet Amanda Haynes, b. Apr. 2 1816.
7. Susan Marion Haynes, b. Jan. 14 1818.
8. John L. Haynes, b. July 2 1821, d. Apr. 6 1887.
9. James M. Haynes, b. Feb. 10 1824. He was father of Otho Beall Haynes, and d. in Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 6 1886. He m. Mary Dean McMillan in Lexington, Miss., Apr. 12 1853, and had:
   1. Otho Beall Haynes, b. Mar. 12 1854 in Lexington, Miss., d. in Laurel, Miss., Aug. 20 1918. He m. in Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 28 1880, Nannie Page dau. of Jesse W. Page and Fannie Henderson. Children were:
      1. Mary Dean Haynes, b. Sept. 13 1882, d. in Memphis, Tenn., 1887.
      2. Otho Page Haynes, b. Nov. 6 1884, living Mar. 15 1959, Corinth, Miss.
      3. Heber Jones Haynes, b. July 30 1886.
      4. Nannie Beall Haynes, b. Nov. 22 1890.
      5. Fannie Page Haynes, b. July 24 1892.
      6. Louise Taylor Haynes, b. Sept. 5 1895, died 1896.

LAWRENCE FAMILY
of
Isle of Wight County in Virginia.

Robert Lawrence, son of Sir John Lawrence, merchant of London, had patent for 100 acres of land on Lawne's Cr., Isle of Wight Co., and 200 acres adjacent to widow Alice Bennett, and Mr. Hardy, Aug.25 1642. (See Historic Southern Families, Vol. 1, pp. 181-182). He was a Justice of Peace in Nansemond Co., 1659-60, wife Elizabeth whom he married in England (See 17th. Century Isle of Wight Co.Va.,pp. 489 and 498, by Boddie). Sir John Lawrence was son of Thomas Lawrence, goldsmith of Chelsea, Middlesex, who married Martha Cage, dau. of Anthony Cage of London. Thomas Lawrence was born 1539, and died Oct.28 1593, and was buried at Chelsea. He received a grant of arms, 1593. Children were:

1. 1. Sir Thomas Lawrence, dsp.
(2) 2. Sir John Lawrence.
3. Blanche Lawrence.
4. Martha Lawrence, married ---------- Jackson.
5. Mary Lawrence, married William Jackson.
6. Sarah Lawrence, married Richard Colville.

2. Sir John Lawrence (see No.1) son of Thomas Lawrence and Martha Cage, was created a baronet by James 1. His will was probated Jan. 21 1638/9, he was buried at Chelsea. He married Grissell Gibbons, dau. of Gervase Gibbons of Beneden in Kent, England. Children were:
1. Sir John Lawrence, died 1658, buried at Chelsea. His heir was Sir Thomas Lawrence, who became Acting Governor of Maryland, but died in England, 1714.
2. Frances Lawrence.
3. Ann Lawrence.
(3) 4. Robert Lawrence.
5. Grissell Lawrence.
6. Henry Lawrence.

3. Robert Lawrence (see No.2) son of Sir John Lawrence and Grissell Gibbons, was born in England, and came to Isle of Wight Co.Va., about 1642, as shown above. He and his wife Elizabeth --------, had children:
1. Robert Lawrence,Jr., was born 1639, shown by a deposition in Nansemond Co.Va.,1708, and his age then was 69 years. He was granted 625 acres on Chowanoke River in North Carolina, 1663. However he returned to Va., and left will, April 20 1720 in Isle of Wight. He married Mrs. Jane Gay, widow of Henry Gay, and had:
1. Robert Lawrence 111, married his cousin, Sarah Exum, dau. of Jeremiah Exum and Ann Lawrence. They had 6 children.
2. George Lawrence, in 1704, owned 400 acres in Nansemond Co.Va.
3. Henry Lawrence , lived in Nansemond Co. where he had 200 acres in 1704. Was married and had a number of children.
(4) 4. John Lawrence, patented 625 acres of land on westside of Chowanoke River in N.C., adjoining his brother Robert Lawrence, Sept.25 1663. He also returned to Virginia.

4. John Lawrence (see No. 3) son of Robert Lawrence and wife Elizabeth ----, made his will in Nansemond Co. Va., Jan. 2 1696. His wife, Mary signed her name at Quaker Meetings, as Mary Lawrence, widow, after 1700.
Children were:

1. Priscilla Lawrence, married Matthew Whitfield (see Whitfield No. 1) of Nansemond Co. Va. This is proved by the following Deed recorded in Isle of Wight Co. D.B., 1704-1715, p. 115 (see 17th. Century Isle of Wight, p. 494, and Historical Southern Families, Vol. 1, p. 182, both by Boddie). " I Matthew Whitfield and Priscilla my wife of Nanzemond County for 5000 lbs. tobacco paid by John Lawrence of Isle of Wight, Parish of Newport, do sell to him John Lawrence a tract or parcel of land situated or being in Isle of wight in Newport Parish afsd., being part of a Pattent granted to Mr. John Lawrence now deceased (father to ye aforesaid Priscilla) for 531 acres bearing date ye 5th day of June 1678 given by ye afsd Mr. John Lawrence by his Last Will to his daughter Elizabeth to her sister Priscilla afsd. by Will, all ye land given by my father John Lawrence to his daughter Elizabeth, in ye pattent afsd. by his last Will bearing date ye 2nd day of January 1696 and given by ye Elizabeth's last will to ye afsd Priscilla as by ye record of Nanzemond will appear. In witness whereof we have set our hand this 9th. day of ffeb. in ye year of our Lord God 1708.

   Matthew Whitfield
   Priscilla Whitfield "

   Matthew Whitfield and wife Priscilla Lawrence moved to Bertie Co. N.C., but we have found no record of deaths nor wills. (For children see Whitfield No. 1).
2. Mary Lawrence, married John Thomas of Nansemond Co. Va., as 2nd., wife. They moved to Bertie Co. N.C., where he made a deed to Col. Thomas Pollock of 208 acres of land on west side of Chowan River, " right to said land by my now wife, daughter of John Lawrence, deceased". This was the land patented by John Lawrence in 1663.
3. John Lawrence 11, m. Margaret Murphy of Isle of Wight Co.
4. Ann Lawrence, m. Jeremiah Exum in Isle of Wight, where she left will dated Feb. 3 1726/27. They had six children, among them Mary Exum, who m. 2nd., Barnaby McKinnie, and moved to Bertie Co. N.C., where he was a J.P. in 1724.
5. Robert Lawrence, married Elizabeth --------- of Nansemond Co., and moved to Bertie Co. N.C. They had 8 children.
6. Elizabeth Lawrence, died before Feb. 9 1708, and willed her land to her sister Priscilla.
7. ---------- Lawrence, married Henry Sanders.
8. ---------- Lawrence, married Richard Taylor.

WHITFIELD FAMILY

The records and traditions of the family were that Matthew Whitfield came over from Surry or Lancaster, England, in 1679 on his ship "Prosperous". He was said to have married in Nansemond County, Va. The Smith family claimed their immigrant ancestor settled in Isle of Wight County, Va., and the Whitfields and Smiths intermarried and emigrated to North Carolina, settling near each other. Later intensive investigations by Miss Emma M.Whitfield of Richmond, Va.has disclosed that Whitfields were in Virginia very early, Gilbert Whitfield being the first in 1628, William Whitfield about 1636, Matthew Whitfield in 1664, and various others.
Matthew Whitfield and his wife Priscilla Lawrence of Nansemond Co.Va., Feb.9 1708, sold land in Isle of Wight Co.Va. All of this and much data on the family is included in Book !, Whitfield-Bryan-Smith Family by T.M.Whitfield. It is suggested that Matthew Whitfield may have been descended from the family of Sir Matthew Whitfield of Whitfield, Northumberland Co., England, or Sir Ralph Whitfield. Our record will commence with William Whitfield born in Virginia , and lived for a time in Nansemond Co. He married, 1713, Elizabeth Goodman, in what became Gates Co. N.C. They were living in Bertie Co.N.C., 1723. It appears that William Whitfield was son of Matthew Whitfield and Priscilla Lawrence of Nansemond Co.Va. (see Lawrence No.4). William Whitfield and his wife are said to have been killed by Indians, while on a trip from Bertie Co., to join their son William in Lenoir Co. N.C. (See Historical Southern Famililies, Vol.1,p.182, by Boddie for Lawrence data).

It was stated by Rev. John Bryan Williams, that Matthew Whitfield possibly had these children:

1. 1. Elizabeth Whitfield, b. near 1687, m. in 1708, John Smith (see Smith Family No.1).
(2) 2. William Whitfield, b. 1689, m. Elizabeth Goodman.
3. --------- Whitfield, ancestor of Rev. John G.Whitfield and Hon. Robert Whitfield of Va. All records of Nansemond Co.Va.having been destroyed no data can be found.
4. --------- Whitfield, father of Edith Whitfield, b. in Va., March 17 1717, who m. Col. Samuel Smith (see Smith No.4).
5. --------- Whitfield. A Benjamin Whitfield who m. ------ Averett in Bertie Co. N.C., 1777, and a Ben Whitfield who went to S.C. in 1780, grandsons of Matthew Whitfield, may have been of this son.

2. William Whitfield (see No.1) son of Matthew Whitfield, settled in Nansemond Co.Va., near Suffolk. He m. 1713, Elizabeth Goodman of Chowan (later Gates) Co. N.C., and afterwards settled in Bertie Co.N.C. before 1723. Had children:

(3) 1. William Whitfield, b. May 20 1715, in Va.
2. Matthew Whitfield, m. ------- Warren, on the Pedee River in S.C. Had: 1. Betsy Whitfield.
(144) 3. Luke Whitfield, m. Rachel Powell, on the Peedee River, S.C.
(157) 4. Mary Whitfield, m. John Grady.
(158) 5. Patience Whitfield, m. Edward Outlaw.
6. Margaret Whitfield, m. 1st., Solomon Barfield of Duplin Co.N.C., 2nd., -------- Winkfield.
(159) 7. Elizabeth Whitfield, m. John Taylor and John Beck.
(160) 8. Sarah Whitfield, m. David Herring.
(161) 9. Charity Whitfield, m. Frederic O'Daniel.
(125) 10. Constantine Whitfield, b. Mar.6 1728, died 1797 . M. Nov.30 1756, Barbara Williams, in Bertie Co.N.C.

3. William Whitfield (see No.2) son of Whitfield and Elizabeth Goodman, was of Nansemond Co. Va., and m. 1st., Nov.6 1741, Rachel Bryan (see Bryan No.15) and came to Johnston Co. N.C., 1744, having lived in Onslow Co. They bought land from Col. John Williams. They settled at Whitehall in Lenoir Co. N.C., where they lived and died, she in 1780 (some say June 10 1778), and he Mar.31 1795, age 80. They were buried just above the bridge on the south side of Neuse River, the graves were once enclosed by an iron fence that was damaged by Confederate cannon fire 1863-64. They were married Nov. 6 1741, she was dau. of Needham Bryan and Annie Rambeau (see Bryan No.3), and was b. June 10 1723, d. Nov. 1780. (From this couple, the Whitfields of Fla., N.C. and Ala. were descended). He m. 2nd., Frausan ----------. Children were:

1st.wife

1. William Whitfield, b. June 11 1743, d. March 1817, near White Hall, Wayne Co. N.C.
(4)
(12) 2. Elizabeth Whitfield, b. Mar.6 1747, d. near 1800, Cumberland Co.
(91) 3. Sarah Whitfield, b. Apr.16 1749, d. Jan.22 1780, in Lenoir Co.
(127) 4. Bryan Whitfield, b. Feb.19 1754, d. June 23 1817 (Bryan No.122).
(92) 5. Charity Whitfield, b. Apr.5 1756, d. Aug.21 1818 on Cape Fear.
(93) 6. Needham Whitfield, b. Feb.20 1758, d. Apr.6 1812.
(101) 7. Rachel Bryan Whitfield, b. Sept.16 1760, d. in Craven Co.
8. Mary Whitfield, b. May 18 1763, d.1790, m. Kedar Bryan (see Bryan No.101) as 2nd. wife.
(124) 9. Rev. Lewis Whitfield, b. June 23 1765, d. Lenoir Co.N.C.

4. William Whitfield (see No.3) son of William Whitfield and Rachel Bryan, was b. at Rockford the home of his father. With his parents he moved across the Neuse River to White Hall, modern Seven Springs, N.C. He m., 1st.,in 1763, Hester Williams, 2nd., Mrs. Sarah (Oliver) Hurst, 3rd., in 1792, Hephzibah Hatch, and 4th., in 1795, Sarah Bryan Hatch. William Whitfield was the father of 29 children, 21 of whom reached maturity. His first wife Hester Williams, was the dau. of Col. Joseph Williams and Mary Hicks. Children were:

1st.wife

(156) 1. William Whitfield,Jr., b. 1764, m. Mary Beck
(5) 2. Mary Whitfield, b. June 14 1765, m. Buckner Killebrew, 1783. She died Aug.14 1843.
3. Bryan Whitfield, m. 1st., Anne Neville, 2nd., Catherine Bailey.
4. Joseph Whitfield, married Mary Grady.
5. Needham Whitfield, m. Miriam Neville.
6. Lewis Whitfield, m. ---------- Wimberly.
7. Betsey Whitfield, m. John Keathly.
8. Rachel Whitfield, m. 1st., John House, 2nd., Joseph Neville.
9. Sarah Whitfield, m. 1st., Thomas Collier bro. of Probert Collier, 2nd., Edward St. George, and lived in Georgia.
10. 11 & 12, all d. in infancy.

2nd. wife

13, 14, 15, all died in infancy.

3rd.wife

(93) 16. Hatch Whitfield, m. his cousin Hepzibah Whitfield, dau. of Needham Whitfield and Sarah Watkins.
17. Charles Whitfield, married Hester Whitfield.

4th.wife (Sallie Bonner Bryan Hatch, dau. of Lemuel Hatch).

18. Bryan Hatch Whitfield, died infancy.
(9) 19. Lemuel Hatch Whitfield, b. July 20 1798, m. Ann Sasser, sister of John and Henry Sasser.

4. (139) 20. Benjamin Whitfield, b. 1800, m. Eliza Hatch. dau. of Ben Hatch and Sallie Whitfield.
21. Edmund Hatch Whitfield, b. 1802, m. Susan Green, sister of Joe Green.
22. Lucy H. Whitfield, b. 1803, died 1835.
23. Harriet Howard Whitfield, b. 1805, m. James F. Kornegay of Wayne Co. N. C. in 1830. She d. 1844, and was mother of William F. Kornegay of Goldsboro, N. C., who d. 1892.
24. Narcissa Dansey Whitfield, born 1807, died 1823.
25. John Oliver Whitfield, b. 1809, m. Mary H. Boone, died leaving six children. Moved to Hinds Co. Miss. about 1835, d. in Huntsville, Tex.
26. Lewis Burdette Whitfield, b. 1811, died young.
27. Francis Edwin Whitfield, b. Apr. 28 1813, m. 1st., Margaret Ann Fort, Aug. 6 1830, 2nd., Demetria M. Jones, Dec. 22 1836, 3rd., Lucy Harrison Gay, May 16 1867, d. Apr. 30 1899, Memphis, Tenn.
28. George Washington Whitfield (grandfather of Joseph Whitfield Stephens), b. 1815, m. Mary Johnson or Johnston.
(11) 29. William Alexander Whitfield, b. May 8 1817, m. Helen Jones, dau. of Seth Jones of Wake Co. N. C.

5. Mary Whitfield (see No. 4) dau. of William Whitfield and Hester Williams, m. 1st., Buckner Killebrew (1753-1824), in 1783, m. 2nd., Joseph Neville. Children were:
1. Rachel Killebrew, b. 1784, m. --------- Neville.
2. William Killebrew, married Mary Johnson.
(6) 3. Edwin Killebrew, m. Mary Williams, dau. Maj. Daniel Williams, 1815, in Tenn.
4. Betsey Killebrew, married Noble Osborne.
(7) 5. Sally Killebrew, m. Joseph Williams son of Maj. Daniel Williams of Tenn., 1820, bro. to Hester.
6. James Killebrew, married -------- Barry.
7. Mary Killebrew, m. william Radford, of Kentucky.
8. Whitfield Killebrew, m. Frances Johnson.
9. Buckner Killebrew, m. ---------- Pollard.
10. Bryan Whitfield Killebrew, who m. 1st., 1829, Elizabeth Smith Ligon (1810-1836) dau. of Matthew Ligon and Judith Pleasants, m. 2nd., 1837, Louise Payne (1815-1841). Children were:
<u>1st. wife</u>
(8) 1. Joseph Buckner Killebrew, b. May 29 1831.
2. Matthew Ligon Killebrew, b. Feb. 12 1834, Montgomery Co. Tenn., married 1855, Virginia E. Leprade.
<u>2nd. wife</u>
3. Nannie Killebrew, m. Thomas Lyne Starling.

6. Edwin Killebrew (see No. 5) son of Mary Whitfield and Buckner Killebrew, m. 1815, Mary Williams. Children were:
1. Sarah Killebrew, married -------- Collier, of Ala.
2. Catherine Killebrew, , m. ------- McGriffeth, and moved to Texas.
3. Mary Killebrew, married Stephen Sygrist.
4. Susan Killebrew, m. William Herring, and died in Texas.
5. Dr. William Killebrew, m. ------- Fortune, in Texas.
6. Buckner Killebrew, m. -------- Fortune, in Texas.
7. James L. Killebrew.
8. Edwin Killebrew, m., --------- McDaniel, Ringold Co. Tenn.

7. Sallie Killebrew (see No. 5) dau. of Mary Whitfield and Buckner Killebrew, m., 1820, Joseph Williams in Tenn. Children were:
1. Buckner Williams.
2. Joseph Williams.
3. Susan Williams.
4. Mary Williams.
5. Pink Williams.
6. Ann Williams. All these children died in Texas.

8. Col. Joseph Buckner Killebrew (see No. 5) son of Bryan Whitfield Killebrew and Elizabeth Smith Ligon, was b. May 29 1831, and m. Dec. 3 1857, Mary Catherine Wimberly, b. 1838 (dau. of George S. Wimberly). He was a Ph. D. from University of N. C., and was Commissioner of Agriculture, Nashville, Tenn., and died 1906. Children were:
1. Mattie May Killebrew, b. Nov. 5 1858, m., W. S. Jones.
2. Lulu Killebrew, b. Sept. 7 1860, m. 1st., --------McCuddy, 2nd., M. J. Orr, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. Children were:
   1. Mary C. McCuddy.
   2. Lucy Elizabeth Orr.
   3. Alfred Orr.
3. George Wimberly Killebrew, b. May 5 1862, m. Donna Frierson. Had:
   1. George W. Killebrew, Jr.
   2. James Killebrew.
   3. Martha Killebrew.
   4. Elizabeth Killebrew.
   5. James B. Killebrew.
   6. John Killebrew.
4. Joseph Pleasants Killebrew. b. Sept. 17 1863, m., Ruby Ross.
5. Mary Killebrew, b. Dec. 6 1867, died an infant.
6. Alfred Buckner Killebrew, b. Mar. 31 1869, m. Meta C. Fry, and had:
   1. J. B. Killebrew.
7. J. B. Killebrew, Jr., b. Jan. 14 1872, d. July 24 1907, an Md., unmd.

9. Lemuel Hatch Whitfield (see No. 4) son of William Whitfield and Sallie Bonner Bryan Hatch, lived in Goldsboro, N. C., and d. Apr. 20 1871. He m. 1st., Jan. 6 1824, Ann E. Sasser, m. 2nd., Lucy Ruffin of Memphis, Tenn. Children:
1. James S. Whitfield, b. Nov. 28 1824, d. in the West, 1850.
2. Eugenia Narcissa Whitfield, b. Oct. 2 1826, d. July 30 1832.
3. Virginia Charity Whitfield, b. 1829, died young.
4. Sarah Georgiana Whitfield, b. May 22 1831, d. Aug. 23 1832.
(10) 5. Carolina Georgiana Whitfield, b. July 7 1833, d. Dec. 1872.
6. Philip Hooks Whitfield, died an infant.

10. Carolina Georgiana Whitfield (see No. 9) dau. of Lemuel Hatch Whitfield, m. Oct. 13 1853, in Goldsboro, N. C., Edwin Brownrigg Borden. Children:
1. Arnold Borden, b. 1854, m. --------- Hemphill, Chester, S. C.
2. Anne Sasser Borden, m. --------- Lee.
3. Frank Kornegay Borden, m., --------- Jones.
4. Carrie Whitfield Borden, m., --------- Davis.
5. Louisa T. Borden.
6. John L. Borden.
7. Mary Caron Borden.
8. Edward Brownrigg Borden.

11. William Alexander Whitfield (see No.4) son of William Whitfield and Sarah Bryan Hatch, m.,Dec.1 1841 in Wake Co.N.C., Charity Helen Jones, dau.of Seth Jones and Sallie Kearney Alston. About 1845, they moved to Hancock Co.Miss., and d. in Rayne, La. Children were:

1. Rosabelle Whitfield, b. Dec.17 1842, d. 1850.
2. Irene Whitfield, b. Feb.10 1850, Shelby, Miss. She m.,Oct. 1 1866, Dr. Christopher Columbus Post, and d. Oct.13 1875. Had 2 children.
3. H.Lewis Whitfield, born 1852.
4. Blanchard Kearney Whitfield, b. Sept.6 1855, m. Yvonne Mouton, of Lafayette, La. They had 10 children.
5. Alston Jones Whitfield, b. 1860, m., Emma Jones.
6. Vohillion Carolinis Whitfield, born May 1862.
7. Overtus Montague Whitfield, b. Jan. 1865, m. Henrietta Airey.
8. Vertalee Whitfield, b. Aug. 10 1867, d. Wiggins,Miss., m. Turner Baites, of Maxie, Miss.

(Mrs. Whitfield, grand-daughter of James Alston and Sallie Kearney, died at Bay St.Louis, Miss.,1877. Mr. Whitfield lived in Monterey, Mexico, age 86 years, and 160 years after his father's birth June 1 1743. He died Nov.18 1902, in Monterey. JBW).

12. Elizabeth Whitfield (see No.3) dau. of William Whitfield and Rachel Bryan, m.1st., 1762, Alexander Smith (see Smith Fam.No.2 and No.68) son of John Smith. She m. 2nd., as his 2nd.wife, Sir Farquhard Campbell (of the House of Argyle),1785 in Cumberland Co. N.C. (He m.1st.,Isabella McAllister). She d. near 1800. Children were:

1. Elizabeth Smith, b. 1764, m. Kedar Bryan (see Bryan No.101).
(13) 2. John Smith, b. Dec.30 1772.
(44) 3. Rachel Smith, b. Sept.2 1763.
(72) 4. Mary Smith.
5. Nancy Smith, married William Whitfield.
(88) 6. Robert Campbell.
(89) 7. James Campbell.
8. William Campbell, died young.
9. Farquhard Campbell.

13. John Smith (see No.12) son of Elizabeth Whitfield and Alexander Smith, m. 1794, Isabella Campbell, dau. of Sir. Farquhard Campbell and Isabella McAllister. He d. in Cumberland Co.N.C.,June 16 1851. Children were:

(14) 1. Elizabeth Smith, b. Feb.20 1796, d. June 30 1876.
(24) 2. John Campbell Smith, b. 1798, d. 1868.
(31) 3. Farquhard Campbell Smith, b.Dec.13 1801, d.1870.
4. Isabella Smith, b. 1800, m. Henry Elliott, no issue.
5. Jane Smith, b. Dec.12 1807, m., July 19 1826, Palistead Dunlap Mallett. Children were:
   1. William Smith Mallett.
   2. Ella Sophia Mallett, b.July 5 1829, d. in N.C.,1898, not married.
(73) 6. Mary Smith, b. Oct.4 1803, m. John Campbell Elliott.
(39) 7. William Turner Smith, b. May 18 1810.
(42) 8. Dr. James Campbell Smith.
9. Alexander Smith, b.1797, d. 1815.
10. Robert Campbell Smith, b. 1812, d. 1813.

14. Elizabeth Smith (see No. 13) dau. of John Smith and Isabella Campbell, m. 1813, Jonathan Evans of Fayetteville, N.C. Children were:

1. Isabella Evans, b. 1814, m. Dr. Beatty , Sampson Co. N.C.
2. Mary Evans, b. 1818, d. 1834.
(15) 3. Jane Smith Evans, b. Apr. 7 1820, Dec. 5 1887.
4. Robert A. Evans, b. 1824, d. 1836.
(20) 5. William Augustus Evans, b. June 12 1828.
(21) 6. Erasmus Henry Evans, b. 1830.
(22) 7. Emily Guthrie Evans, b. 1833.
8. Mary Isabella Evans, b. 1836, d. 1837.
(23) 9. Jonathan Evans, b. 1838, d. 1892.
(19) 10. James Smith Evans, b. July 1 1843.
11. Alexander Evans, b. 1845.
12. David Evans, b. 1816, d. 1820.

15. Jane Smith Evans (see No. 14) dau. of Elizabeth Smith and Jonathan Evans, m. Jan. 12 1847, Col. Alexander Elliott, Harnett Co. N.C. Children:

1. Mary Eliza Elliott, b. Jan. 7 1848, d. Mar. 12 1924. She m. William Lawrence Williams.
(16) 2. Jonathan Evans Elliott.
(17) 3. George Douglass Elliott, b. Mar. 5 1881.
4. Jane Evans Elliott, b. Mar. 30 1855, d. 1934.
(18) 5. Emily Elliott.
6. Henry Nimrod Elliott, b. Aug. 13 1853, d. June 10 1912. He m. Effie Mary McLean.
7. Catherine Elliott, b. Feb. 22 1860, m. 1901, James M. Davis, no issue.

16. Jonathan Evans Elliott (see No. 15) son of Jane Smith Evans and Col. Alexander Elliott, was b. Aug. 8 1849, m. Oct. 24 1882, Alice Hall, Harnett Co. N.C. Children were:

1. Alice Lee Elliott, b. Sept. 24 1883, m. Dr. Peter McLean, 5 children.
2. Jean Elliott, m. Spencer Jackson.
3. Jonathan Evans Elliott, not married.
4. William Henry Elliott, m. Florence Dickson.
5. George Douglass Elliott, m. Dorothy Dick.

17. George Douglass Elliott (see No. 15) son of Jane Smith Evans and Col. Alexander Elliott, m. Oct. 26 1882, Cornelia Elvira McNeill, Linden, N.C. Children were:

1. Cornelia Elliott.
2. Alexander Elliott.
3. Mary Elliott.
4. George Douglass Elliott.
5. Eunice Worth Elliott, b. July 27 1892.
6. Henry Elliott.
7. Emily Patterson Elliott.

18. Emily Elliott (see No. 15) dau. of Jane Smith Evans and Col. Alexander Elliott, was b. Sept. 14 1857, d. Jan. 19 1913. She m. Nov. 2 1881, Archibald Fairly Patterson, in N.C. Children were:

1. Jane Evans Patterson, b. Sept. 5 1882. A Presbyterian missionary.
2. Mary Fairly Patterson.
3. Katherine Elliott Patterson.
4. Elizabeth McLean Patterson.
5. Emily Elliott Patterson, b. Nov. 16 1892.
6. Annie Elliott Patterson, b. Aug. 7 1897, d. July 7 1899, and there were four other children.

19. James Smith Evans (see No. 14) son of Elizabeth Smith and Jonathan Evans, m. Oct. 30 1866, Lucy Dixon Pearsall, Cumberland Co. N. C. He was a Captain in 24th. N. C. Regt. C. S. A. Moved to Livingston, Texas. Children were:

1. Robert Pearsall Evans, b. Aug. 18 1867, m., Ora Clark.
2. Elizabeth Smith Evans, b. Feb. 20 1869.
3. William Augustus Evans , b. 1870.
4. Ellen Bryan Evans, b. 1873.
5. Emma F. Evans, b. 1874.
6. James Smith Evans, b. 1876.
7. Lucy Pearsall Evans, b. Feb. 26 1881, m., William Overton Todd.
8. Isabella Campbell Evans, b. Apr. 15 1883, m. Dr. Finis Ewing McAllister.
9. Jesse Pearsall Evans, b. July 5 1887, m. Mrs. Edna Brown.
10. Victoria White Evans, b. Dec. 12 1894.

20. William Augustus Evans (see No. 14) son of Elizabeth Smith and Jonathan Evans, m. Lizzie Conger of Galveston, Tex. He d. 1898, Houston, Tex. Had:

1. Lizzie Conger Evans, m. 1st., John Clardy of Hopkinsville, Ky. 2nd., Col. Jewett Henry. She died 1927. No issue.

21. Erasmus Henry Evans (see No. 14) son of Elizabeth Smith and Jonathan Evans. He m. Nov. 1854, Susan Murphy, and d. 1870. Fayetteville, N. C. Had:

1. Mary Isabella Evans, b. 1855, m. W. W. Martin.
2. Eliza Faison Evans, b. 1858, m. Peter McKeller Williams.
3. Murphy Evans.
4. Erasmus Henry Evans, Jr., b. July 27 1861, m. Mattie McNair. 1 child.
5. Susan Murphy Evans, b. Apr. 10 1863, m. Dr. Isaac Montrose Taylor.
6. Louisa Bailey Evans, m. William Edward Cronland.
7. Amelia K. Evans.
8. Robert Bailey Evans, b. Jan. 24 1869, m. Flora McPherson.
9. Laura Augusta Evans, b. 1871, m. Neill Alexander Currie.
10. Douglas Evans, b. Nov. 18 1872, m. Samuel Carson Rankin.
11. Jean Elliott Evans, b. Aug. 22 1874, m. Augustus Steele Rose.
12. Livingston Murphy Evans, b. 1877, not married.

22. Emily Guthrie Evans (see No. 14) dau. of Elizabeth Smith and Jonathan Evans, was b. Oct. 8 1832, m., Oct. 13 1852, Capt. James Poindexter Robertson of Va. They lived in Fayettville, N. C. Children were:

1. Frances Lightfoot Robertson, born 1854.
2. Jonathan Robertson, b. July 14 1856.
3. Maybelle Robertson, b. May 31 1858.
4. Richard Parke Robertson, b. 1860.
5. Eliza Evans Robertson, b. 1862.
6. Maria Louise Robertson, b. Feb. 14 1864, m. Rev. Henry Butler Price.
7. Algernon Sidney Robertson, b. June 23 1866.
8. Joseph Hudson F. Robertson, b. 1868.
9. Jennie Elliott Robertson, b. 1877.

23. Jonathan Evans (see No. 14) son of Elizabeth Smith and Jonathan Evans, b. Mar. 18 1838, d. Mar. 5 1892. A Major in Confederate Army, m. 1st., Isabella Douglas Wright, 2nd. Amanda McCurdy, Fayetteville, N. C. Children:

1. Jonathan Evans, Jr.
2. Bettie W. Evans.
3. Mary Evans.
4. Leslie Ballard Evans, b. Feb. 25 1869. Was member of N. C. Senate, unmd.

24. John Campbell Smith (see No. 13) son of John Smith and Isabella Campbell, was b. Sept. 15 1805, d. Dec. 5 1875. He m. 1st., Jan. 6 1830, Elizabeth Campbell, Averasboro, N. C., dau. of James Campbell (see No. 89) and Winnefred Turner (see Turner No. 3). He m. 2nd., Mar. 3 1846, Eliza Smith Blake. Children were:

1st. wife

(25) 1. James Campbell Smith, b. Oct. 22 1830.
(26) 2. Isabella W. Smith, b. Sept. 28 1832.
3. Sarah E. Smith, b. Oct. 4 1834, m. Dawson T. Durham.
4. John Alexander Smith, b. Sept. 30 1836, d. May 30 1855.
(27) 5. Farquhard Rice Smith, b. Sept. 23 1838.
6. Mary Catherine Smith, b. Dec. 18 1840.
7. Jane Smith, b. Nov. 2 1844.

2nd. wife

(28) 8. Rev. Thomas Walter Smith, b. 1846.
(29) 9. Claudius Bernard Smith.
10. Caroline Clifton Smith, b. July 1853, m. Dr. W. L. Moor.
11. Eliza Blake Smith, b. 1855, m. Dr. W. L. Moor, her bro-in-law, lived in Tallahassee, Fla.
(30) 12. William Flavius Smith, b. Jan. 1858.

25. James Campbell Smith (see No. 24) son of John Campbell Smith and Elizabeth Campbell, d. 1870. He m., 1853, Mary Ann Castin, dau. of Miles Castin, Wilmington, N. C. Children were:

1. Florence Lillian Smith, b. May 22 1854, m. Dr. H. Tracey Ivey.
2. Miles Castin Smith, b. 1855, d. 1888.
3. William Campbell Smith, b. June 1857, m. Adelaide Herring.
4. James Dickson Smith, b. 1862, m. Amanda J. Newman, of Knoxville, Tenn.
5. Catherine Coddington Smith, b. 1858.
6. Mary Thomas Smith, b. 1866, m. Alsa B. Sandlin.
7. Nolie Wood Smith, b. 1869, m. L. C. Home, Corsicana, Texas.
8. Charles Robeson Smith, b. 1868, d. 1885.
9. Robert Jackson Smith, b. 1864, d. 1865.

26. Isabella W. Smith (see No. 24) dau. of John Campbell Smith and Elizabeth Campbell, m., Dec. 22 1852, Edward Sanders (see Smith No. 9) son of Ashley Sanders of Johnston Co. N. C., and grandson of Maj. Samuel Smith (see Smith No. 7). Children were:

1. Louiza Elizabeth Sanders, m. David Smith Williams.
2. Willis Hunter Sanders, m. Mattie Lyon, Johnston Co. N. C.
3. Julia B. Sanders, Dunn, N. C.
4. John B. Sanders.
5. Celia M. Sanders.
6. Edward H. Sanders, m. Blanche Hocut, went to Texas.
7. Robert C. Sanders, m. Carrie Gibson, lived in Ft. Worth, Tex.

27. Farquhard Rice Smith (see No. 24) son of John Campbell Smith and Elizabeth Campbell, was b. Sept. 23 1838, served in Civil War. He m. Sallie Scales and lived in Texas. Children were:

1. Robert C. Smith.
2. Mattie S. Smith.
3. Elizabeth Smith.
4. Ruth Smith.
5. Wade Hampton Smith.
6. Annie Laurie Smith.
7. Tracey Ivey Smith.

28. Rev. Thomas Walter Smith (see No.24) son of John Campbell Smith and Eliza Smith Blake, was b. Feb.19 1847, m. Nov.23 1876, Mary C.Hubbard, Concord, N.C. He graduated at Wofford College, and was a Methodist minister. Had:
1. Eliza Blake Smith, b. Sept.3 1877, m. John D.Hatchett, Atlanta,Ga.
2. Langdon H.Smith, b. Sept.13 1879, d. 1899.
3. Thomas W. Smith,Jr.,b. Dec.22 1881, m. Margaret Ellis.
4. William Mosely Smith, b. Oct.2 1884, d. 1907.
5. Henry Lilly Smith, b. Jan.1 1887, m. Ann Kennett.
6. Susan Mosely Smith, b. Jan.10 1891, m.Ulysses G.DesPortes.

29. Claudius Bernard Smith (see No.24) son of John Campbell Smith and Eliza Smith Blake, was b. Aug.1851, m. Fannie McJunkin. Children were:
1. John Kelly Smith.
2. Caroline Smith.
3. Mary S. Smith.
4. Fannie B. Smith.
5. Claudius B.Smith.
6. Charles C.Smith.
7. William C.Smith.

30. William F.Smith (see No.24) son of John Campbell Smith and Eliza Smith Blake, was b. Jan. 1858, m. Jessie Lee Gray, Wilmington,N.C. Children:
1. Richard C.Smith.
2. William Flavius Smith.

31. Farquhard Campbell Smith (see No.13) son of John Smith and Isabella Campbell, d. Jan. 29 1871, near Smithville, N.C. He m., Dec.6 1824, Sarah Slocumb Grady, dau. of Durham Grady, Cumberland Co.N.C. Children:
1. Susan Smith, b. Dec.23 1825, m. Rev. Leon Silver, a Methodist minister, died Dec. 22 1896. Buncombe Co. N.C.
2. John D.Smith, b. Apr.5 1827, d. July 7 1860 in Texas, unmarried.
(32) 3. Alexander Robeson Smith, b. Jan.22 1828.
4. Mary Smith, b. Mar.30 1831, m. George Elliott, and had:
   1. Mary Elliott.
   2. John Elliott.
(33) 5. Dr. William Curtis Smith, b.Nov.30 1832.
(34). 6. James Smith.
7. Elizabeth Elliott Smith, b. May 1 1836, m. Dr. R.B.Robeson. Had:
   1. Bessie Robeson.
8. Walter Douglas Smith, b. Sept.6 1837, m. Bettie Pearsall, Jan.1868. Died 1899.
(35) 9. Dr. Farquhard C.Smith.
(36) 10. Henry Elliott Smith, b.Mar.23 1843.
11. Edward Smith, b. Mar.17 1843, m. Clara Pearsall. No children.
12. Jane Smith, b. July 26 1846, m. as 2nd.wife,Dr.R.B. Robeson. Had:
   1. Louise Cross Robeson.
   2. Sally S.Robeson.
(37) 13. Sarah Slocumb Smith, b. 1847.
(38) 14. Jesse Slocumb Smith, b. 1849.

32. Alexander Robeson Smith (see No.31) son of Farquhard Campbell Smith and Sarah Slocumb Grady, d. 1871 in Tex. He m. his cousin, Margaret Bertram Smith, dau. of William Smith and Sallie Bertram Robeson. Children:
1. Alexander R. Smith, m. Elizabeth Prewitt, of Waco, Texas.
2. Frank Hunter Smith, m. in Waco, Texas.
3. William C.Smith, m. Emily Hickey, Los Angeles, Calfr.
4. Herbert Farquhard Smith, m. Eula Weston.
5. Josephine R. Smith, m. C.H.Plummer.
6. Leslie S. Smith, m. Jennie Whiffen, all in California, but Frank.

33. Dr. William Curtis Smith (see No.31) son of Farquhard Campbell Smith and Sarah Slocumb Grady, m. in Ark.,Laura Belt, moved to Los Angeles, Calfr., and d. 1894. Children were:
1. Willie Smith, m. as 2nd. wife, Dr. Kirkpatrick of Los Angeles.
2. Wright Smith.
3. Maude Smith, m. John Kirkpatrick.

34. James Smith (see No.31) son of Farquhard Campbell Smith and Sarah Slocumb Grady, was b. June 28 1833, d. i905, m. Emma McWhorter of S.C., and moved to Texas. Children were:
1. James Harper Smith.
2. Edward Farquhard Smith.
3. Elizabeth May Smith, b. July 16 1869.
4. Janie Lula Smith.
5. Arthur Bertram Smith.

35. Dr. Farquhard C.Smith (see No.31) son of Farquhard Campbell Smith and Sarah Slocumb Grady, was b. May 8 1839, d. Nov. 1919. He m. June 24 1868, Sarah Elizabeth Sanders (see Smith No.10), lived in Linden,N.C. Had:
1. Ida Ross Smith, b. 1872, m. Lee Jackson Best.
2. Edwin Sanders Smith.
3. Laura Sanders Smith, b.1875.
4. Walter Douglas Smith, died in La.
5. Farquhard Smith, b. 1881.
6. Jane Smith, b. 1883, m. Isaac W. Smith, Harnett Co.N.C.
7. Elizabeth Sanders Smith, b. 1881, twin, d. age 2 years.

36. Henry Elliott Smith (see No.31) son of Farquhard Campbell Smith and Sarah Slocumb Grady, was b. Apr.23 1841, d. July 12 1903, m. 1st.,Marie Louise Cross, in La., 2nd., Margaret D. Sheperd. Children were:
<u>1st. wife</u>
1. Sidney Douglas Smith.
2. Eugene Whitmel Smith.
3. Alice Cross Smith, b. May 26 1879.
<u>2nd. wife</u>
4. Clara Smith.

37. Sarah Slocumb Smith (see No.31) dau. of Farquhard Campbell Smith and Sarah Slocumb Grady, was b. May 31 1845, d. Oct.15 1894, m. Dr. John Wesley Purdie, Bladen Co. N.C. Children were:
1. Thomas Wesley Purdie.
2. John Wesley Purdie.
3. Edward Purdie, b. Oct.16 1879.
4. Sallie Purdie, b. May 27 1876.

38. Jessie Slocumb Smith (see No.31) son of Farquhard Campbell Smith and Sarah Slocumb Grady, m. Ida Turner Hodges,Dec.1872, d. 1896. Children:
1. Jessie Slocumb Smith, b. Nov.1 1877, lived Dunn,N.C., not married.
2. Clarence James Smith, b. Aug.20 1879, m. Lena Leggett.
3. Edward Smith, b. Nov.28 1881, m. Julia Capers Floyd.
4. Flora Murchison Smith, b. Aug.20 1883, m. Frederick W.McKay.
5. Sallie Slocumb Smith, b. Sept.25 1885, m. Edward Palmer Davis of Dunn, N.C.

39. William Turner Smith (see No.13) son of John Smith and Isabella Campbell, d. May 9 1855. He m. Dec.31 1833, Mary Campbell, dau. of James Campbell (see No.89) and Winnefred Turner (see Turner No.3), they lived at Smithville, Harnett Co. N.C., she d. 1870. Children were:

1. Julia Jane Smith, b. Sept.30 1835 (see Bryan No.66), m.1857, Isaac H.Williams, son of Nathan Williams, great-grandson of Col. Nathan Williams. He d. July 21 1861, and she Nov. 1894. No issue.
2. Mary Louisa Smith, b. June 16 1838, d. Feb.25 1908. She m. her cousin, Dr. Junus Sneed Williams. Children were:
   1. Junius Sneed Williams, m., Normia Black.
   2. James Hunter Williams (1869-1874).
3. Walter Jones Smith, b. May 13 1840, d. 1910. Not married.
(41) 4. James Lawrence Smith.
5. Sarah Campbell Smith, b. July 13 1847, m. Feb.1 1885, Dr. R.R.Robeson as his 2nd. wife, died 1897.
(40) 6. Caroline Elizabeth Smith, b. Feb. 8 1850, m., Judge Thos.A.McNeill.
7. Alice Hunter Smith, (1851-1856).
8. Robert A. Smith, (1837-1837).

40. Caroline Elizabeth Smith (see No.39) dau. of William Turner Smith and Mary Campbell, b.Feb.8 1850, d. Nov.13 1911. She m.,Oct.24 1877, Thomas Alexander McNeill, Robeson Co.N.C. Children were:

1. Mary Gilchrist McNeill.
2. Thomas Alexander McNeill, m.Rosalie Fitzhugh Williams.
3. Alice Campbell McNeill, m. Oct. 13 191919, James MacCutchen Russell.

41. James Lawrence Smith (see No.39) son of William Turner Smith and Mary Campbell, was b. Jan.25 1845, and m.,Feb.28 1877, Winnefred Turner Williams, dau. of Isaac Williams and Jane P. Hodges. Children were:

1. William Turner Smith.
2. Isaac Williams Smith, b.1880, m., Jane Smith.
3. James Lawrence Smith, b. Jan.17 1883, m., Dorothy Lindsay.

42. Dr. James Campbell Smith (see No.13) son of John Smith and Isabella Campbell, was b. Sept.25 1814, d. Apr.15 1843. He m.,1st. Delia H.Matthews, 2nd., Mrs. William B.Wright of Fayetteville, N.C. Had:

(43) 1. James Cambell Smith,Jr., b.Oct. 3 1841, d. Oct.18 1910.

43. James Campbell Smith,Jr.(see No.42) son of James Campbell Smith and Delia H.Matthews, m., a cousin Rachel Bryan Roberts. Children were:

1. James D. Lagnel Smith, b. Apr.25 1861.
2. Thomas Wright Smith, b. June 15 1870, m., Margaret Ellis.
3. Henry Roberts Smith, b. Sept.27 1865, m., Martha Huske.
4. Lee Edwards Smith, m., Jennie Jevans.
5. Wade Hampton Smith, m., Daisey Watson, Wilmington, N.C.
6. Della Smith, b. Sept.21 1862, m., Archibald H. Williams.
7. Nannie Bryan Smith, m., Alexander Campbell.

44. Rachel Smith (see No.12) dau. of Elizabeth Whitfield and Alexander Smith, was b. Sept.2 1763. She m., Mar.27 1780, in Johnston Co.N.C.,Isaac Williams son of first Joel Williams, bro.to Col. Nathan Williams. Children:

(45) 1. Alexander Williams, b.1785, Cumberland Co.N.C.
(49) 2. Isaac Williams, b. Mar.18 1787.
(55) 3. John C.Williams, b. Apr.20 1789.
(69) 4. James Williams.
5. Jane Smith Williams, m., Dr.Ambrose, in Ala.
6. Samuel Williams, d. 1820, m., Jane Lane, Raleigh, N.C.

44. (continued)

7. Eliza Williams, m., Dr. Bonner, lived in Texas.
(70) 8. Theophilus Hunter Williams, born 1799.
(71) 9. Joel Williams, 1V.

45. Alexander Williams (see No. 44) son of Rachel Smith and Isaac Williams, was b. Jan. 31 1785, d. May 17 1881, Cumberland Co. N. C.. He m. 1st., Charity Smith, dau. of Col. David Smith and Charity Whitfield (see No. 92), m. 2nd., Jemima Whitfield (1796-1876), 1845, dau. of John Whitfield and Jemima Haywood, when the widow of Robert Middleton, Duplin Co. N. C. She died in Arkadelphia, Ark. Children were:

(46) 1. Rev. David Smith Williams, b. 1807, graduated at Princeton, 1830.
(47) 2. Alexander Williams, Jr.
3. Charity S. Williams, m. in Wake Co. N. C. ------ Jones.

2nd. wife

4. Rachel S. Williams, m. 1st., Archibald McDiarmid, who was killed by Col. Allsus, m. 2nd. John Whitfield Stephens, moved to Ark.
(48) 5. Isaac S. Williams.
6. Jemima Williams.

46. Rev. David Smith Williams (see No. 45) son of Alexander Williams and Charity Smith, was b. May 28 1807, d. Sept. 22 1896 in Arkadelphia, Ark. He was a Baptist minister, and m. 1st., Nov. 27 1827, Eliza Swann Toole, dau. of Henry Toole and Annie Blount. He m. 2nd., May 13 1851, Lucy Macon Hawkins of Louisburg, N. C., and moved to Texarkana, Ark. Children:

1st. wife

1. Charity Elizabeth Williams, b. Apr. 11 1834, m. Richard Sumpter West.
2. Dr. David Smith Williams, m., Mary Robeson.
3. Rachel Frances Toole Williams, m., Henry McMillan.
4. Geraldus Toole Williams, m., ---------- McCullum.
5. Alexander Isaac Williams, killed in Battle, 1864.

2nd. wife

6. Lucy Hawkins Williams, b. June 8 1853.
7. Henry McMillan Williams.
8. Ella Macon Williams.
9. Edwin Nathaniel Williams.
10. Philemon Hawkins Williams.
11. Mary Jacobin Williams, b. 1868, m., Wallace W. Browder, no issue.

47. Alexander Williams, Jr. (see No. 45) son of Alexander Williams and Charity Smith, m. Apr. 15 1835, Mary Margaret Barksdale, in Ark. (It is said he m. three times and had 22 children). Children named were:

1. Frank Williams.
2. Sherrod Williams.
3. Alexander Williams.
4. Archibald McDiarmid Williams.
5. John Williams.
6. David Smith Williams.

48. Isaac S. Williams (see No. 45) son of Alexander Williams and Jemima Whitfield, was b. Sept. 22 1817, d. June 19 1883. Was a Capt. C. S. A., and m., Jane P. Hodges, Dec. 5 1842, in Cumberland Co. N. C. Children were:

1. Winnefred Turner Williams, b. 1846, m., James Lawrence Smith.
2. Charity Smith Williams, m. Elisha James Pipkin.
3. David Smith Williams, b. May 3 1848, m. Nov. 10 1875, Lou B. Sanders.
4. Alexander J. Williams, m., Mrs. Eva Della Garrett.
5. Isaac E. Williams, m., Lucy Campbell.

49. Isaac Williams, 4th. (see No. 44) son of Rachel Smith and Isaac Williams, was b. Mar. 13 1787, d. in Columbus, Ga., 1857. He m., Sept. 10 1822 in Bladen CO. N.C., Jessie Ann Jackson, b. Apr. 5 1807, d. 1868. Children:

1. Rachel Emily Williams, b. June 8 1823, m., -------- Gilmore.
2. Ann Eliza Williams, b. Sept. 4 1825, m., I. C. Carter.
3. John William Williams, b. June 15 1827, d. 1859.
4. Sarah Jane Williams, b. Sept. 10 a829, d. 1859.
(50) 5. Isaac Jackson Williams, b. June 22 1835.
6. Jessie Whitfield Williams, b. Feb. 22 1836, died.
7. Florida Isabella Williams, b. Aug. 11 1837, died 1839.
(51) 8. Jessie Jackson Williams, b. Jan. 30 1840.
(52) 9. Giles Theophilus Williams, b. Aug. 24 1841.
10. Catherine A. Williams, b. Feb. 2 1846, m., -------- Shotford. Had:
   1. Don Shotford, Chattanooga, Tenn.
(53) 11. Fannie Elizabeth Williams, b. Apr. 9 1848.
(54) 12. Alpha Ayer Williams, b. Jan. 14 1852.

50. Isaac Jackson Williams (see No. 49) son of Isaac Williams and Jessie Ann Jackson, d. 1882. He m. 1860 in Columbus, Ga., Mary Ralls. Children:

1. Isaac Jackson Williams, Jr.
2. Catherine Williams.
3. Reuben Williams.
4. Susan Williams.
5. Martha Williams.

51. Jesse Jackson Williams (see No. 49) son of Isaac Williams and Jessie Ann Jackson, died 1886. He m. 1st., Christina Jackson, in N.C., 2nd., Julia Dearing, in Columbus, Ga. Children were:

1. Emily Williams, d. young.
2. Isaac Jackson Williams.
3. Christina Williams.
4. Belle Williams.

52. Giles Theophilus Williams (see No. 49) son of Isaac Williams and Jessie Ann Jackson, d. 1887. He m. Nov. 1865 in Ga., America Brown. Children:

1. Annie Laurie Williams, b. Sept. 26 1865, m., 1892, Archie Hayne Pearce, in Fla.
2. William Brown Williams.
3. Nettie Amos Williams, m., James M. Amos.
4. Mary Adelle Williams, m., James V. Bessillieu.
5. Effie Carl Williams, m., Albert J. Meadow.
6. Giles Theophilus Williams.
7. John W. Williams.
8. Eveline Williams, died.
9. Anise Williams, m., Joe V. Bessilleu.

53. Fannie Elizabeth Williams (see No. 49) dau. of Isaac Williams and Jessie Ann Jackson, m. 1896 in Fla., Millard Fillmore Boone. Children were:

1. Robert Boone.
2. Fannie Boone.
3. Millard F. Boone.
4. Esther Boone.

54. Alpha Ayer Williams (see No.49) son of Isaac Williams and Jessie Ann Jackson, m., Oct.3 1872, Victoria Helena Hollenbeck, Columbus,Ga. Had:
1. Bernice C. Willliams, b. Nov.22 1873.
2. Alpha Ayer Williams,Jr., b. Jan.30 1876.
3. Garnett Isaac Williams, " " " , died 1887.
4. Helena Williams, b. Feb.10 1887, d. 1887.
5. Earle Victoria Williams, b. Feb.9 1879.

55. John C.Williams (see No.44) son of Rachel Smith and Isaac Williams, d. Feb.3 1873, Linden, Harnett Co.N.C. He m., Apr.23 1812, Raleigh,N.C., Martha Ann Kinchen Lane, dau. of James Lane and Irene Kinchen, granddaughter of Joseph Lane and Pherabee Hunter. Children were:
(56) 1. Dr. John Calhoun Williams, b. Jan.18 1819.
2. Dr. Junius Sneed Williams, b. Aug. 12 1825, d. Oct.2 1881. He m., Mary Louise Snaf.
(63) 3. William Lane Williams.
4. Mary Lane Williams, m., Thomas Bonifey.
5. Martha Kinchen Williams, m., Sam Caniday.
6. James Henderson Williams, b. July 4 1821, d., Sept.12 1884. Unmd.

56. Dr. John Calhoun Williams (see No.55) son of John C. Williams and Martha Ann Kinchen Lane, d. Apr.4 1865. He m., Nov.13 1846, Isabella Donaldson Huske, b. Dec.27 1825, Fayetteville, N.C. Children were:
(57) 1. Joseph Huske Williams, b. May 8 1848.
(58) 2. William Lane Williams, b. Aug.17 1850.
(59) 3. John C.Williams,Jr., b. March 1852. He d. 1926.
(60) 4. Robert Strange Williams, b. Feb.28 1854.
(61) 5. Martha Anne Williams, b. Jan.2 1856.
(62) 6. Helen Louisa Williams, b.Oct.25 1857.
7. Isabella Donaldson Williams, b. Apr.13 1861, d. 1901, not married.

57. Joseph Huske Williams (see No.56) son of Dr. John Calhoun Williams and Isabella Donaldson Huske,m, Dec.16 1886, Henrietta Morris, b. Sept.7 1865. They lived at Silver Springs, near Linden, N.C. Children were:
1. John C. Williams, b. Sept.26 1888.
2. Elizabeth Morris Williams, b. Sept. 15 1892.
3. Joseph Huske Williams, b. May 18 1894.
4. Robert Strange Williams, b. Oct.11 1898.
5. Atticus Morris Williams, b. May 6 1900, a Methodist minister.

58. William Lane Williams (see No.56) son of Dr. John Calhoun Williams and Isabella Donaldson Huske,m., June 6 1886, Cornelia F.Bullock. Children:
1. Agnes Donaldson Williams, b. Aug.9 1887, m.,Harold R.Young.
2. Cornelia Lane Williams, b. March 1 1893.
3. John Bullock Williams, b. May 5 1897.
4. Rodney Taylor Williams, b. Dec.25 1890.
5. Mary Belle Williams, b. Dec.27 1901.

59. John C. Williams (see No.56) son of Dr. John C.Williams and Isabella Donaldson Huske, m., Mar.21 1878, Lucy Montague Robinson, Linden, N.C. Had:
1. Catherine Robinson Williams, b. Sept.6 1879.
2. Joseph Huske Williams, Feb.23. 1882.
3. Belle Donaldson Williams, b. 1884, d. 1889.
4. Lucy Robinson Williams, b. 1888, d. 1889.

60. Robert Strange Williams (see No. 56) son of Dr. John Calhoun Williams and Isabella Donaldson Huske, m. Winnefred Morris, Oxford, N.C. Had:
1. Belle Donaldson Williams.

61. Martha Anne Williams (see No. 56) dau. of Dr. John Calhoun Williams and Isabella Donaldson Huske, m. Apr. 23 1879, Samuel Willard Tillinghast, Fayetteville, N.C. Children:
1. Joseph Williams Tillinghast, b. Feb. 25 1882, m., Ida Moore.
2. Samuel Willard Tillinghast, b. Sept. 1881, m., Nan Mellett.
3. John Williams Tillinghast, b. Mar. 23 1883, m., Isabel Glover.
4. Ann Williams Tillinghast, b. Feb. 27 1886. Died.
5. Robert William Tillinghast, b. Jan. 17 1887.
6. David Ray Tillinghast, b. Jan. 3 1889, m., Birdie Graham.
7. Norwood William Tillinghast, b. Feb. 20 1890, m., Mamie Coit.
8. Isabella Donaldson Tillinghast, b. Feb. 20 1893, m. William Angus Roy
9. Sarah Ann Tillinghast, b. Feb. 2 1896.
10. Helen Tillinghast, b. Feb. 26 1898.

62. Helen Louise Williams (see No. 56) dau. of Dr. John Calhoun Williams and Isabella Donaldson Huske, m., Oct. 1880, her 1st. cousin, James B. Huske. They lived in Fayetteville, N.C, Children were:
1. Belle Williams Huske, b. Sept. 22 1881.
2. Martha Baker Huske, b. Oct. 22 1882.
3. Williams Anderson Huske, b. Nov. 8 1884, m., Annie Martin.
4. James Baker Huske, b. Dec. 15 1886.
5. Charles Jones Huske, b. Apr. 27 1889.
6. Thomas Hybart Huske, b. Nov. 24 1891, m., Hulda Poe.
7. Helen Louisa Huske, b. July 14 1895.
8. George Baker Huske.

63. William Lane Williams (see No. 55) son of John C. Williams and Martha Ann Kinchen Lane, was b. Oct. 21 1813, d. Nov. 26 1856. He m., Sarah Ann McKeller, dau. of Col. Peter McKeller and Henrietta McNeill, Linden, N.C. Haad:
(64) 1. Dr. Edmund Jones Williams.
2. Henrietta McKeller Williams, b. Oct. 19 1839, Dr. Archie McRay, no issu.
(65) 3. William Lawrence Williams.
4. John Calhoun Williams, b. 1848, m., Jeanette Spidle, Harrisburg, Pa.
(67) 5. Peter McKellar Williams.
(66) 6. Martha Kinchen Lane Williams.
7. Louis D. Williams, not married.
(68) 8. Benjamin Lawrence Williams.

64. Dr. Edmund Jones Williams (see No. 63) son of William Lane Williams and Sarah Ann McKeller, was b. Aug. 16 1841, d. in Baltimore, Md., Aug. 12 1926. He m., Apr. 1 1875, Ellen Somers Wooten, he was a Confederate soldier. Had:
1. Jesse Wooten Williams, m., Jane Grey Thrift.
2. Thomas Bayard Williams, m., Elizabeth Augusta Stengel.
3. William Lane Williams, b. June 9 1881, m. 1st., Naomi Ratcliff.
4. Augustus Williams, b. 1885, d. 1904.
5. Sarah McKellar Williams, b. Sept. 23 1888, m., William H. Fehsanfeld.

65. William Lawrence Williams (see No.63) son of William Lane Williams and Sarah Ann McKellar, d.Dec. 21 1922. He m., Jan.15 1873, Mary Eliza Elliott, dau. of Col. Alexander Elliott and Jane Smith Evans,Linden,N.C. Had:
1. Alexander Elliott Williams, b. 1875, m., Dec.28 1898, Janie McBride dau. of Rev. Duncan McBride of N.C. He was a Lieut.2nd.Regt.U.S.Cal.
2. William Lane Williams, b. June 2 1880, m., Katherine Dupree Pender.
3. Jane Evans Williams, b. Mar.17 1884.
4. Henrietta M. Williams, b. May 30 1886.
5. Henry Elliott Williams, b. Dec.27 1888, m.,July 19 1919, Minnie Wesley Pickle.

66. Martha Kinchen Lane Williams (see No.63) dau. of William Lane Williams and Sarah Ann McKellar, was b. Mar.10 1852, m., Charles Alexander Purcell of Va. They lived at Wagram, Robeson Co. N.C. Children were:
1. Sarah Purcell.
2. Alexander Lane Purcell, b. 1882, m., Sallie May Dempsey.
3. William Williams Purcell, b.1885, d.1930, m., Mamie Currie.
4. Martha Hunter Purcell, b. Nov.5 1888, m.,Carleton Nunnamaker.
5. Charles Augustus Purcell.

67. Peter McKellar Williams (see No.63) son of William Lane Williams and Sarah Ann McKellar, was b. Jan.11 1850, d. Sept.3 1930. He m. 1884, Eliza Faison Evans dau. of Robert Evans and Lucy Pearsall. Children:
1. Annebel Murphy Williams.
2. Eliza Evans Williams.
3. Sarah A. Williams, b. Oct.14 1890.
4. Peter McKellar Williams, b. Mar.1 1893, m., Ruth Claudice Murchison.

68. Benjamin Lawrence Williams (see No.63) son of William Lane Williams Sarah Ann McKellar, was b. Aug.31 1856. He m. 1st., Sarah Jane Richardson of S.C., who d. May20 1892, m.2nd.,Helen Herd, lived in Hoboken, N.J. Children were:
1. Annie Esther Williams, b.Aug.27 1878,m.,Lloyd Warren Cross.
2. William Lawrence Williams, b. 1880.
3. James Hiram Williams, b. 1884, m.1st.,Louise Edwards.
4. Lula Jane Williams, b. 1882, m., William S. Robinson.

69. James Williams (see No.44) son of Rachel Smith and Isaac Williams, was b. Mar.29 1803, and d. in Richland,Miss.,1875. He m. in Cumberland Co.N.C., Jan. 26 1828, Mary Jane McAllister dau. of Alexander McAllister and Rachel Smith. She d. Sept.8 1861. Children were:
1. Martha Margaret Williams, b. in N.C.,Oct. 27 1835, m. in Miss.,1866, William Sidney Handley, and lived at Pickens,Holmes Co.Miss. Had:
   1. James Alonzo Handley, m. N.E.Parrish.
   2. Mary Elizabeth Handley.
   3. Margaret Dunlap Handley.
   4. William Elliott Handley.
2. Rachel Smith Williams, b.1834, m.in N.C.,1847, Dr. John Young.
3. Eliza Pherabee Williams, m., B.F.Taylor.
4. Alexander Elliott Williams, d.1864, from wound at Malvern Hill.
5. James Isaac Williams, d. in Army from Miss., 1864.
6. John C.Williams, b. June 5 1841, killed Nov.1864 at Franklin, Tenn. a member of Co.C, 15th.,Miss. Rgt.
7. David McAllister Williams, died an infant.
8. Mary Jane Williams, b. Mar.12 1848, moved with family to Richland, Miss., 1854, died at Pickens, Miss., May 17 1810. Not married.

70. Theophilus Hunter Williams (see NO.44) son of Rachel Smith and Isaac Williams, was b. 1799, d.1877. He m. Sept.10 1822, his cousin Elizabeth Jane Lane, dau. of James Lane and Irene Kinchen, Raleigh, N.C. They moved to Monroe Co.Ala., 1823, where he d. Feb.17 1877. Children:

1. John Bonner Williams, b. July 17 1833, m.1st., Catherine Gertrude Moore, m. 2nd., Kittie Maiben. He d. Mar.8 1920 in Ala. 12 children.
(128) 2. Irne Rachel Williams, b. Nov.8 1824, m. John Lee Marshall.
3. Theophilus Hunter Williams,(1831-1852).
4. James Alfred Williams, b.May 1 1835, m., Mrs. Cornelia Celeste (Robison) Morrisette. They had 3 children.
5. Isaac Samuel Williams, b. Sept.16 1837, m. Mary Cunningham Robison, they had 5 children.
6. Alexander Madison Williams (1845-1884).
7. Mary Lane Williams, b. Jan.22 1827, m.,Arthur Foster.
8. Jane Draughon Williams, b. Sept. 7 1823, m., Dr. Caleb Lindsay.

71. Joel Williams,4th.(see No.44) son of Rachel Smith and Isaac Williams, was b. Aug.24 1783. He m.,July 27 1813, Margaret McAllister of Cumberland Co.N.C., and moved to Ala. Children were:

1. Isaac Williams.
2. Thomas Williams, died.
3. Amos williams.
4. Rachel Williams, married -------- Gilmore, in Ala.

72. Mary Smith (see No.12) dau. of Elizabeth Whitfield and Alexander Smith, was b. Nov.20 1767, d. Apr.22 1843 in Cumberland Co.N.C. She m.1st.,John Turner (see Turner No.3) of Cape Fear, and 2nd., about 1790, George Elliott of Dumfries, Scotland, son of Sir Gilbert Elliott, Defender of Gibralter, spoken of by McCauley at the Trial of Warren Hastings. Children:

<u>1st.husband</u>

1. Ann Turner, b. Apr.30 1788, m.,Nov.17 1812, William Whitfield son of Needham Whitfield (see No.93) and Lucy Hatch of Whitehall. He was b. June 12 1782 (see Turner No.4).
2. Elizabeth Turner (see Turner No.6), m. Bryan Whitfield son of Gen. Bryan Whitfield and Nancy Bryan (see No.127).

<u>2nd.husband</u>

3. Henry Elliott, b. Mar.31 1791, m.,Isabella Smith, no children.
(73) 4. John Campbell Elliott, m. Mary Smith.
(74) 5. Jane Elliott. m., William Boylan.
(82) 6. Katherine Elliott.

73. John Campbell Elliott (see No.72) son of Mary Smith and George Elliott, was b. Mar. 1 1805, d. Dec.19 1875. He m., Mary Smith dau. of John Smith (see No.13) and Isabella Campbell, near 1820. Lived in Harnett Co.N.C. Children were:

1. George Elliott.
2. Mary Elliott, b. 1831, d. 1851.
3. Henry Elliott, died in childhood.
4. John Elliott.
5. Alexander Elliott, Lt.C.S.A., killed at Cold Harbor,Va.,June 1 1864.
6. William H. Elliott, died unmarried.
7. James Smith Elliott, b. 1841, d.1860.
8. Isabella Smith Elliott, died age 11.
9. Ann Eliza Elliott, not married.

74. Jane Elliott (see No. 72) dau. of Mary Smith and George Elliott, m., William Boylan, a native of Pa., as 3rd. wife. They lived in Raleigh, N.C., where he was member of State Legislature, they had one child:
(77) 1. Jane Elliott Boylan.
(He had by previous marriage:
2. Catherine Boylan.
3. William Boylan)

75. William Boylan (see No. 74) son of William Boylan by a former marriage, married Mary Kersey, whose mother was a Bryan. Children were:
1. Betsey Boylan, m. George Snow.
(76) 2. Mary Alice Boylan.
3. William Boylan, m., Placide Engelhardt.
4. James Boylan, m., Margaret Tucker.

76. Mary Alice Boylan (see No. 75) dau. of William Boylan and Mary Kersey, m., Joseph Haywood. Children were:
1. William Boylan Haywood.
2. Martha Helen Haywood.
3. Catherine Boylan Haywood.
4. Elsie Bryan Haywood.

77. Jane Elliott Boylan (see No. 74) dau. of Jane Elliott and William Boylan, m., 1852, Col. William E. Green, Charlotte Co. Va. (He was Col. of 56th. Regt. of Va. Troops in Civil War). Children were:
(78) 1. Jane Boylan Green, m. John G. Friend.
2. William Booker Green, died.
3. Clement Reed Green.
(79) 4. Boylan Green, m. Alice H. Bouldin.
5. E. Heathfield Green, an Episcopal clergyman.
6. Isaac Carrington Green, m., Mary F. Ferrell.
(81) 7. Rev. Berryman Green, m., Nina Bouldin.
8. Hunter Marshall Green.
(80) 9. Catherine Boylan Green, m., William Nelson Page.
10. Montford Kensey Green, m., Cynthia G. McGwood.
11. Shepherd Campbell Green.

78. Jane Boylan Green (see No. 77) dau. of Jane Elliott Boylan and Col. William E. Green, m., in 1884, John G. Friend of Danville, Va. Children:
1. Bell Mays Friend.
2. Ella Mills Friend.
3. Jane Elliott Friend.
4. William Ewing Friend.
5. Annie Page Friend.

79. Boylan Green (see No. 77) son of Jane Elliott Boylan and Col. William E. Green, was b. in Raleigh, N.C., Nov. 29 1856. He m., Sept. 1 1881, Alice H. Bouldin, Charlotte Co. Va. Children were:
1. William Boylan Green.
2. Frank Bouldin Green, died Nov. 3 1919.
3. Berryman Green.
4. Alice Haxall Green.
5. Nannie Bouldin Green.

80. Catherine Boylan Green (see No. 77) dau. of Jane Elliott Boylan and Col. William E. Green, m., 1788, William Nelson Page. He d. 1896. Children:
1. Thomas Mann Page (1890-1891).
2. Jean Elliott Page, born 1892.
3. Anna Boylan Page, born Jan. 1894.

81. Rev. Berryman Green (see No. 77) son of Jane Elliott Boylan and Col. William E. Green, was b. July 25 1864. He was D.D. and L.L.D., Episcopal Dean of Episcopal Theological Seminary at Alexandria, Va. He m., July 1 1891, Nina Daniel Bouldin, dau. of Judge Bouldin of Charlotte, Co. Va. They had:
1. Berryman Green, Jr., b. Aug. 10 1892, was a Doctor in World War 1. He married Alice G. Gordon.

82. Catherine Elliott (see No. 72) dau. of Mary Smith and George Elliott, was b. June 3 1801, m., 1819, Jesse B. Shepherd of Fluvanna, Co. Va. He was a lawyer then living in Fayetteville, N.C. She m. 2nd., Jan. 7 1828, Joel Williams. Children were:
(83) 1. Jesse George Shepherd, b. 1821.
(84) 2. Jane Elliott Williams.
(85) 3. Catherine Elliott Williams.
(86) 4. John Marshall Williams.
5. Isabella Smith Williams, b. 1840, d. 1859.
(87) 6. Elizabeth Williams.

83. Judge Jesse George Shepherd (see No. 82) son of Catherine Elliott and Jesse B. Shepherd, d. Jan. 13 1869. He m., 1843, Catherine Isabella Dobbin of Fayetteville, N.C., sister of Hon. James C. Dobbin, Secty. of the Navy under Pierce Administration. Children were:
1. Dr. Henry Elliott Shepherd, b. 1844, m., Kate Goodrich of Va., and lived in Baltimore, Md.
2. Catherine Lacey Shepherd, b. 1849, m., Aug. 19 1879, Rev. Halbert Green Hill of the Presbyterian Church.
3. Mary Shepherd, b. 1851, m., Dec. 19 1872, George Palmer McNeill.
4. Elizabeth Jane Shepherd, b. 1854, d. 1857.
5. George B. Shepherd, born 1859.
6. Margaret Dobbin Shepherd, b. Mar. 31 1846, m., Dec. 23 1894, Henry Elliott Smith, as 2nd. wife.
7. Anness Huske Shepherd, b. 1863, m. 1887, Rev. Dr. Robert Payne Pell of the Presbyterian Church.

84. Jane Elliott Williams (see No. 82) dau. of Catherine Elliott and Joel Williams, was b. Oct. 5 1829, m. 1st., Col. John R. Murchison of N.C., and a business man of New York, m., 2nd., John D. Williams. Children:
1. Joel Williams Murchison, b. 1853, m., Nov. 25 1880, Lucy Hay Atkinson, granddaughter of Bishop T. A. Atkinson.
2. Fannie L. Murchison, m., William John McDiarmid.
3. Emma Dora Murchison, m., A. D. Gwathmey, of New York.
4. Catherine Shepherd Murchison, b. Apr. 19 1863, m., Edward L. Pemberton.
5. Annie Elliott Murchison, born 1862, m., Walter F. Leake.

85. Catherine Elliott Williams (see No. 82) dau. of Catherine Elliott and Joel Williams, was b. Apr. 5 1836, d. Jan. 18 1912, Wilmington, N.C. She m., Col. Kenneth McKenzie Murchison. Both bros. were Colonels in the Confederate Army. Children were:

1. Luola Murchison, m., James Sprunt of Wilmington, N.C. Had 3 children.
2. Jeanette Murchison, m., E. Ellis, Atlanta, Ga.
3. Kenneth McKenzie Murchison, Jr.
4. Jessie Williams Murchison,
5. Marion E. Murchison, m., Charles Hurkamp, Fredericksburg, Va.

86. John Marshall Williams (see No. 82) son of Catherine Elliott and Joel Williams, was b. Aug. 18 1838, d. Mar. 11 1926. He m. 1st., 1864, Jane Wright McDiarmid, 2nd., June 7 1883, Martitia L. McNeill, Fayetteville. Had:

1. Marshall McDiarmid Williams, b. May 22 1867, m. Feb. 13 1889, Mary Lyde Hicks of Faison Station, N.C.

<u>2nd. wife</u>

2. Roxana Worth Williams. Born 1885.
3. Joel Williams, 6th., b. 1886.
4. Jesse Shepherd Williams, b. 1888.
5. David Worth Williams, b. 1890.
6. Jane Elliott Williams, b. 1892, d. 1893.

87. Elizabeth Smith Williams (see No. 82) dau. of Catherine Elliott and Joel Williams, was b. Aug. 27 1842, m., 1862, Rev. Harrison Isler of Presbyterian Church, Goldsboro, N.C. He was b. Aug. 31 1858, d. Apr. 3 1910, and was a descendant of Whitfield and Col. John Williams. Children were:

1. Bessie Isler, Goldsboro, N.C., not married.
2. Annie Isler.
3. Barbara Isler.
4. Simmons H. Isler, Jr.
5. Leroy Isler, died 1918, not married.
6. Catherine Isler.
7. Bingham Isler, m., Eula M. Basden.

88. Robert Campbell (see No. 12) son of Elizabeth Whitfield and Sir Farquhard Campbell, was b. 1778, d. Mar. 1 1828, Cumberland Co. N.C. He m., Flora Rogers of Marlboro, S.C., dau. of Col. Ben Rogers and Margaret McAllister. He was buried at Old Bluff Church, Cumberland Co. N.C. Had:

1. James Campbell, died young.
2. Robert McGregor Campbell, b. 1822, d. 1881. He was a Capt. C.S.A.
3. Margaret Campbell, m., Gen. James A. Adams, and live in Texas. Had:
   1. Robert C. Adams.
4. John Campbell, of Houston, Texas.
5. Dr. Farquhard Campbell, Sumter Co. Ala. He was b. Dec. 10 1818, m., Gabriella H. Singleton, and had 11 children.
6. William Campbell, m., Justine Eskridge, and had:
   1. Robert Campbell, Whitfield, Ala.
   2. Bettie Campbell, Sumter Co. Ala.
7. Benjamin Campbell, m., Martha Rebecca Singleton, lived in Walker Co. Texas. They had:
   1. Singleton Campbell.
   2. Robert Campbell.

89. James Campbell (see No. 12) son of Elizabeth Whitfield and Sir Farquhard Campbell, was b. Dec. 30 1782, m., 1809, in Cumberland Co. N. C., Winnefred Turner (1783-1852) (see Turner No. 3). Children were:

(24) 1. Elizabeth Campbell, m. John Campbell Smith.
(39) 2. Mary Campbell, b. 1813.
3. Farquhard Campbell, m., Effie McLean, had 10 children.
(90) 4. Sarah Campbell.

90. Sarah Campbell (see No. 89) dau. of James Campbell and Winnefred Turner, was b. 1814, m., Ransom Sanders (see Smith No. 10) who owned a large plantation in Johnston Co. N. C. He was grandson of Maj. Samuel Smith. Had:

1. Edwin Smith Sanders, b. 1837, killed in battle, 1864, Civil War.
(35) 2. Sarah Elizabeth Sanders, m., Dr. Farquhard Campbell Smith, and d. 1900.
3. Laura Sanders, m., William Long of Caswell Co. N. C., and had:
   1. William Long. White Oak, N. C.
   2. Lilly Long, m. William Sanders, of Smithfield, N. C. (see Smith No. 10)
4. Polly A. Sanders.
5. Ransom Sanders, Jr.
6. Loretta W. Sanders.
7. Adaline H. Sanders.

91. Sarah Whitfield (see No. 3) dau. of William Whitfield and Rachel Bryan, d. Jan. 22 1780 in Lenoir Co. N. C. She m., May 19 1768, Col. Joseph Green of Lenoir Co. Children were:

1. John Green, b. Mar. 20 1769, d. Mar. 4 1803, m., -------- Croom.
2. James Green, b. Sept. 16 1770, m., Elizabeth Oliver, and had:
   1. Susan Green, who m., James Griswold.
3. William Green, b. Feb. 17 1772, m. 1st. ------ Jeffries, 2nd. Martha Jeffries.
4. Joseph Green, b. Jan. 29 1774, m., Susan Kenan, dau. of James Kenan of Kenansville, Duplin Co. N. C.
5. Fernifold Green, b. 1779, m. Elizabeth Jefferies of Tenn.
6. Elizabeth Green, b. Dec. 27 1775, m., her cousin Loverd Bryan (see Bryan No. 95), m. 2nd., Probert Collier.
7. Sarah Green, m., Uriah Bass.

92. Charity Whitfield (see No. 3) dau. of William Whitfield and Rachel Bryan, m., Dec. 5 1771, Col. David Smith (see Smith No. 29) son of Col. Samuel Smith and Edith Whitfield (see Smith No. 4). Children were:

1. Edith Smith, b. Dec. 26 1772 (see Bryan No. 96).
2. Samuel Smith, b. Sept. 20 1774 (see Smith No. 31).
3. William Smith, b. Aug. 8 1776, d. Oct. 1833 (see Smith No. 30).
4. Rachel Smith, b. Jan. 1778, d. May 1841. (see Smith No. 34).
5. David Smith, Jr., b. Sept. 1781, d. 1805.
6. Jonathan Smith, b. Jan. 10 1783, d. 1819. (see Smith No. 35).
7. Charity Smith, b. 1785, d. 1843, m., Alexander Williams (See Smith No. 17).
8. Whitfield Smith.
9. Needham Smith, b. March 25 1795, d. 1857 in Ala. (See Smith No. 36).

93. Needham Whitfield (see No. 3) son of William Whitfield and Rachel Bryan. He was a Lieut. in Revolutionary War, and d. Apr. 6 1812, in Wayne Co. N. C. He m. 1st., Lucy Louisa Hatch, 2nd., Elizabeth Hatch, 3rd., Sarah Watkins, and 4th., Penelope (Lane) Bush, widow of Col. William Bush of Jones Co. N. C. Children were:

<u>1st. wife</u>

1. Rachel Whitfield, b. 1781, m., John Thomas Bryan, and d. 1862.

93. (continued)

2. Lucy Whitfield, b. Nov. 18 1783, d. Feb. 6 1879. She m., May 10 1807, Allen Wooten, and had:
   1. Allen whitfield Wooten.
   2. Sarah Elizabeth Wooten.
3. Sarah Catherine Whitfield, b. Mar. 24 1785, d. Apr. 15 1821, she m., Benjamin Hatch, and moved to Greensboro, Ala.

(94) 4. William Whitfield, b. 1782.

(95) 5. Needham Whitfield, Jr.

2nd. wife and possibly 3rd. wife.

6. Hepzibah Whitfield, b. 1794, m. Hatch Whitfield (1793-1883) son of William Whitfield, 3rd. (see No. 4) moved to near Aberdeen (He afterwards m., a widow, Anna Rollins, and had: Louisa, Hatch and Charlotte Whitfield). Children were:
   1. Susan M. Whitfield.
   2. William H. Whitfield, b. 1823.
   3. Sarah Whitfield.
   4, Hatch Whitfield, b. 1828.
   5. Michael Bryan Whitfield.
   6. Needham Whitfield.

(100) 7. Edmund Whitfield.

(124) 8. Edith Whitfield, b. 1799, m., Allen Whitfield son of Rev. Lewis Whitfield.

(136) 9. Elizabeth Watkins Whitfield, b 1801, m., Gen. Nathan Bryan Whitfield (see Bryan No. 124)

4th. wife

(127) 10. Gaius Whitfield, m. Mary Ann Whitfield . He was b. Nov. 15 1804 in N.C., and m., July 15 1834. He was a very wealthy man and in 1860 was living in Marengo Co. Ala. She was dau. of Gen. Bryan Whitfield (see Bryan No. 123). Children were:
   1. Gaius Whitfield, b. Feb. 6 1837, d. Mar. 3 1908, not married.
   2. Charles Boaz Whitfield, b. July 19 1838, m., June 23 1881, Mary Whitfield Keyes, Demopolis, Ala. Had 6 children
   3. Needham Bryan Whitfield, b. Apr. 4 1840, not married.
   4. James Bryan Whitfield, m., Bessie Alice Whitfield.
   5. Bryan Whitfield, b. Mar. 24 1844, d. Oct. 1862, in Confederate Army.
   6. George Nathan Whitfield, b. Feb. 4 1848, d. Dec. 1871, unmd.

11. Boaz Whitfield, b. 1806, d. 1843, Marengo Co. Ala., not married.

94. William Whitfield (see No. 93) son of Needham Whitfield and Lucy Louisa Hatch, m., Nov. 12 1812 in Cumberland Co. N.C., Ann Turner (see Turner No. 5) dau. of John Turner and Mary Smith (see No. 72). Children were:

1. Mary Whitfield, b. Oct. 14 1814, d. 1832 in N.C.
2. Lucy Ann Whitfield, b. Sept. 1 1817, lived with her bro. William Whitfield, and died in Columbus, Miss., Aug. 11 1887.
3. Jesse Leonidas Whitfield, b. June 22 1826, d. in Ala., Oct. 21 1849.
4. Nathan Whitfield, b. Nov. 14 1820, d. in N.C., Oct. 19 1825.
5. John Alexander Whitfield, b. June 20 1829. He was Captain of Co. C, 42nd. Miss., killed at Chancellorsville, May 2 1863.

(129) 6. William Wiltshire Whitfield, b. Feb. 13 1833. He m., Mary Elizabeth Whitfield dau. of Gen. Nathan Bryan Whitfield (see Bryan No. 124), Demopolis, Ala., and moved to Miss. in 1836.

95. Needham Whitfield, Jr. (see No. 93) son of Needham Whitfield and Lucy Louisa Hatch, was born in N.C., June 21 1789. He m., Alice (James) Hall of Miss., and was living in Aberdeen, Miss., 1850. Children were:

(98) 1. Lucy Amelia Whitfield, b. Jan. 14 1821.
(96) 2. Robert Donnell Whitfield.
3. Needham James Whitfield, b. 1831, m., Nov. 10 1857, Lucy Wooten Whitfield of Lenoir Co., N.C.
4. Samuel Whitfield, b. 1829, m., Margie Brandon.
5. Mary Catherine Whitfield, m., Dr. B. Yancey McNairy.

96. Robert Donnell Whitfield (see No. 95) son of Needham Whitfield, Jr., and Alice (James) Hall, was b. Sept. 21 1826. He m., in Aberdeen, Miss., Jane Amanda McMillan. Children were:

(97) 1. Albert Hall Whitfield, b. Oct. 12 1847.
2. Avalena McMillan Whitfield, m., H.M. Sullivan.
3. Robert James Whitfield, died young.
4. Alice Jane Whitfield, m., Lucian B. Moore.
5. Mary Jane Whitfield, b. Aug. 30 1859, m., Patrick Henry Eager.
6. Lucia Amelia Whitfield, died young.
7. Roberta Donnella Whitfield, m., Edward Sanders.
8. Jane Amanda Whitfield, m., Frank Sanders.

97. Albert Hall Whitfield (see No. 96) son of Robert Donnell Whitfield and Jane Amanda McMillan, m., Dec. 13 1876, at Grenada, Miss., Isadore Buffaloe, dau. of Col. Joseph George Buffaloe and Marina (Robbins) Kinchen of Raleigh, N.C. They lived in Jackson, Miss., where he d. Nov. 12 1918. He was Chief Justice of Miss. Supreme Court. Children were:

1. Lawrence Whitfield.
2. Marina Robbins Whitfield.
3. Garland Quinche Whitfield, m., Betty Henry of Jackson, Miss.
4. Catherine Coffman Whitfield, m., John Crumpton Hardy.
5. Albert Hall Whitfield.
6. Edith Bessie Whitfield, died young.
7. Robert Joseph Whitfield.

98. Lucy Amelia Whitfield (see No. 95) dau. of Needham Whitfield, Jr., and Alice (James) Hall, m., Jan. 14 1839, a cousin Dr. Benjamin Lemuel Hatch. Children were:

(99) 1. Needham Whitfield Hatch.
2. Benjamin Lemuel Hatch, m. Alice James McNairy.
3. Frank Hatch, died not married.
4. Robert Lee Hatch, m. 1st., Betty Bumpass, 2nd., Hattie Flanagan.
5. Alice James Hatch, m. Col. A.B. Hardcastle, of Maryland.
6. Sallie Hatch, m., Benjamin McFarlan Bradford.
7. Amelia Hatch, m., George Whitfield, Clinton, Miss.
8. Katie Hatch, m., William J. Maynard, Aberdeen, Miss.
9. Flora Hatch, d. 1875, age 19.
10. Georgia Estella Hatch, m., Edmund Whitfield Holmes.

99. Needham Whitfield Hatch (see No. 98) son of Lucy Amelia Whitfield and Benjamin Lemuel Hatch, m., Bettie Cooper. Children were:

1. Edith Amelia Hatch, b. 1884.
2. Mabel Lee Hatch, b. 1887.
3. Mary Lucile Hatch, b. 1889.
4. Needham Whitfield Hatch, b. 1891.
5. Benjamin Hatch.

100. Edmund Whitfield (see No.93) son of Needham Whitfield and Elizabeth Hatch, was b. Dec.9 1793, d. Sept.13 1867, Aberdeen, Miss. He m.,1st., Mar.8 1816, Susan Matilda Croom (see Bryan No.115) dau. of Gen. William Croom and Mary Bryan who was dau. of Hon. Nathan Bryan and Winnefred Bryan (see Bryan No.114). He m.,2nd.,Jan.23 1821, Penelope Clinton Holmes and moved to Aberdeen, Miss., Apr.3 1840. Children were:

1st.wife

1. Susan Croom Whitfield, died an infant.

2nd. wife

2. Needham Hatch Whitfield, b. Jun.6 1822, m.,Ann Nicholas Hill.
3. Owen Holmes Whitfield, b. Feb.29 1824 in Wayne Co.N.C., and died Feb. 14 1884, Aberdeen, Miss. He was a Chancery Judge.
4. Edmund Richard Whitfield, b. May 20 1827, d. May 5 1829.
5. Hardy Holmes Whitfield, b. Jan.17 1830, d. Oct. 22 1838.
6. James Alexander Whitfield, b.Apr.23 1833, d. July 22 1835.
7. Mary Ann Holmes Whitfield, b. Dec.14 1836, m., Feb.12 1856 in Aberdeen, Miss., William Hardy Holmes. Children were:
   1. Edmund Whitfield Holmes, b.Mar.8 1857, m., Georgia Estelle Hatch, Aberdeen, Miss.
   2. Thomas Bunting Holmes, b. 1859, never married.
   3. Needham Owen Holmes, b. 1861, d. 1862.
   4. Penelope Clinton Holmes, b. Feb.21 1863, d. Mar.19 1884. He m., (137) June 7 1882, Jesse George Whitfield.
   5. Elizabeth Gabriel Holmes, b. 1867.
   6. Needham Whitfield Holmes, b. Mar.10 1870, m., 1st.,Sara Haughton Whitfield.
   7. William Hardy Holmes, b. 1872 , died an infant.

101. Rachel Whitfield (see No.3) dau. of William Whitfield and Rachel Bryan, was b. Apr.6 1760 (or Sept.16). She m.,1st.,1776, Capt. John Heritage of New Bern, N.C., m.,2nd.,Sept.14 1793, Isaac Bryan, 3rd., Nov.17 1794, James Whitfield (son of Constantine Whitfield), m.,4th.,Rev. John McCabe of Maryland, and d. Oct.1825. Children were:

1st. marriage

1. Elizabeth Heritage, m.1st.,William Hatch Bryan, 2nd., John Spencer West, 3rd., Durant Hatch.
2. (102) Rachel Heritage.
3. John Heritage.

3rd. marriage

4. John Whitfield, m. in Craven Co.N.C, Sept.28 1827, Mary Lewis Slade. They lived in Ala.,and he d. of yellow fever in Mobile,1853. Had:
   1. Elizabeth Whitfield, m. Nathan Bryan Whitfield (see Bryan No.124).
   2. Sarah Whitfield, m.,Andrew Jackson Bryant, moved to Texas.
   3. Caroline Whitfield, m., Abner McGeehee, Ala.
   4. Rachel Whitfield, m., Thomas Ridgeway.
   5. Mary Whitfield , not married.
   6. Martha Whitfield, m., Abraham Adams, Ga.
   7. Evelyn Whitfield, m., Dabney Sims, Texas.

4th. marriage

5. Elizabeth Bryan McCabe, m., Roderick Powell.
6. Harrison McCabe.

102. Rachel Heritage (see No. 101) dau. of Rachel Whitfield and Capt. John Heritage, was b. about 1781, died 1842. She m., 1st., Sept. 1797, James Bryan son of Col. John Bryan and Elizabeth Oliver, New Bern, N.C. (He was son of William Bryan and Anne (Delamar) Stoakley, and was son of Edward Bryan and Christiana Council of Isle of Wight Co. Va. Edward Bryan was b. in Londondon, Eng., 1663, and came to Nansemond Co. Va., before 1685 and was 2nd. son of Josiah Bryan and Mary Longlands, and descended from Sir Francis Bryan, b. 1490, and wife Phillippa Montgomery). Rachel Heritage, m., 2nd., Oct. 1 1807, Frederick Blount. Children were:

(103) 1. John Heritage Bryan, born 1798.
(117) 2. James West Bryan.
3. Hon. Frederic Heritage Blount, b. Nov. 13 1808, m., Emily James.
(122) 4. Caroline Heritage Blount, b. Oct. 13 1814.
5. Alexander Clement Blount, b. Oct. 17 1816, m., Julia E. Washington.
(123) 6. Dr. Wistar Heritage Blount, b. Apr. 21 1821.
7. Mary Blount.

103. Hon. John Heritage Bryan (see No. 102) son of Rachel Heritage and James Bryan, was b. Nov. 4 1798, m., Dec. 20 1821, Mary Williams Shepherd dau. of William Shepherd and Mary Williams Blount. They married in New Bern, N.C., but lived in Raleigh. Children were:

1. Francis Theodore Bryan, b. 1823, m., Edmonia Taylor.
(104) 2. William Shepherd Bryan.
3. Mary Shepherd Bryan, b. 1824, m., Edwin G. Speight, no issue.
(107) 4. Charlotte Emily Bryan.
(108) 5. Dr. James Pettigrew Bryan.
(109) 6. Octavia Maria Bryan.
7. George Pettigrew Bryan, Capt. C.S.A., killed in battle 1864.
(113) 8. Henry Ravenscourt Bryan.
9. Isabella Ann Bryan, m., A.P. Bryan.
(115) 10. Elizabeth Heritage Bryan.
(114) 11. Ann Shepard Bryan.
12. Charles Shepard Bryan, b. Sept. 28 1832, d. Mar. 8 1896. He m., Mildred Wear, Nov. 25 1862, and lived in Cassville, Mo.
(116) 13. John Heritage Bryan, Jr.,
14. Frederic Richard Bryan, died age 7.

104. Judge William Shepard Bryan (see No. 103) son of John Heritage Bryan and and Mary Williams Shepherd, was b. Nov. 20 1827, New Bern, N.C., and d., Dec. 9 1906, Baltimore, Md. He m. in Talbot Co. Md., 1850, Elizabeth Edmonson Hayward, and was Judge of Court of Appeals. Children were:

1. William Shephard Bryan, Jr., of Baltimore, Md., he was Atty. Gen. of Maryland 1903-1907. Not married.
(105) 2. Elizabeth Hayward Bryan.
(106) 3. George Pettigrew Bryan.
4. Carryl Harper Bryan, m., Dec. 23 1879, in Baltimore, Md., Cornelia Rathbone Boykin. They had no children.

105. Elizabeth Hayward Bryan (see No. 104) dau. of Judge William Shepard Bryan and Elizabeth Hayward, was b. Sept. 20 1862, m., June 1 1892, Dr. Dennis Claude son of Dr. Abram Claude, of Annapolis, Md. Childrenwere:

1. Elizabeth Harwood Claude, b. June 22 1893.
2. William Shepard Bryan Claude, b. Jan. 24 1896, drowned 1924.
3. Margaret Hayward Claude, b. Oct. 15 1894, m., Roger J. Mermod.

106. George Pettigrew Bryan (see No. 104) son of William Shepard Bryan and Elizabeth Hayward, was b. Sept. 7 1865. He m., Nov. 26 1892, in Pa., Camilla Matilda Tyler. Children were:
1. Camilla Elizabeth Bryan.
2. Louise Tyler Bryan.

107. Charlotte Emily Bryan (see No. 103) dau. of John Heritage Bryan and Mary Williams Shepherd, was b. Jan. 27 1846. She m., as 2nd., wife, Gen. Bryan Grimes, C.S.A., of Grimesland, Pitt Co. N.C. (He m. 1st., Elizabeth H. Davis, and had: Bettie Davis Grimes, who m. Samuel F. Mordecai), Sept. 15 1863. Had:
1. Alston Grimes, b. 1866, d. 1914, m., Anna M. Lawrence.
2. Charlotte Bryan Grimes, b. Oct. 26 1869, m., Alfred Williams.
3. Susan Penelope Grimes, b. 1872, m., William S. Skinner.
4. John Bryan Grimes, b. June 3 1868, m., 1st., Mary Octavia Laughinghouse, m., 2nd., Elizabeth Forrest Laughinghouse.
5. Mary Bryan Grimes, b. 1871, m. 1st., Elmer E. Smith, no issue. She m, 2nd., James Gordon Hackett.
6. Junius Daniels Grimes, b. Oct. 31 1878, m., Ida Catherine Wharton.
7. William Dempsey Grimes, b. 1876.
8. Theodora Bryan Grimes, m., Apr. 2 1902, Wiley Croom Rodman.

108. Dr. James Pettigrew Bryan (see 103) son of John Heritage Bryan and Mary Williams Shepherd, was b. July 21 1829, m., Oct. 3 1860, Mary Simpson Biddle. Children were:
1. Laura Williams Bryan.
2. Helen Constance Bryan.

109. Octavia Maria Bryan (see No. 103) dau. of John Heritage Bryan and Mary Williams Shepherd, was b. Apr. 18 1834, and m., Maj. John Cox Winder of Baltimore, Md. He was Pres. of Seaboard Airline Railroad. They lived in Raleigh, N.C. Children were:
(121) 1. Mary Bryan Winder, m. Washington Bryan.
(110)) 2. Caroline Anne Winder.
(111) 3. John Henry Winder.
(112) 4. Gertrude Amelia Winder.
5. Octavia Bryan Winder, m., 1st., John Ludlow Skinner, m. 2nd., Joseph Boyland, lived in Baltimore. Children were:
1. John Skinner
2. Josephine Boyland.

110. Caroline Anne Winder (see 109) dau. of Octavia Maria Bryan and John Cox Winder, m., Oct. 16 1883, Dr. Francis Wade Hughes, New Bern, N.C. Had:
1. Octavia Winder Hughes.
2. Ann Smallwood Hughes. Born 1887.
3. Isaac Wayne Hughes, b. 1889, m., Blanche McMurray.
4. John Winder Hughes, b. 1892, m., Nelson Walsh.
5. James Bettner Hughes, b. 1893, m., Ann Taliaferro.
6. Mary Winder Hughes, b. 1890, m., William Montford Boylan.
7. Caroline Frances Hughes, b. 1896, m., John Haywood Jones.

111. John Henry Winder (see No. 109) son of Octavia Maria Bryan and John Cox Winder, m. 1st., Florence Perkins Tucker, dau. of Rufus Tucker and Florence Perkins, m., 2nd., Virginia Spottswood, d. Columbus, Ohio, near 1938. Had:
1. John Cox Winder.
2. William Sydney Winder.
3. Florence Winder.

112. Gertrude Amelia Winder (see NO. 109) dau. of Octavia Maria Bryan and John Cox Winder, m., William Ruffin Tucker, and lived in Raleigh. Had:
1. Rufus Tucker.
2. Marie Octavia Tucker.
3. Gertrude Winder Tucker.

113. Judge Henry Ravenscourt Bryan (see No. 103) son of John Heritage Bryan and Mary Williams Shepherd, was b. Mar. 8 1836, and m., Nov. 24 1859, Mary Biddle Norcott, New Bern, N.C. He was a prominent Judge of the Superior Court. Children were:
1. Sarah Frances Bryan, b. Mar. 29 1862, m., Oct. 15 1885, Maj. John Barrett Broadfoot.
2. Mary Norcott Bryan, b. Jan. 20 1867, m., Henry Adolphus London.
3. Henry Ravenscourt Bryan, b. Jan. 1 1870, m., Willie R. Law.
4. Catherine Bryan, b. May 2 1874, m., Francis Stringer Duffy.
5. Shepard Bryan, b. Dec. 8 1871, m., Florence King Jackson.
6. Margaret Shepard Bryan, b. Dec. 1 1875.
7. Frederick Charles Bryan, b. May 3 1864, m., Letitia Williams.
8. Isabel Constance Bryan, b. May 10 1879, m., Edwin Henry Jordan.
9. John Norcott Bryan, b. 1860, d. 1862.

114. Annie Shepard Bryan (see No. 103) dau. of John Heritage Bryan and Mary Williams Shepherd, was b. 1843, and m., Andrew P. Syme. Children:
1. Andrew Syme, b. in Raleigh, N.C., Dec. 28 1874, m., Mary Bryan.
2. George F. Syme.
3. Will Anderson Syme.
4. John Bryan Syme.

115. Elizabeth Heritage Bryan (see No. 103) dau. of John Heritage Bryan and Mary Williams Shepherd, m., K. Harrison Lewis. Children were:
1. John Bryan Lewis, b. April 15 1858.
2. Anna Lewis.

116. John Heritage Bryan, Jr. (see No. 103) son of John Heritage Bryan and Mary Williams Shepherd, was b. 1825, New Bern, N.C. He m., Nov. 24 1858, Margaret Henderson Outlaw. Died in Brazil. Children were:
1. Mary Shepard Bryan, b. May 11 1862.
2. Sarah Williams Bryan, b. Nov. 18 1859, m., July 16 1876, at Sao Paulo, Brazil, Frederic Clinton Lewis of England. They had:
   1. Ethel Clinton Lewis, b. June 4 1885.
3. George Pettigrew Bryan, b. 1864, d. 1865.
4. William Henderson Bryan, b. Dec. 18 1866, d. Jan. 20 1892.
5. John Heritage Bryan, b. Sept. 17 1869, d. Sept. 16 1888.
6. Victorine Souto Bryan, b. 1872, d. 1877.
7. Margaret Isabella Bryan, b. Jan. 10 1874, m. in Raleigh, N.C., Aug. 17 1898, Capt. C.W. Pearson of Saluda, N.C.
8. Mary Speight Bryan, b. 1877, lived in Raleigh, N.C., not married.
9. Frederic Outlaw Bryan, b. 1879, d. 1898.
10. Henry Shepard Bryan, b. 1882, d. 1892.

117. James West Bryan (see No. 102) son of James Bryan and Rachel Heritage, was b. 1805. He m., Jan. 19 1831, Ann Mary Washington of Lenoir Co. N.C. They lived in New Bern, N.C., he was member of N.C. State Senate, her father was John Washington of Lenoir Co. N.C. They had:
1. John Bryan.
(118) 2. Laura Ann Washington Bryan.
(119) 3. James Augustus Bryan.
(121) 4. Washington Bryan, and 5. Henry Bryan, d. an infant.

118. Laura Ann Washington Bryan (see No. 117) dau. of James West Bryan and Ann Mary Washington, m., Jan. 6 1859, Dr. James Bettnor Hughes. They lived in New Bern, N.C. Children were:

1. Anita Bryan Hughes, b, Aug. 5 1860, m., Oct. 22 1882, Basil Manly. They lived in Norfolk, Va., 1931, and had 3 children.
2. Isaac Wayne Hughes.
3. James Bryan Hughes.
4. Laura Bryan Hughes.
5. Nicholas Collier Hughes.
6. Corinne Hughes, died an infant.

119. James Augustus Bryan (see No. 117) son of James West Bryan and Ann Mary Washington, was b. Sept. 13 1839 and d. Jan. 30 1923. He was a Col. in C.S.A. and m. 1st., Mary Speight Shepard of New Bern, N.C., dau. of Charles Biddle Shepard and grand-dau. of Judge Donnell. He m. 2nd., Julia Rush Olmstead, 3rd. Mrs. Alice Brown Biddle. His 1st. wife d. 1892, and he was Pres. of the First National Bank of New Bern, and one time member of the State Senate. He had by 1st. marriage:

(120) 1. Charles Shepard Bryan, b. Nov. 16 1865.

120. Charles Shepard Bryan (see No. 119) son of James Augustus Bryan and Mary Speight Shepard, was b. in New York City. He graduated at Princeton University in 1887. He became a colonel in U.S. Army, and was awarded a num- of medals in World War 1. He was very much interested in the Bryan genealogy, and devoted much work on some lines. He m., Feb. 6 1889, Annie Adams McWhorter, who was b. in Augusta, Ga., Oct. 20 1866. His residence was in Asheville, N.C. Children were:

1. James Washington Bryan, b. 1889, d. 1892.
2. Gray McWhorter Bryan, b. Aug. 14 1891, m., Gretchen Schoen, and was Captain, F.A., World War 1. They had 2 children.
3. Mary Speight Shepard Bryan, b. Dec. 27 1894, m., Harold Hartshorne and had 3 children.
4. Margaret Donnell Bryan, b. Aug. 19 1896, in New York City.

121. Washington Bryan (see No. 117) son of James West Bryan and Ann Mary Washington, was b. 1847, m. his cousin Mary Winder (see No. 109). Children:

1. Octavia Winder Bryan, d. age 12.
2. Ann Washington Bryan, died infant.
3. James West Bryan, m., Hazel Pickering.
4. Mary Winder Bryan, m., Francis Moore Osborne, an Episcopal minister, Feb. 8 1905. No children.
5. John Winder Bryan, b. Jan. 20 1885 in Raleigh, N.C. He m. 1st., Aug. 4. 1904, Laura Ann Wright who d., May 11 1917, had 3 children, m. 2nd., Rebecca Warren Norwood.

122. Caroline H. Blount (see No. 102) dau. of Rachel Heritage and Frederick Blount, was b. 1814. She m., William Henry Washington, b. near Goldsboro, Wayne Co. N.C., Feb. 7 1813. He was elected as a Whig to Congress (Mar. 4 1841-Mar. 3 1843), and was a lawyer in New Bern, N.C., where he d. Aug. 12 1860. Children were:

1. Ann Washington, b. 1836 in Ga., m. 1st. Powhatan Woodbridge, 2nd., -------- Rapley of St. Louis, Mo.

123. Dr. Wistar H. Blount (see No. 102) son of Rachel Heritage and Frederick Blount, was b. Apr. 21 1821, d. 1855. He m. 1st., Winnefred Bryan Whitfield (see Bryan No. 125) dau. of James Bryan Whitfield and Sallie Wooten. He may have m. 2nd., ---------- Washington, he was doctor, and lived in Lenoir Co. N. C. Children were:

1. Fred H. Blount, m., ---------- Albritton.
2. Caroline H. Blount, m., Bryan Koonce.
3. John H. Blount, m., Ann Haleston, of Ga.
4. Bryan W. Blount, m., Ann Harrison, Florida.
5. Annie H. Blount, m., Joe S. Sydboten, of Georgia.
6. Lucy Blount. b. 1856, d. 1870.

124. Rev. Lewis Whitfield (see No. 3) was 9th. and last child of William Whitfield and Rachel Bryan (see Bryan No. 15). He served 60 years as a Baptist minister, and d. in Lenoir Co. N. C. He m. 1st., Oct. 27 1782, Charlotte Bryan (see Bryan No. 93), m. 2nd., Feb. 9 1800, Tabitha Atkinson dau. of Amos Atkinson, and 3rd., Nov. 10 1816, Martha Hinton widow of Col. John Bryan (see Bryan No. 87) and dau. of James Hinton of Johnston Co. N. C. Children were:

1st. wife

(130) 1. Rachel Whitfield, b. 1783, m., William Wright, and lived in what is now Pender Co. N. C.
(132) 2. William Whitfield, b. Jan. 31 1785, (Dr. William Whitfield and James Whitfield of Jackson, Miss. are of this family, JBW).
(93) 3. Allen Whitfield, m. 1st. Edith Whitfield , 2nd., Mary Jane Sloan Bryan (see Bryan No. 107).
4. Janet Whitfield, m., Col. Alexander Moseley, Palatka, Fla. He was b. Dec. 14 1784.
5. Harriet Whitfield, b. Jan. 29 1796, near Kinston, N. C. She m., 1st., Samuel Wiggins, 2nd., in Lenoir Co., Jan. 10 1828, Snead B. Carraway.

2nd. wife

6. Tabitha Whitfield, d. young.
7. Julia Whitfield, m., William R. Beck.
(131) 8. Lewis Starke Whitfield.

3rd. wife

9. Hazzard Whitfield, died an infant.

125. Constantine Whitfield (see No. 2) son of William Whitfield and Elizabeth Goodman, was b. Mar. 6 1728, and d. 1797, Bertie Co. N. C. He m. at White Hall in Rachel Bryan's house, Nov. 30 1756, Barbara Williams (b. Mar. 24 1736-d. 1796) who came from Bertie Co. with Rachel Bryan. Children:

1. Rachel Whitfield, m., Henry Goodman.
(150) 2. Elizabeth Whitfield, b. 1758.
(101) 3. James Whitfield, b. Mar. 9 1768.
(126) 4. John Whitfield, b. Mar. 20 1760.
5. Winnefred Whitfield, b. Aug. 10 1772, m. Stephen Miller, 1800, and d. Oct. 14 1834. Had: 1. William Miller, b. July 20 1809 and 8 other children.
6. Pherabee Whitfield, m., James Pearsall.
7. Luke Whitfield, m. 1st., Theresa Fonville, and 2nd., Sarah Slade, both of Craven Co. N. C. Had 7 children.
8. Barbara Whitfield, m. 1st., William Tooley, 2nd., Richard Wooten, bro. of John Wooten of Bear Creek, N. C. She had 5 children.

126. John Whitfield (see No. 125) son of Constantine Whitfield and Barbara Williams, was b. Mar. 20 1760, and d. Feb. 28 1815. He m., Jemima Haywood, b. June 21 1766, and she d. Feb. 26 1837. Children were:

1. Elizabeth Haywood whitfield, b. Nov. 1786, m. 1st., John West, and 2nd., John Hunter.
2. Constantine Whitfield, Jr., b. Oct. 1 1788, m. 1817, Elizabeth Jones dau. of Ambrose Jones, Lenoir Co. N.C. They had: 10 children.
3. William Haywood Whitfield, b. Oct. 1 1788, m. 1st., Nancy Herring, 2nd., Elizabeth Croom Had 7 children
4. Sherwood Whitfield, b. 1780, d. 1828.
5. John Walter Whitfield, b. 1782, m., Caroline Wright.
6. Mary Ruffin Whitfield, m., Jsse Hooks.
7. Jemima Haywood Whitfield, b. 1796, m. 1st., 1825, Robert Middleton, 2nd., 1845, Alexander Williams.
8. Keziah Donnell Whitfield, m., John Jones of Jones Co. N.C.
9. George Whitfield, b. Apr. 6 1808, died young, not married.

127. Bryan Whitfield (see No. 3) son of William Whitfield and Rachel Bryan, was b. Feb. 19 1754, and d. June 23 1817 at Rockford, Lenoir Co. N.C. He was a captain in the Revolution, and was a member of the House of Commons 1783-1787. He m. 1st., his cousin Nancy Bryan, in 1780 (see Bryan NO. 122) and 2nd., 1798, her niece, Winifred Bryan (see Bryan No. 123). Children:

1. Bryan Whitfield, b. 1782, d. Mar. 6 1819, m., Elizabeth Turner. No issue
(151) 2. Rachel Whitfield, b. May 3 1783, Lenoir Co. N.C., m. 1st., Nathan Bryan, no children, 2nd., William Herring.
3. William Whitfield, died young.
(152) 4. Elizabeth Whitfield.
5. Needham Whitfield, died young.
6. Polly Whitfield, " "
7. Ann Whitfield, m., Jan. 13 1803, John Cobb, had 3 children.
8. Nathan Bryan Whitfield (see Bryan No. 124).
(153) 9. George Whitfield.
10. Lewis Whitfield, died young.
(154) 11. James Bryan Whitfield (see Bryan No. 125).
12. Winnifred Bryan Whitfield, b. Oct. 17 1812, m. Richard Croom (see Bryan No. 116).
(155) 13. Mary Ann Whitfield, b. Sept. 21 1817, d. June 10 1883.

128. Irene Rachel Williams (see No. 70) dau. of Theophilus Hunter Williams and Elizabeth Jane Lane, m., Jan. 28 1840, in Claiborne Co. Ala., John Lee Marshall. She d. March 6 1908, at Purdue Hill, Ala. Children:

1. Elizabeth Jane Marshall, b. Dec. 15 1840, m. July 5 1865, William Jesse Robison, Capt. C.S.A. Had 8 children, Monroe Co. Ala.
2. John Lee Marshall, b. July 5 1842, Capt. C.S.A. He m., Apr. 30 1871, Janie Edwards Foster, b. in Carthage, Miss., May 24 1849 (she m. 1st., Joel Walter Pleasant, and had; Josie Edwards Pleasant). They had:
   1. Mary Irene Marshall, b. June 9 1872, m., Frank Epps Robison.
   2. Arabella Lindsay Marshall, died infancy.
   3. George Foster Marshall.
   4. Bessie Lee Marshall.
   5. James Williams Marshall.
   6. Ruth Arthurine Marshall, died an infant.
   7. Thomas Blanchard Marshall, b. July 20 1885, m., Anita Morris Sims, Mobilr, Ala.
3. Benjamin Franklin Marshall (1844-1849).
4. Martin Marshall (1846-1849).

128. (continued)

5. Theophilus Williams Marshall.
6. William Blanchard Marshall, b. Sept. 7 1850.
7. Mary Anna Marshall, b. Dec. 27 1852.
8. Irene Knight Marshall.
9. James Alfred Marshall.
10. Sarah Ida Marshall.
11. Isaac Williams Marshall.
12. Alexander Joseph Marshall.

129. William Wiltshire Whitfield (see No. 94) son of William Whitfield and Ann Turner (see Turner No. 76), m. 1st., Mar. 3 1847, Mary Elizabeth Whitfield (see Bryan No. 124). He m. 2nd., Nov. 24 1865, Sarah Elizabeth Phillips, dau. of Edward Phillips of Vaiden, Miss. Children were:

1st. wife

1. Nathan William Whitfield, b. Nov. 23 1848, in Ala., m. June 23 1869, Laura Eloise Pickett of Columbus, Miss. Children were:
   1. Thomas Pickett Whitfield, b. Nov. 14 1870, d. 1871.
   2. Mary Elizabeth Whitfield, b. Apr. 19 1872, d. 1873.
   3. Sarah Haughton Whitfield, m., Apr. 21 1897, Needham Whitfield Holmes.
   4. Eloise W. Whitfield, b. Sept. 17 1876.
   5. William James Whitfield, b. May 31 1880, Columbus, Miss., m., May Ellison. He was an Episcopalian rector, lived Decatur, Ga.
   6. Nathan Wilmar Whitfield, b. Feb. 22 1886, m., Winnefred Alice White. Living in Atlanta, Ga., 1936.
2. William Wiltshire Whitfield, b. Jan. 19 1851. He m., Apr. 10 1872, Sarah Antoinette Smith, and was a Baptist minister between 1892 and 1908, preaching at Kosciusko, McCool, Carrollton and other places in Miss. They had no children.
3. Jessie Bryan Whitfield, (1852-1859).
4. Turner Watkins Whitfield, b. 1857 in Miss.

2nd. wife.

5. Lucy Whitfield, m., Beverly Matthews, Columbus, Miss.

130. Rachel Whitfield (see No. 124) son of Rev. Lewis Whitfield and Charlotte Moore Bryan, m., William Wright son of James Wright, New Hanover Co. N. C., now Pender Co. Children were:

1. Luther Wright, m., Ellen MacMillan.
2. Lewis Wright, m., Martha Peurifoy.
3. William Wright.
4. Calvin Wright.
5. Mary Louise Wright.
6. Rachel Wright.

131. Lewis Starke Whitfield (see No. 124) son of Rev. Lewis Whitfield and Tabitha Atkinson, m., Sept. 27 1831, Mary Ann Glasgow, b. Oct. 8 1812. He was b. May 5 1809, and lived in Lenoir Co. N. C. Children were:

1. O. Hazzard Whitfield, m., --------- Ferrell of S. C.
2. Cicero Whitfield, b. 1836. Not married.
3. Lewis Starke Whitfield, killed in battle 1861 or 1862.
4. Benjamin Franklin Whitfield, m., Charity Maria Lane, Wayne Co. N. C. They had 3 children.

132. William Whitfield (see No. 124) son of Rev. Lewis Whitfield and Charlotte Moore Bryan, m., about 1808, Elizabeth Wimberly, and d., Apr. 3 1810, near Raleigh, N.C. (She m. 2nd. Dec. 20 1829, William Fort). They had 1 child:
(133) 1. George William Whitfield.

133. George William Whitfield (see No. 132) son of William Whitfield and Elizabeth Wimberly, was b. in Johnston Co. N.C., and d. in Gainesville, Ala., May 14 1842. He m., Feb. 7 1828, Catherine Diggs Hart, and moved to Ala., 1836, where she d., Nov. 7 1840. Children were:
1. George William Whitfield, b. Jan. 13 1829, m., Mary Louise Wimberly. He d. in Edgecombe Co. N.C., Sept. 13 1871. They had 11 children
2. Richard Henry Whitfield, b. Sept. 8 1830, d. Sept. 30 1901. He m., Jan. 17 1856, Emily McInnis, dau. of John McInnis of Sumter Co. Ala. He was a surgeon in the Confederate Army, and after the war settled in Meridian, Miss., where he was a physician, and had a drug store. Children were:
   1. Robert McInnis Whitfield, b. Oct. 17 1856.
   2. John William Whitfield, b. Feb. 15 1858, d. Oct. 12 1863.
   3. Richard Henry Whitfield, b. Apr. 14 1864, d. Sept. 1867.
   4. Annie Kate Whitfield, b. Jan. 8 1869, m., William Richardson Woods.
   5. Edith Alice Whitfield, b. July 14 1871, d. 1889.
   6. Sarah Hughes Whitfield, b. Sept. 18 1876, m., Watson Edwin Jones.
3. Charlotte Ann Elizabeth Whitfield, b. July 6 1832, m. 1st., Joseph Watson Smith, 2nd., Basil Manly. Had 12 children.
4. James Harvey Whitfield, b. July 23 1834. He m. in Tenn., Sarah Jane Bourne. Lived at Brandon, Miss., and had 12 children.
5. Frances Jane Whitfield, b. July 1 1836, at Pine Level, Johnston Co. N.C. She m., Oct. 8 1857, George Lewis Wimberly, b. July 30 1836. He was a graduate University of N.C. They had 10 children.
(134) 6. Robert Allen Whitfield, b. Jan. 11 1839.

134. Robert Allen Whitfield (see No. 133) son of George William Whitfield and Catherine Diggs Hart, moved from Gainesville, Ala. to Brandon, Miss. He was a minister and teacher, and m. 1st., July 3 1860, Mary Ann Fitzhugh, and 2nd., March 20 1890, Mrs. Martha H. (Bishop) Williams. Children were all by his first wife, as follows:
1. George Fitzhugh Whitfield, b. May 1 1861, d. 1862.
2. Frances Batte Whitfield, b. Feb. 27 1864, m., Charles S. Massey of Pickens, Miss. They had 4 children.
3. Robert Fitzhugh Whitfield, b. Feb. 13 1866, m., Sallie Atkinson of Chickasaw Co. Miss. Had 4 children.
(135) 4. Henry Lewis Whitfield.
5. Hunter Whitfield, b. Feb. 20 1871, d. 1872.
6. James William Whitfield, b. Mar. 21 1874, d. 1884.
7. Drew Fitzhugh Whitfield, b. Aug. 14 1876, m., Jessie Deterly, had:
   1. Elizabeth Fitzhugh Whitfield, b. Jan. 28 1905, m., LeRoy DeWolfe Bullion, lived in Washington, D.C.
8. Richard Noble Whitfield, b. Feb. 1 1879, m., June 14 1908, Annie Belle South of Florence, Miss. He attended Millsaps College, and graduated in Medicine at University of Nashville. Head of Miss. Bureau of Vital Statistics since 1924. Children were:
   1. John South Whitfield, b. Mar. 30 1909.
   2. Richard Noble Whitfield.
   3. Henry Massey Whitfield.
   4. Fitzhugh Ails Whitfield, b. Sept 22 1915.

134. (continued)

5. Sarah Catherine Whitfield, b. 1918, d. 1922.
6. Edmond Whitfield, b. May 14 1921.
7. Emily Whitfield, b. March 4 1924.
8. George Allen Whitfield, b. 1925, d. 1925.
9. Carolyne Whitfield, b. May 22 1929.
10. Mary Anne Whitfield.
11. Amelia Whitfield, m. Dec. 7 1952, Robert D. Gunnell of Vassar, Michigan, at Florence, Miss. Baptist church.

9. Charles Marion Whitfield, b. Oct. 8 1883, m., Alice Deterly, no issue.

135. Henry Lewis Whitfield (see No. 134) son of Robert Allen Whitfield and Mary Ann Fitzhugh, was b. June 20 1868, in Rankin Co., Miss. He m., Aug. 25 1897, Mary Sampson White. He graduated from Mississippi, and in 1898 became State Supt. of Education, and later was Pres. of Miss. State College for Women at Columbus, Miss., 1907-1923. He was elected Governor of Miss. 1924-1927. Children were:

1. Robert Allen Whitfield, b. 1899.
2. Knox White Whitfield, born 1901.
3. Henry Lewis Whitfield, b. 1909, d. 1916.
4. William White Whitfield, born 1913.

136. Bryan Watkins Whitfield (see Bryan Family No. 124) son Gen. Nathan Bryan Whitfield and Elizabeth Watkins Whitfield (see No. 93) dau. of Needham Whitfield and Sarah Watkins. He was b. in Lenoir Co. N. C., but was taken when a child to Marengo Co. Ala. He received his Degree in Medicine from University of Pa., 1853, and was a Surgeon in the Confederate Army. He m., Feb. 13 1855, Mary Alice Foscue, and d. in Demopolis, Ala., Dec. 15 1908. Children were:

1. Allen Wooten Whitfield, b. 1856, d. 1858.
2. Infant son died.
3. Bessie Alice Whitfield, b. Apr. 25 1858, m., James Bryan Whitfield, and d. 1909. He was a Medical graduate of University of Pa., and d. in Demopolis, Ala., June 9 1914. Children were:
   1. Marianna Bryan Whitfield, b. 1883, d. 1900.
   2. Bessie Eugenia Whitfield, b. Jan. 24 1885.
   3. Eleanor Foscue Whitfield, b. Oct. 19 1886.
   4. James Bryan Whitfield, b. July 22 1888, m., Marie Ars.
   5. Grace Fonville Whitfield, b. Nov. 8 1890.
   6. Alice Mehitable Whitfield, b. July 17 1893.
   7. Edith D. Whitfield, b. Feb. 7 1895.

(137) 4. Jesse George Whitfield.

(138) 5. Augustus Foscue Whitfield.

6. Bryan Watkins Whitfield, b. 1864, in Marengo Co. Ala. He m., 1st., Lou Morrow, no issue, 2nd. Anne P. Keyes, 3rd., Gertrude Jean Baker. He d. Jan. 4 1949, Brookside, Ky. Children were:
   1. Frances Gayle Whitfield.
   2. Bryan Watkins Whitfield.
   3. Mary Elizabeth Whitfield.
7. Nathan Bryan Whitfield, b. Jan. 18 1866, m., Elizabeth Hatch.
8. Alice Hall Whitfield, b. Feb. 22 1868, m., Lewis Sledge Compton, San Angelo, Texas.
9. Mehitable Hatch Whitfield.
10. Mary Elizabeth Whitfield.
11. Edith Winnefred Whitfield.

137. Jesse George Whitfield (see No. 136) son of Bryan Watkins Whitfield and Mary Alice Foscue, was b. Nov. 25 1859. He m., June 7 1882, Penelope Clinton Holmes. He was a Civil Engineer, and lived in Demopolis, Ala. Had:
1. William Holmes Whitfield, b. Apr. 13 1885, d. 1891.
2. Foscue Bryan Whitfield, b. Sept. 4 1888, m., ----------
3. Thomas Holmes Whitfield, b. Nov. 22 1890, Aberdeen, Miss.

138. Augustus Foscue Whitfield (see No. 136) son of Bryan Watkins Whitfield and Mary Alice Foscue, was b. Dec. 24 1861, in Marengo Co. Ala. He m., June 27 1888, Mary Emma Clark, and d. in Kitts, Ky., Feb. 28 1947. Had:
1. Mary Alice Whitfield, b. Aug. 24 1889, m., John Oreon Frazier, no issue.
2. Augustus Foscue Whitfield, b. June 6 1892, m. Evangeline Hudson, " "
3. Francis Eugene Whitfield, b. 1894, d. 1895.
4. Edward Clark Whitfield.
5. William Watkins Whitfield.
6. Hattie Foscue Whitfield.
7. Thomas Rueger Whitfield.
8. Margaret Whitfield.
9. Jesse George Whitfield.
10. Dorothy Elizabeth Whitfield.

139. Benjamin Whitfield (see No. 4) son of William Whitfield and Sallie Bryan Hatch, was b. Jan. 13 1800 in Wayne Co. N. C., and d. in Hinds Co. Miss., June 13 1872. He m. his cousin Lucy Eliza Hatch, Aug. 21 1821, and moved to Hinds Co. Miss., in 1824. He was a Trustee of Mississippi College. Had:
1. Benjamin Hatch Whitfield, b. 1822, d. 1841.
2. William A. Whitfield, b. 1824, d. 1828.
3. Sally Ann Eliza Whitfield.
4. Edmond Whitfield, b. 1827, d. 1829.
5. Narcissa Whitfield.
(140) 6. George Whitfield.
7. Lewis Augustus Whitfield, b. 1832, d. 1833.
(141) 8. Theodore Whitfield.
9. Flora Amelia Whitfield, b. 1837, d. 1852.
10. Judson Whitfield, b. 1838, d. 1843.
11. Ella Eugenia Whitfield, b. 1840, d. 1852.
12. Benjamin Hatch Whitfield, b. in Hinds Co. Miss., Nov. 23 1848. He m., 1873, Mattie Hamilton dau. of Dr. Wallace Hamilton of Clinton, Tenn. and his wife Laura Pegram. He was a prominent Baptist, and Prof. of Chemistry at Miss. College, d. in Jackson, Miss., Oct. 12 1887. Had:
    1. Laura Elizabeth Whitfield.
    2. Adoniram Judson Whitfield.
    3. Sally Ann Whitfield.

140. George Whitfield (see No. 139) son of Benjamin Whitfield and Lucy Eliza Hatch, was b. Sept. 6 1830, and d. March 15 1923. He was a prominent Baptist minister and a Trustee of Miss. College. He m. 1st., Mar. 1867, Amelia Hatch, 2nd., April 25 1898, Mildred Foster, Clinton, Miss. Had:
1. Daisy Whitfield, died in infancy.
2. Paul Whitfield, b. 1870, d. 1930.
3. Jesse Whitfield, b. 1872, d. 1922, m., Sarah Ellen Robertson.
4. Benjamin Franklin Whitfield, b. Mar. 10 1874, m., Nov. 25 1908, Eva McCleland, Jackson, Miss.
5. Grace Whitfield, m., A. A. Duncan.
6. Rev. Theodore Whitfield, b. Nov. 23 1877, m., Rebecca Taylor Hendry, Pocahontas, Miss., they had 4 children
7. Frank Hatch Whitfield, b. 1882, d. 1882.

141 Theodore Whitfield (see No. 139) son of Benjamin Whitfield and Lucy Eliza Hatch, was b. in Hinds Co. Miss., Jan. 31 1834. He m., in Greensboro, N.C., Nov. 11 1859, Annie Eliza Morehead, and d. in Richmond, Va., May 28 1894. He was a Baptist minister. Children were:

(142) 1. James Morehead Whitfield.
2. Lizzie May Whitfield, died an infant.
3. George Hillman Whitfield, b. June 22 1873, in Clinton, Miss. He m., Oct. 26 1904, Laura Merryman Crane, Richmond, Va. Children:
   1. Clare Merryman Whitfield.
   2. Anne Morehead Whitfield.
4. Emma Morehead Whitfield, b. in Greensboro, N.C., Dec. 5 1874, and d., in Richmond, Va., May 6 1932. She was intensely interested in the history of the family, collecting the old records from Rev. John Bryan Williams and others, and adding the results from her own researches. She left in her will a sum of money for the publication of the records. This was carried out by her nephew, Dr. Theodore M. Whitfield (see No. 143) in 1948, with the printing in two volumes of the "Whitfield, Bryan, Smith and Related Families", a wonderful memorial to her love for the family.

142. James Morehead Whitfield (see No. 141) son of Theodore Whitfield and Annie Eliza Morehead, was b. Nov. 7 1867 at Jackson, Miss, and d. in Richmond, Va., Sept. 4 1936. He received an M.D. Degree from the University of Va. in 1887, and was m., Nov. 29 1892, to Mary Graham Mathews dau. of Dr. Philip Mathews and Elizabeth Marshall. Children were:

1. Mary Morehead Whitfield, b. 1894, d. 1895.
2. James Morehead Whitfield, b. May 25 1898, in Richmond, Va. He was a physician, and m., Nov. 7 1928, Charlotte Shipp Gibbs.

(143) 3. Theodore Marshal Whitfield.
4. Philip Whitfield, b. Aug. 2 1906, m., Dec. 14 1932, Eleanor James Barker, who is an attorney in Richmond, Va. Children:
   1. James Barker Whitfield, b. Mar. 15 1937.
   2. John Motley Whitfield, b. Sept. 18 1943.
5. William Bryan Whitfield, died an infant.

143. Theodore Marshall Whitfield (see No. 142) son of James Morehead Whitfield and Mary Graham Mathews, was b. in Richmond, Va. May 24 1905. He holds Ph.D. Degree from John Hopkins University, and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa. He is Professor of History at Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland. He was Editor of the Whitfield, Bryan, Smith Book, and was very interested in compilation of additional data. He m., Sept. 2 1931, Elizabeth Denny Dixon, ceremony by her father Rev. John W. Dixon, and grandfather, Bishop Collins Denny. They are members of the Methodist Church. Children:

1. Mary Emma Whitfield, b. Nov. 18 1933, Richmond, Va.
2. Margaret Denny Whitfield, b. April 18 1936.
3. Theodore Marshall Whitfield, b. Sept. 4. 1938.
4. John Dixon Whitfield, b. June 15 1941.

144. Luke Whitfield (see No. 2) son of William Whitfield and Elizabeth Goodman, was b. in N.C. 1722. He had land in New Hanover Co., 1746, and in Johnston Co. N.C., 1754. He m., Rachel Powell, and in 1773 was on Peedee River, St. David's Parish, S.C. (now Florence Co.). Children:

1. Penelope Whitfield, m., Thomas Sutton of Sampson Co. N.C.
2. Lucretia Whitfield, m. Charles King of Sampson Co.

144. (continued)

3. Thomas Whitfield.
(145) 4. Benjamin Whitfield.
5. Lewis Whitfield, d. in Burke Co. Ga. Left children.
6. Matthew Whitfield, lived in Jasper Co. Ga., d. during Revolution.

145. Benjamin Whitfield (see No. 144) son of Luke Whitfield and Rachel Powell, was b. 1752 in N.C., and lived for awhile in S.C. He then moved to Putnam Co. Ga. and d. near Eatonton , Ga., near 1836. He was a soldier of the Revolution. He m. 1st., Ann Staten, and 2nd., the widow of Robert Bryan.

Children by 1st. wife

1. Sarah Whitfield, b. March 3 1779, m., John Jackson, Ga.
2. Elizabeth Whitfield, b. Mar. 6 1781, m., John Goode.
3. William Whitfield, b. Dec. 20 1782, m. 1st., his step-sister Elizabeth Bryan.
4. Benjamin Whitfield, b. 1785, m., Caroline Matilda Smith.
5. Matthew Whitfield, b. Sept. 13 1789, m. three times.
(146) 6. James Whitfield.
7. Susannah Whitfield, b. Nov. 16 1793, m., Thomas Keeling Smith.
8. Molsey Whitfield, b. Oct. 1795, m., William Traylor.
9. Horatio Staten Whitfield, b. 1797, m., Ann Taylor Gibson.
10. Bryan Whitfield, b. June 1 1799, m., --------- Lived in Texas.

2nd. wife

11. Martha Whitfield, b. 1801, d. 1805.
12. Achsah Whitfield, b. 1804, m., Luke Morton, Troupe Co. Ga.
13. Matilda Whitfield, b. 1809, m., John Morton, and had:
    1. Matt E. Morton, of Columbus, Miss.

146. James Whitfield (see No. 145) son of Benjamin Whitfield and Ann Staton, was b. Dec. 15 1791 in Elbert Co. Ga. He m. Caroline Dyer of Monticello, Jasper Co. Ga., and moved to Columbus, Miss., when it was a village. He was elected to the Miss. Legislature from Lowndes Co., in 1842, and served until elected President of the Miss. Senate, Nov. 25 1852. He served as Governor of Miss. from Nov. 24 1851 to Jan. 10 1852. Later he was a prominent banker in Columbus, Miss., where he d. June 25 1875. Children:

1. George Whitfield, b. 1827 in Ga. He m. 1st., Victoria O. Meins, 2nd., Mary Hilliard. He was a merchant in Colubus, Miss., two children.
2. Julia Randolph Whitfield, b. in Ga., Feb. 2 1831, m., Isham Harrison.
3. Luke James Whitfield, b. Sept. 7 1833. He was a Major in the Confederate Army, and m. Eleanor Harris.
(147) 4. Henry Buchanan Whitfield.
5. Anthony Dyer Whitfield, b. 1843 in Miss., m. Mary Baskerville, no children.

147. Henry Buchanan Whitfield (see No. 146) son of James Whitfield and Caroline Dyer, was b. April 19 1835 in Ga. He was an M.A. graduate from the University of Miss., and also an L.L.B. from Cumberland University. He was elected Mayor of Columbus, Miss. in 1871, and later was District Atty. He was a major in the Civil War, and m., 1st., May 5 1858, Laura Young (1839-1877) of Columbus, m. 2nd., 1879, Mrs. Mary Montgomery, and later moved to Waldron, Ark. He d. Sept. 30 1883. Laura Young was dau. of Alexander Young. Children were:

1st. wife

(148) 1. Sallie Martin Whitfield. Born 1859.
(149) 2. James Henry Whitfield, b. July 11 1860.
3. Elizabeth Whitfield ,b. 1865 in Columbus, where she d. 1916, unmd.
4. ---------- Whitfield. a son d. infant.

148. Sallie Martin Whitfield (see No. 147) dau. of Henry Buchanan Whitfield and Laura Young, was b. in Columbus, Miss., and d. 1938. She m. Claude H. Ayres, Jr. (1854-1920), who d. in Columbus. (Her DAR No. was 86255). Had:

1. Juanita Ayres, b. May 25 1881, and d. in Jackson, Miss., Sept. 9 1957. She m., 1903, Dr. John R. Tackett of Lexington, Miss., who was b., Dec. 18 1868, and d. in Meridian, Miss., Nov. 24 1919.
2. Quincy Claude Ayres, b. in Columbus, Miss., May 30 1891. He was living 1959 in Ames, Iowa. He m. 1st., Mary Herron of Coffeville, Miss., she d. in Ames, Iowa, April 1946, m. 2nd., Anne Pleasants Hopkins, b. 1911. Children were:

   1st. wife

   1. Sarah Ruth Ayres, b. 1927, m., Louis Shroyer, 111. Children:
      1. Louis Shroyer, 1v, b. 1950.
      2. Andrew Whitfield Shroyer, b. 1953.

   2nd. wife

   2. Quincy Whitfield Ayres. Born 1950.
   3. Marsha Hopkins Ayres, b. 1953.

149. James Henry Whitfield (see No. 147) son of Henry Buchanan Whitfield and Laura Young, was b. in Columbus, Miss., and d. in Meridian, Miss., Mar. 17 1943. He m. Sept. 1884, Lula Rives, b. Sept. 11 1864 in Starkville, Miss. She d. in Meridian, Miss., June 14 1924. Children were:

1. Allein Whitfield, b. in Gainesville, Tex., May 26 1889, and m., Feb. 28 1917, Martin Van Buren Miller. He was b. in Meridian, July 22 1886, and d. 1963, was a graduate of University of Miss., and a prominent attorney. She is active in the D.A.R. They adopted:
   1. Robert Van Buren Miller, b. in Meridian, Miss., Jan. 21 1928.
2. Lola Whitfield, b. in Gainesville, Tex., Apr. 13 1892. She m., Aug. 31 1918, Earl Wright Pigford, who was b. at Whynot, Miss. June 29 1886 and d. in Meridian, Miss., Mar. 12 1955. Children were:
   1. Catherine Pigford, b. in Jackson, Miss., Oct. 16 1921. She m., Aug. 10 1945, Zigmot Edward Kotynia, b. Detroit, Mich., Oct 3 1916. Children were:
      1. Richard Edward Koynia, b. Meridian, Miss. Oct. 19 1946.
      2. Sylvia Diane Kotynia, " " " Jan. 9 1949.
   2. Lula Pigford, b. Oct. 16 1921, twin. She m., May 5 1947, in Meridian, Arvel Raynor, b. in Ark., May 4 1922. Children:
      1. Linda Ann Raynor, b. in Boise, Idaho, Oct. 1 1951.
      2. Charles David Raynor, " " " Aug. 5 1955.
   3. Earl Wright Pigford, Jr., b. in New Orleans, La., Sept. 20 1926. He m. in Meridian, Miss., Apr. 23 1950, Mabel Annette White, b. Sept. 7 1927. Children were:
      1. Carol Annette Pigford, b. in Meridian, Miss., Nov. 3 1952.
      2. Steven Earl Pigford, b. " " " Oct. 7 1955.
      3. Jerry White Pigford, b. " " " Dec. 26 1956.
3. Frank Young Whitfield, b. April 5 1894, Gainesville, Tex. He d. in Meridian, Miss., March 17 1952, and was Vice-President of Merchants and Farmers Bank of Meridian. He m. Sept. 16 1919, Maggie Barefield dau. of Dr. T.K. Barefield. Children were:
   1. Frank Young Whitfield, Jr., b. Apr. 10 1923.
   2. Charles Herbert Whitfield, b. Oct. 10 1927, m. Annie Ruth Eatman, Apr. 13 1951, dau. of Michael Angelo Eatman and Annie Ruth Powe. Children were:
      1. Virginia Clari Whitfield, b. Mar. 17 1953, Meridian, Miss.
      2. Donna Lynn Whitfield, b. June 6 1956, Thomasville, Ga.
      3. Charles Herbert Whitfield, Jr., b. Apr. 1 1958.

149. (continued) Frank Young Whitfield.

3. Theodore Krouse Whitfield, b. Sept. 20 1929, m., Lucia Whitman, in Atlanta, Ga., June 4 1955, b. May 26 1937, dau. of George Price Whitman, Jr. of College Park, Ga. (b. May 19 1909 at Northport, Long Island, N.Y.). They had:
   1. Cynthia Whitfield, b. Apr. 7 1956, Atlanta, Ga.
4. Margaret Whitfield, b. Aug. 5 1936, graduated at University of Miss., where she was a member of Delta Delta Delta Sorority. She m., Oct. 12 1958, Dr. John William Wilks of Blytheville, Ark., b. Oct. 1933, who also graduated from University of Miss., where he was a member of Sigma Chi Fraternity. He graduated from the University of Tenn. College of Medicine.

150. Elizabeth Whitfield (1758-1794) (see No. 125) dau. of Constantine Whitfield and Barbara Williams. She m. Nov. 30 1778, Edward Matchett Herring son of Rev. Joshua Herring (a Baptist minister, b. in Johnston Co. N.C., Nov. 23 1723). Children were:

(151) 1. William Herring.
2. Henry Herring, m., Bathsheba Garland.
3. Joshua Herring, m., Temperance Grice.
4. Barbara Herring, m. 1st., Samuel Smith son of Maj. David Smith (see Smith No. 31) of Cumberland Co. N.C., 2nd., William McKinnie.
5. Nancy Herring, m., William Haywood Whitfield. (see No. 126).
6. Rachel Herring, m. William Watson, Sr.
7. Elizabeth Herring, d. unmarried.

151. William Herring (see No. 150) son of Elizabeth Whitfield and Edward Matchett Herring, was b. Oct. 6 1779, and d. near Bear Creek, N.C., May 11 1830. He m., Mar. 6 1804, Rachel Whitfield Bryan (see No. 127). Children:

1. Nancy Bryan Herring, b. 1804, d. 1823.
2. Elizabeth Whitfield Herring, b. 1806, d. 1814.
3. Mary Herring, b. Aug. 10 1808, m. Wiley Fort, moved to Marengo Co. Ala., 1838, and had ten children.
4. William Herring, b. Aug. 7 1810 in Lenoir Co. N.C. He m., Rebecca Isler, and d. near Kinston, N.C., Jan. 24 1882, had 9 children.
5. Bryan Whitfield Herring (1812-1874), m., Penelope Sims of Edgecombe Co. N.C. They had 10 children.
6. Needham Whitfield Herring, b. 1815, m. 1st., Julia Catherine Pearsall, 2nd., Margaret A. Shine. He had 8 children.
7. Rachel Whitfield Herring, b. 1817, d. 1857, m., William Whitfield Miller.
8. Elizabeth Whitfield Herring, b. 1819, d. 1886. She m., Dr. Coles Meaders Vaiden of New Kent Co. Va. Vaiden in Carroll Co. Miss., named for him.
9. Louis Whitfield Herring, b. 1821, m., Emily Vaiden, a sister of Dr. Coles Meaders Vaiden. They moved to Carroll Co. Miss. Children:
   1. Louis Herring.
   2. Joseph Herring.
   3. Coles Herring, m. --------- Phillips, of La.
   4. Sallie Herring, m., --------- Phillips.
   5. Alice Herring, m., --------- Lynch, of S.C.
   6. --------- Herring.
10. Joshua Herring (1823-1901), m. 1849, New Bern, N.C., Azubia Burns (or Bunn), had 5 children.
11. Nancy Bryan Herring, b. July 27 1826, d. Jan. 31 1898, m., Dec. 16 1845, Joshua Herring a ist. cousin, and moved to Carroll Co. Miss. After his death she returned to Kenansville, Duplin Co. N.C., had 5 children.

152. Elizabeth Whitfield (see No. 127) dau. of Bryan Whitfield and his first wife Nancy Bryan, was b. in July 19 1786, and. d. June 27 1831, and was buried near Kinston, N.C. She m., Gen. William Croom (see Bryan NO. 122). Children:

1. Ann B. Croom, b. July 26 1812, m. Dr. Edward Croom Bellamy, 7 children.
2. William Whitfield Croom, m., Julia Stephens of New Bern, N.C., and moved to Eutaw, Ala. Children:
    1. Elizabeth Whitfield Croom, b. Apr. 17 1837, d. Apr. 13 1900. She was a novelist and writer, m., Charles E. Bellamy, her cousin.
    2. Cicero Stephens Croom, b. Dec. 12 1839, in Quincy, Fla., m., Mary Ann Howard Marshall, and lived in Mobile, Ala.
3. John Quincy Croom, died young.
4. Betsey Croom, m., Samuel Bellamy.
5. George Alexander Croom, m., Feb. 21 1843, Julia Maria Church of Athens, Ga. They had 8 children.

153. George Whitfield (see No. 127) son of Bryan Whitfield and his 2nd. wife, Winifred Bryan (niece to first wife), was b. June 6 1804, and d. in Tallahassee, Fla., June 16 1880. He m. 1st., Jan. 8 1824, Louisa Ann Blackledge, who d. in Athens, Ga., Feb. 5 1846, 2nd., Mary Ann Brown of New Bern, N.C., 3rd., Mrs. Lucy Winifred (Whitfield) Higgs. He was a member of the Legislature in N.C., and also later in Fla. Children were:

1. -------- Whitfield, died in infancy.
2. Alice Wharton Whitfield, b. Oct. 2 1827, m., Wade Keyes.
3. William Whitfield, died young.
4. George Whitfield, b. June 14 1831, d. in Ala., 1909.
   He m., Virginia Edwinella Dibrell of Richmond, Va., Dec. 3 1863, and had 9 children.
5. Bryan Whitfield, b. Aug. 1 1833 in N.C. He was a Lieut., C.S.A., and d. 1861 or 62. He m., Mrs. Paralee Blavins Cook of Selma, Ala.
6. Louisa Blackledge Whitfield, b. Feb. 1 1835, in N.C., and m., Nov. 26 1861, Judge William Edwin Danelly of Fla., and moved to Tex., 4 child.
7. Winifred Bryan Whitfield, died an infant.
8. William Whitfield, b. July 4 1842, killed in Battle of Seven Pines.
9. Elizabeth Ryder Whitfield, b. 1844, d. 1845.
10. Richard Bass Whitfield, b. July 31 1847, d. 1881. He m., Katy Palmer of Monticello, Fla., and lived in Dunedin, Fla. Children:
    1. Richard Bass Whitfield.
    2. Julia Whitfield.

154. James Bryan Whitfield (see No. 127) son of Bryan Whitfield and Winifred Bryan, was b. May 23 1809 in Lenoir Co. N.C., and d. Oct. 1 1841. He m., Nov. 10 1829, Sarah Elizabeth Wooten. He was a State Senator, and General of Militia. Children were:

1. Winifred Bryan Whitfield, b. Nov. 1 1830, d. Aug. 24 1872, White Hall, N.C. She m., Heritage Wistar Blount.
2. Richard Allen Whitfield, b. 1832, Wayne Co. N.C., d. Nov. 28 1906 in Tallahassee, Fla. He m. 1st., Mary Whitfield Croom, 2nd., July 2 1872, Ella Talbot who d. 1873, 3rd., Sept. 14 1875, Anna Maria Talbot of Baltimore, Md. In 1897 he was County Judge of Leon Co., Fla. He had 8 children.

154. (continued)

3. Lucy Wooten Whitfield, b. Feb. 10 1834, m., Nov. 10 1857, Needham
(95) James Whitfield, b. 1831 in Lenoir Co. N. C. Children were:
   1. Robert Donnell Whitfield, m., Irene Bradford, lived in Okolona, Miss.
   2. Needham Whitfield, died unmarried.
   3. Alice Whitfield, " "
   4. Sarah Whitfield, " "
   5. Bryan Whitfield, " "
4. Nathan Bryan Whitfield, b. Dec. 14 1835, near White Hall in Lenoir Co. N. C. He m., Oct. 12 1858, his cousin, Elizabeth Green Cobb. They had 6 children.
5. Sarah Elizabeth Whitfield, b. Nov. 13 1837, m., Dec. 7 1865, John Probert Cobb, lived in Brooksville, Fla. Had 7 children.
6. James George Whitfield, b. Mar. 18 1840, m., Dec. 31 1861, Susan Matilda Croom. Lived in Whitfield, Sumter Co. Ala. Had 4 children.
7. Bryan Whitfield, m., June 7 1865, Ellen P. White of Ridgeway, N. C. He enlisted in 1861, Co. H. Ist. N. C. Calvary, and was promoted to Captain, Sept. 13 1863. He d. in New Haven, Conn., had 10 children.

155. Mary Ann Whitfield (see No. 127) dau. of Bryan Whitfield and Winifred Bryan, m., July 15 1834, Gaius Whitfield, son of Needham Whitfield and Mrs. Penelope (Lane) Bush. He was a prominent and prosperous planter of
(93) of Marengo, Co. Ala. For their children; (see No. 93, 10th. child)

156. William Whitfield (see No. 4) son of William Whitfield and his 1st. wife, Hester Williams, was b. in Wayne Co. N. C., 1764. He m., in Duplin Co. N. C., 1785, Mary Beck, and d. in Stewart Co. Tenn., Aug. 8 1825. She moved to Effingham Co. Ill., in 1844. Children were:

1. William Whitfield.
2. Needham Whitfield.
3. Joseph Whitfield.
4. Lewis Whitfield.
5. Hester Whitfield, m., Charles Whitfield, son of William Whitfield, 3rd.
6. John Beck Whitfield, m., Lucy Winifred Bryan, and d. in Wayne Co. N. C., 1835. Children were:
   1. Needham Beck Whitfield, married Idella Bryan.
   2. John T. Whitfield.
   3. William B. Whitfield.
   4. Rachel Elizabeth Whitfield, m., Dec. 13 1858, James H. McRorey.
   5. Sallie Bonner Whitfield, m., Loverd Davis.
   6. Lucy Winifred Whitfield, m. 1st., John F. Higgs, 2nd., George Whitfield, 3rd., Walter Blake. She d. in Fla., 1909.
7. Harriet Whitfield, m. 1st., ----- Jones, 2nd., --------- Abbott.
8. Mary Whitfield, m., ----------, and d. at home of her brother Bryan Whitfield in Nauvoo, Ill.
9. Bryan Whitfield, b. 1811, Clarksville, Tenn., m., Sept. 18 1848 at Carthage, Ill., Mary Louise Smith. Had 3 children.

157. Mary Whitfield (see No. 2) dau. of William Whitfield and Elizabeth Goodman, was b. in Bertie Co. N. C., and d. Dec. 20 1791. She m. about, 1733, John Grady, and they settled in Duplin Co. N. C. Children were:

1. Mary Grady, married Henry Goodman.
2. William Grady, b. 1735, m., Elizabeth -------, had 9 children.
3. John Grady, m., ---------- Moore.

157. (continued)

4. Charity Grady.
5. Anne Grady, m., --------- Croom.
6. Alexander Grady, m., Anna Thomas.
7. Lewis Grady.
8. Elizabeth Grady, b. 1751, d. Sept.3 1830, m., James Outlaw.
9. ---------- Grady, m., William Laws.
10. Margaret Grady, m., Isaac Dawson.
11. Frederick Grady, m., Elizabeth Durham.

158. Patience Whitfield (see No.2) dau. of William Whitfield and Elizabeth Goodman, m., Edward Outlaw III (1719-1759). They went to Duplin Co.N.C. Children were:
1. Alexander Outlaw (1738-1825), m., Penelope Smith.
2. James Outlaw, m., Elizabeth Grady.
3. Edward Outlaw, was an Ensign in the Revolution.
4. William Outlaw.
5. Anne Outlaw.
6. Elizabeth Outlaw, b. 1743, m., William Kornegay.
7. Mary Outlaw.
8. Lewis Outlaw.
9. George Outlaw.

159. Elizabeth Whitfield (see No.2) dau. of William Whitfield and Elizabeth Goodman, was b. 1746, d. 1790, m.1st., Jonathan Taylor, 2nd.,John Beck. Children were:
1. Jonathan Taylor.
2. Charity Beck, m., James Wright.
3. William R. Beck, m., Julia Whitfield.
4. John Beck.
5. Stephen Beck.
6. Patsy (or Betsy) Beck, m., -------- Exum.
7. Sarah Beck, m., --------- Jernegan.
8. Ann Beck, m., Samuel Slocumb.
(156) 9. Mary Beck, m., William Whitfield.
10. Nancy Beck, m., Joseph Kornegay.

160. Sarah Whitfield (see No.2) dau. of William Whitfield and Elizabeth Goodman, married Stephen Herring. Children were:
1. Armiel Herring.
2. James Herring.
3. Rachel Herring, m., Elkanah Loftin.

161. Charity Whitfield (see No.2) dau. of William Whitfield and Elizabeth Goodman, m.1st., Frederick O'Daniel, 2nd., Stephen Herring. Children:
1. Owen O'Daniel.
2. William O'Daniel.
3. Alexander O'Daniel, m., Elizabeth Grady.
4. Elizabeth O'Daniel, m., William Winkfield.
5. Benjamin Herring.
6. Whitfield Herring, m., 1782, Mary Croom in Duplin Co.N.C.

TILLMAN (TILGHMAN) FAMILY.

INTRODUCTION.

This record will deal only with the descendants of Roger Tillman son of Christopher Tillman and his wife Ruth Devonshire. In the year 1928 the writer sent Stephen Frederick Tillman of Washington, D.C., all of his data collected over a period of more than 30 years. With this information as a basis, Col. Tillman did much intensive research, and has beginning with the year 1930 brought out four editions of the Tillman History, covering all branches of the family. References to his work will apply to the 1962 Edition.

In order to obtain a clear background of the family connections in England, we will start giving the descent from the English Royal Family, as follows:

Edward 111 (1312-1377) married 1329, Phillipa (1313-1360) daughter of William, Count of Holland.
Their son:
Edmund Langley (1341-1402), Duke of York, married first, 1371, Isabella (-1392) daughter of Peter "The Cruel" King of Castile and Leon.
Their daughter:
Constance Plantaganet (-1416), married Thomas Le Despenser (1373-1400), Earl of Gloucester who was executed 1400.
Their daughter:
Isabel Despenser, who married 1411, Richard Beauchamp (1397-1422), Lord Abergavenny and Earl of Worchester. Had no male issue.
Their daughter:
Elizabeth Beauchamp (1415-1448), married Sir Edward Nevill (-1476), Baron Abergavenny.
Their son:
Sir George Neville (-1492), Baron Abergavenny, married Margaret Fenne (-1485), daughter of Sir Hugh Fenne.
Their daughter:
Elizabeth Neville, married Thomas Berkeley (-1500), son of Sir Edward Berkeley and Alice Poyntz.
Their daughter:
Alice Berkeley, married George Whetenhall (-1573) of East Peckham and Kent, England. (See T.& H. Records, Vol.1, p.149, Lineage No.1).
They had:

1. Thomas Whetenhall, who married Dorothy Vane. They were of Hextall's Court, East Peckham in Kent. They had:
   1. Susanna Whetenhall, who married 1575, as 4th. wife, William Tilghman, b. near 1518, d. 1593, son of Richard Tilghman and Julian Newman. (See Visitation of Kent, and Tilghman-Tillman Family, p.1, by S.F.Tillman, Harleian MSS., 1548 Vol.121 Whetenhall Pedigree). Children were:
      1. Whetenhall Tilghman, b. July 25 1576.
      2. Dorothy Tilghman, b. Jan.1 1578.
      3. Oswald Tilghman, b. Oct.4 1579, d. Jan. 1628. He m.1st. Jan. 13 1611, Abigail Tayler who. June 20 1621, and 2nd., Nov. 11 1626, Elizabeth Packham. He was a member of the Grocers Company of London, and was buried at St.Mary Abchurch of London, Jan.19 1628. By his wife Elizabeth Packham, he had Richard Tilghman, baptized Sept. 27 1627 in London. He came to America near 1661, and d. at the "Hermitage" Queen Anne Co. Md., Jan.7 1675. He m. Nov.5 1648/9 Mary Foxley, and was founder the Maryland Family.(See 1962 Edition, Tilghman Family pp.2 to 71, by S.F.Tillman, for descendants).
      4. Charles Tilghman, b. Oct.3 1582, d.May 25 1608. 5.Lombard .
   2. Anna Whetenhall, married John Sanders of Chilton.

TILLMAN FAMILY.

John Sanders of Chilton married Anna Whetenhall dau. of George Whetenhall and Alice Berkeley, and they had son Edward Sanders of Northborne, County Kent, who married Anna Pandreth dau. of Miles Pandreth and Elizabeth Lowin, and their dau. Anna Sanders, married Christopher Tilghman of Selling, Kent Co. England. He died before 1619, for Berry in his "County Genealogies" speaks of Anna Tilghman, widow of Christopher Tilghman in that year (see 1962, Tilghman-Tillman Family, p.72, No. 1460, by S.F.Tillman). He was son of Nicholas Tilghman and Jane Benson, and they were spoken of in the "Visitation of Kent" as being of the Parish of Selling, Faversham Hundred. The children of Christopher Tilghman and Anna Sanders, were:

1.
1. Isaac Tilghman.
2. Armigill Tilghman, b. near 1585. Baptized Apr.23 1592.
3. Mary Tilghman, m. Thomas Bix. Had: William , Richard, George, Nicholas and Margaret Bix.
4. John Tilghman, baptized Apr.23 1592, d. June 3 1592.
5. John Tillman, another son by that name.
(2) 6. Christopher Tilghman, born near 1600

2. Christopher Tilghman (see No.1) son of Christopher Tilghman and Anna Sanders, was b. in Faversham Hundred, Selling Parish, Kent Co.,England. His arrival in Virginia is listed in "Greer's Early Emigrants to Virginia" and "Patents of Virginia", May 9 1635. He m. Ruth Devonshire. It is shown in the "Visitation of Kent" that he owned Rhodes Court in Selling Parish, which he sold to Thomas Carter. Children were: (d.James City Co)
1. Gideon Tilghman, was b. in Accomac Co.Va., and d. May 7 1729 in Somerset Co.Md. He m. Feb.15 1681, Margaret Manen (see Tilghman-Tillman Family 1962, p.146, No.2982, by S.F.T. for descendants).
2. John Tilghman, b. in Somerset Co.Md., d. in Maine, m., Magdalen Gutch. (see Tilghman-Tillman Family, 1962, p.270, No.5593).
(3) 3. Roger Tilghman, b. in Accomac Co.Va., near 1650.

3. Roger Tilghman (see No.2) son of Christopher Tilghman and Ruth Devonshire, was granted 1060 acres of land in Charles City Co.Va., April 20 1689, for the transportation of 22 persons to the Colony (Land Office Records in Richmond Va.). This land was on the South side of the Appomattox River at a place called Moneus-a-nock, in Bristol Parish. (This is now in Dinwiddee Co.Va). The grant was for headrights. This family changed the spelling of the name to Tillman (in some cases Tilman) and this spelling is generally used, and by many of the Gideon Tilghman family descendants. Roger Tillman m. 1st.,near 1670, Winnefred Austin, and 2nd., near 1674, Mrs. Susannah Parham, b. 1648, d. Mar.2 1717, in Prince George Co.Va., leaving will as follows:

" In the name of God, Amen, the last will and Testament of Susannah Tillman, aged 69 or thereabouts, who is now weak in mind and Body but of a sound and perfect memory, praised be to the Lord for it, I do hereby revoke and make void all former wills as verbal or written, and make this my last Will and Testament in manner and form followeth;

Inprimis, I bequeath my soul to Almighty God, and my body to be interred according to the discretion of my executors hereafter named shall think fit, and as for my estate and goods and cattel, I give and bequeath in manner and form followeth;

Item, I give and bequeath unto my son Thomas Parram, 1 iron vessell, and 1 iron pot rack.

Item, I give unto my son George Tillman, 2 shillings.

Item, I give unto my son John Tillman, 1 feather bed and bolster, and 1 yarn silk rug and one cotton sheet.

3. (continued)

Item, I give unto my daughter Jane Robinson, 2 shillings.

Item, I give unto my daughter Christene Abernathy, all my wearing clothes both linen and wooling, and cotton clothes, and 1 iron pot of 8 or 9 gallons and pot hooks.

Item, I give unto my grand-daughter Mary Betheel, one yearling heifer she to be possessed with it at the age of 16 or married.

Item, I give unto my grandson Robert Abernathy, all the remainder of my estate both within and without, as goods and cattel, whom I make my whole executor of this my last Will and Testament, as witness my hand and seal this nineteenth day of November Anno Domini 1716.

Item, My desire is that my estate shall not be brought to an appraisment.

Signed and sealed in presence of;

Thomas his X mark. Gent

William his X mark. Gent

Benjamin Blake.

Susannah her X mark Tillman Sealed with red wax.

(See D & W Book 1713-1728, p. 144)

At a Court in Prince George County, Va. 2nd. Tuesday in March being the 12th day of the month Anno Domini 1717, this will was brought in Court by Robert Abernathy, Jr., and proved. Part of the inventory were one large Bible and 2 small books.

NOTE

Thomas Parham (Parram) in his will dated Feb. 15 1717, and probated May 14 1717 (D & W. Book 1713-28, p. 168, Prince Geo. Co. Va.) mentions as legatees; Nicholas Robinson 100 acres on Monk's Neck and Cattail Creeks in Prince Geo. Co., John Tillman 50 acres on Monk's Neck Creek adjoining land of George Tillman, William Pettypool Sr., sons Thomas and William, daughters Amey Jones, Elizabeth Tucker, Falbe, Susannah, Jane , and his wife Elizabeth.
Witnesses; George Tillman, Robert Abernathy and John Pattison.
Thomas Parham was b. near 1665, son of Mrs. Susannah Tillman by her 1st. m to -------- Parham, his wife was Elizabeth ------ and children were:

1. Thomas Parham, m. Mary ------, children shown in Bristol Parish Register:
   1. Isham Parham, b. Sept. 17 1732.
   2. Thomas Parham, b. Sept. 22 1734.
2. William Parham.
3. Amey Parham , m. Philip Jones. Children were : (Bristol Parish Reg.)
   1. Lucrece Jones, b. Mar. 11 1726.
   2. William Jones, b. Sept. 23 1728.
   3. David Jones, b. Mar. 4 1734.
4. Elizabeth Parham, m. William Tucker, and had:
   1. George Tucker, b. Sept. 4 1723.
   2. Daniel Tucker, b. Jan. 29 1732.
   3. Thomas Tucker, b. Mar. 30 1728. 4. Another child b., Apr. 25 1730.
5. Falbe (or Pheobe) Parham.
6. Susanna Parham, m. Capt. Nathaniel Raines, son of Richard Raines and Jane Williamson of Prince Geo. Co. He d. 1789, and had:
   1. Anne Raines (1762-1832), m. 1779, Thomas Mitchell.
7. Jane Parham.

3. (continued)

On may 12 1718, Nicholas Robinson of Bristol Parish , Prince Geo. Co. deeded the 100 acres on Monk's Neck Creek, left him by Thomas Parham (see preceding NOTE) to George Tillman, this land was part of an original patent to Roger Tillman father of George. Witnesses were; John Roberson and George Davenport. Nov. 14 1721, Jane wife of Nicholas Robinson relinquished her right of dower in the land (see Historical Southern Families, Vol. 1, p. 38, by John Bennett Boddie).

It can be seen from Mrs. Susannah Tillman's will that she was b. near 1647, and had grand children at time of her death. It is thought that Roger Tillman was about the same age as his wife, and died before 1704, as he is not shown on the Quit Rent Rolls for Prince Geo. Co. for that year, although both of his sons George and John Tillman are listed.

Children were:

1st. wife

(183) 1. Robert Tillman, b. near 1672, in Charles City Co. Va., and d. 1738 in Martin Brandon Parish, Prince Geo. Co. Va. He m. 1718, Hannah Morris (see Tilghman-Tillman Family, 1962, p. 72, 1469 for descendants).

2nd. wife

2. Jane Tillman, b. near 1676, m. Nicholas Robinson, probably son of Edward Robinson and wife Ann of Charles City Co., no issue given.

3. Christene Tillman, b. near 1676, m. Robert Abernathy, had son:

1. Robert Abernathy, who m. Mary -------, and had these children as shown by the Bristol Parish Register in Prince Geo. Co.:

1. John Abernathy, b. 1723.
2. David Abernathy, b. May 29 1726.
3. Elizabeth Abernathy, b. May 20 1730.
4. Amy Abernathy, b. Jan. 30 1732.

(4) 4. John Tillman, b. 1680.

(15) 5. George Tillman, b. Jan. 10 1683, m. Mary House.

4. John Tillman (see No. 3) son of Roger Tillman and Mrs. Susannah Parham, was b. in Charles City Co. Va., and d. 1738 in Bristol Parish, Prince Geo. Co. Va., on land adjoining his bro. George Tillman. In some of the records he was spoken of as John Tillman, Gent. He m. Margaret Harrison, and died leaving an orphan son who was reared by his bro. George Tillman.

(5) 1. John Tillman, b. Apr. 20 1734.

5 John Tillman (see No. 4) son of John Tillman and Margaret Harrison. He was a Sergeant in the Brunswick Co. Va. militia, in Sept. 1758, and received a grant of 180 acres of land in Brunswick Co., Aug 7 1761. He m. May 23 1758, Mary Simmons dau. of John and Susanna Simmons (Henry Simmons d. in Brunswick Co. Va., 1765, and his wife in 1799 leaving will in which mentions her dau. Mason Morris, and grandchildren, Jean Hardaway, Susanna Tillman, Mary Croft, John Edwards, Susanna Owens, Martha Edwards, Mary, Jane and Lucy Simmons, Thomas, Morris, Henry and Benjamin Simmons).

Children:

(6) 1. Mary Tillman, born near 1760.

(9) 2. Edward Tillman, b. near 1761.

3. Susanna Tillman, no record.

6. Mary Tillman (see No. 5) dau. of John Tillman and Mary Simmons, m. Oct. 22 1792, Washington Croft, as 2nd. wife. He was b. 1757, and was son of Thomas Croft and Elizabeth Lanier dau. of Sampson Lanier and Elizabeth Washington (See Southside Va. Families, p. 307, by Boddie). Elizabeth Lanier was b. about 1722, and m. 1st., near 1742, John Burch of Brunswick Co. Va., who d. 1753, and she then m. Thomas Croft. Mary Tillman and her husband Washington Croft, shortly after their marriage, moved to Giles Co. Tenn. Children were:

(7) 1. Susan Croft, born 1797.
2. Henry Tillman Croft, b. 1799, m., --------- Edwards.
3. John W. Croft, m. Esther Oliver.
4. Fortina Croft, m. William Atkins.
5. Martha Croft, m. 1st., Elbert Abernethy, 2nd., John Atkins.
6. Mary Jane Croft, m., John Atkins.

7. Susan Croft (see No. 6) dau. of Washington Croft and Mary Tillman, was b. in Brunswick Co. Va., and d. in Giles Co. Tenn., 1863. She m., 1816, Hartwell Jones Bumpass, b. Feb. 8 1796. Children were:

(8) 1. Mary Ann Bumpass, b. Feb. 6 1817.
2. Ethelinda Bumpass, m., Johnson Dugger.
3. Washington Bumpass, m., -------- McNally (or McAnally.

8. Mary Ann Bumpass (see No. 7) dau. of Susan Croft and Hartwell Jones Bumpass, d. Sept. 1908 in Giles Co. Tenn. She m. Feb. 18 1835, John A. Hagan, b. Dec. 1 1811, d. July 22 1868. Children were:

1. Etha Jane Hagan, b. Nov. 20 1847 in Lawrence Co. Tenn. She m., Oct. 27 1870, Alonzo Lindsey, b. June 12 1841. Children were:
   1. Edward A. Lindsey, m. Alice Hall, lived in Nashville, Tenn.
   2. Daniel Lindsey, m., Martha Stokes.
   3. William H. Lindsey.
   4. Eugene C. Lindsey.

9. Edward Tillman (see No. 5) son of John Tillman and Mary Simmons, was b. in Brunswick Co. Va., and d. 1815 in Abbeville, S.C. He m. 1st., Oct. 29 1781, Molly Johnston in Bedford Co. Va., and 2nd., Mrs. Sarah Smarr (nee Davis) who was b. 1760, and d. Dec. 23 1815. On June 26 1786, he was paid for services in S.C. Militia 1780-1781, also for corn furnished. He left a will. Children by 2nd. wife were:

1. Hiram Tillman, b. 1794, m. Nancy Baker, d. Abbeville, S.C., no issue.
(10) 2. Edward Tilman, b. near 1795.
3. Daniel Tilman, b. in Abbeville, S.C., near 1796, m., Polly (or Melissa) Hutton, and d. in Greene Co. Ala., 1850. Children were:
   1. Sarah Ann Tillman.
   2. William Love Davis Tillman.
   3. Hiram Tilman.
   4. Daniel Walter Tillman.
   5. Nancy Calhoun Hutton Tilman.
4. Lucy Tilman, m. ------- Smith.
5. Polly Tilman, m., ---------- Hendley.

10. Edward Tillman (see No.9) son of Edward Tilman and Mrs. Sarah Smarr, m., Dec.24 1819, Kitty Calhoun dau.of Alexander Calhoun and Kitty Johnson. During the Civil War he was a member of Co.K. 14th. S.C. Infrantry, and d. 1865, near Abbeville, S.C. Children were:

(11) 1. Ivy (Iwanowna) Tilman, b. Nov.15 1820.
2. Hiram Tilman , b. 1822, moved to Memphis, Tenn., d.in Abbeville, S.C. 1876. Not married.
(12) 3. Kitty Calhoun Tilman, b. 1824 in Abbeville, S.C.
(13) 4. Sarah Smarr Tilman, born 1825.

11. Iwanowna Tilman (see No.10) dau. of Edward Tilman and Kitty Calhoun, d. Jan. 28 1863 in Abbeville, S.C. She m., May 23 1840, Maj. William A. Wardlaw. Children were:

1. Edward Tilman Wardlaw, b. Mar.13 1841, d. Jan.8 1843.
2. James Joseph Wardlaw, b. Sept.21 1842, d. Jan. 20 1843.
3. Arthur Wardlaw, b. Mar.23 1845, killed at Battle of Wilderness.
4. Edward R.Wardlaw, b. Apr.15 1847, d. June 25 1854.
5. David Lewis Wardlaw, b. Jan.21 1850, died 1930.
6. William A. Wardlaw, b. 1852, d. Mar.30 1863.
7. Hiram Tilman Wardlaw, b. Feb.3 1854, d. Nov.5 1908. He was an attorney in Abbeville, S.C.

12. Kitty Calhoun Tilman (see No.10) dau. of Edward Tilman and Kitty Calhoun, d. in Abbeville, S.C., Sept.7 1890. She m.,Jan.21 1858, Col. James M. Perrin, b. Jan.8 1822, and killed May 3 1863 at Chancellorsville in Civil War. Children were:

1. Ivy Wardlaw Perrin, b. Nov.9 1858 in Abbeville,S.C. She m. 1st., Jan.17 1884, Rev. John Gass, who d. Aug.26 1884, and 2nd., Aug. 15 1907, Theodore D.Bratton, Episcopal Bishop of Miss. and son of the Distinguished Confederate leader of S.C. They lived in Jackson, Miss.
2. Eunice Chiles Perrin, b.Jan.21 1860, died 1885.
3. James Sumpter Perrin, b. Apr.11 1861, m. Elva Hudson. He was a prominent attorney of Yazoo City, Miss.
4. Kitty Tilman Perrin, b. Oct.2 1863.
5. Sally Smarr Perrin, b. 1864.

13. Sarah Smarr Tilman (see No.10) dau. of Edward Tilman and Kitty Calhoun, was b. in Abbeville, S.C., near 1825, and m. 1860, Edwin Calhoun, and lived in Abbeville. (in 1906, I stopped in Abbeville, and met Hiram Tilman Wardlaw, who had me take supper with this family. They were very nice, and besides showing me the old family Bible, gave other interesting data. JDT). Children were:

(14) 1. Kate Tilman Calhoun, b. Nov.5 1861.
2. John F.Calhoun.
3. Edwin Calhoun.
4. Frances Middleton Calhoun.
5. Arthur Wardlaw Calhoun.
6. Sallie Tilman Calhoun.
7. Charles Alexander Calhoun, m., Janie Wright.
8. Eunice Perrin Calhoun.
9. Ivy Calhoun.

14. Kate Tilman Calhoun (see No. 13) dau. of Edwin Calhoun and Sarah Smarr Tilman, d. in Abbeville, S.C., Aug. 17 1916. She m. Jan. 12 1887, Langdon Cheves Haskell, b. July 13 1860, d. July 1920. Children were:

1. Ella Wardlaw Haskell, b. Dec. 19 1887, d. Jan. 17 1919.
2. Edwin Calhoun Haskell, b. Aug. 26 1889, m. Mrs. Brunson (nee Darlington). Had:
   1. Edwin Calhoun Haskell , b. Aug. 1926.
3. Langdon Cheves Haskell, b. Sept. 18 1891.
4. Sarah Calhoun Haskell, b. Sept. 15 1896, m. Apr. 20 1920, James Carlisle Farr, and had:
   1. James Carlisle Farr, b. Apr. 19 1923.
   2. Langdon Cheves Farr, b. Aug. 1927, d. Nov. 1927.
5. Allen Wardlaw Haskell. Born Nov. 20 1897.
6. Kate Calhoun Haskell, b. Apr. 20 1900, m. Prof. Arlie R. Smith of Boon, N.C.

15. George Tillman (see No. 3) son of Roger Tillman and his 2nd. wife Mrs. Susannah Parham, was b. Jan. 10 1683 in Charles City Co. Va. (His grandfather Christopher Tillman was brought to Va. by Capt. George Menefie, a great merchant and member of House of Burgesses from Surry Co. Va.). George Tillman lived in Bristol Parish, Prince Geo. Co. Va., on Monk's Neck Creek until 1739, when he bought more than a 1000 acres in St. Andrews Parish, on Stony Hill Run and Nottaway River in Brunswick Co. Va., where he lived and died. He m. Jan. 10 1701, Mary House, and d. May 4 1756, leaving will (W.B. No. 3, p. 183, Brunswick Co.) as follows:
"In the name of God, Amen, George Tillman of Brunswick County, being sick in body but in perfect sense and memory do make, constitute and appoint this my last Will and Testament in manner and form followeth: First, I give my soul to Almighty God who gave it, and my body to be interred after the discretion of my executors, and my worldly goods in manner and form followeth, after all of my lawful debts are paid;
Item, I lend unto my loving wife Mary Tillman all my negroes and all the rest of my personal estate, during her life or widowhood, and after her decease to be equally divided among my children; Roger Tillman, George Tillman, William Tillman, Elizabeth Butler, Tabitha Butler, Mary Avery and Sarah Hunt, whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this nineteenth day of April seventeen hundred and fifty six, by George Tillman as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us;

John House :
her :
Tabitha x Archer:
mark :
Nathaniel Howell:

George Tillman (SEAL)

At a Court of Brunswick County the 25th of May 1756, this will was presented in Court by Mary Tillman widow and relict of the within named George Tillman, deceased, and proved by the oaths of John House and Tabitha Archer witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded and certificate granted her (she having made oath according to the law and with Charles King, Dyonision Wright, John Avery and Nicholas Lanier, her securities entered into and acknowedged bond in the penalty of one thousand pounds) with conditions according to law for obtaining letters of administration of the estate of said decedent herewith annexed.

Teste, Lith Tazewell , Clerk of Court.

15. (continued)

Inventory of the Personal estate of George Tillman was as follows; 20 cattle and a bell, one black horse, 4 negro girls, 13 hogs, 1 pr. cart wheels, one grindstone, 1 chest of drawers, corner cubbard, 10 glas bottles, 1 parcel earthen ware, 1 tunnell coffee pot, 1 parcel of vials and old lumber, spoon, w. coles and saddle, money scales, 1 gun, parcel of lumber, 2 chests, 1 tub, 4 pails, 1 pr. stilliards, 1 looking glas, 9 chairs, 2 tables, 3 bedsteads and furniture, potrack shovel and tongs and old lumber, 1 warming pan, 1 doz pewter plates, 3 dishes, 5 basins, parcel of old pewter, 6 spoons, 2 saddles, flesh forks, frying pan and 2 butter pots, 3 hoes, 2 axes, old iron and carpenter's tools, 2 bells, knives and forks, 2 prs. shears, 1 bay horse, wool, 1000 10d nails, baskets, old barrells and trays, man's saddle and bridle, woman's saddle and bridle, parcel of books, 1 skillet, 1 hide, 1 plow hock and 3 harrow teeth, 1 spinning wheel and woolens, 3 bowls, 2 reap hooks, 1 chamber pot, 1 cut knife, 19 sides of leather, 1 negro fellow Mingo.

Retd in Brunswick County Court, Feb. 22 1757.

Children of George Tillman and Mary House were:

(16) 1. Roger Tillman, b. Dec. 2 1701.

(153) 2. George Tillman, b. near 1705.

3. Tabitha Tillman, b. Sept. 14 1720, in Bristol Parish, Prince Geo. Co., m. Jonathan Butler, left children, but we have no record.

4. William Tillman, b. May 21 1723, Bristol Parish, had wife Elizabeth, and went from Brunswick Co. Va. to Halifax Co. N. C. about 1760, no record.

5. Elizabeth Tillman, m. James Butler of Bristol Parish, Prince Geo. Co. Va., who in 1737 leased from George Tillman of same place 360 acres of land in Brunswick Co. Va. They had:

1. Martha (Patsey) Butler, who m. James Fisher. He d. in St. Andrews Parish, Brunswick Co. Va, Apr. 5 1784, and in his will mentions wife Martha, and these children:

1. William Fisher, m. --------- and had son; Ben Fisher.
2. Jonathan Fisher.
3. James Fisher.
4. Constant Fisher, m. --------- Quarles.
5. Clara Fisher, m. --------- Willson.
6. Martha Fisher, m. -------- Eldridge.
7. Sarah Fisher.

(178) 6. Mary Tillman, b. near 1726, m. John Avery.

7. Sarah Tillman, b. Oct. 8 1731 in Bristol Parish, Prince Geo. Co. Va. She m. 1st., James Hunt, and they moved to Granville Co. N. C., where he d. 1794, leaving her much property including 19 negroes. Nov. 1798 she m. Anthony Lumpkin in Granville Co. N. C., and d. 1819, leaving no descendants. The following copy of an Indenture and her Will were found in the papers of Martha Ledbetter Tillman wife of David Tillman, because of their interest are given in full;

"This Indenture made and entered into the thirteenth day of Nov. in the year of Christ one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between Sarah Hunter widow and relict of James Hunt the Elder of the one part, and Thomas Vass minister of the Gospel of the Baptist Church of the other part, Witnesseth; that the said Sarah Hunt for and in consideration of the trust and confidence she has for the Honesty, Integrity and faithful demeanor of the said Thomas, as also the consideration of five shillings current money to her in hand paid, hath bargained sold and made over unto the said Thomas Vass his heirs and assigns all my right, interest title & claim I have

15. (continued)

to all and singular the Real and Personal estate I have or claim under the Will of my deceased husband James Hunt, consisting of Lands, Negroes, stock of all kinds household and kitchen furniture, working tools,etc., in trust for my use and solely for my benefit for and coming the time of my coverture with Anthony Lumpkin with whom by the permission of God a marriage is intended by the said Sarah Hunt shortly after the execution hereof. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Sarah Hunt by and with the consent of the said Antony Lumpkin with whom the marriage is intended, have mutually agreed by a reference to which covenant hereafter entered into it will more fully appear, that the said Anthony and Sarah are to have, hold, occupy, possess and enjoy, each their several estates, as although a marriage was not to take place or not to be executed and the said Anthony Lumpkin being desirous that the said estate should be made over to the said Thomas Vass in trust aforesaid for the sole use of the said Sarah Hunt coming the coverture aforesaid, and to be at her sole will and disposal while living and at her death. Now the said Sarah for the purposes and uses aforesaid hath given granted and sold and doth give grant and sell to the said Thomas Vass in trust as aforesaid, all the estate real and personal as aforesaid in trust as aforesaid to the uses and purposes as herein mentioned with the appurtenances to him the said Thomas Vass his heirs and assigns, free and clear of any hindrance or molestation of her the said Sarah Hunt her heirs or assigns, except for the purpose aforesaid. In witness whereof the said Sarah Hunt hath hereunto set her hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed and sealed and delivered in
the presence of us;
Joseph Taylor, Thomas Grinaway, : Sarah Hunt (SEAL)
John Raven, John Grinaway :
State of North Carolina : May Court, A.D. 1799
Granville Conty : The foregoing power of Attorney from Sarah Hunt to Thomas Voss, was duly proven in open Court by the oath of Joseph Taylor, Esquire, and ordered recorded.

A copy of above was made by Step Sneed May 7 1816. Step Sneed, Clk.

Copy of Will.

" In the name of God, Amen, I Sarah Lumpkin of the County of Granville and State of North Carolina, being of sound and perfect mind and memory blessed be God, do this 13th day of June one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, make and publish this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following:

First, I give and bequeath to my relation David Tillman after he shall have paid all of my just debts and the legacies hereafter mentioned, the following property; my two negro men, Billy and Peter, negro girl Amy, and all the stock of every kind, crop, plantation utensils, household and kitchen furniture and all other property I may die possessed of (except my negro girl Kizziah and one good bed and furniture) together with their future increase to him and his heirs forever.

Item, I give and bequeath to the children of my deceased sister Elizabeth Butler, six hundred dollars to be equally divided among them, to them and their heirs forever.

Item, I give and bequeath to Patsey Fisher daughter of my deceased sister sister Elizabeth Butler one hundred dollars in addition to her equal part of six hundred dollars as above mentioned, to her and her heirs forever

Item, I give and bequeath to the children of my deceased sister Tabitha

15. (continued)

Butler, six hundred dollars to be equally divided among them, to them and their heirs forever..

Item, I give and bequeath to the Rev. Ezekiel B. Currie one hundred dollars to him and his heirs forever.

Item, I give and bequeath to Sarah Tillman daughter of Roger Tillman, two hundred and fifty dollars, unless David Tillman should prefer furnishing her with a negro girl at the fair price of two hundred and fifty dollars, to her to her heirs forever.

Item, I lend to Ann Tillman my negro woman Lucy and her two children now in her possession, together with their future increase, during her life and at her decease, I give and bequeath the said negro woman Lucy and her two children together with their future increase to David Tillman in addition to the legacies herein before mentioned, to him and his heirs forever.

Lastly, I do make ordain, nominate, constitute and appoint my friends David Tillman and Jonathan Butler executors to this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking and annulling all other wills and testaments heretofore made by me. In testimony whereof I Sarah Lumpkin have hereunto set my hand and appended my seal the day and year first written.

Signed sealed and acknowledged
in presence of Sarah Lumpkin (SEAL)
John F. Patillo:
John P. Finch :

The records show that on Nov. 8 1715, George Tillman was a member of the Prince Geo. Co. Va. Jury. That he owned 120 acres in Brunswick Co., north of Rattlesnake Creek, and that his son George Tillman sold this land in 1763 to Richard Tillman. That Sept. 22 1739 he was granted 504 acres of land in Brunswick Co. on Tickle Cant branch at line of Robert Nobles to House's line William Ray and his own line.

16. Roger Tillman (see No. 15) son of George Tillman and Mary House, was b. in Prince Geo. Co. Va., and d. in Brunswick Co. Va., Feb. 5 1761. Dec. 1735 he was appointed constable in Brunswick Co., and held that office for a number of years. On Nov. 8 1722 a survey for him of 516 acres of land in the forks of Stony Hill run on the south side of Nottaway River in Prince Geo. Co., but his patent was not granted until July 7 1726, and then the land was in the new County of Brunswick, and the land adjoined that of his father. At one time he secured a permit to build a grist mill, but for some reason he failed to carry out his plans. He m. near 1724 in Prince Geo. Co., Mary Goodrich dau. of Edward Goodrich and Margaret Wynne (See T&H Records, Vol. 1, p. 174). Near 1747 they moved to Northampton Co. N. C., where they lived a few years, and then returned to Virginia, and on Sept. 10 1755, he bought 936 acres in Brunswick Co. on Sandy Creek. Children were:

(17) 1. George (or George Stephen) Tillman, b. Jan. 21 1725.
(81) 2. Elizabeth Tillman, b. Nov. 15 1726, m. Sherrod Sherwood Harris.
(87) 3. Richard Tillman, b. near 1727, m. Anne Randle.
4. Roger Tillman, b. near 1728, was known as Roger Tillman, Jr. He bought 425 acres, July 22 1757 on Genel's Creek on south side of Meherrin river in Brunswick Co., which he and his wife Rebecca sold in 1763. In 1765 they were living in St. James Parish, Mecklenburg Co. Va., where he d. 1767. He m. 1st., Rebecca Taylor, 2nd., Martha Turner. Had:
   1. Henry Tillman, d. 1781 , was married.
   2. Molly Tillman.
   3. Nancy Tillman.

16. (continued)
(103) 5. John Tillman, b. near 1730, m. Millicent White.
(167) 6. David Tillman, b. near 1732.
(172) 7. Frederick Tillman, b. near 1733.

17. George Tillman (or George Stephen) (see No. 16) son of Roger Tillman and Mary Goodrich (see T.& H. Records Vol. 1 p. 174) was b. in Bristol Parish Prince Geo. Co. Va., Jan. 21 1725. He was granted 103 on lower side of Poplar Creek in Brunswick Co. Va., Aug. 10 1763, adjoining land of Frederick Tillman. Then Nov. 25 1771, he and his wife Frances sold this land, and on Jan. 5 1773 he sold 920 acres the remainder of his land in Brunswick Co., and with his family and brother Frederick Tillman moved to Ninety Six District, S.C., where we find him buying land in 1774. Here he lived until his death, which is supposed to have occurred at the Siege of Ninety Six in 1781, as he went off with Col. William Washington, and was never heard of after that engagement. He m. in Va., Frances Mitchell. The old family Bible of her son Lewis Tillman shows she was b., May 7 1726, and d. Sept. 22 1812. Children were:
(18) 1. Lewis Tillman, b. Mar. 12 1753.
2. Littlebury Tillman, b. July 1 1754, m. Mary Lowry of Edgefield Dist. S.C., and settled Burke Co. Ga., 1788. He served in Capt. John Ryan's Co. of Rangers of S.C. in Rev. War. He d. 1825, probably in Henry Co. Ala. Children were:
1. Anne Sylvia, b. about 1800 in Washington Co. Ga., m. 1817, Robert Pugh, and settled first in Pike Co. Ala. She d. in Burke Co. Ga., 1824. They had: He m. Dec. 1 1846, Sara S. Hunter
1. James Lawrence, b. May 3 1819 in Burke Co. Ga. He was U.S. Senator from Ala., 1880 to 1897. (for full record see 1962, Tilghman-Tillman Family, p. 97, by S.F. Tillman). Had:
1. Laura Theresa Pugh, m. Alfred Wellborn Cochran.
2. Edward Lawrence Pugh, b. May 20 1856, m. Oct. 19 1898, Anais O'Connor, in Md. Childrenwere:
1. Michael O'Connor Pugh. b. Feb. 9 1900.
2. Edward Lawrence Pugh, b. May 27 1901.
3. James Hunter Pugh, b. Oct. 26 1902.
4. Charles Francis Pugh, b. Sept. 17 1904, d. 1932.
5. Robert Allen Pugh, b. Sept. 24 1906.
6. Marie Anais Pugh, b. Dec. 1 1908, d. June 1920.
(66) 2. Robert Tillman, b. near 1806.
(29) 3. Frederick Tillman, b. Sept. 11 1755.
(72) 4. Stephen Tillman, b. June 5 1764.
5. Jacob Tillman, b. 1765, d. Apr. 13 1789, not married.

18. Lewis Tillman (see No. 17) son of George Tillman and Frances Mitchell, was b. in Brunswick Co. Va., m. Dec. 12 1774, Mary Huff (the Huffs were from Brunswick Co. Daniel Huff in will there 1773, mentions wife Mary and children; Lewis, James, Reuben, Philemon, and grand child Sarah), she was b. Feb. 23 1754, and d. in S.C., 1850, at home of her son John Tillman. Lewis Tillman lived in Ninety Six, S.C. until 1810, when he moved his family to Tenn., and settled on Duck River in Bedford Co. He d. May 5 1826 in Limestone Co. Ala. Children were:
1. Daniel Tillman, b. Aug. 11 1776, m. Sarah Scruggs, and had:
1. Jesse Tillman, settled at Searcy, Ark.
2. Lewis Tillman, died age 20.
3. Samuel Tillman, died age 22.
2. Reuben Tillman, b. July 3 1783, m. --------, and d. in Limestone Co. Ala. He had 3 children.

18. (continued)

(19) 3. John Tillma, b. Feb. 5 1786.

(27) 4. Mary Tillman, b. Nov. 2 1788.

5. Ann Tillman, b. May 10 1791, d. Jan. 11 1793.

6. Sarah Tillman, b. Sept. 30 1794, d. Oct. 2 1794.

19. John Tillman (see No. 18) son of Lewis Tillman and Mary Huff, was b. in Edgefield Dist. S.C., and. Oct. 3 1854 in Bedford Co. Tenn. He m. July 17 1810, Rachel Povall Martin (she was dau. of Capt. Matthew Martin and wife Sallie Clay, and niece of Henry Clay, see NOTE below). She was b. May 16 1789. He d. in Limestone Co. Ala., 1854. Children were:

1. SARAH Clay Martin Tillman, b. Dec. 15 1811, d. Jan 19 1836, m. Harry Cannon (see Tilghman-Tillman Family, 1962, page 92 for descenants.) They had: 1. Mary Cannon, d. unmd., 2. John Tillman Cannon.

2. Mary Huff Tillman, b. July 1 1813, d. Apr. 6 1826.

3. Rachel Martin Tillman, b. Feb. 26 1815, m. Sept. 27 1831, Samuel Escue, 2nd. Jan. 25 1839, E.W. Tipton.

(20) 4. Lewis Tillman, b. Aug. 18 1816.

5. John Tillman, b. Aug. 22 1818, d. Jan. 23 1835.

6. Martha E. Tillman, b. Aug. 24 1821 in Bedford Co. Tenn., d. Nov. 1 1839. She m. July 26 1837, A.S. Mitchell, they had one child; Algernon Mitchell, killed in Civil War.

(26) 7. Barclay M. Tillman, b. Oct. 31 1825.

8. Mary Ann Tillman, b. Feb. 29 1828, d. March 9 1854. She m. July 26 1842, A.S. Mitchell. Had one child; Abram T. Mitchell, b. 1854, lived near McComb, Miss.

(79) 9. Abram Tillman, b. Oct. 17 1829 in Bedford Co. Tenn., and d. June 29 1862. He m. April 4 1854, Margaret Paul.

10. Lucy Rachel Martin Tillman, b. Dec. 7 1833, d. July 15 1926. She m. Algernon S. Mitchell. (He m. the 3 sisters)

NOTE

Abram Martin was b. Feb. 7 1716 in Va. He was a soldier in the Fort Duquesne Expedition un der Col. George Washington, and was also at Braddock's Defeat. It is said he was killed by Indians about 1780. He moved to Edgefield Dist. S.C. He m. Oct. 2 1744, Elizabeth Marshall, who was b. Mar. 1 1726 (she was a close relative of Chief Justice John Marshall, and had a bro. Thomas Marshall). Had:

1. William Martin, b. Sept. 26 1745, and was Capt. of Artillery in the Rev. War, killed in the fight at Augusta, Ga.
2. Lettie Martin, b. Sept. 25 1747.
3. James Martin, b. Oct. 14 1749. He was a Lieut. in Rev. War.
4. John Martin, b. Nov. 19 1751, was a Major in Rev. War.
5. George Martin, b. June 4 1754, Captain in Rev. War.
6. Barclay Martin, b. June 13 1756, a Colonel in Rev. War.
7. Edmund Martin, b. Jan. 10 1759, Lieut. in Rev. War.
8. Marshall Martin, b. Feb. 10 1761, " " " "
9. Matthew Martin, b. Dec. 26 1763, Private in Rev. War, and after the war was Captain in S.C. Militia. He d. Oct. 16 1846. He m. March 8 1787, Sallie Clay, b. Nov. 16 1765, d. Jan. 2 1842. They moved to Bourbon Co. Ky., 1805. Children were:
   1. Mary C. Martin b. Jan. 7 1788, m. John Marshall, lived in Va. Children:
      1. Benjamin Marshall
      2. Rev. Matthew Marshall.
      3. Caroline Marshall.
      4. Horace Ovid Marshall.
      5. Virginia Marshall.
      6. Gustavus Adolphus Marshall.
      7. John Rufus Marshall.
      8. Ann Marshall.

NOTE (continued)

2. Rachel Povall Martin, was b. in Edgefield Dist., S.C. about 20 miles from Augusta, Ga. She m. John Tillman (see No. 19).
3. Rebecca Martin, b. July 11 1791, m. Thomas B. Mosely.
4. Lucy Green Martin, b. Aug. 6 1793, m. Theodoric Bradford.
5. Lettie Martin, b. Apr. 6 1795.
6. Henrietta Bedinger Martin, b. May 10 1797.
7. Sallie Clay Martin, b. Nov. 4 1798, m. John L. Neill.
8. Abram Martin, b. Nov. 22 1800.
9. Barclay Martin, b. Dec. 17 1802.
10. Elizabeth Marshall Martin, b. Dec. 13 1804, Edward A. Mosely.
11. Henry Clay Martin, b. Nov. 26 1806.
12. Mattie Bedford Martin, b. Dec. 2 1808, m. Sam R. Rucker.
13. Matthew Martin, b. June 18 1812.

The following letter from Elizabeth Marshall wife of Capt. Abram Martin was written about June 1755, to her brother Thomas Marshall, is very interesting:

Plantation (exact date uncertain).

" Dear Brother Thomas:

We are in much confusion and distress because of the burning of our outhouses last night. They have taken away every horse and fowl, and soon after they left the barns were found to be burning. They did not come to the house and I do not think they were Indians. General Braddock and staff were camped here last night. He informed father Martin that Abram had taken his command to join Col. Washington with Gen. Braddock, on their way to Duqusne . I would it were so you and Mary could come here for awhile. Two of the children have measles, father Martin is sick with dysentery, and I am in bed with a baby three days old and am too weak to get up. I fear the return of the enemy. Do come if possible. We have no horse to send for you. David will take this to you. Ihave brought all the blacks into the house. Your affectionate sister

Elizabeth Marshall Martin.

We have two guns"

Matthew Martin youngest child of above was born Dec. 26 1763.

This letter from Chief Justice John Marshall to Edmund Martin son of Marshall Martin brother of Matthew Martin;

"March 1833"

"Dear Edmund;

Your letter was received with much sadness at the death of my beloved cousin Sally. I sympathize with you deeply. The boys William and Charles are here, and are winning favors for themselves. Their fine soldierly appearance and bearing would stir the heart of Aunt Elizabeth could she see them, and Ed, I believe she does. You had best come on and bring the plate with you. The papers are all right, you will have no difficulty. My health is very feeble now. So you come to Richmond.

With affectionate greeting, I am,
Your cousin

(Signed) John Marshall.

Charles is strikingly like Marshall
in his uniform.
" To Edmund Martin "

20. Lewis Tillman (see No. 19) son of John Tillman and Rachel Povall Martin, was avery prominent man in Bedford Co. Tenn. In 1836 he was a major of militia, but his Bedford County troops rejected for service in the Seminole War, and he enlisted as a private in Capt. George Wilson's "Spike Company". After the war he was a colonel of Militia. He was Circuit Court Clerk of Bedford Co., 1852 and 1856, and was a Whig in politics. He remained loyal to the Union during the Civil War, and was elected to U.S. Congress in 1868. He was a clear forcible writer and able speaker, and was a member of the Christian Church. He m. in Bedford Co., Aug. 27 1840, Mary Catherine Davidson, b. Mar. 1 1823. (She was dau. of James Davidson born in Buncombe Co. N.C., Sept. 12 1796, and d. in Bedford Co. Tenn., Sept. 8 1824, and his wife Harriet C. Ford, b. Feb. 18 1804 in Charlotte Co. Va., d Jan. 3 1892. James Davidson was son of John Davidson and wife Martha, and descendant of John Davidson who came from Ireland to Northampton Co. Pa., in 1st. half of 18th. Century). Lewis Tillman died May 3 1886. Children were:

1. James Davidson Tillman, b. Nov. 25 1841. Graduated from University of Nashville in 1860. Studied law at Cumberland University, and went into the Confederate Army as a Lieut., was made Colonel of the 41st. Tenn. Regiment in 1863, and commanded his Regiment at the Battle of Chickamauga, was severely wounded at Snodgrass Hill. In 1865 was Colonel of the Third Consolidated Tenn. Regt. He was a Sound Money Democrat, and Minister to Ecuador during the Cleveland Administration. He was noted for his courteous manner, kindness of heart, yet firmness in the discharge of his duties. He m. Feb. 28 1866, Mary Frances Bonner, and d. June 16 1916, Fayetteville, Tenn.
2. John Tillman, b. Aug. 13 1843. d. Oct. 21 1852.
(21) 3. Lewis Tillman, b. Nov. 20 1845.
4. Gen. Samuel Escue Tillman, b. Oct. 24 1847, in Shelbyville, Tenn. He graduated in 1869 from U.S. Military Academy at West Point, and at the beginning of World War 1, was made Supt. of the Academy with rank of Brigadier General, and d. 1942. He m. Apr. 20 1887, Clara Williams who d. May 16 1921. They had:
   1. Catherine Delaplaine Tillman, m. J. F. Martin.
(22) 5. George Newton Tillman, b. Jan. 23 1851.
6. Mary Catherine Tillman, b. Aug. 29 1853, d. 1858.
7. Harriet Almeda Tillman, b. Apr, 2 1856 in Bedford Co. and d. Jan. 8 1929. She m. Nov. 29 1888, Capt. W. H. Brannan. They had:
   1. Samuel Tillman Brannan, who m. Martha Acker and lived in Atlanta, Ga. They had:
      1. Samuel Tillman Brannan.
      2. Frances Brannan.
   2. Francis M. Brannan, b. Aug. 19 1892, graduated at U.S. Military Academy, 1914. Retired as a Colonel in 1941.
(24) 8. Edwin Hord Tillman, b. Oct. 28 1858.
9. John Marshall Tillman, b. May 27 1861, d. Feb. 1877.
(25) 10. Abram Martin Tillman, b. Sept. 8 1863.

21. Lewis Tillman (see No. 20) son of Lewis Tillman and Mary Catherine Davidson, was Born in Bedford Co., and d. Jan. 22 1938, Knoxville, Tenn. He was an attorney, and held various officies. In 1901 he was appointed Deputy Clerk and Master of the Chancery Court of Knox Co. Tenn. He m. Feb. 2 1873, Emma Frances Rogers. Children were:

1. Mary Catherine Tillman, b. Dec. 2 1874, m. Mar. 10 1896, Frank P. Gant, Had one child; Tillman, d. young in Knoxville, Tenn.
2. Frances Bonner Tillman, b. Oct. 24 1877, m. Oct. 24 1905, Ruffin Ashe Smith, Birmingham, Ala. Had: Emily Ashe Smith, b. July 20 1907.

22. George Newton Tillman (see No.20) son of Lewis Tillman and Mary Catherine Davidson, held a B.A.Degree from Bethany College, W.Va.,1870, and L.L.B. in Washington City. He was a prominent Republican in Tenn., nominated for Governor twice, and narrowly missed being elected. He served as U.S.Marshal 1883 to 1886. He was an elder in the Christian Church, and active in it's work. He m. 1st. 1875, Nannie Catherine Miller who d. 1880, 2nd.1882, Martha S.Washington, dau. of George A. Washington. They lived in Nashville, Tenn. Children were:

1st.wife

1. Aileen Tillman. m. Donald McLaughlin, went to Florence, Italy.

2nd. wife

2. Jane S.Tillman, m. Thomas Walter Hardy of St. Louis,Mo. Children:
   1. George Tillman Hardy.
   2. Thomas Walter Hardy.
   3. Lewis Tillman Hardy.

(23) 3. Lewis Tillman, b.Nov.3 1885.

4. Mary W.Tillman, m. William Tyler Berry, had: 1. C.Dewees Berry.

5. Catherine Tillman, m. William Frank Stockell of Nashville. Had:
   1. Albert Wright Stockell.
   2. Martha W.Stockell.
   3. William Frank Stockell.

6. Martha Tillman, m. William E.Norvell, Nashville, Tenn.

7. Lucy Helm Tillman, d.1933. She m. Nov.30 1915, Randolph Leigh son of Armistead Claiborne Leigh and Lura Jones. Children were:
   1. Randolph Leigh, m. Nov.20 1941, Margaret Ann Parham.
   2. Armistead Claiborne Leigh.

23. Lewis Tillman (see No.22) son of George Newton Tillman and Martha Washington, was b. in Nashville,Tenn. He served in World War 1 with Co.D 26th. Infrantry as a Lieut., after the war became a Major in the Reserves. He was an attorney in Nashville, and m. Aug.10 1920, Angeline Gault Watson of Maysville, Ky. Children were:

1. Angeline Gault Tillman, b. May 28 1921.
2. Lewis Tillman, b.Jan.10 1924.
3. George Newton Tillman, b. Apr.20 1928.

24. Edwin Hord Tillman (see No.20) son of Lewis Tillman and Mary Davidson, was b. in Bedford Co.Tenn., and d. in Washington D.C., Mar.24 1938. He graduated at U.S.Naval Academy, Class of 1879, and retired as Commander after 47 years of service. He m.Nov.10 1891, Fredrika Kondrup dau. of the Danish Minister to the U.S. Children were:

1. Frida Tillman, b. Feb.15 1894, m. 1st.1914, Laurence Frazer of Nashville, Tenn., 2nd., Oct.24 1932, Randolph Leigh. Had:
   1. Frida Kondrup Frazer, b. Feb. 16 1915, m. June 24 1938, Walter Thacker Winslow of U.S.Navy, and had:
      1. Walter Thacker Winslow, b.May 20 1943.
      2. Belinda Leigh Winslow, b. May 25 1945.
2. Margheritte Tillman, b. Jan.23 1897, m. Apr.22 1922, Dr. William Calhoun Stirling. They lived in Washington, D.C. Children:
   1. Margheritta Stirling, b. Mar.13 1923, m. Oct.30 1943, Lt. Robert Baritt of the U.S.Navy.
   2. William Calhoun Stirling, b. June 24 1926, d.Aug. 1933.
   3. Edwin Hord Tillman, b. Mar.14 1899, graduated 1920 from U.S. Naval Academy. He was a Captain in World War 11, at Charleston, S.C. Navy Yard. He m.1926, Alice Weston Rutledge. They had:
      1. Alice Rutledge Tillman, b. Oct.3 1929.

25. Abram Martin Tillman (see No.20) son of Lewis Tillman and Mary Davidson, was b. Sept.8 1863 in Bedford Co.Tenn. He was a Republican and was appointed U.S.District Attorney in 1898, serving 16 years. He m. Nov. 28 1894, Sarah Clayton Ford who d. Sept.16 1923. Children were:

1. Louise Clayton Tillman, m. Mar.18 1921, Lee Clyde Gammill, and lived in Little Rock, Ark. Children:
   1. Kathleem Gammill.
   2. Marian Blair Gammill.
2. Kathleen Tillman, m. Dec.18 1926, Ralph C.Hughes, McAllen, Tex. Had:
   1. Ralph C.Hughes.
   2. Louise Patricia Hughes.

26. Barclay M. Tillman (see No.19) son of John Tillman and Rachel Povall Martin, was b. Oct.31 1825 in Bedford Co. Tenn., and d. Oct. 2 1901 in Arthur City, Texas. He m. July 31 1849, Elizabeth Sutton who d. July 27 1893. Children were:

1. William Sutton Tillman, b. July 7 1850, d. May 10 1908. Not married.
2. John Tillman, b. Sept.3 1855, d.Nov.29 1921, not married.
3. Sally Clay Tillman, b. Aug.20 1856, d. 1859.
4. Charles C.Tillman, b. May 14 1858, m. Jan.9 1909, Ethel Rose Davis. He was an attorney in Chicago, Ill., and d.1930.
5. Henry Armstrong Tillman, b. Dec.2 1860. He was a merchant in Shelbyville, Tenn., and d. Nov.6 1892.
6. Barclay M.Tillman, b. May 9 1863. Lived in Jerome, Idaho, unmd.
7. Sophia Attie Tillman, b. Apr.14 1866, m. Charles M.Moore. Lived in Jerome, Idaho.
8. Lewis Abram Tillman, b. May 27 1869 in Manchester, Tenn. He m. Apr. 10 1891, Aldrian Marshall, and moved to Jerome, Idaho. Children:
   1. Elizabeth Tillman, b. May 16 1901 in Arthur City, Tex. She m. Oct. 29 1922, Turner Floyd Bridgman, moved to Jerome, Idaho. They had: 1. Charles Floyd Bridgman, b. 1924.
   2. Sara Atta Tillman, b. Nov.22 1903 in Dallas, Tex. She m. Nov.7 1923, James Layman Showers, and moved to Jerome, Idaho. Had:
      1. James Lewis Showers, b. Dec.9 1924.
      2. Sarah Alice Showers, b.Mar.23 1927.
   3. Virginia Louise Tillman, b. Apr. 2 1911 in Jerome, Idaho, m. July 29 1928, Frank L. Showers. They have:
      1. Virginia Aldrian Showers, b. May 29 1929.
9. Mary Elizabeth Tillman, b. Sept.21 1871, d. Oct.13 1874.

27. Mary Tillman (see No.18) dau. of Lewis Tillman and Mary Huff, was b. in Edgefield District, S.C., Nov.2 1788, and d. near 1855 in Tenn. She m. about 1802, Washington Eddins. Children were:

1. Lewis Tillman Eddins, b. Oct.2 1804.
2. Benjamin F. Eddins, b. Dec.21 1806.
3. Mary Huff Eddins, b. Nov.6 1809, m. Dr. Wilson Cary Loving, and had:
   1. Alice Cary Loving, who m. Benjamin Franklin Turner, b. 1849, son of Simon Theophilus Turner and Martha Ann Eddins. (28)
4. Daniel F.Eddins, b. March 13 1812 in Ala. He m. Elizabeth ------- and settled in Memphis, Tenn. Children were:
   1. Thompson Eddins, b. 1835.
   2. Emeline Eddins, b. 1838.
   3. Parthenia Eddins, b. 1841.
   4. Daniel F.Eddins, b. 1847.
5. Martha Ann Eddins, b.May 22 1814. (28)
6. Tubalarion Eddins, b. May 11 1816.
7. Sarah Perry Eddins, b. Nov.22 1818, d. July 13 1820.

27. (continued)

8. Washington R. Eddins, b. Sept. 14 1820.
9. Angeroria Eddins, b. Sept. 1822.
10. Elizabeth Jane Eddins, b. Sept. 20 1826.
11. John Perry Eddins, b. July 2 1827.

28. Martha Ann Eddins (see No. 27) dau. of Mary Tillman and Washington Eddins, m., Simon Theophilus Turner who was b. in Wake Co. N. C., 1810 (see Turner Family No. 19). They settled in Carroll Co. Miss., near Carrollton, where they lived and died. Children were:

1. John Thomas Peters Turner, b. 1833 (see Turner No. 20).
2. Simon Willis Turner, b. 1838, (see Turner No. 21).
3. George Washington Turner, b. 1840, killed in Civil War.
4. Martha Ann Elizabeth Turner, b. 1842.
5. William Sanders Turner, b. 1844. (see Turner No. 28).
6. Mary Salome Turner, b. 1847, (see Turner No. 32).
7. Benjamin Franklin Turner, b. 1849, (see Turner No. 36).
8. Samuel David Turner, b. 1851, (see Turner No. 37).
9. Josie Angeline Turner, (see Turner No. 38).
10. Sallie Margaret Turner, (see Turner No. 39).

29. Frederick Tillman (see No. 17) son of George Tillman and Frances Mitchell, was b. Sept. 11 1755 in Brunswick Co. Va. He d. Mar. 7 1810 in Edgefield District, S. C. He and his brothers Stephen and Littlebury Tillman were members of Capt. John Ryan's Company of S. C. Rangers (see DAR No. 45562-Mrs. Alice Tillman Bunch) during the Rev. War. He m. near 1790, Ann Sybil Miller who d. Mar. 6 1830. On account of it's general interest, the following letter from Mrs. Anna Tillman Swearingen (sister of Senator Benjamin Ryan Tillman of S. C.) is given in full:

" Mr. J. D. Tillman, Jr., Trenton, S. C.
Carrollton, Miss. Sept. 24 1906.
Dear Sir:

Your interesting letter was received in due time, and before replying, I have tried to get in possession of some facts that might be of service in the compilation of our family history. I have no doubt of us being related and the descendants of the same family of Tillmans. In my girlhood, more than half a century ago the Rev. James Chiles of blessed memory, and a native of Abbeville County I think, always visited my father B. R. Tillman, Sr. on his trips (before the day of R. R.s) to Augusta, Ga., which was then the cotton market for a large portion of S. C. His mother was a Tillman, and had a sister who married a Perrin. Be that as it may, the old men claimed kin, and we were devotedly attached to Mr. Chiles. One of his sons married an Edgefield girl, a Miss Lake, but since the war they have passed out of memory and I don't know where they live. I sincerely hope you will continue the work to a finish, and when the history is completed, let me know. We are anxious to have a family tree and trace our ancestry back to George Tillman and beyond if possible to the first old German gentleman by the name that landed in America. (This error of German descent has been found in several branches of the family, and must have been through the idea that the name Tilghman was German, at first I was under the same impression, but soon found to the contrary, J. D. T. Jr.). Mr. Loy wrote me they were scattered over the United States, and my brother Geo. D. Tillman, who was in Congress sixteen years, and lived most of his time in Washington, met many persons by the name from different states, and after discussing the matter with them, he always said the

29. (continued)
original orthography of the name was Tilghman, and the branch that came South dropped the "gh" and added an "l". There is a host of Tillmans in Lancaster Co.S.C., and one of the young ladies "Miss Maude Tillman" wrote me their genealogy and I gave her address to Mr. Loy. She is highly educated and was teaching in the Laurens graded school about three years ago, her home was near Lancaster C.H. Charles D. Tillman "The Sweet Singer" is also from that county, and has published a book of hymns that has brought in big money to him. His father was an evangelist preacher (Methodist), and the mother, father and son all joined in his tent meetings, meeting with great success in the work. Charlie some three weeks since was singing near Ninety Six, S.C. If my grandfather ever married but once I never heard of it, and if he had brothers other than Lewis, Littlebury, and Steven, we know nothing of that. I am the oldest living member of my father's family, and 69 years of age. He was the youngest child of Frederick Tillman, and was born 1803. The family records were all destroyed by fire, when his son's house was burned in the early part of the Nineteenth Century, therefore we only know what has been handed down to us by our parents and the older members of Frederick Tillman's descendants.

I suppose you have the pamphlet of Lewis Tillman's family written by his son Geo. Newton Tillman of Nashville, Tenn. There is an old Bible in his brother's possession (so he says in the pamphlet) giving some records. I hope you have these records and if so please send me a copy. Where did you find that Frederick Tillman's wife was named Elizabeth? (she was wife of his uncle Frederick, J.D.T.Jr.). I live within three miles of his old homestead on Horns Creek, and three miles from Mt. Vintage, the old home of the Millers, where his wife Ann Sybil Miller was born and lived during the Revolutionary War, she was a patriotic woman and her brothers and family did noble work for S.C. Capt. John Ryan lived near by and commanded a company of men from the immediate vicinity, which saw hard service in protecting their families from Tory depredations, then flying to the front to meet the British. The Miller boys dared not sleep in their father's house at night, owing to their Tory neighbors, and when at home would sleep under a large shelving rock on the creek near by, and where both of them lay out there and had smallpox, with such nourishment and medicine their little sister Ann Sybil (13 years old) could slip to them in her water pail as she went to the spring. A guerilla warfare was waged in this part of S.C., and George Tillman was killed at the Siege of Ninety Six his relatives always thought, as he went off with Colonel William Washington to defend that post, and was never heard of any more. Frederick Tillman received a grant of 180 acres of land in 1786, and the records at Edgefield show it, so my nephew B.R. Tillman,Jr. wrote me yesterday. After getting your letter I wrote him to examine records, and he found several items which he has written you he says,, will look further for wills etc. I also wrote to Mrs. Traylor, Selma, Ala., but had no reply to it, she must be a very old woman, and unless you have late new from her she may not be living. Lewis, David and Frederick Tillman all lived near each other, and it seems possible might have been sons of George Tillman, all fought under Capt. John Ryan I daresay, for they were friends and neighbors, and my father was named Benjamin Ryan for his (John's) brother, a noted Whig leader who did not scruple to shoot and hang Tories.

After tracing these matters will you please write me fully as to your success and researches. Please let me hear from you soon.

With kind regards,

Most truly, Mrs. Anna Tillman Swearingen.

Children of Frederick Tillman and Ann Sybil Miller were:

1. Stephen Tillman, b. about 1792, d. in Hamburg,S.C., not married.

29. (continued)

2. Frances Ann Tillman, b. about 1795 in Edgefield Dist., S.C., and d. Jan. 17 1824. She m. Capt. James Miller who d. Mar. 29 1847. Children:
   1. Edmond J. Miller, b. July 10 1819, m. Mar. 1841, Elvira Ann Anderson (See 1946 Edition, Tilghman-Tillman Fam. No. 1003).
   2. Mary Ann Miller, b. Oct. 13 1820, m. Thomas Ross Anderson (See same as above, Family No. 1022).
   3. Emily Miller, b. Apr. 11 1822, m. John Rainsford.

(30) 3. Jacob Tillman, b. Aug. 10 1798.

(48) 4. George Washington Tillman, b. 1799.

5. Ann Sybil Tillman, b. 1800, m. Eli Morgan, Hamburg, S.C.

6. John Miller Tillman, b. March 5 1803, d. St. Augustine, Fla., unmd.

(58) 7. Benjamin Ryan Tillman, b. March 5 1803, twin brother.

30. Jacob Tillman (see No. 29) son of Frederick Tillman and Ann Sybil Miller, was b. in Edgefield Dist. S.C., and was living in Perry Co. Ala. (1850-Census), and d. in Autauga Co. Ala., Oct. 9 1837. He m. Aug. 5 1819, Mary Mosley (she was in 1850 Census, not her husband) who was b. Feb. 10 1798. Children were:

1. Frederick James Tillman, b. 1821, d. Oct. 5 1846, unmd.

2. John Miller Tillman, b. Feb. 28 1822.

(36) 3. Mary Ann Sybil Tillman, b. Aug. 30 1824.

(39) 4. George Clement Tillman, b. July 21 1825.

(41) 5. Stephen Decatur Tillman, b. Feb. 17 1827.

6. Frances Mary Ann Tillman, b. 1830, d. 1839.

7. Sarah Elizabeth Tillman, b. 1832, in Autauga Co. Ala., and d. 1888 in Noxubee Co. Miss. She m. 1st. William Edward Thomas, 2nd., Bibb C. Garner. Children:
   1. Shelton Minor Thomas, b. Apr. 1 1866, m. Mary Ellen Dorroh, and lived in Jackson, Miss. Children:
      1. Shelton Minor Thomas, b. Jan. 15 1892, m. Nov. 28 1917, Valera Sigrest. They had:
         1. Shelton Thomas.
         2. Elton Thomas.
      2. Annie Belle Thomas, b. Nov. 28 1893.
      3. Martha Eliza Thomas, b. Jan. 9 1887, d. June 18 1887.
      4. Ruby Dorroh Thomas, b. Aug. 15 1896, m. May 13 1918, William V. Westbrook, of Jackson, Mis. They had:
         1. William V. Westbrook, Jr., b. Dec. 2 1929.
   2. John Tillman Garner, b. Aug. 1870, m. ---------- Had:
      1. John Tillman Garner.
      2. Bessie Garner.
      3. Hugh Garner.
   3. Prof. Peter Parley Garner, b. Oct. 1872. Lived in Jackson, Miss.

8. Elizabeth Hughes Tillman, b. 1835, d. 1855.

31. John Miller Tillman (see No. 30) son of Jacob Tillman and Mary Mosley, was b. in Edgefield Dist. S.C., and d. Dec. 3 1884 in Selma, Ala. He served in the Mexican War, and m. 1848, Elizabeth Plummer, b. 1827, d. Feb. 14 1898. Children were:

1. John Plummer Tillman, b. Jan. 25 1849 in Perryville, Ala., and d., Mar. 24 1923 in Birmingham, Ala. He was a prominent attorney and Methodist layman. He m. 1st., Jan. 13 1876, Sallie B. Hurt who d. Nov. 1890, 2nd., Mrs. Annie S. Chew of Oxford, Miss. Having no children they adopted the children of his cousin, Mrs. Sarah Tillman Bailey. (See No. 61).

(32) 2. Mary Martha Tillman, b. Dec. 21 1850.

31. (continued)
3. Frank Dennis Tillman, b. 1860, d. 1898, m. Margaret Wilson.
4. Clement Tillman.
(34) 5. Frances Huntington Tillman, b. Feb. 11 1851.

32. Mary Martha Tillman (see No. 31) dau. of John M. Tillman and Elizabeth Plummer, was b. in Perry Co. Ala. She m. May 20 1869, Bishop Stewart Melvin who d. Nov. 10 1920. They lived in Selma, Ala. Children were:
(33) 1. Edward Carlisle Melvin, b. Dec. 21 1870.
2. Louise Graham Melvin, b. June 16 1876 in Selma, Ala. She m. 1900, Walter Gordon Duncan of Selma. Children were:
1. Elizabeth Tillman Duncan, b. 1902.
2. Mary Gordon Duncan, b. 1908.
3. Claude Howze Melvin, b. Nov. 2 1878, m. 1903, Hugh Mallory, a prominent attorney of Selma., Ala. They had:
1. Martha M. Mallory, b. 1909.
2. Hugh Mallory, b. 1906.
4. John Tillman Melvin, b. Oct. 16 1887 in Selma, Ala. He graduated at U.S. Naval Academy 1911, and was first naval officer to lose his life in action, World War 1, Nov. 4 1917.
5. James Graham Melvin, b. Sept. 13 1889, m. 1914, Lucy Randolph Agee. They lived in Selma, and had children:
1. Clarence Agee Melvin, b. Jan. 30 1916.
2. Claude Mallory Melvin, b. 1918.
3. John Tillman Melvin, b. 1924.
6. Ellen Bishop Melvin, b. June 25 1892, m. May 19 1917, Will Leroy McKee, of Selma, Ala.
7. Marion Huntington Melvin, b. Sept. 10 1884, m. 1909, James W. Craig and lived in Selma, Ala. Children were:
1. Bishop Melvin Craig, b. Oct. 25 1910.
2. Walter H. Craig, b. July 16 1914.

33. Edward Carlisle Melvin (see No. 32) son of Bishop Stewart Melvin and Mary Martha Tillman, m. June 16 1896, Gertrude Jones dau. of Capt. Jones, Confederate Naval officer. He is a banker in Selma, Ala. Children:
1. Gertrude Tartt Melvin, b. May 2 1897, m. Earle Baily. Children:
1. Earle Bailey, b. 1924.
2. Gertrude Bailey, b. 1927.
2. Mary Page Melvin, born 1902.
3. Martha Mabry Melvin, b. 1905, m. 1927, John Donald Frey, and settled in Rochester, N.Y. Children were:
1. John Donald Frey, b. 1924.
2. Martha Melvin Frey, b. July 1 1920.

34. Frances Huntington Tillman (see No. 31) son of John Miller Tillman and Elizabeth Plummer, was b. in Perry Co., Ala. She m. Nov. 1871, Enos Edward England. Children were:
1. William Edward England, b. Nov. 1872, d. 1925. He m. Sept. 9 1899, Gertrude Blake.
(35) 2. John Tillman England, b. Feb. 10 1875.
3. Norton England, b. Sept. 4 1880 in Mobile Co. Ala. He m. Dec. 8 1910, Susan Caroline Shaw, b. Feb. 1 1888 in Westville, N.C. Children:
1. Norton Edward England, b. Dec. 22 1911.
2. Harry Miller England, b. Jan. 17 1913.
3. Mary Shaw England, b. Aug. 20 1915.
4. Frances H. England, b. Jan. 5 1920.

35. John Tillman England (see No. 34) son of Enos Edward England and Frances Huntington Tillman, m. Apr. 15 1902, Nettie Grey Rodgerson, and lived in Mobile, Ala. He was physician. Children were:

1. John Edward England, b. Mar. 9 1903, m. Jan. 14 1928, Sarah Inez Lane. Children were:
   1. Sarah Lane England, b. Oct. 17 1928.
   2. John Edward England, b. Apr. 28 1930.
2. Henry Grey England, b. Sept. 11 1905, m. July 25 1937, Mary Margaret Peters.
3. Anna Nash England, b. May 19 1907, m. June 1 1935, Bruno Stolley.
4. Francis Tillman England, b. Feb. 11 1910, m. Jan. 13 1940, Helen Godfrey O'Rourke.
5. Mary Gladden England, b. Aug. 26 1914, m. June 15 1938, Rev. George Palmer Pardington, Jr., of New York. They had:
   1. George Palmer Pardington, b. July 12 1939.

36. Mary Ann Sybil Tillman (see No. 30) dau. of Jacob Tillman and Mary Mosely, was b. in Edgefield Dist., S.C., and d. June 18 1910 in Selma, Ala. She m. Feb. 5 1841, Leroy Hammond Traylor who d. Aug. 10 1851. They had:

(37) 1. Martha Frances Traylor, b. July 28 1844.

37. Martha Frances Traylor (see No. 36) dau. of Mary Ann Sybil Tillman and Leroy Hammond Traylor, was b. in Lowndesboro, Ala., and d. March 11 1877 in Selma, Ala. She m. Dec. 13 1866, John Tyler Russell. Children:

(38) 1. Clinton Hunter Russell, b. Nov. 18 1867.
2. Mary Leroy Russell, b. Feb. 19 1869 in Selma., Ala. She m. Nov. 24 1892, R. P. Hollis, lived in Thomaston, Ala. Had one child:
   1. Claudia Russell Hollis, b. Jan. 6 1897, d. June 1926.
3. John Tyler Russell, b. Oct. 9 1871, m. Nov. 21 1899, Adolpha Gilman, and lived in Memphis, Tenn. They had:
   1. Elizabeth G. Russell, b. Dec. 13 1903, m. Nov. 21 1928, Oliver H. Barton. They lived in Memphis, Tenn. They have:
      1. Mary Louise Barton, b. Dec. 26 1929.
4. Ira Bradford Russell, b. July 12 1873 in Uniontown, Ala. She m. Apr. 6 1898, Luman Handley Nunnelee, and lived in Montgomery, Ala. Had:
   1. Sybil Frances Nunnelee, b. Jan. 11 1899. She m. Sept. 28 1918, Aubie B. Wells. They had:
      1. Luman Nunnelee Wells, b. Jan. 16 1922.
5. Frances Traylor Russell, b. May 4 1875. She m. June 18 1904, William A. Anderton.

38. Clinton Hunter Russell (see No. 37) son of John Tyler Russell and Martha Frances Traylor, was b. in Selma, Ala. He m. Dec. 13 1897, Martha Thomas Jones, and lived in Hot Springs, Ark. Children were:

1. Doris Russell, b. Feb. 2 1902 in Memphis, Tenn. She m. June 4 1926, William A. Seiz, Little Rock, Ark., and had:
   1. William Russell Seiz, b. Nov. 11 1929.
2. Clinton Hunter Russell, b. Sept. 12 1905 in Memphis, Tenn. He m. Oct. 10 1925, Georgia Smith and lived in Hot Springs, Ark. Children:
   1. Clinton Hunter Russell, b. Oct. 12 1928.
   2. Patricia Ann Russell, b. Dec. 7 1929.

39. George Clement Tillman (see No. 30) son of Jacob Tillman and Mary Mosely, was b. in Edgefield Dist. S.C., and d. in Gilmer, Tex., 1905. He served in Mexican War with Co. A, Ist. Ala. Inf., and was a Major in the Confederate Army. He m. Sallie Fincher of Mansfield, La. They had:

(40) 1. Mims Tillman, b. Sept. 15 1850.

40. Mims Tillman (see No. 39) son of George Clement Tillman and Sallie Fincher, was b. in Selma, Ala. He m. Nov. 10 1871, Adella R. Pollard, and lived in Gilmer, Texas. Children were:

1. George Clement Tillman, b. Nov. 9 1876, d. Feb. 19 1921.
2. Madison Pollard Tillman, b. Dec. 18 1879 in Vienna, La. He m. 1901, Bessie Floyd, and lived near Gilmer, Texas. Children were:
    1. Kathleen Tillman, b. July 3 1902, m. Reese Barnwell, Sept. 19 1931.
    2. Ruth Tillman, b. Aug. 22 1904, m. Sept. 20 1924, Lelden E. Penn of Gilmer, Tex. They had:
        1. Mary Helen Penn, b. 1924.
        2. Lena Bess Penn, b. 1925.
    3. Lina Dell Tillman, b. Jan. 1 1907.
    4. Floyd Tillman, b. March 20 1909.
    5. Grace Tillman, b. Feb. 7 1911, m. Oscar Gaskill.
    6. Mildred Tillman, b. Feb. 7 1914.
    7. Madison Pollard Tillman, b. May 8 1917.
    8. Peggy Tillman, b. Sept. 18 1921.
    9. Ralph Tillman, b. Feb. 27 1924.
    10. Aillen Tillman, b. Aug. 14 1931.
3. John Miller Tillman, b. Sept. 4 1884 in Gilmer, Tex. He m. Apr. 13 1913, Bertha Hookings. They live in Gilmer, Texas, and have:
    1. Winnie Kate Tillman, b. Jan. 12 1914.

41. Stephen Decatur Tillman (see No. 30) son of Jacob Tillman and Mary Mosley, was b. in Edgefield Dist., S.C., and d. in Columbia, La., Mar. 9 1873. He m. May 15 1851, Mary Priscilla Reynolds, who was b. June 26 1836 in Dallas Co. Ala. and d. May 18 1933 in Berkeley, Calfr. She was dau. of Gen. Fielding Reynolds, a soldier of the Revolution from S.C. Stephen Decatur Tillman served in the Mexican War from Ala. He later graduated in Medicine from Tulane University, and served in the Confederate Army as a Colonel from La. Children were:

(42) 1. Kate Clement Tillman, b. Apr. 26 1854.
(43) 2. Alcey Ella Tillma, b. July 16 1857.
3. John Jacob Tillman, b. Dec. 11 1859, d. Jan. 26 1871.
(46) 4. Frederick Dial Tillman, b. Oct. 27 1863.
5. Mary Martha Tillman, b. Feb. 18 1867, in Columbia, La. She m. 1st., Ellard F. Ende, 2nd., Dec. 20 1906, Will H. Clark who d. 1932. She lived in Berkeley, California. They had:
    1. Ellard F. Ende, b. Apr. 16 1887, in Greenville, Tex., and m. Jan. 1910, Olive Smith, and lived in Okmulgee, Okla. Had:
        1. Ellard F. Ende, b. Oct. 16 1910.
6. Horace H. Tillman, b. Nov. 21 1869, died 1895.

42. Kate Clement Tillman (see No. 41) dau. of Stephen Decatur Tillman and Mary Priscilla Reynold, was b. in Columbia, La., and d. July 27 1934, in Greenville, Tex. She m. Smith Ellis Tippitt who d. Mar. 26 1930. Had:

1. Alma R. Tippitt, b. Nov. 8 1874.
2. Clarence Ellis Tippitt, b. Sept. 4 1876. Ft. Worth, Texas.
3. Ernest L. Tippitt, b. Sept. 7 1878.
4. Jessie Tippitt, b. July 14 1880.
5. Pearl Tippitt, b. Nov. 2 1882, m. Dec. 24 1901, A. M. Prather, and lived in Celeste, Tex. Children were:
    1. Sterling Prather, b. May 28 1904, m. Oct. 9 1921, Aubrey Williams, and had:
        1. Billie Marshall Prather.

42. (continued)

2. Hazel Prather , b. Dec.8 1909 in Celeste, Tex., m. May 9 1926, Bailey Money, Greenville,Tex. They had:
   1. James Irwin Money, b. Oct.3 1928.
3. Blanche Prather, b. Oct.11 1906.
4. Ruth Prather, b. Apr.12 1913.
5. Frances Prather, b. Apr.5 1916.
6. Nash Prather, b. Nov.21 1918.
7. Evangeline Prather, b. Nov. 11 1921.
8. Peggy Jean Prather, b. Apr.5 1926.

6. Callie Lilly Tippitt, b. Feb.26 1884.
7. Addison Walker Tippitt, b. Mar.4 1887, in Greenville, Tex. He m. Hazel Thiessen, and they had:
   1. Garnett Ellis Tippitt, b. Apr.12 1912. Dallas, Texas.
   2. Frank Winston Tippitt, b. July 2 1921.

43. Alcey Ella Tillman (see No.41) dau. of Stephen Decatur Tillman and Mary Reynolds, d. in Mobile, Ala., Mar.22 1902. She m. Nov. 4 1880, James Henry Farrar, b. 1850 and d. in Albany, Ala.,Jun.12 1926. Children:

(44) 1. William Stephen Farrar, b. Aug.14 1881.
2. Fielding Farrar, died infancy.
3. James Gilmore Farrar, lived in Mobile, Ala.
(45) 4. Mary Ella Farrar.
5. Frederick Dial Farrar, d. infancy.

44. William Stephen Farrar (see No.43) son of Alcey Ella Tillman and James Henry Farrar, m. Jan. 24 1906, Ora Omelia Lowell, and lived in San Antonio, Texas. Children were:

1. Frederick Dial Farrar, d. infant.
2. Warrington Siebert Farrar, b. Mar.22 1908.
3. James Henry Farrar, b. Feb.1 1910, m. May 23 1932, Dorothy Maude Brown, Mobile, Ala. They had:
   1. Geraldine Dorothy Farrar, b. Jan.10 1934.
   2. Norma Jean Farrar, b. Nov.9 1939.
4. Edward Grove Farrar, b. Apr.2 1912.
5. William Henry Farrar, b. Apr.16 1914., m. Doris Jean Powell and lived in San Antonio, Tex.
6. Ella Louise Farrar, b. June 29 1921, m. Feb.15 1941, Louis Peter Thomas Matjeka, San Antonio, Tex. They had:
   1. Robert Thomas Matjeka, Oct. 20 1941.
7. Ora Helen Farrar, b. Nov. 24 1926.

45. Mary Ella Farrar (see No.43) dau. of Alcey Ella Tillman and James Henry Farrar, m. 1st.,Mar.20 1909, Edmund Clay Tatum, 2nd., Aug. 28 1913, Robert Cleveland Downing, Mobile, Ala. Children were:

1. Ethel Marie Tatum, m. 1st., William M. Woodward, and 2nd., May 17 1941, Joseph J.Osborne, Mobile, Ala. They had:
   1. William M.Woodward, b. Feb.6 1930.
   2. Betty Jean Woodward, Aug.14 1932.
   3. Robert F. Woodward, b. Aug. 28 1936.
2. Margaret Isabelle Downing, b. Sept.11 1914, who m.,Feb.21 1938, Marion Vance Baker.
3. Eleanor Evelyn Downing, b. Dec.8 1916, m. 1st., Feb. 20 1937, Jack E. Bishop, 2nd., Aug.12 1940, William C.Fowler, Mobile, Ala. Had:
   1. Eleanor Anne Bishop, b. July 29 1938.
   2. Vance Lee Fowler, b. April 5 1940.

45. (continued)

4. Esther May Downing, b. June 17 1919, m. June 20 1938, Harvey F. Ackermann, Mobile, Ala. They had:
   1. Harvey F.Ackermann, b. Sept. 7 1939.
   2. Esther Delores Ackermann, b. June 20 1942.
5. Robert Cleveland Downing, b. Nov.9 1922, m. Dec.17 1941, Elizabeth E. Reinhardt.
6. Claude Ray Downing, b. Nov.9 1922, d. Mar.20 1923.

46. Frederick Dial Tillman (see No.41) son of Stephen Tillman and Mary Reynolds, was b. in Columbia, La. He served in the Indian Campaigns with the 5th. U.S. Infrantry, 8th. Calvary and 4th. Artillery, and Tillman County, Okla. is named for him. He m.1st., May 28 1898, Maude Field dau. of George W. Field and Martha Norris, and d.Aug.26 1917. He m.,2nd., Mar. 22 1919, Florence Martin, and lived in Mt. Rainer, Md. Children:

<u>1st. wife</u>

1. Edna Dial Tillman, b. Feb.28 1899 in Washington, D.C.She m.1st., Capt. William Barclay Doron of U.S. Army, who was with Field Artillery in World War 1, and 2nd., Charles Young. Children were:
   1. William Barcly Doron, b. July 2 1919.
   2. Dolly Madison Doron, b. Dec.19 1920. M. David Clayton.
   3. Florence Ann Doron, b. Feb. 7 1924. M.1st. Richard Campbell.

(47) 2. Stephen Frederick Tillman, b. Sept.3 1900.

3. George Field Tillman, b. June 4 1905. He m. Jan.23 1926, Margaret West, and lived in Rockville, Md. Children:
   1. William Joseph Tillman, b. Feb.14 1928. ,d. Dec.29 1955.
   2. George Field Tillman, b. Aug. 20 1930.m. Charlotte J. Legg.
4. Frances Bliss Tillman, b. Aug.16 1907 in Hyattsville, Md. She m., Mar,21 1932, Alexis Ural Johnson, a member of the Diplomatic Corps of the State Dept. He was stationed in Tokyo, Japan, 1941, and was captured. In 1945 joined Gen. McArthur in Manilla. Children:
   1. Judith Ann Johnson, b. Jan.28 1934, m. Mason S. Zerbee, Jr.
   2. Stephen Tillman Johnson, b. Dec.1936.
   3. William Theodore Johnson, b. Aug.8 1938.
   4. Jennifer Ellen Johnson, b. May 16 1943.

<u>2nd. wife</u>

5. Ruth Alice Tillman, b.Apr.6 1920, m. Aug.6 1947, Ernest Morlan, Mt. Rainer,Md. Children were:
   1. Kenneth Duane Morlan, b. Sept.28 1953.
   2. David Floyd Morlan, b.Feb. 22 1956.
   3. Pamela Ann Morlan, b. Mar.25 1958.
6. Robert D. Tillman, b. June 30 1923.

(47) Stephen Frederick Tillman (see No.46) son of Frederick Dial Tillman and Maude Field, was b. in Washington, D.C., and is now a retired Colonel in U.S.A.R.. He served on the Mexican Border (1916-1917), and in World War 1. Following the War he returned to newspaper work, in Washington,D.C. At the outbreak of World War 11, he returned to Army as an officer of the Adjutant General Dept. (see "Who's Who in America", 1934). (Sometime prior to 1930, he contacted me about the family records, and as he became much interested, I sent him about 100 pages of my typed records, which represented more than 32 years of personal research. With this as a foundation he did much additional research, and on Nov.1 1930, published the "Tillman Family". Then later under the title Tilghman-Tillman Family" he published three other editions in 1939, 1946 and 1962. All of these make a very complete record of the family. However this book of mine offers other interesting data, such as copies of old letter, wills etc. JDT). Col. Tillman m.1st.,Aug.12 1923, Vivian Lee Williams,

47. (continued)
and 2nd., May 3 1942, Florence Tillman dau. of Daniel Tillman (see No.68) and Pearl Norton. Children were: Lived in Chevy Chase, Md.
1st.wife
1. John Stephen Tillman, b.Feb.8 1925, in Washington, D.C. In world War 11, he graduated as a Flight Officer, Jan.30 1945. He m. Oct. 5 1946, 1st.,Annabelle Scott, and 2nd.,Nov.14 1960, Pauline Winifred Trent, b. Mar.14 1926. Settled in California. Had:
1st.wife
1. Stephen Lee Tillman, b. May 28 1947.
2nd.wife
2. Susan Tillman, b. Dec.13 1948.
3. Nancy Norton Tillman, b. Mar.11 1954.

48. George Washington Tillman (see No.29) son of Frederick Tillman and Ann Sybil Miller, was b. in Edgefield Dist. S.C., 1799, and d. Sept.28 1853 in Russell Co.Ala. He m. May 4 1832, Frances A. Cooper, who d. Oct.20 1857. Children were:
(49) 1. Frances Emily Tillman, b. Jan.23 1833.
(56) 2. Sarah Elizabeth Tillman , b. June 28 1834.
3. Frederick Cooper Tillman, b. Feb. 28 1836, in Edgefield Dist. S.C. He m. July 1 1856, Elizabeth King, and had:
1. Joseph Tillman.
2. Frederick Tillman.
4. John B. Tillman, b. Apr.1 1838, d. July 15 1862 in Russell Co.Ala., while serving with Co.E 39th. Ala. Inf. He m. Nov.24 1859, Sallie Williams. They had:
1. George Stephen Tillman, b. Aug. 31 1860, d.Jan.21 1883.
2. John Benjamin Tillman, b. Mar.10 1862, d June 1 1867.
5. George Washington Tillman, b. Dec.27 1841, d. Sept.28 1853.
6. Esther A. Tillman, b. Dec.1 1845, d. July 21 1878. She m.,May 14 1872, W.M.J.Day. They had:
1. Frederick Day, b. Aug.27 1873. He m. Mar.3 1913, Hattie Davis. They lived near Henderson, Tex., and had:
1. Hester Day, b. Dec.10 1920.
7. Margaret M. Tillman, b. June 11 1850 in Edgefield Dist. S.C. She d. May 6 1926, married Dec.22 1878, W.M.J.Day. They had:
1. Charlie Van Day, b. Oct.22 1880. He m. Dec.11 1901, Mattie Childs, and lived in Fairfield, Tex. Children were:
1. Robert V. Day, b. Aug.27 1902, m. Dec.3 1921, Irma Gilpin. They had:
1. Robbie Eloise Day, b. Oct.12 1922.
2. Thomas Frederick Day, Sept. 26 1924.
2. William Ray Day, b. Dec.22 1903, m. Nov.12 1928, Juanita Kilgore. They had:
1. Billy Joe Day, b. Aug.26 1929.
3. Myrtle Ione Day, b. Oct.10 1908.
4. Thomas Frederick Day, b. Oct.24 1911, d. Apr.27 1918.
5. Wilmer Cecil Day, b. Sept. 29 1915.
6. Juanita Day, b. Oct.24 1918.
2. Willie J. Day, b. Mar. 30 1888.

49. Frances Emily Tillman (see No.48) dau. of George Washington Tillman and Frances Cooper, was b. in Edgefield Dist. S.C., and d. Feb.12 1896. She m. Jan.12 1852, William Joseph Williams of Muscogee Co. Ga. Had:

(50) 1. Ellen DeLaura Williams, b. Jan.3 1853.
2. George Tillman Williams, b. 1854, d.1854.
(51) 3. Emma Belle Williams, b. Oct.16 1855.
(52) 4. Willie Josephine Williams, b. Oct.25 1857.
(53) 5. Sallie Lou Williams, b. Jan.12 1859.
(54) 6. Mary Frances Williams, b. Nov.17 1861.
7. Betty Williams, b. June 14 1863, d. Sept.7 1880.
8. Press E. Williams, b. 1865, d. 1865.
(55) 9. Lila Tullis Williams, b. Jan.10 1866.
10. Joseph W. Williams, b.1868, d.1871.
11. Margaret Williams, b. July 27 1873. She m., Dec. 22 1892, Marcus B. Mims, and lived near Arlinton, Texas. Children were:
1. Maggie Bernice Mims, b. Oct.20 1893, m. Oct.20 1917, Samuel H. Yoast. Children were:
1. Harold S. Yoast, b. Oct.29 1918.
2. Charles Yoast, b. June 6 1921.
3. Dorothy Helen Yoast, b. Oct.28 1923.
4. Melvin Andrew Yoast, b. Aug.9 1925.
5. Elsie Maxine Yoast, b. May 27 1927.
2. William Rudolph Mims, b. Nov. 9 1896, m. May 2 1917, Edna Earle Andrews. Children were:
1. William Raymond Mims, b. Aug.18 1918.
2. Mary Elizabeth Mims, b. Jan.2 1921.
3. Robert Wayne Mims, b. July 1 1926.
3. Elsie Ione Mims, b. Sept.26 1898.
4. Helen Augusta Mims, b. Nov.30 1900, m., Dec.16 1922, Edward Lee Crane. They have:
1. Betty June Crane, b. Jan.1 1924.
5. Marcus B. Mims, b. Sept.2 1903, m.1927, Mabel S. Diggers.
6. Manley Daniel Mims, b. Nov.2 1904, Apr.17 1929, Bernice Farrell. They had: 1. Billie Farrell Mims, b.Dec.28 1929.
7. Ester Margaret Mims, b.Nov.10 1905, d. 1906. July 30.
8. Chester Tillman Mims, b. Nov.10 1905, d. June 29 1906
9. Julia Frances Mims, b. July 18 1908, m.Feb. 4 1929, Vernon A. Moffitt. They had: 1. Minnie Jean Moffitt, b. Mar.23 1930.
10. Elinor Christene Mims, b. Mar.1 1912, m. July 2 1932, Jesse Horace Hoskins, b. Apr.3 1911, settled in Ft. Worth,Tex. Had:
1. Doris Jeannette Hoskins, b.Apr.12 1933, m.1955, James R. McCally, and had:
1. Rebecca Lynn McCally, b. 1956.
2. Robyn Ann, b. 1958.
3. Sharon Sue McCally, b.1960.
2. James Horace Hoskins, b. Jan.28 1936, m. Sept. 1958, Margaret Rayford, and had: 1. Jill Ann Hoskins, b.1960.
3. Philip Ray Hoskins, b. Mar.24 1937.
11. Edgar Lanham Mims, b. June 29 1914.

50. Ellen DeLaura Williams (see No.49) dau. of William Joseph Williams and Frances Emily Tillman, d. Mar.31 1918. She m. Feb. 12 1870, Shird Wilkerson . Children were:

1. Willie Wilkerson, b. Oct.16 1872, d. Jan.26 1899. He m. Oct.29 1891, Lucy Porter.
2. Addie Belle Wilkerson, b. Mar.1 1875, m. H.W.Jones, 1895.
3. Walter Wilkerson, b. Oct.4 1877, d. Aug.11 1883.

50. (continued)

4. Rannie Wilkerson, b. Apr.3 1880, d. July 14 1899.
5. Bessie Wilkerson, b. Sept. 25 1881. She m.Oct.5 1902, Montillus Branham, lived in New Salem, Tex. Children were:
   1. Ellen Branham, b. Apr.9 1904.
   2. Eunice W. Branham, b. Aug.4 1906, m. Edgar Ashby.
   3. Bernice Branham, b. Sept.5 1909.
   4, Harold Branham, b. Aug.15 1912.
   5. Earl Branham, b. Dec.12 1917.
   6. Emily Frances Branham, b. July 4 1923.
6. Fred Wilkerson, b. Sept.6 1884, m. Dec.7 1908, Esther Smith. Had:
   1. Eleanor Frances Wilkerson, b. Sept.1 1913.
   2. James Fred Wilkerson, b. Oct.19 1919.
7. Emmie Wilkerson, b. Sept.9 1888, m. Nov. 3 1907, Willie Ashby. They lived in New Salem, Texas. Children were:
   1. Clara Ashby, b. Jan.7 1909, m. Grover Moore, Mar.4 1929.
   2. Bessie Lou Ashby, b. Jan.4 1913.
   3. M.W.Ashby, b. Oct.6 1916.
   4. Jessie Evelyn Ashby, b. Aug.28 1918.
   5. Alex Aaron Ashby, b. Sept. 4 1921.
8. Jessie Wilkerson, b. Aug.4 1891.

51. Emma Belle Williams (see No.49) dau. of William Joseph Williams and Frances Emily Tillman, d. Mar.8 1897. She m. Sept. 30 1883, Robert Kirwin. Children were:

1. John Kirwin, m. Lucy Masters.
2. Mary Kirwin, b. May 3 1890, m. 1st. --------- Baker, 2nd. Mar.26 1914, Marion Strealy. Children were:
   1. Robert K. Baker, b. Feb. 10 1911.
   2. Leonard Strealy, b. Aug.5 1915.
   3. Marion Strealy, b. Aug.15 1917.
3. William Tillman Kirwin, b. May 3 1890 (twin).
4. Winston Kirwin, b. Apr.27 1893. He m. 1st.,----------, 2nd.,Dec. 24 1925, J. Belle Eaton. He had by 1st.wife:
   1, Vera Emma Kirwin, b. Feb. 25 1923.

52. Willie Josephine Williams (see No.49) dau. of William Joseph Williams and Frances Emily Tillman, d. Oct.18 1913. She m. Dec.8 1881, David Edgar Lanham. Children were:

1. Thomas Edgar Lanham, b. Oct.12 1882, d. Mar. 1883.
2. William Joseph Lanham, b. Apr.21 1883, m. Dec.16 1914, Julia C. Trezevant.
3. Mary Emily Lanham.
4. Sarah Lila Lanham, b. Dec.9 1887.
5. Benjamin Tillman Lanham, b. Jan.17 1890, m. Sept.30 1912, Mary Shaw, and lived in Edgefield, S.C. Children were:
   1. Willie Gertrude Lanham, b. July 13 1913.
   2. George Frederick Lanham, b. June 25 1915, d. Apr.12 1921.
   3. Benjamin Tillman Lanham, b. Apr.5 1917.
   4. Thomas Edgar Lanham, b. June 21 1919.
   5. Mary Shaw Lanham, b.Apr.19 1921.
   6. William Joseph Lanham, b. Dec.4 1922.
   7. John Patterson, b.July 2 1929.
6. Frank Jeter Lanham, b. Nov.28 1892, d. July 1893.
7. Minnie Lee Lanham, b.May 14 1899, m. Oct.1 1918, D.T.Mathis. Had:
   1. Norma DeShong Mathis, b. Aug. 18 1920.
   2. Dan Tucker Mathis, b. June 3 1922.
   3. Willie Josephine Mathis, b.Sept.29 1925.
   4. Frederick Lanham Mathis, b. Feb. 1929.

52. (continued)

9. Grace Rebecca Lanham, b. Apr. 21 1901, m., Apr. 25 1923, Paul W. McKinney of Altapass, N.C. They had:
   1. David Lanham McKinney, b. July 18 1925.

53. Sallie Lou Williams (see No. 49) dau. of William J. Williams and Frances Emily Tillman, d. Jan. 8 1889. She m. Dec. 12 1882, Joseph McMakin. Had:
1. William McMakin, b. Dec. 17 1883, m. ---------, Wichita Falls, Tex. They had children:
   1. Joseph McMakin, b. May 9 1911.
   2. William McMakin, b. May 12 1921.
2. Ada McMakin, b. 1886, m. Sept. 8 1901, Marsh Foster. They had:
   1. Ray Foster, b. Sept. 24 1905.
   2. Laverne Foster, b. Jan. 4 1911, m. J. D. Taylor, had: Jo Ann Taylor.
   3. Marsh Mae Foster, b. Aug. 16 1914.
   4. Thelma Foster, b. 1917.
   5. Joseph Foster, b. Dec. 21 1922.

54. Mary Frances Williams (see No. 49) dau. of William J. Williams and Frances Emily Tillman, d. Sept. 26 1893, m. Dec. 11 1884, Daniel W. Owens. Had:
1. Emmie Lila Owens, d. Feb. 8 1935. She m., Sept. 10 1910, William Fuller Huckaby. Children were:
   1. Mary Vernon Huckaby, b. June 13 1911, m. July 13 1932, James William Withrow of Teague, Tex. They had:
      1. Billie Paul Withrow, b. May 18 1935.
      2. James Fuller Withrow, b. Nov. 28 1937.
   2. William Owen Huckaby, b. Aug. 5 1916, d. July 24 1939. He m. Jan. 3 1935, Elsie Naomi Granberry of Fairfield, Tex. Had:
      1. Charlotte Ruth Huckaby.
   3. Frances Annette Huckaby, b. Dec. 13 1918, m. H. M. Parker, Terrell, Tx.
   4. Lile Huckaby, Dec. 13 1921.
2. Ross Owens, m., July 22 1910, m. Julia McGuyer, and had:
   1. Ross McGuyer Owens, b. Dec. 30 1913.
   2. Julia Frances Owens, b. Jan. 1 1916.
   3. Gladys Owens, b. Oct. 3 1922.
3. Mamie Frances Owens, b. June 1 1892, m., Apr. 22 1914, Earle Harvey.

55. Lila Tullis Williams (see No. 49) dau. of William J. Williams and Frances Emily Tillman, d. Aug. 29 1917. She m. William Preston Day, and had:
1. Preston Gattice Day, b. July 3 1900.
2. William Frederick Day, b. Feb. 3 1902.
3. Emily Tullis Day, b., Mar. 17 1904.
4. Thomas Aubrey Day, b. March 7 1906.

56. Sarah Elizabeth Tillman (see No. 48) dau. of George Tillman and Frances Cooper, was b. in Edgefield Dist. S.C., and d. Sept. 25 1871. She m., W. M. J. Day, and had children:
1. William Preston Day, b. Feb. 3 1850.
2. Ida K. Day, b. Nov. 12 1855, m. Thomas Miles, and had:
   1. Edgar Miles, b. Nov. 20 1879, m. May 23 1909, Beuna Spencer. They lived in Fairfield, Tex., and had:
      1. Leila Miles, b. Nov. 2 1910.
      2. Edgar Miles, b. Oct. 31 1912.
      3. Katherine Miles, b. Dec. 12 1917.
      4. Benjamin Miles, b. Dec. 12 1917 (twin).
      5. Joe Albert Miles, b. Oct. 15 1924.
   2. James Miles, b. July 26 1882, m. Apr. 7 1910, Elma Lee, of Tex.

56. (continued)

3. Albert Miles, b. Sept. 5 1897, m. March 1916, Lucy Miles, and lived in Waco, Tex. They had:
   1. Albert Preston Miles, b. Dec. 29 1916.
   2. Florida Lucile Miles, b. June 29 1927.

(57) 3. George Washington Day, b. March 26 1858.
4. James Francis Day, b. Sept. 23 1864.
5. Julius Randall Day, b. Sept. 10 1866.
6. Frances Elizabeth Day, b. Aug. 11 1870.

57. George Washington Day (see No. 56) son of W. M. J. Day, and Sarah Elizabeth Tillman, was b. Mar. 26 1858. He m. July 14 1889, Hattie Emma Miller, and lived near Fairfield, Tex. They had children:
1. Mamie Louise Day, b. Nov. 21 1891, m. Oct. 14 1909, Joseph Hancock.
2. Wiley Jackson Day, b. Oct. 2 1892, d. May 14 1909.
3. James Preston Day, b. June 2 1894.
4. Lee Cullison Day, b. June 27 1896, m. Tommie Crouch, Oct. 1914.
5. Ida May Day, b. Feb. 18 1901.
6. Mabel Claire Day, b. Sept. 22 1903.
7. Alice Ione Day, b. Oct. 9 1905, m. Jan. 4 1924, Alvin Winkler.
8. Frederick Hill Day, b. Feb. 1907.
9. Fannie Lucile Day, b. June 10 1910, m. Jan. 6 1930, Alton Hughes.
10. Gertrude Day, b. June 23 1913.

58. Benjamin Ryan Tillman (see No. 29) son of Frederick Tillman and Ann Sybil Miller, was b. in Edgefield Dist. S. C., Mar. 5 1803, and d. Nov. 16 1849. He m. May 14 1823, Sophia Ann Hancock who was b. Mar. 1 1808, and d., Nov. 16 1876. Children were:
1. Thomas Frederick Tillman, b. Mar. 15 1824. He was killed in action at Churubusco, Mexico, Aug. 20 1847, a member of Co. D S. C. Regt.

(59) 2. George Dionysius Tillman, b. Aug. 21 1826.
3. Harriet Susan Tillman, b. Feb. 11 1831, d. May 5 1832.
4. Martha Annsybil Tillman, b. Aug. 5 1828, d. 1888, unmarried.
5. John Miller Tillman, , b. Feb. 25 1833, d. 1860.

(62) 6. Oliver Hancock Tillman, b. Nov. 8 1835.
7. Anna Sophia Tillman, b. Dec. 28 1837 in Edgefield, S. C. She m., Mar. 15 1871, John C. Swearingen who d. April 1895. Children were:
   1. John Eldred Swearingen, b. Jan. 9 1875 in Trenton, S. C. He m., June 28 1916, Mary Hough, and lived in Columbia, S. C. He became on his 13th. birthday, but graduated at University of S. C. and served for 14 years as State Supt. of Ed. Children:
   blind
      1. John Swearingen, b. 1918.
      2. George Swearingen, b. 1922. Cadet at West Point, N. Y. 1944.
      3. Mary Douglas Swearingen, b. 1926.
   2. George Tillman Swearingen, b. May 3 1877, d. Apr. 1 1932, m. Nov. 7 1929, Dorothy Williams, Trenton, S. C. Children:
      1. Bobbie Coleman Swearingen, b. Mar. 4 1931.
      2. George Tillman Swearingen, b. July 20 1932.
   3. Sophia Anna Swearingen, b. May 3 1877 (twin), d. 1932. She m. Oct. 1 1904, J. W. Swindell, lived in Columbia, S. C. Had:
      1. Anna Tillman Swindell.

(64) 8. Frances Miller Tillman, b. Apr. 16 1840.
9. James Adams Tillman, b. June 4 1842. Lieut. C. S. A. d. of wounds 1864.
10. Henry Cummings Tillman, b. Aug. 3 1844, d. 1859.

(65) 11. Benjamin Ryan Tillman, b. Aug. 11 1847

59. George Dionysius Tillman (see No. 58) son of Benjamin Ryan Tillman and Sophia Ann Hancock, was b. near Currytown, Edgefield Dist. S.C., and d. Feb. 2 1902, in Clarks Hill, S.C. He graduated in law from Harvard University, and became prominent in S.C. politics. He served in the Confederate Army. After the war, served as a member of Congress, 1879 to 1892. He m. Oct. 24 1860, Martha Jones. Children were:

1. James Hammond Tillman, b. June 27 1868, d. Apr. 1 1911. He served in Spanish American War as Colonel of 1st. S.C. Volunteers, and later was Lieut. Gov. of S.C. He m. June 26 1896, Mamie Morris. Had:
    1. Helen Poindexter Tillman, b. July 14 1897 in Edgefield, S.C. She m. 1st., Nov. 3 1920, Preston Wright, 2nd., Taylor Stanley, had:
        1. Mary Norris Wright, b. Sept. 17 1921.
        2. Ethan Bates Stanley.
2. Margaret Malona Tillman, b. 1870, d. 1830, m. Dr. George Bunch. Had:
    1. Tillman Mealing Bunch, m. Leta Tenny, and had:
        1. Tillman Bunch, b. 1913.
    2. Margaret C. Bunch, d. June 4 1919. She m., 1902, George Coffield, settled in Spartenburg, S.C. They had:
        1. George Coffield, b. Nov. 28 1903, m. Aug. 3 1927, Leila Caroline Kitchens.
    3. Lizzie Bunch.
    4. Henry Bunch.
    5. George Austin Bunch, m. Ernestine Moore, Cheraw, S.C.
    6. Benjamin J. Bunch, m. 1913, Alice Lethco, Clarks Hill, S.C. Had:
        1. Alice Bunch.
        2. George A. Bunch.
        3. Addy Bunch.
    7. John D. Bunch, m. May 1922, Myrtle May, Clarks Hill, S.C. Had:
        1. John D. Bunch.
        2. Elizabeth Bunch.
        3. Malona Bunch.
    8. Rena Bunch, m., 1928, J.C. Addy, Columbia, S.C.

(60) 3. Sophia A. Tillman, b. 1872.

4. Robert Jones Tillman, b. 1873.

5. Frances S. Tillman, b. 1874, m. Dr. Alsey Fuller of Mountsville, S.C. They had:
    1. Marguerite Fuller.

(61) 6. Sarah S. Tillman, b. 1875, m. Thomas Bailey.

7. Benjamin Jones Tillman, b. Feb. 3 1877, d. Sept. 13 1920 in Oteen, N.C.. He was a retired Army Colonel, and m., Mar. 26 1910, Jessie Moore dau. of Brigadier Gen. Francis Moore. They had:
    1. Agnes Moore Tillman, b. Jan. 6 1911, who m., Jan. 9 1935, Maj. Irving Miller Jackson, graduated West Point, 1931. Had:
        1. Jessie Moore Jackson, Nov. 6 1935.
        2. Irving William Jackson, b. May 25 1938.

8. George Dionysius Tillman, b. 1879, d. 1909.

60. Sophia A. Tillman (see No. 59) dau. of George Dionysius Tillman and Margaret Jones, m. June 2 1887, Judge Osmund Woodward Buchanan, who d. March 7 1908. They lived in Winnsboro, S.C., and had children:

1. George Tillman Buchanan, b. Apr. 12 1891.
2. Margaret Anna Tillman Buchanan, b. Jan. 15 1898 in Sumter, S.C., m. May 1 1923, Leonard Watson Diamond, lived in Knoxville, Tenn. Had:
    1. Geraldine Buchanan Diamond, b. Feb. 8 1924.
    2. Ruth M. Diamond, b. Aug. 22 1927.
3. Robert Augustus Buchanan, b. Nov. 19 1903.

60. (continued)
4. William Creighton Buchanan, b. Dec. 5 1905.
5. Valeria Rodgers Buchanan.
6. Samuel Osmund Buchanan, b. July 22 1907.

61. Sarah S. Tillman (see No. 59) dau. of George Dionysius Tillman and Margaret Jones, m. Thomas Bailey. Their three children were adopted by her cousin, Judge John Plummer Tillman of Birmingham, Ala. (see No. 31) and he and his wife reared them as their own. Children were:
1. George Tillman Bailey, m. Jan. 1922, Anne Wallace of Greenville, S. C. They lived in Wilson, N. C., had: 1. George Tillman Bailey, b. Jan. 1923.
2. Margaret Bailey, b. Oct. 1900, m. William Henry Beddow, b. July 17 1893. Lived in Birmingham, Ala. Children were:
   1. Anne Simms Beddow, b. June 14 1924.
   2. Charles Peter Beddow, b. Apr. 9 1927.
   3. William Henry Beddow, b. Feb. 14 1930.
   4. Elizabeth Russell, b. Oct. 15 1931.
3. Samuel Bailey, took the name of Samuel Tillman from his adopted parents. He m. Sept. 22 1927, Evelyn Gregory of Atlanta, Ga. They lived in Birmingham, Ala., and had:
   1. Samuel Bailey Tillman, b. Dec. 22 1929.

62. Oliver Hancock Tillman (see No. 58) son of Behjamin Ryan Tillman and Sophia Ann Hancock, was b. in Edgefield Dist. S. C., and d. Dec. 28 1860. He m., Dec. 29 1857, Martha Roper, and they had:
(63) 1. Alice Tillman, b, Sept. 29 1858.

63. Alice Tillman (see No. 62) dau. of Oliver Hancock Tillman and Martha Roper, was b. in Currytown, Edgefield Dist. S. C. She m. May 24 1877, John W. Bunch, and lived in Columbia, S. C. Children were:
1. George Henry Bunch, b. Nov. 20 1879. He m. Apr. 5 1910, Fredericka Ansel dau. of Gov. Ansel of S. C., lived in Columbia, S. C. They had:
   1. Claiborne Ansel Bunch, b. May 24 1915.
   2. Elizabeth Ansel Bunch, b. Nov. 11 1916.
   3. George Henry Bunch, b. Aug. 15 1918.
   4. Carolyn Ansel Bunch, b. Nov. 19 1924.
2. Pearl Bunch, b. Nov. 20 1881, m. Nov. 20 1908, Henry Hutchins Harris, They lived in Charlotte, N. C., and had:
   1. Kathrine Harris, b. Oct. 23 1909, m. Nov. 2 1929, George Sanford Crouch, and had:
      1. George Sanford Crouch, b. July 23 1930.
3. David Sumter Bunch, b. July 7 1883, m. Nov. 27 1907, Ethel Kirk. Had:
   1. David Bunch, b. June 3 1912.
   2. Ethel Kirk Bunch, b. Aug. 17 1917.
4. Annie Lou Bunch, b. Sept. 7 1886. She m. Nov. 20 1907, Alfred Berry Owings, and lived in Columbia, S. C. Children were:
   1. Alfred Owings., b. Oct. 30 1909.
   2. Alice Bunch Owings, b. Sept. 10 1912.
   3. John Bunch Owings, b. Mar. 27 1915.

64. Frances Miller Tillman (see No. 58) dau. of Benjamin Ryan Tillman and Sophia Ann Hancock, was b. in EdgefieldDist. S. C. She m. Dec. 23 1868, Henry Gordon Simpson who was b. Mar. 7 1828, d. May 3 1890. In Civil War he was a member of Co. C 2nd. Fla. Calvary. She d. Apr. 19 1923. Children:
1. Sophia Steiner Tillman, b. June 4 1872, m. John B. Razor, lived in

64. (continued)

Greenville, S.C. Children were:

1. Lucile Rasor, b. Sept.24 1901, and d. June 7 1903.
2. John B.Rasor, b. Nov.12 1903.
3. Frances Simpson Rasor, b. Nov.1 1907, d. May 30 1915.

2. Nancy Garlington Simpson, b. Aug.19 1874, d. Aug.7 1876.
3. Mary Anna Simpson, b. June 4 1876, m. Sept.14 1899, John Pace Mealing, b. Sept. 6 1873, lived near Augusta, Ga. Children were:
   1. Henry Gordon Simpson Mealing, b. Aug.30 1900.
   2. John Pace Mealing, b. Mar.3 1902, m. Aug.15 1929, Annie Isabel Thorpe, Augusta, Ga. They had:
      1. Elisha Thorpe Mealing, b. Aug.16 1930.
   3. Angeline Lee Mealing, b. July 10 1903.
   4. George Benjamin Mealing, b. Mar.13 1905, d. Jan.3 1927.
   5. Fannie Margaret Mealing, b. Apr.27 1906.
   6. Mae Anna Mealing, b. Oct.1 1909, d. Jan.14 1920.
4. Margaret James Simpson, m. Nov.5 1901, Dr. Charles Arthur Teague who was b.Oct.2 1854 and d.Apr.25 1916. Lived in Columbia,S.C. Had:
   1. Lucy Elizabeth Teague, b. Aug.5 1902, m. Oct.13 1928, Dr. Charles Thomas Bullock, Columbia, S.C. Had:
      1. Elizabeth Marjane Bullock, b. 1929.
      2. Claude Teague Bullock, b. Oct. 1 1930.
5. Sallie Henrietta Simpson.

65. Benjamin Ryan Tillman (see No.58) son of Benjamin Ryan Tillman and Sophia Ann Hancock, was b. in Edgefield Dist. S.C., and d. July 3 1918 in Washington, D.C. . He m., Dec.3 1868, Sarah Starke who d. Jan.27 1928. They are both buried in Trenton, S.C. He served as Governor of S.C., and in 1894 was elected to the U.S.Senate, where he remained until his death, 24 years. Senator Tillman was very prominent in the political life of the Nation. At one time he was considered rather on the radical side of thinking, and was called "Pitchfork Ben Tillman". Later he won the respect of his conserative colleagues in Congress and was considered one of the influential leaders of his country. Children were:

1. Adeline Tillman, b. Jan.21 1876, d. July 15 1896.
2. Benjamin Ryan Tillman, b. March 13 1878, m. Dec. 28 1901, Lucy Dugas grand-daughter of Gov. Pickens of S.C. They lived in Washington, D.C. Children were:
   1. Douschke Pickens Tillman, m. Robert Thach, Washington,D.C.
   2. Lucy Frances Tillman, lived in Arlington, Va.
3. Henry Cummings Tillman, b. Aug.14 1884 near Trenton,S.C. He m. 1906, Mary Fox, and lived in Tampa, Fla. He was a Major of Coast Artillery in World War 1, and in 1934 was elected to Florida Senate. Had:
   1. Mary Tillman , b. Aug.4 1908.
   2. Adeline Tillman, b. Aug.11 1914.
   3. Sarah S.Tillman, b. Oct.6 1916, killed in automobile accident.
   4. Benjamin Ryan Tillman, b. May 15 1920.
4. Margaret Malona Tillman, m. Apr.26 1911, Charles Sumner Moore, and lived in Atlantic City, N.J. Children were:
   1. Benjamin Tillman Moore, b. July 18 1912.
   2. Minnie Thompson Moore, b. Jan.11 1919.
5. Sophia Oliver Tillman, b. Nov.26 1888. She m. June 28 1911, her cousin Henry Wise Hughes (see No.74), and lived in Portland Oregon. Children were:
   1. Sarah Elizabeth Hughes, b. May5 1912, m. William Oliver Knox.
   2. Adeline Tillman Hughes, b. Oct.21 1913.
   3. Mary Starke Hughes, b. Dec. 15 1915.

(continued)

65. 6. Samuel Starke Tillman, b. 1892, d. 1894.
7. Sallie May Tillman, b. Aug. 26 1894. She m. Nov. 1916, John William Schuler, and lived in Portland, Oregon. Children were:
1. Harry Tillman Schuler, b. Mar. 2 1918.
2. John William Schuler, b. Apr. 28 1923.

66. Robert Tillman (see No. 17) son of Littlebury Tillman and Mary Lowry, was b. in Washington Co. Ga. about 1806, and d. 1860, in Barbour Co. Ala. He m. 1st., ----------, and 2nd., Mar. 31 1845, Mrs. Nancy Casey. In 1840 he secured ownership of the "Hobdy" plantation from the Pugh family. Had:
1st. wife
1. Jonathan Tillman, b. 1826 in Washington Co. Ga., and d. 1863 in Rome, Ga., while a member of Co. A, 45th. Ala. Inf. He m. Zilphy A. ----- Children were:
1. Elizabeth Tillman, m. Jan. 5 1872, John W. Williams.
2. Daniel Tillman, b. 1857.
3. Isaac (or Isaiah) Tillman, b. 1859, m. Dec. 31 1871, Ella Stewart.
(67) 2. Stephen Tillman, b. 1827.
(71) 3. Alfred Tillman, b. Feb. 28 1829.
(182) 4. Lindsey Tillman, b. 1837.

67. Stephen Tillman (see No. 66) son of Robert Tillman by 1st. wife, was b. in Pike Co. Ala., 1827, and d. there 1870, m. Harriet Caroline Westbrook. Had:
(68) 1. John White Tillman, b. Sept. 10 1853.
(69) 2. Robert Manuel Tillman, b. Oct. 10 1855.
3. Stephen Coleman Tillman, b. Apr. 25 1857 in Dale Co. Ala. He m. 1st., Jan. 1877, Sarah Hunt, 2nd., Mary Frances Thompson. Children were:
1. Charlie D. Tillman, b. Dec. 4 1911.
2. Stephen Coleman Tillman, b. Feb. 28 1914.
(70) 4. Mary Ann Tillman, b. Dec. 1 1858.
5. Harriet Callie Tillman, b. Sept. 13 1867, in Barbour Co. Ala., m. June 2 1901, John C. Brown, and lived in Ozark, Ala. Children:
1. Looney Coleman Brown, b. July 5 1902, in Dale Co. Ala. He m., Nov. 8 1921, Artie Rhodes. They had:
1. Dorothy Brown, b. Dec. 21 1922.
2. Gene L. Brown, b. July 6 1929.
2. Lewie F. Brown, b. Oct. 1 1905, d. May 3 1908.

68. John White Tillman (see No. 67) son of Stephen Tillman and Harriet C. Westbrook, was b. in Barbour Co. Ala. He m., Nov. 25 1881, Susanna Jones, b. July 8 1861, d. Oct. 2 1928. He d. Aug. 29 1917. Children were:
1. Virginia Tillman, b. Sept. 6 1882, in Clio, Ala. She m., June 7 1907, Emmette B. Bryan, b. Aug. 8 1878, lived in Clayton, Ala. Children:
1. Bernice Bryan, b. Mar. 3 1909, m. Aug. 10 1929, J. J. Wilson.
2. Emmette Chandler Bryan, b. May 11 1912.
3. Theopolus Dewitte Bryan, b. Oct. 8 1913.
4. Mary Sue Bryan, b. June 16 1916, d. Oct. 25 1916.
5. John Tillman Bryan, b. Aug. 16 1920.
6. Janet Major Bryan, b. Nov. 22 1922.
2. Daniel Reid Bryan, b. Nov. 11 1884 in Clio, Ala., d. 1931. He m., May 13 1915, Pearl Norton, b. Apr. 17 1892, lived in Barbour Co. Ala. Had:
1. Florence Tillman, b. Feb. 10 1916. She m. May 3 1942, Col.
(47) Stephen Frederick Tillman (see No. 47).
3. Lena Tillman, b. Sept. 23 1888, m., Adger Reid McLean, Dothan, Ala.
4. Mallie Tillman, b. June 6 1891, m., Daniel Golder Cheatwood. Atlanta.

68. 5. David Lewis Tillman, b. Dec. 12 1897, m., Louise Ussery, and lived in Fort Payne, Ala. Had: 1. Lillian Sue Tillman, b. Apr. 3 1940.
6. Ottie Tillman, b. May 11 1893, d. Apr. 21 1894.
7. Ollie Tillman, b. May 11 1893.
8. Wallace J. Tillman, b. June 23 1895, m. Louise Beatty, Clio, Ala.
9. Sarah Odessa Tillman, b. May 21 1899, d. Dec. 11 1901.
10. Edward Jean Tillman, b. Oct. 5 1903, served in World War 11.

69. Robert Manuel Tillman (see No. 67) son of Stephen Tillman and Harriet Caroline Westbrook, d. Dec. 3 1929. He m. 1st., Dec. 30 1880, Mary Elizabeth Jackson, b. Aug. 1862, d. 1898, m. 2nd., June 22 1899, Martha Ezell, b. 1855. Children were: (By 1st. wife)
1. John Stephen Tillman, b. Dec. 9 1881 in Dale Co. Ala. He m. Feb. 22 1916, Lola Maye Byrd, b. Aug. 15 1894. He is a physician, Clio, Ala. They have:
   1. John Shelburne Tillman, b. Nov. 13 1916. He m. 1st., Dec. 11 1938, Mary Snow Ethridge, and 2nd., Dec. 12 1943, Patricia June Voils.
   2. Dorothy Maye Tillman, b. Oct. 21 1918, m., Nial D. Stafford.
2. Vera C. Tillman, b. Aug. 30 1883, m. Jan. 2 1902, Charles I. Paulk, Ariton, Ala. Children were:
   1. Emmette Paulk, b. Nov. 5 1902.
   2. Ellis Faulk, b. Mar. 16 1904.
   3. J. C. Faulk, b. Jan. 8 1907.
   4. Mary Elizabeth Faulk, b. Feb. 8 1914.
3. Jesse Jackson Tillman, b. Aug. 1 1885. He m., Sept. 1910, Annie Munn Keahey, and lived in Montgomery, Ala. Children were:
   1. Annie Maye Tillman, b. Oct. 3 1911, m. Capt. James Clyde Pelfrey, Army Air Force, World War 11.
   2. Willie Lois Tillman, b. May 3 1914. She m., Dec. 10 1936, Frank Earl Westmark, Pensacola, Fla. They had:
      1. Frank Earl Westmark, Dec. 11 1937.
   3. Benjamin Tillman, b. Mar. 3 1916, served in World War 11.
   4. Mary Marguerite Tillman, b. Mar. 6 1920, m. Arthur E. Muegge, and lived in Washington, D. C. They had:
      1. Marianne Muegge, b. May 3 1942.
4. James Robert Tillman, b. Jan. 30 1888, m. Dec. 27 1917, Vela Long, and lived in Ariton, Ala. Children were:
   1. Edna Tillman, b. Dec. 4 1919.
   2. James M. Tillman, b. Jan. 12 1922.
   3. Donald Tillman, b. Sept. 25 1925.
5. Amariah Stubbs Tillman, b. Feb. 4 1890, m. Nov. 6 1912, Mattie Lofton, and lived in Ariton, Ala. Children were:
   1. Bernice Tillman, b. Feb. 25 1916.
   2. Royce Tillman, b. May 9 1918.
   3. Eugene Tillman, b. Dec. 30 1921.
6. Lallie Tillman, b. Aug. 24 1892, m. Nov. 21 1909, T. C. Loftin, and lived in Ozark, Ala. They had:
   1. Mary Loftin, b. Jan. 1 1911.
   2. Bobbie Loftin, b. July 29 1912.
   3. Reba Loftin, b. Apr. 5 1915.
   4. Cecil Loftin, b. Nov. 2 1923.
7. Lallah Anne Tillman, b. Aug. 24 1892 (twin), m. Dec. 24 1909, James A. McLean, Ariton, Ala. Had: 1. Birron Kells McLean, b. Oct. 12 1910.
8 Arnold Robert Tillman, b. July 5 1895, m., July 17 1919, Daisy Commander, Ariton, Ala. They had:
   1. Daisy Edith Tillman, b. Mar. 22 1920.
   2. Arnold Robert Tillman, b. Dec. 12 1922.

70. Mary Ann Tillman (see No.67) dau. of Stephen Tillman and Harriet C. Westbrook, was b. in Dale Co. Ala., and d. May 28 1927. She m. Amariah Briggs Stubbs, May 28 1858 who d. July 10 1931. Children were:

1. John Samuel Stubbs, b. Dec.1 1878.
2. James Robert Stubbs, b. Aug.2 1880.
3. Amariah Briggs Stubbs, b. Feb.3 1882, d. Mar. 8 1929.
4. William Faust Stubbs, b. Jan.25 1885, d. June 30 1931.
5. Mary Ann Stubbs, b. 1887 in Dale Co.Ala. She m.,Mar. 4 1915, Joseph Clayton Morgan, b. Nov.17 1884, lived in Ozark,Ala. Children:
    1. Joseph Coleman Morgan, b. Nov.16 1918.
    2. Mary Amanda Morgan, b. Apr.16 1923.

71. Alfred Tillman (see No.66) son of Robert Tillman and his first wife, was b. in Washington Co.Ga., and d. in Pike Co. Ala.1900. He served in the Confederate Army, and m.,Feb. 1853, Eliza Griffen, b.Mar.4 1834, d.1912. Children:

1. William Tillman, b. Nov.29 in Pike Co.Ala.,d 1928 in Brundidge, Ala. He m. 1st., Josephine Avent (1859-1888), 2nd., Elizabeth Avent. Had:
    <u>1st. wife</u>
    1. Lafayette Tillman, m. Dora Carter.
    2. Robert Samuel Tillman, b. June 30 1882, m. Johnnie Phesia Griffen , lived in Newton, Ala.
    3. William Archie Tillman.
    4. Bamma Tillman, m., Joseph Fuller.
    5. Josephine Tillman, d. unmarried.

    <u>2nd.wife</u>
    6. Alto Lee Tillman.
    7. Coda Alfred Tillman, m., Ethel Jordan.
2. Frances Tillman, b. Dec.28 1855, m. Wheat Lewis. Children were:
    1. William Lewis.
    2. Lizzie Lewis.
    3. Benjamin Lewis.
    4. Mollie Lewis.
    5. Joe Lewis.
    6. Minnie Lewis.
    7. L.A.Lewis.
    8. Charles Lewis.
    9. Lena Lewis.
3. Amanda Tillman, b. June 28 1858, m., William Avant. Children:
    1. Thomas Avant, b. June 29 1879.
    2. Judge Avant, b. June 9 1883, lived at Brundidge, Ala.
    3. Sarah Avant, b. 1885.
    4. William Avant. born Dec.14 1888.
    5. Willie Avant, b. Dec. 14 1888 (twin).
    6. Mollie Avant, b. July 9 1890.
    7. Kuney Avant, b. Apr.2 1894.
    8. Hennie Avant, b. May 22 1895.
4. Lizzie Tillman, m., Henry Galloway. Children were:
    1. Ada Galloway.
    2. R. Alvie Galloway, lived in Troy, Ala.
    3. Josephine Galloway.
    4. Beunah Galloway.
    5. Maude Galloway.
    6. Davis Galloway.
    7. Annie Lou Galloway.
    8. Melvin Galloway.

71. (continued)

5. Mollie Tillman, b. July 3 1864, m. Alexander Bragg. Children:
   1. Lula Bragg.
   2. Minnie Bragg.
   3. Esther Bragg.
   4. Joseph Bragg, lived in Troy, Ala.
   5. George Bragg.
   6. Annie Bragg.
   7. J.C.Bragg.
6. Sarah Tillman, b. Oct.29 1866, m. Jack Bragg.
7. Robert Alexander Tillman, b. Jan.31 1869, m. Aug.20 1887, Minnie Knowles, and settled in Pike Co.Ala. Children were:
   1. Annie Maye Tillman, b. Dec.19 1888, m., Dec. 28 1911, Rufus Carroll, and lived in Troy, Ala. Children were:
      1. Tillman Carroll, b. Dec.10 1912.
      2. Carvell Carroll, b. Sept.3 1914.
      3. Velma Carroll, b. Aug.30 1917.
      4. Gertrude Carroll, b. Dec.15 1919.
      5. Ruby Carroll, b. Nov.15 1920.
      6. Myrtle Carroll, b. Oct.9 1925.
   2. Mattie Lee Tillman, b.Aug.20 1893, m. Oct.28 1908, Reuben F. Stricklin. Lived in Union Springs, Ala. Children were:
      1. Douglas Stricklin, b. Oct.16 1909.
      2. V.O.Stricklin, b. Dec.28 1911.
      3. Farris Stricklin, b. Sept.14 1913.
      4. Loucita Stricklin, b. June 12 1918.
      5. Pauline Stricklin, b. Jan. 11 1922.
      6. Catherine Stricklin, b. Oct.30 1926.
   3. Robert Alexander Tillman, b. June 28 1895, m. Maude Pittman Feb. 8 1896. Children were:
      1. Winell Tillman, b. Sept.26 1916.
      2. Jewell Tillman, b. Jan.6 1919.
      3. Addie Pearl Tillman, b. Sept.11 1922.
      4. Rudolph Tillman, b. Nov.19 1927.
   4. Frederick Tillman, b. Mar.23 1898.

72. Stephen Tillman (see No.17) son of George Tillman and Frances Mitchell, was b. June 5 1764 in Edgefield Dist. S.C., and d. 1821. He served in the Rev. War under Capt. John Ryan. (See DAR Magazine Oct.1916,p.258). He m., 1788, Mary Hatcher who was b. 1765 in Henrico Co.Va., dau. of Capt. Benjamin Hatcher. She d., 1845. Children were:

1. Lucy Tillman, b. 1790, m., Jesse Bettis.
(73) 2. Elizabeth Tillman, b. Jan. 25 1793.
3. Nancy Tillman, b. 1795, m. James Griffin. No children.
(77) 4. Mary Tillman, b. 1797.
5. Paschal (Pack) Tillman, b. 1801 in Edgefield Dist. S.C., m. Martha Ann Mayes, and moved to Miss. about 1850, lived in Grenada,1900,d.s.p.
6. Jonathan Tillman, d. July 19 1840, m. Tabitha Cogburn dau. of Aaron Cogburn and Sarah Huff. Children were:
   1. Benjamin P.Tillman, b. 1826 in Edgefield Dist. He m. Frances Hazelton Roper who was b. July 15 1832 and d. Mar.4 1897. They lived in Dentonville, S.C. Children were:
      1. Susan Elizabeth Tillman, b.1850, d.Nov.8 1883. She m., John Kennerly.
      2. Mary Elizabeth Tillman, b. 1852, d. Dec.19 1919, She m. Preston B. Mayson.
      3. Jonnie Tillman, b. 1856, d. 1873.

72. (continued)

2. John V. Tillman, b. 1838.
3. Elizabeth Hughes Tillman, b. 1835, d. 1870. She m. in 1853, Arthur Atwood Glover (1831-1886) They had:
   1. Arthur Augustus Glover, b. 1865. He m., 1892, Fannie May Glover (1870-1910), and they had:
      1. F. Kathleen Glover, m. Otto Livingston.
4. Harriet Tillman, m., William Spires.
5. Sarah Elizabeth Tillman.
6. Mary Elizabeth Tillman.

7. Benjamin Tillman, b. in Edgefield Dist. He was killed Sept. 30 1847 at Perote, Mexico, with Co. D. S.C. Regt., in Mexican War. He m., Dec. 15 1818, Mary Elder Moore, b. Apr. 1 1801, and d. Oct. 1880. They had:
   1. John Moore Tillman, b. Aug. 28 1819, died in Mexican War, with Co. A, 1st. Ala. Inf.
   2. Paschal E. Tillman, b. Sept. 6 1821, killed in Mexican War, 1847.
   3. Benjamin Gallman Tillman, b. 1823, killed Nov. 6 1847, Mex. War.
   4. Elizabeth Tillman, b. Feb. 10 1826, d. Nov. 25 1892. She m. July 28 1841, Jack Connar. Children were:
      1. U. A. Connar, b. 1843.
      2. C. G. D. Connar, b. 1845.
      3. S. A. Connar, b. 1847.
      4. B. P. Connar, b. 1849.
      5. M. A. Connar, b. 1852.
      6. A. B. Connar, b. 1855.
      7. I. M. Connar, b. 1859.
   (78) 5. William Gallman Tillman, b. Dec. 29 1833.
   6. Lacon Ryan Tillman, b. 1837, d. unmd.
   7. Emma Moore Tillman, b. 1844, m. Alonzo Kearsey. Children:
      1. Henry Kearsey.
      2. Eva Kearsey.
      3. Ola Kearsey.
      4. Lacon Ryan Kearsey.
   8. Robert Gallman Tillman, b. 1842.
8. Damarias Tillman, m. 1st., Mr. Barnes, 2nd., Elzy Bland. Had:
   1. Benjamin Barnes. (No issue by 2nd. marriage)
   2. Mary Barnes.

73. Elizabeth Tillman (see No. 72) dau. of Stephen Tillman and Mary Hatcher, was b. in Edgefield Dist., and d. Sept. 28 1836. She m., Dec. 28 1809, John Hughes (1785-1830). They had 10 children, only 4 reached maturity:
1. Stephen Tillman Hughes, b. Nov. 16 1810. He m. May 28 1835, Margaret Ashley. They had no children
2. Eliza Hughes, b. Nov. 2 1818, m., June 1837, Dr. Benjamin Gause, and had no children.
(74) 3. Alfred John Hughes, b. Apr. 10 1821.
(76) 4. Emily Damarias Hughes, b. Jan. 17 1823.

74. Alfred John Hughes (see No. 73) son of John Hughes and Elizabeth Tillman, was b. in Edgefield Dist. S.C., and d. 1891. He m. 1st. Apr. 8 1841, Harriet Bettis who d. 1865, and 2nd., 1866, Sarah Hatcher dau. of Benjamin Hatcher.
Children were:
1. Stephen Tillman Hughes, b. Dec. 28 1849, d. May 20 1913. He m. Feb. 2 1877, Elizabeth Meachum Wise, b. June 26 1857, lived in Columbia, S.C. Children were:

74. (continued)

1. Adeline Harriet Hughes, b. Mar. 11 1879, Columbia, S.C.
2. John Gordon Hughes, b. Dec. 11 1877 in Trenton, S.C., m. Nov. 14 1923, Margaret Sims, and lived in Union, S.C. He was an attorney, and in 1906 was elected to the S.C. Legislature, where he served untl 1910, later elected to State Senate.
3. Stephen Tillman Hughes, b. Oct. 12 1881, d. Dec. 26 1936. He m. Nov. 11 1908, Hattie Morris. They had:
   1. Stephen Tillman Hughes, b. Dec. 31 1910.

(65) 4. Henry Wise Hughes, b. Nov. 28 1888, m. Sophia Oliver Tillman.

2. Benjamin Bettis Hughes, b. 1850, m. Eva Miller, and had:
   1. Emily Hughes.
   2. Harriet Hughes.
3. John Francis Hughes, b. 1851.

(75) 4. Emily Hughes, b. 1852.

5. Elizabeth Hughes, died unmarried.
6. Eliza Hughes, by 2nd. wife, was b. Dec. 12 1866. She m., Beauregard Julius Day. Children were:
   1. J. Claire Day, lived in Trenton, S.C.
   2. Alfred Hughes Day.
   3. Julius Day.

75. Emily Hughes (see No. 74) dau. of Alfred John Hughes and Harriet Bettis, m., Dr. George Washington Wise, and lived in Trenton, S.C. They had:

1. George Washington Wise, who m., Addie Haltwanger, and lived in Trenton, S.C. Children were:
   1. George William Wise, m., Louise Phifer. Children were:
      1. Addie Louise Wise.
      2. George William Wise.
      3. Sarah Emily Wise.
2. Wallace William Wise, m., Sue Moss, lived in Trenton, S.C. Had:
   1. Julia Wise, m., George W. Miller.
3. Esther Wise.
4. Hattie Wise, m., William W. Adams, lived in Edgefield S.C. Had:
   1. George Wise Adams.
   2. William W. Adams, m., Janie Carroll, and had:
      1. Adelaide Adams, m., Charles Kellerman.
      2. Martha Adams, m., George Fingers.
   3. Emily Adams, m., James Mims, and had:
      1. Harriet Mims. Married, --------- Thomas.
      2. Wilhelmina Mims, m., Clanton Camp.
   4. Lillie Adams.

76. Emily Damarias Hughes (see No. 73) dau. of John Hughes and Elizabeth Tillman, was b. Jan. 17 1823, d. Feb. 17 1906. She m., 1st., Jan. 15 1838, Benjamin Mills who d. two weeks later, Feb. 1838. She m. 2nd., Feb. 4 1839, John Clisby, b. July 3 1813, d. Mar. 16 1894, Coosa Co. Ala. Had:

1. John Hughes Clisby, b. 1840, m. Fannie Young.
2. George Clinton Clisby, b. June 5 1842, d. 1906, m. Dec. 19 1869, Mary Mastin, b. Nov. 27 1846, d. Apr. 3 1875. Children were:
   1. May Clisby, m. Charles Smith of Montgomery, Ala. They had:
      1. Charles Smith.
      2. Emily Smith, m. Rev. Adams of Wilmington, N.C.
      3. George Smith.
3. Stephen Hughes Clisby, b. 1846.
4. Freling Clay Clisby.

76. (continued)

5. Alfred Angus Clisby, b. 1848. He m. 1st., Fannie Glover, and 2nd., Daisy Irwin. Children were:

1st. wife

1. Louise Clisby, m. Kenneth Norment of Baltimore, Md.
2. Kathleen Clisby, m. Huger Fitts.
3. Alfred Angus Clisby.
4. Warner Clisby.
5. John Clisby.

2nd. wife

6. Charles Irwin Clisby.
7. Irwin Clisby.

6. Mary Clisby, b. 1849.

7. Emma Clisby, b. Apr. 20 1850 in Wetumpka, Ala., m. 1872, Charles L. B. Marsh who d. 1892. Lived in Edgefield, S.C. Children were:
   1. Clisby LeBaron Marsh, b. Aug. 17 1873, m. Vashti Gardner.
   2. Mary Eleanor Marsh, b. Feb. 2 1878, m. 1st., Ralph Needham Bailey, 2nd., W. R. Woods of Orlando, Fla. Children were:
      1. Emily Clisby Bailey.
      2. Oliver Joseph Bailey.
   3. Elizabeth Knell Marsh, b. May 1881, d. May 1884.
   4. Fannie John Marsh, b. Oct. 3 1884, m. 1st., Joseph M. Kinnard, 2nd., June 1 1918, Elmer Vincent Young, Atlanta, Ga. Had:
      1. Lucy LeBaron Young, b. Jan. 4 1925.

8. Elizabeth Clisby, m. James M. Cobb.

9. Lorenzo Clisby, b. Aug. 14 1857 in Coosa Co. Ala. He m. July 16 1879, Clara Barrett, b. Mar. 10 1857, moved to West Point, Miss. They had:
   1. Kate Clisby, b. May 15 1880 in Montgomery, Ala., moved to West Point, Miss. 1892. She graduated at MSCW, and taught in the West Point Schools 43 years, d. Feb. 7 1959, a Methodist.
   2. Clara Clisby, b. May 5 1881, m. Thomas Gates Ivy, b. 1876 who d. Dec. 28 1954 in West Point. He was an attorney, and member of the Christian Church. Children were:
      1. Catherine Price Ivy, b. Feb. 17 1911.
      2. Thomas Gates Ivy, b. Aug. 23 1912, went to Houston, Tex.
   3. Ethel Clinton Clisby, b. May 18 1883, m. Floyd J. Olson, and moved to Whittier, Calf.
   4. Milo Barrett Clisby, b. Sept. 2 1884, m., Pearl Davis, and lived in West Point, Miss. They had:
      1. Clara Frances Clisby, b. Oct. 10 1917.
      2. Milo Barrett Clisby, b. July 1 1921.

10. Rosa Mayhew Clisby, married Samuel W. John.

11. Harriet Clisby, m. John Edward Morris, and they had:
    1. Emily Clisby Morris, m. James Coleman, and had:
       1. Emily Clisby Coleman.

12. Annie May Clisby.

77. Mary Tillman (see No. 72) dau. of Stephen Tillman and Mary Hatcher, was b. 1797. She m. Joab Wilson, and moved to Tenn. Children were:
   1. Emeline Wilson, b. Jan. 18 1818, d. Sept. 27 1878. She m., Dr. Thomas Howe Newbern, b. June 7 1813, d. Sept. 12 1878. Children were:
      1. Julia Elizabeth Newbern, b. Aug. 2 1840, d. Mar. 14 1869. She m. Dr. Moses Sylvanus Neely, b. June 8 1833, d. Feb. 13 1914, had:
         1. Minnie Bell Neely, b. Apr. 10 1863, d. Dec. 12 1929, m. Sept. 25 1883, Millard Franklin Murdock, b. Apr. 26 1860, d. Mar. 12 1927. They had:
            1. Millard Murdock, b. Jan. 25 1897, m., Oct. 26 1920, Rev. * Francis Campbell, b. Nov. 29 1894. Lynchburg, Va. Had:
               1. Francis-Campbell Symonds, Jr., b. Nov. 24 1926.

*Francis Campbell Symonds.

77. (continued)

2. Mary Elizabeth Wilson.
3. Martha Wilson.
4. Parmelia Wilson.
5. James Wilson.

78. William Gallman Tillman (see No. 72) son of Benjamin Tillman and Mary Elder Moore, was b. Dec. 29 1833 in Edgefield Dist., S.C. He m., Oct. 18 1855, Eliza L. Kearsey, b. 1826, d. Aug. 18 1886. He d. Aug. 26 1889. Had:

1. Bookie Tillman, b. 1867, d. Oct. 30 1920, m. William David, 1893.
2. Fannie Tillman, b. Feb. 22 1867, d. Mar. 23 1934. She m. Sept. 28 1888, James Yearty, and lived in Birmingham, Ala. Children:
    1. Susie May Yearty, b. June 5 1889, d. 1898.
    2. Kearsey Yearty, b. Apr. 15 1891, d. Sept. 2 1909.
    3. Cecil Yearty, b. Nov. 25 1895, m., July 12 1919, Annie May Smith, and lived in Birmingham, Ala. Children were:
        1. James Andrew Yearty, b. May 27 1920.
        2. Doris Yearty, b. July 31 1922.
        3. Robert Yearty, b. June 11 1925.
    4. Louise Yearty, b. July 25 1900, m., Sept. 15 1928, Paul Eickmer, and lived in Birmingham, Ala. Children:
        1. Stella Catherine Yearty, b. Jan. 9 1930, d. Jan. 6 1931.
    5. Stella Brower Yearty, b. Sept. 23 1902, m., Sept. 22 1923, Leslie Hinton. Lived in Birmingham, Ala. They had:
        1. Leslie Hinton, b. Sept. 5 1924.
        2. Louise Hinton, b. Oct. 2 1925.
        3. Eloise Hinton, b. Oct. 2 1925 (twin).
    6. Tillman Yearty, b. June 23 1903, m., Nov. 2 1924, Gladys Parker, and moved to New Orleans, La.
3. Susie Mary Moore Tillman, b. May 3 1870, m., Feb. 16 1890, Isaac Price b. Mar. 1 1863. They lived in Birmingham, Ala., and had:
    1. Willie Lee Price, b. Nov. 15 1890 in Marshfield, Oregon. She m., March 19 1912, Carl Jerome Goff, b. Apr. 2 1883. They moved to Cleveland, Ohio, and had:
        1. Lee Price Goff, b. Jan. 19 1914, m., Charles Adam Hall, b. Jan. 4 1909. Lived in Cleveland, Ohio. They had:
            1. George Jerome Hall, b. Apr. 14 1938.
            2. Thomas Price Hall, b. Apr. 8 1943.
4. Jessie Burdette Tillman, b. Mar. 4 1872, in Columbus, Miss., and d. Nov. 2 1924 in Birmingham, Ala. She m., Aug. 29 1889, Jeff Newton Hampton, b. in Spartanburg, S.C., d. Feb. 13 1922. They had:
    1. Earl Hampton, b. June 1 1891, d. Feb. 1921.
    2. Irvin Burdette Hamton, b. Jan. 18 1893, m. Gertrude Lillybeck and lived in St. Louis, Mo.

79. Abram Tillman (see No. 19) son of John Tillman and Rachel Povall Martin, was b. Oct. 17 1829, in Bedford Co. Tenn., d. June 29 1862. He m., Apr. 4 1854, Margaret Paul, who d. May 19 1883. Children were:

(80) 1. Annie Huff Tillman, b. Feb. 7 1855.
2. Lucy Virginia Tillman, b. Mar. 16 1856, m. July 5 1888, Edw. S. Davis.
3. Susannah Paul Tillman, b. Feb. 20 1858.
4. Rachel Povall Tillman, b. Dec. 26 1859, m., Feb. 1885, George Reyer of Nashville, Tenn.
5. Abram Martin Tillman, b. Feb. 13 1862, d. Apr. 25 1896.

80. Annie Huff Tillman (see No. 79) dau. of Abram Tillman and Margaret Paul, d. Feb. 25 1886. She m., June 22 1874, Albert John Cavert, who d. May 11 1918. Children were:

1. Tillman Cavert, b. Apr. 22 1883, m. Florence Ann Peterson of St. Louis, Mo., and moved to Nashville, Tenn. Children were:
   1. Florence Cavert, m. Henry Carroll Smith.
   2. Grace Cavert, m. Paul Rust Stumb, Jr.
   3. Albert John Cavert.
   4. Margaret Cavert, b. Nov. 20 1914, m. Dec. 28 1935, Dr. Harrison J. Shull, who was a Lt. Col. in Medical Corps, World War 11. They lived in Shelbyville, Tenn. They had:
      1. Anne Tillman Shull, b. June 12 1938.
      2. Adelynn Crutcher Shull, b. May 22 1940.
   5. Tillman Cavert, m., Ellen McGehee.
   6. Peterson Cavert.
2. Corinne Cavert.
3. Annie Cavert.
4. Ida Cavert.

81. Elizabeth Tillman (see No. 16) dau. of Roger Tillman and Mary Goodrich, was b. Nov. 15 1726 in Brunswick Co. Va., and d. near 1807 in Anson Co. N. C. She m. near 1754, Sherrod Sherwood Harris, b. 1733 in Brunswick Co. Va. son of Capt. Sherwood Harris of Granville Co. N. C. (see NOTE), he d. 1805 in Anson Co. N. C. Children were:

1. Jonathan Harris, d. in Richmond Co. N. C., 1810.
2. Hudson Harris, went to Pickens Co. Ala. about 1819.
3. William Harris.
4. Nancy Harris.
(82) 5. Simeon Harris, b. 1779.
6. Tillman Harris, m. Elizabeth Williams, moved to Pickens Co. Ala.
7. Sherwood Harris.
8. Elizabeth Harris, m. ---------- Hooker.
9. Martha Harris.
(85) 10. John Harris, b. probably in Granville Co. N. C., and moved about 1800 with his parents to Anson Co. N. C.
11. Hannah Harris, m. Riddick Dean.
12. Mary Harris, m. Dudley Williams.
13. "Elder" Archibald Harris, m. Susanna Williams, and came with their parents from Wake Co. N. C. to Anson Co. N. C., in 1800, and settled near Lilesville. He was a Baptist preacher, and prominent leader. Had:
   1. Catherine Harris, b. 1798, m. 1818, Neville Bennett (see T. & H. Records Vol. 1, p. 205, No. 26).
   2. Mary Harris, m. Alfred Waddell, went to Villaria, Ga.
(86) 3. Benjamin Harris, b. 1802.

NOTE

It is stated in the Family Tree Book, p. 35, by W. Thomas Smith, that this Harris family came from Buckingham, England. Capt. Sherwood Harris No. 1, d. in Granville Co. N. C. in 1763, his son Sherwood Harris No. 2, after the Rev. War moved to Wake Co. N. C., and then to Anson C. N. C. in 1800, where he died leaving will dated Aug. 23 1805, probated Oct. 1805.

82. Simeon Harris (see No. 81) son of Sherrod Sherwood Harris and Elizabeth Tillman, d. about 1839 in Anson Co. N.C. He m., near 1807, Margaret Bailey, b. 1787, d. 1840. Children were:

(83) 1. Simeon Sherrod Harris, b. May 7 1814.
2. Burwell Harris.
3. Leonidas Harris.
4. Jane Harris.

83. Simeon Sherrod Harris (see No.82) son of Simeon Harris and Margaret Bailey, was b. in Anson Co.N.C., and d. Dec.29 1868 in Freestone Co., Tex.. He m. May 26 1844, his cousin Sarah Harris, b. Aug.21 1828 in Greene Co. Ala., and d. Oct. 1868 in Freestone Co.Texas. Children were:

(84) 1. Charles Tillman Harris, b. Jan.29 1846.
2. Frances E.Harris, b. Mar.10 1849, m. July 5 1871, Jacob Womack.
3. Margaret Elizabeth Harris, b. Sept.6 1851, m. May 3 1878, John W. Womack.
4. Sarah E.Harris, b. July 21 1854, m., Apr.2 1878, W.C.Hodges.
5. Penelope Harris, b. March 16 1856.
6. Simeon Sherrod Harris, b. Sept.25 1858, in Ashley Co. Ark. He m. 1st. Dec.25 1884, Allie Loader who d. Jan.14 1886 in Mexia, Tex., 2nd., Oct.2 1888, Ollie Lee Read who was b.Nov.4 1869, in Ellis Co.Tex. They settled in Fort Stockton, Tex. Children were:
   1. Allie Loader Harris, b. Dec. 14 1885, by 1st.wife.
   2. Ollie Kate Harris, b. Mar. 26 1890 in Coleman, Tex. She m., May 29 1912, Harry Harris of Fort Stockton, and had:
      1. Harry Cummins Harris, b. Sept.14 1917.
   3. Frances Juanita Harris, b.Aug.30 1893, She m., Nov.25 1915, Elroy Adams. They lived in Los Angeles, California.
7. William T.B.Harris, b. Mar.28 1862.
8. James O.Harris, b. Nov. 17 1864.

84. Charles Tillman Harris (see No.83) son of Simeon Sherrod Harris and Sarah Harris, was b. in Pickens Co.Ala., and d. Apr.5 1928 in El Paso, Texas. He m.,Sept.7 1870, Cornelia Jane Womack who was b. Nov.27 1851 in Butler Co. Ala., d. June 13 1928, El Paso, Tex. Children were:

1. Alma C. Harris, b. Feb.17 1872.
2. Elizabeth Leigh Harris, b. Feb.11 1874.
3. Lola May Harris, b. Feb. 11 1877, in Limestone Co.Tex., m.,July 11 1906, John Duskin Gaither, They had:
   1. John Duskin Gaither, b. Jan. 11 1908.
   2. Alma Elizabeth Gaither, b. June 24 1909, m., 1st., May 28 1926, Chris P.Weinbrenner, 2nd., July 11 1936, Robert Lee Witte. Had:
      1. Bettie Lee Weinbrenner, b. May 22 1927.
   3. Charles Tillman Gaither, b. July 31 1911.
   4. Kate Alexander Gaither, b. May 10 1913.
   5. Jack Atwood Gaither, b. May 10 1913.
   6. Doyle Harris Gaither, b. July 3 1916.
4. Doyle Womack Harris, b. Feb.24 1879.
5. Thomas Livingston Harris, b. Sept.23 1881, d. May 13 1889.
6. Charles Tillman Harris, b. May 31 1884 in Mexia, Tex., and d. Dec. 24 1961. He graduated from West Point, Class 1907, and m., June 15 1907, Kate Alexander Marvin who d. Feb. 1962. He retired from the Army as a Major General, Ordnance Department.

85. John Harris (see No.81) son of Elizabeth Tillman and Sherrod Sherwood Harris, m., Mary Ann Williams in Anson Co.N.C. They moved to Akron, Ala. in 1819, and both are buried near there. Children were:

1. Evan Harris, m., Dicey Williams, and lived in Akron, and had:
   1. Sanford Harris, m. Susan Harris.
   2. Archibald Harris, m., Elizabeth Harris.
   3. Lizzie Harris, m., -------- Harris.
   4. John Harris, m., Nancy Miller.
   5. David Harris, b. 1819, on day his mother arrived in Akron, Ala. He m., Mary Ann Miller.
   6. Simeon Harris, m., Marthena Harris.
   7. Calloway Harris, m. 1st., Susan Wilson, 2nd., Mary Jackson.
   8. Leah Harris, m., -------- Shirley.
   9. Young Harris, m. Sarah Knighton.
2. John Harris, m., Mary Hicks (descended from Pocahontas), and had:
   1. Susie Harris, m., -------- Harris.
   2. Winnie Harris, m., Thomas Harris.
   3. Mary Harris, m. 1st., Elam Smith, 2nd., ---------- Crawford.
   4. Elizabeth Harris, m. Archibald Harris, 2nd., David Barber, 3rd., -------- Glass.
   5. Jane Harris, m., Steven Jackson.
   6. Page Harris, not married.
   7. John Harris, m., -------- Munlin.
   8. Nancy Harris, m., Larkin Edmundson.
3. Page Harris, b. 1795 in Wake Co. N.C., d. in Ala. 1887. He m. Mary Williams, b. 1800, d. 1860. Children were:
   1. Annie Harris, b. 1818 in Henderson Co.Tenn., m. Washington Barber.
   2. Eliza Harris, b. 1820 in Ala., m. Benjamin Williams.
   3. Dicey Harris, b. 1821, d. 1895, m., John Williams.
   4. Marthena Harris, b. 1823, d. 1880, m., Simeon Harris.
   5. Louvincy Harris, b. 1827, d. 1917, m. John Nicholas Bishop, a Major in the Confederate Army.
   6. John D. Harris, b. Mar. 3 1834 near Akron, Ala. He m., 1860, Mary Jane Brown. He was a Major in the Confederate Army, after the war he moved to Livingston, Ala., he studied law and was a prominent Democrat, Mason and Baptist layman. He was twice elected State Supt. of Education, and d. 1908.
   7. Ellen Harris, b. 1832, d. 1872, m. Silas Henry.
   8. Julia Harris, b. 1840, d. 1883.
   9. William Harris.
   10. Dr. Evan Harris, b. 1842, d. 1910, m. Katherine Wallace.
4. William Harris, m., Louvincy Williams, and had:
   1. Martha Harris, m. John Gewin.
5. Noah Harris, m., Margaret Walker, and had children:
   1. Wincie Harris, d. 1920.
   2. William Harris, m., -------- Harris.
   3. Martha Harris.
   4. John Harris.
   5. Nannie Harris.
6. Elizabeth Harris, m., Charles Williams.
7. Wincy Harris, m., Jason Harry, and had:
   1. John Harry, m., Anne Britton.
8. Jane Harris, m., Christopher Gewin, and had:
   1. John Gewin, m. Martha Harris.
   2. Elizabeth Gewin, m., Marion Moore.
   3. Nancy Gewin, m. 1st., Alvis Logan, 2nd., John Wedgeworth.
   4. Noah Gewin, m. 1st., Mary Chapman, 2nd., Emmarette Ferrell.

85. (continued)

5. Susan Gewin, m. Calhoun Moore.
6. Evan Gewin, m., Annie Borden.
7. Mattie Gewin, m., Benjamin Evans.
8. Christopher Gewin, Jr., m., Julia Flynn, and was U.S. Marshal at Greensboro, Ala.

9. Sukie Harris.
10. Nannie Harris.

86. Benjamin Harris (see No. 81) son of "Elder" Archibald Harris and Rebecca Williams, was b. 1802, and d. 1877 in Anson Co. N.C. One child shown:

1. Jonathan Harris, b. 1830, d. 1906, m. 1st., Ada Short, 2nd., Sallie Short, 3rd., Martha Ann Harrington. Children were:

<u>1st. wife</u>

1. Ada Harris, died small.
2. James Harris, " "

<u>2nd. wife</u>

3. Martha Harris, lived in Lilesville, N.C. Not married.
4. Mary Harris, " " " " " "
5. Rebecca Harris, d. 1919, m., Ruffin Jones, and had:
   1. Mary Jones, m. Charles Craig, Lilesville, N.C.
6. Benjamin Bradley Harris, b. 1869, m. Anna E. Henry, Lilesville, N.C. Children were:
   1. John Kerr Harris.
   2. Lucy Harris, m., John Seago, they have, 1. John Seago, Jr.
   3. Beulah Harris.
   4. Julia Harris.
   5. Virgie Harris.
   6. Nellie Harris.

<u>3rd. wife</u>

7. Jonathan Prochorus Harris, b. Feb. 7 1874, m., Ida Bell Morton. They lived in Lilesville, N.C. Children were:
   1. Ina Corrina Harris, b. May 25 1900, m. Edward Henson.
   2. Bright Ruby Harris, b. May 6 1903.
   3. Rhoda Ethel Harris, b. Nov. 30 1905.
   4. Alma Bell Harris, b. Aug. 4 1912.
   5. Virginia Harris.
   6. Audrey Harris, b. Feb. 28 1919.

87. Richard Tillman (see No. 16) son of Roger Tillman and Mary Goodrich, was b. near 1727 in Brunswick Co. Va., and d. about 1800 in Montgomery Co. N.C., where he owned a large plantation on Peedee River on both sides of Wood Run Creek. (His grandson William Ledbetter Tillman told me he could show the exact spot on the plantation where he was buried, he also said his grandfather fought in the Rev. War, and often had to hide from the "Tories". However the only record found is where he was paid by the County of Brunswick in Va. for one gun taken by Capt. Littleberry Robinson for use of the Brunswick Militia during Gen. Leslie's invasion, oath being made that it had not been returned, Nov. 2 1780, JDT). Richard Tillman is first mentioned in Brunswick Co., March 28 1763, when he bought 120 acres from George Tillman on North side of Rattlesnake Creek, adjoining land of David Tillman and Frederick Tillman, all of these were his brothers. He m. before 1770, Anne Randle dau. of William Randle (whose will was dated Oct. 19 1770, see T.& H. Records Vol. 1, p. 118, No. 91). She d. about 1827 in Montgomery Co. N.C. Children were:

87. (continued)

(89) 1. Elizabeth Tillman, b. near 1771.
2. Polly (Mary) Tillman, b. near 1780 in Brunswick Co. Va. She m. 1st., Col. David Dumas of Montgomery Co. N. C., 2nd., -------McCallister. They lived in Troy, N. C. She left no descendants.
(88) 3. David Tillman, b. Dec. 21 1784.
4. John Tillman, b. near 1785 in Montgomery Co. N. C., and d. 1853. He m., Eliza Harris, and had only one child:
1. Celestia Ann Tillman, b. 1829, in Montgomery Co. N. C. She m., Rev. Alfred H. Richardson. The following letter from her to me, gives much interesting data;

Dalton, Ga. Feb. 19 1903.

"Mr. David Tillman,
Dear Cousin:

Yours of the 12th inst. came to hand the 15th. I must confess I was surprised at your first letter which I received some time ago. I was in such poor health that I could not write, this is the first writing I have done in three years. I am not well posted in regards the Tillman family, you are much better than I am. My father John Tillman married Eliza Harris, and had one child (myself), I married Rev. Alfred H. Richardson, and have three children, viz. John Tillman Richardson, Mrs. Ann Eliza Lowry, and Mrs. Martha Louiza Freeman, all in this place. Your knowledge of the Tillmans is all correct as far as I can remember, only Aunt Polly married David Dumas. The Aunt Mrs. Lumpkin was all the old relatives I heard of, if grandfather had more than one brother, I never heard of them, and I heard he went to Kentucky. I never knew his name. Do not know any more. Grandfather Richard Tillman married Ann Randle and then came to N. C. from Virginia, I was an infant when my grandma Tillman died, she had two sons David and John. David is your great-grandfather, his wife was named Patsey she was Ledbetter, their children were; R. Henry, James, William, David, John, Mary Ann, Frances and Martha. I know you are pretty well informed, more so than I am. The Chiles moved to Ala., I know nothing of them. David Dumas died left no children. Now I will ask you how you heard of me, who told you my address? I have been a widow 49 years, am now in my 77th. year. Direct to Mrs. C. A. R., there are three other Ann Richardsons in and about this office. Hope to hear from you again, I know we are of one family, I am so glad you wrote me. I am your cousin, Celestia Ann Richardson. ".

Celestia Ann Tillman and Rev. Alfred H. Richardson, had children:
1. Ann Eliza Richardson, b. 1848 in Montgomery Co. N. C., m. John Lowry, and lived in Dalton, Ga. Children were:
1. Emma Griton Lowry.
2. Mittie Kendall Lowry.
3. Effie Lowry.
2. John Tillman Richardson, b. about 1849 in N. C., m. Celestia Fowler, and had:
1. Mabel Claire Richardson.
2. John Myrick Richardson.
3. Guy Chandler Richardson.

87. (continued)

3. Martha Louise Richardson, b. about 1853, married Thomas Freeman, and lived in Dalton, Ga. They had:
   1. Jesse Augustus Freeman.
   2. Earle Brown Freeman.
   3. Mary Freeman.
   4. Rosa Freeman.
   5. Batavia Freeman.
   6. Kate Louise Richardson Freeman.
   7. Essie Cook Freeman.
   8. Tillman Freeman.
   9. Minnie Lee Freeman.
   10. Thomas Patton Freeman.

5. Anne Tillman (or Nancy as she was called) was b. near 1786 in Montgomery Co. N.C. She m. Dec. 16 1802, John Chiles near Abbeville, S.C. They moved to Ala., where she d., Oct. 8 1834. After her death he returned to S.C. and married again and had issue. He d. July 4 1846. By Anne Tillman he had 9 children, only 4 of them reached maturity as follows:
   1. Anne Chiles, b. 1803, m. --------- and had no children.
   2. Eliza Chiles, b. 1804, " " " " "
   3. Sarah Chiles, b. near 1805, " " " " "
   4. James Madison Chiles, b. Oct. 7 1809, in Ala., m. Frances A. Butler, Oct. 30 1838. He was a Baptist minister, they lived in Abbeville, S.C., but later moved to Ga. He d. 1862, while on a visit to a wounded son at Warrenton, Va. Children were:
      1. Anne Elizabeth Chiles, b. 1839, d. 1859.
      2. Sarah Ayer Chiles, b. 1840, d. 1854.
      3. James Edward Chiles, b. Oct. 1842, was in Orr's S.C. Regt., Civil War, d. Nov. 29 1900, unmarried.
      4. John B. Chiles, b. Nov. 22 1847 in Abbeville, S.C. He m., May 8 1880, Mary Frances Butler, lived in Dublin, Ga. Had:
         1. Frank Willis Chiles, b. Feb. 3 1881.
      5. Frances Williams Chiles, b. Oct. 14 1850, m. Nov. 24 1881, James Beall of Hancock Co. Ga. They had:
         1. James Marion Beall, b. Feb. 18 1886.
         2. Frank Wade Beall, b. Aug. 11 1889.
         3. Annie Kathleen Beall, b. Mar. 24 1892.
      6. Mary Virginia Chiles, b. Feb. 1 1853, m. Dec. 15 1885, Alonzo Shelton, lived in Madison, Ga. No children.

88. David Tillman (see No. 87) son of Richard Tillman and Anne Randle, was b. in Montgomery Co. N.C., and d. Apr. 21 1859 in Anson Co. N.C. He m. Oct. 22 1818, his cousin Martha Ledbetter, b. Dec. 24 1794, and d. in Anson Co. N.C., Jan. 3 1882 (Detailed record of them and their descendants will be found in T & H. Records Vol. 1, p. 122 and p. 12). Children:

(184) 1. Dr. Richard Henry Tillman, b. July 3 1819, m., Nov. 11 1841, Narcissa Bennett (see T.& H. Records Vol. 1, p. 200).
2. Mary Ann Tillman, b. Oct. 5 1822 (see T.& H. Records Vol. 1, p. 20, Fam. 30), m. Col. William Calvin Smith.
3. Dr. James Alexander Tillman, b. Oct. 27 1824, m. Cornelia Pettigrew., and d. in Wadesboro, N.C., Jan. 7 1882. No children.
4. Frances Eliza Tillman, b. June 1827 (see T.& H. Records Vol. 1, p. 22, Fam. 38), m. Earle Cooley.
5. Martha Ledbetter Tillman, b. May 31 1829, d. June 15, 1855. unmd.
6. William Ledbetter Tillman, b. July 17 1831, d. 1907, not maried.

88. (continued)

7. David Chiles Tillman, b. June 14 1835 (see T.& H.Records Vol.1 p. 24, Fam.46), m. Martha Arnold. They had 9 children.
8. John Randolph Tillman, b. Apr.14 1837, d. Feb.2 1897, never married.

Owing to it's interest a portion of David Tillman's will is given (the begining has been lost or misplaced) as follows: Anson County, North Carolina.

Item, 2nd., I give unto my dearly beloved wife Martha the following Negroes to wit; Franky and her three children, Rowena, Sarah & Sam, also my household and kitchen furniture of every kind, my carriage, waggon, oxcart, sheep, hogs, cattle & blacksmith tools, & two yoke of oxen, six head horses such as she may select, and one years allowance of corn, bacon, wheat, fodders, shucks, sugar, coffee and salt. I also lend her during her natural life the plantation, on which I reside together with all my adjoining lands in all supposed to be Eleven or Twelve hundred acres, I also lend her the following Negroes during her natural life time to wit; Willy, Islam, Sidey, Elizabeth, Rhoda, Daniel, Bill, Delia, Ben, Atkinson, Eliza, Big Bill, Lucy, Sophia, Harrison, King & George, which Negroes, together with all the lands lent to my wife in this Item, on her death are to be equally divided between my three sons Will, David & John. I further give her the following old Negroes, with the request that they are carefully and kindly treated to wit; Peter, Molly, Old Billy, Lucy & Mary.

Item, 3rd., I give and bequeath unto my son, Richard Henry Tillman, the plantation which he now cultivates, known as the Wallace Lands, for which I paid four thousand dollars, & the following Negroes (to wit) Aron & Jim.

Item, 4th., I give and bequeath unto my daughter Mary Ann Smith & her children, the following Negroes, to wit; Ann, Eliza and her two children Eli and Laura, Jane and her three children, Busha, Anjileni and Cicero, together with a note of five hundred dollars which I hold against her husband W.C.Smith.

Item, 5th., I give and bequeath to my son James A. Tillman, the following Negroes to wit; Edmund, Lisha, Lee, Mapes, Calvin and Burweld.

Item, 6th., I give and bequeath unto my daughter F.E.Cooley & her children the following Negros (to wit); Tom, Harriet, Mary, Ellen & Whitman.

Item, 7th., I give and bequeath to my son W.L.Tillman the following Negros (to wit); Little Bill, Henderson, Charles & Elijah.

Item, 8th.,I give and bequeath unto my son David Tillman the following Negros, (to wit); Pickney, Christenbery, Elias & Little Chesley.

Item, 9th., I give and bequeath to my son John R.Tillman the following Negros, (to wit); Sandy, Big Chesley & Allen.

Item, 10th., I give and bequeath unto my daughters Mary A. Smith & Frances Cooley & their children the following Negros, (to wit); Sally, Giles, Peter, General & Davidson.

Item, 11th., Should there be an insuffiency of property undisposed of to settle off all claims against my estate, I hereby authorize my Executrix to sell my Gathings land at White Store, and pay off such indebtedness.

Item, 12 th., I hereby nominate and appoint my wife Martha Tillman as Executrix to this my last Will and Testament, in witness I hereunto set my hand and seal April 2nd. 1857, signed sealed published and delivered in the presence of

S.W.Cole :
W.J.Ledbetter: David Tillman.

Codicil.

I David Tillman of the County of Anson & State of North Carolina having made my Last Will & Testament, bearing date April 2nd. 1857, & finding that important alterations are necessary to be made do make & declare this as a codicil, to the afs'd Will to be read and construed as a part of s'd Will. First, I give to my wife Martha Tillman during her natural life the boy Lisha, which s'd boy in the 5th. Item of my Will I gave to my son Ja's A.Tillman, and at her death to my daughter Frances Cooley & her children. Second, the property which I gave to my

88. (continued)

son Jas.A. Tillman in the 5th. Item of my Will in case he shall die leaving no child or children, I desire to be disposed of in the following manner, to wit; Calvin I give to my daughter Mary Smith & her children, Edmund to Frances Cooley & her children, the balance of Negros to be equally divided between William, David & John. It is also my will and desire that all the balance of my estate that may fall to my son Jas. A.Tillman in case he shall die leaving no child or children, shall be equally divided between my daughters, Mary A.Smith & F.E.Cooley and their children. Should I sell any of the Negroes given in Item 5th. of my Will the proceeds to go into a common fund. 3rd. in case I shall sell or dispose of any of the Negroes, given in my Will or Codicil to Frances Cooley or Mary A.Smith, it is my will and desire that the value be paid to them of s'd Negroes out of my estate. Fourth, I direct that my property shall remain together and the plantation carried on as in my life time untill my debts are paid. The note against Wm.C. Smith referred to in Item 4th. of my Will I gave to him this day. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 24th. July 1858. Signed sealed and delivered by David Tillman as a Codicil to his last Will and Testament in the presence of

S.W.Cole :
W.J. Ledbetter : David Tillman.

David Tillman died April 21 1859
Martha Tillman, his wife died Jan.3 1882. She was dau. of Rev. Henry Ledbetter, who died April 1 1852.
W.J.Ledbetter was her brother, William Johnson Ledbetter.
S.W. Cole was husband of her half sister Tabitha Randle Ledbetter.

The following letters afford some interesting data on the family. The first was written to David Tillman by his brother John , when David was living in Granville Co.N.C., taking care of the plantation and business of his old grand-aunt Sarah Lumpkin (nee Sarah Tillman). The letter was addressed to David Tillman, Granville Co. N.C., Oxford Post Office.

Montgomery, N.C. Aug. 14 1820.

"

Dear Brother:

I have the satisfaction of informing you that we are all well at present. Mr. Davis' wife is dead, she died about two months perhaps after you left here. We expected before this to have received some intelligence from you, but having waited a great while for a line from you and not received any, have thought proper to drop you a line. I wrote to uncle John Lightfoot since you were here on the subject of our landmarks, and I received an answer from him some weeks ago, he writes that he knows all the corners and lines that are not destroyed and that if he were here he could show them all. He writes that the line began on the river bank on a black oak about 150 yards above the old fingered fish-trapsand run out through his old garden and between his dwelling house and kitchen, and cornered on a white oak over the first steep bottom on the point of a hill etc. The corner tree on the river he writes has been rotted down many years ago.. I have found the second corner over the steep hollow, which agrees with his description except that is marked only on one side, but the part where the other mark should be is rotted off, which makes it very probable that it is the corner tree. I have been talking to Mr. Christian and he claims all the way up to the mouth of Woodrun. I forewarned him against clearing on the same, and he forewarned me likewise. I have determined to go in a few days and see Mr. McCullock and to endeavor to get his title on terms, which course I am advised is the only way I can

88. (continued)
dispossess Christian or hold our own. I sent a message to McCullock some time ago by E. Deberry to know upon what terms he would grant a title and he answered that he had never yet received one cent for the land and he would ask the amount of hides bond which was given for it and not paid, with interest also and that he would make a reduction for the loss of the land on a proper measurement, which appears to be nearly one half by the survey I find which was made by Mr. Lilly among the papers as it stands plotted. I have to request some information from you immediately to inform me whether you have any knowledge of any money ever having been paid towards the land or not. We have very fine crops in the county generally, I have the best perhaps that I ever had, corn is selling low and in great plenty. We have just returned from a camp meeting at Mr. Bell's. Willis Ledbetter and we understood William also professed to be converted there. John Bell is dangerously ill at this time and it is hardly wxpected that he will recover, he was taken before the meeting. Sister Patsey's people are all well. Write me a line immediatley to Lawrenceville and let me also know whether Mr. Cole will sell John's wife, and what he will ask for her. I have some thought of going over to see you some time in September if possible, if I should decline I will write you informing you thereof. I desire you to remember me to Aunt and family, no more but,
Yours sincerely, John Tillman".

Letter from my granduncle William Ledbetter addressed to me. (He was son of David Tillman to whom above letter was written).

Montgomery Co. N. C.
Erie Mills, Aug. 9 1901.

"My dear nephew:
It has been a long time since you wrote to me. I was down to brother David's a week or so ago and Lizzie told me she had received a letter from you, that is the way I found out that you had received a letter from me all. I never did know where the letter you wrote me was mailed, I thought it was dropped there by some one I did not known who. (it was remailed by a Negro of same name, who then wrote me he was grandson of one of the old family servants of my grandfather, JDT). I have received only one letter from you, I don't know why, this one I received yesterday is the second one. My great-grandfather was Frederick Tillman who emigrated from Strausburg on the river Rhine (This is an error on the part of Uncle William. Frederick Tillman was a brother of his grandfather Richard Tillman, and they were sons of Roger Tillman and Mary Goodrich. The family is English, not German, JDT). I have heard my father say when they parted they did not see each other any more, one settled in South Carolina, and the other in Virginia on the Roanoke river. Richard Tillman who was my grandfather came to Montgomery Co. N. C. and settled on Peedee river. Ben Tillman's grandfather (should be great-grandfather, JDT) and my grandfather were brothers. I have forgotten his grandfather's name, he went to South Carolina and settle at a place called Ninety Six. My grandmother Tillman was a Randall (correct spelling Randle, JDT). Jennie Johnson married a Pegues. My grandmother Ledbetter was a Johnson, Dr. Thomas Johnson's daughter, he had a brother by the name of William Johnson, but I don't know whether Pegues married Tom Johnson's daughter, or William Johnson's, it was one or the other. Henry Ledbetter married Martha Johnson, names of his children by his first wife were my mother Martha, James, Willis and William, and by second wife, Mary who married Thomas Smith, Nancy who married Charley Robinson, Charles W., and Tabitha who married Steven W. Cole. Children by third wife were; Sally who married William Little, John, Robert, and Benson. Ben and uncle John are living now. Uncle John Tillman's daughter is in Georgia. Aunt Hunt was grandfather Tillman's sister. (Uncle William is again in error as she was Sarah Tillman his grandfather's Aunt, JDT). Aunt Franky McCrae, I don't know who her mother was, I think she was child by Ledbetter's first

88. (continued)
wife. I think I will go and see uncle John Ledbetter in a few days, then I can learn something. Much love to all, write soon,
Your uncle, W.L.Tillman.

(It will benoted that uncle William states in above letter that his grandmother Ledbetter was Martha Johnson, others say Mary Johnson (see T.& H.Records, Vol. 1, pages 10, and 236). In 1904, his nephew Arnold Tillman and myself visited him and obtained a lot of interesting information. Two years before this I spent Christmas in Rockingham, N.C., with uncle Ben Ledbetter, who was youngest child of Henry Ledbetter by his 3rd. wife, and the only one still living).

89. Elizabeth Tillman (see No.87) dau. of Richard Tillman and Anne Randle, was b. in Brunswick Co. Va., near 1771. She m. 1795, Thomas Chiles and d. in Greensboro, Ala., 1823. He was b.1763 in Spottsylvania Co.Va., and d. in Greene Co. Ala., Dec.10 1842. He was a brother of John Chiles who m. Ann Tillman, and they were sons of William Chiles and Agnes White. Their father father served in Rev. War in Va. Troops. Thomas Chiles lived for some years in Anson or Montgomery Co. N.C., before moving to S.C. He was a planter and surveyor, and a member of the Baptist Church. He served in the State Senate both in S.C. and Ala., m. four times, his 2nd. wife being Elizabeth Tillman, by whom he had these children:

(90) 1. Henry Chiles, b. Mar.29 1798.
2. James Chiles, b. 1799, m. Elizabeth Caldwell, had 2 children d.young.
(92) 3. Nancy Chiles, b. Feb.3 1800.
4. David R.Chiles, b. 1801, d. in Gainesville,Ala. before Civil War, m. ----------, had 7 daughters all of whom died young.
5. William Chiles, b. 1802, and never married.
(96) 6. Judith Chiles, b. 1806.
(98) 7. Agnes Chiles, b. Oct.2 1809.
8. Thomas Tillman Chiles, b. 1816, d. Aug.20 1866. He m., Ann Brown, and lived in Greene Co. Ala. He served with Ala. Troops in Mexican War. She d. in Eutaw,Ala., after 1914. Children were:
1. John James Chiles, m. Elizabeth Archibald, and lived at Pleasant Ridge, Ala. They had:
1. Thomas Stuart Chiles.
2. Elizabeth Chiles, m. Walter Harkins, lived at Aliceville, Ala.
2. Dr. Thomas Tillery Chiles, lived at Wahalak,Miss. No issue.
3. Bestor Brown Chiles, d. 1897. He m. Fannie Knox, and had:
1. Walter Knox Chiles.
2. Mary Kate Chiles.
3. Ruth Reece Chiles.
4. Walter Crenshaw Chiles, b. Apr.17 1865, m. Fannie Patton and lived in Eutaw, Ala. No children.

90. Henry Chiles (see No.89) son of Thomas Chiles and Elizabeth Tillman, was b. near Abbeville, S.C., d. Feb. 15 1879. He m., Mar.13 1823, Elizabeth Fluker, b. June 29, d. Apr.22 1866. Children were:
1. Isabella Caroline Chiles, b. Sept.2 1824, m. May 22 1842, John G. Ulrick in Mobile, Ala. (1815-1867), lived in Lauderdale, Miss. Had:
1. John W. Ulrick, b. Oct.1 1846, and lived in the West.
(91) 2. Agnes Womack Ulrick, b. Oct. 3 1852.
3. Hiram M.Ulrick, b. Dec.22 1866, Asst. Recorder Police Ct.,N.O.La.
4. Albert Henry Ulrick, b. Oct.27 1864, went to California.
2. Cebella Elizabeth Chiles, b. Apr.23 1827, d. Sept.8 1858, unmd.
3. Mary Anne Chiles, b. Jan.11 1831. Never married.

90. (continued)

4. Laura Amanda Chiles, b. July 6 1833, d. April 29 1834.
5. Sarah Chiles, b. Feb. 12 1835, d. Sept. 15 1840.
6. Henry Chiles, b. July 11 1844, d. June 10 1892. He m., Mrs. Elizabeth Tartt. Children were:
   1. Henry Chiles.
   2. Joel P. Chiles.
   3. Sederick Chiles.
   4. Ann Chiles.
   5. Ida Chiles.
   6. Cebele Chiles.
7. James Clark Chiles, b. June 18 1846, d. 1862, in Confederate Army.
8. Nathaniel Abney Chiles, b. Sept. 18 1853, d. 1924. He m. 1st., Oct. 1879, Jessie Glascock, and 2nd., 1885, Anne E. Higgins. He was connected with the railroad business in Meridian, Miss. They were members of the Baptist Church. Children were:
   1. James C. Chiles, b. 1880, by 1st. wife.
   2. Elizabeth Chiles, b. 1886, m. ----------, had issue.

91. Agnes Womack Ulrick (see No. 90) dau. of John Ulrick and Isabella Caroline Chiles, d. Mar. 31 1895. She m. 1st., Dommick Oliver Grady, b. 1824, d. 1875, 2nd., in 1877, C. C. Kaufman of St. Louis, Mo. Children were:

1. Isabella Caroline Grady, b. Mar. 31 1871, in Mobile, Ala. She m., Nov. 22 1894, Rev. Benjamin Luther Price, b. 5 1867, d. May 7 1928. He was a Presbyterian minister, and they lived in Alexandria, La., where she was a member of the DAR. Children were:
   1. Martha Agnes Price, b. Sept. 11 1895.
   2. John Kaufman Price, b. Dec. 26 1901, m. Sept. 14 1935, Georgia Alfreda Petrie, and lived in Alexandria, La.
2. Alger Kaufman, b. 1880. Lived in St. Louis, Mo.
3. Claude Kaufman, b. 1882 " " " "
4. Ray Kaufman, b. 1883. " " " "
5. Earle Kaufman, b. 1885. " " " "

92. Nancy Chiles (see No. 89) dau. of Thomas Chiles and Elizabeth Tillman, was b. in Abbeville, S. C., and d., Oct. 21 1878. She m., May 22 1822, Rev. Ralph Griffin Christopher, a Methodist minister, and moved to Ala. He d. Oct. 8 1839, and she d. in Miss. Children were:

(93) 1. Cornelia Elizabeth Christopher, b. May 11 1825.
2. Mary Chiles Christophar, b. Dec. 5 1827, d. Apr. 15 1872. She m., Feb. 5 1847, Dr. J. H. Thompson. Children were:
   1. Cornelia Louise Thompson, b. Aug. 30 1851, m. Jabe Strong, and settled in Jackson, Tenn. Had children.
   2. Anna Clara Thompson, b. Oct. 13 1853.
   3. Harriet Christopher Thompson, b. Dec. 7 1855.
3. John Chiles Christopher, b. Oct. 8 1831. He m. 1st., Feb. 5 1857, Laura L. Fitch, and 2nd., Aug. 5 1863, Ann E. Fitch, they lived in Desotoville, Ala. Children were:

(95) 1. Mary Evie Christopher, b. Feb. 21 1859.
2. William Ralph Christopher, b. Mar. 5 1861.
3. John Chiles Christopher, b. June 11 1864, by 2nd. wife.
4. Frank Evans Christopher, b. July 25 1866.
5. Annie E. Christopher, b. Dec. 3 1868.
6. Walter Henry Christopher, b. Aug. 3 1870.
7. Lula Fitch Christopher, b. 1873.

(185) 8. Charles Hamilton Christopher, b. Jan. 14 1875, he was a merchant in Meridian, Miss., and member of the City Council.
9. Mattie Christopher, b. July 14 1878.

92. (continued)
4. Thomas Henry Christopher, b. Mar.22 1834, d. Feb. 4 1879.
5. William David Christopher, b. June 18 1836, d. Apr.3 1842.
6. Harriet Ann Christopher, b. May 12 1839, d . July 20 1843.

93. Cornelia Elizabeth Christopher (see NO.92) dau. of Nancy Chiles and Rev. Ralph G. Christopher, d. Jan. 3 1897. She m. July 18 1844, Col. James Madison DeLoach, b. Dec.5 1820, and d. Nov.10 1858. Children were:
1. James Christopher DeLoach, b. Dec.7 1845, m. Susan Madison Larkins, and lived in Grenada, Miss. After his moved to Greenwood,Miss. Had:
1. Edwin DeLoach, d. aged 18 years.
2. Mary Thames DeLoach, m. Rev. E.S.Lewis, Methodist minister.
3. Jennie Carr DeLoach, m. Dr. W.T.Johnson, Greenwood, Miss.
4. William Nelson DeLoach, m. ---------- Thomas.
5. John Evans DeLoach.
6. Susan Cornelia DeLoach, m. Dr. Joseph O. Crider, who was Professor of Physiology at University of Miss. Later settled in Drexel Hill, Pa. No children.
7. Percy Larkins DeLoach, m. ---------. He was a merchant in Greenwood, Miss. Had: 1. Percy Larkins Deloach, Jr.,and others.
8. Henry Lloyd DeLoach, m. ---------- King.
9. Robert Gage DeLoach.
2. Ann Tillman DeLoach, b. Aug.28 1847.
(94) 3. Mary Elizabeth DeLoach, b. Mar.22 1849.
(180) 4. Thomas Henry DeLoach, b. Sept.7 1850.
5. John Edwin DeLoach, b. June 14 1853, m. Julia Smith, b. Aug.19 1857. They moved to Grenada, Miss. Children were:
1. Edward Mellon DeLoach, b. Apr. 1879, m., Arbela Myrick.
2. James Archie DeLoach, m. 1st., Charlotte Parsons, 2nd., Clara Austin. Children were:
1. Cornelia DeLoach.
2. Eleanor DeLoach.
3. Charlotte DeLoach.
4. Jim Clare DeLoach, by 2nd. wife.
3. Thomas Madden DeLoach, m. Elise Moore. Children were:
1. Thomas Madden DeLoach.
2. Julia Moore DeLoach.
4. John Edwin DeLoach, b. Apr.1892, m. Connie Ogletree.

94. Mary Elizabeth DeLoach (93) dau. of Cornelia E.Christopher and James M. DeLoach, died Nov. 30 1925. She m.,Sept.5 1867, Samuel Monroe Thames, b. Jan.14 1833 who d. in Jackson, Miss.,April 11 1918. He was a Captain in Civil War, Co.D, 20th. Ala. Inf., and became a Methodist minister. Had:
1. Cornelia Christopher Thames, b. Sept.7 1872, m., Nov. 13 1891, Dr. William Baldwin Lloyd, b. Sept.26 1866, moved to Jackson,Miss. Had:
1. Samuel Thames Lloyd, b. May 12 1893, m. Clyde Blackman. They lived in Jackson, Miss. Children were:
1. Samuel Thames Lloyd, b. Feb.21 1919.
2. William Baldwin Lloyd, b. July 8 1920.
3. Bettie Clyde Lloyd, b. Sept. 24 1922.
4. Connie Mary Lloyd, b. Nov.30 1924.
2. Willie Baldwin Lloyd, b. Sept.28 1895, Dec. 23 1919, Lewis Barrett Jones.
2. James DeLoach Thames, b. Jan. 29 1874. He m., June 6 1899 in Vicksburg, Miss., Ellen Hobart, and was a prominent attorney. He was elected District Attorney. Children were:

94. (continued)

1. Mary Josephine Thames, b. Mar. 12 1900, m. Carlton Todd. Had:
   1. James Thames Todd.
   2. Alexander Miller Todd.
2. Eleanor Hobart Thames, b. Nov. 20 1902, m., Kenneth Andrews Wright. They had:
   1. Kenneth Andrews Wright.
3. James DeLoach Thames, b. Oct. 4 1911 (twin).
4. Gloria Quin Thames, b. Oct. 4 1911. She m. Rear Admiral John Thomas Bottom, USN, son of John Thomas Bottom, Denver, Col.

3. Charles Samuel Thames, b. Feb. 22 1879, m. ------- Anderson.

95. Mary Evie Christopher (see No. 92) dau. of John Chiles Christopher and Laura L. Fitch. She m., Nov. 28 1876, Dr. Robert B. Carr, and lived in Pushmataha, Ala. Children were:

1. Annie Jane Carr, b. Dec. 4 1877, m. Nov. 23 1898, Foster L. Brown. They had: 1. Rannie Ruth Brown, b. June 3 1902.
2. Laura Elizabeth Carr, b. Feb. 13 1880.
3. Ora Cornelia Carr, b. May 4 1882, she m., July 23 1902, Foster L. Brown. They had: 1. Mry Lethia Brown, b. 1904.
4. Robert B. Carr, b. Dec. 1 1884, m. ------- House, Anniston, Ala.
5. James Christopher Carr, b. Dec. 24 1886.
6. Willie McCall Carr, b. Feb. 23 1890.

96. Judith Chiles (see No. 89) dau. of Thomas Chiles and Elizabeth Tillman, was b. 1806, and 1881. She was b. near Cambridge, S. C., m. Charles Hayes Stevens in Ala. They moved to La. in 1840, and to Ark. in 1860. He d. 1876. Children were:

1. Thomas Milton Stevens, m. Ramoth Porter, lived in Atlanta, Tex. Had:
   1. Bettie Stevens.
   2. Sallie Stevens.
2. Elizabeth Stevens, m., T. Alfred Bell of Marshall, Tex. He was a merchant, and d. 1874. Children were:
   1. Mollie Bell.
   2. Lee Bell, m. John Curtis, and had:
      1. Knox Curtis, died in service World War 1.
   3. Katie Bell.

(97) 3. Judith Eliza Stevens, m. William Heartsill.

4. Charles Hayes Stevens, m. -------- Watson, lived on Black Bayou, DeSoto Parish, La. They had six children.
5. Ella Stevens, m. twice, 2nd. husband was Robert H. Porter of Atlanta, Texas. They had:
   1. Mittie Porter, m. Willis Johnson, lived in Roscoe, Tex. Had:
      1. Frank Johson, b. 1902.
      2. Eugenia Johnson, b. 1903.
      3. Mary Louise Johnson, b. 1917.
6. Kate Stevens, m. in 1867, Gaines W. Akin, lived near Marshall, Tex. Children were:
   1. Gaines Akin, died in infancy.
   2. Walter Akin, m. Daisy Wright, Children were:
      1. Berta Akin.
      2. Sydney Akin.
      3. Katherine Akin.
      4. Eudora Akin.
      5. Edith Akin, m. Dr. Livingston.
   3. Sydney Akin.
   4. Hayes Akin.

96. (continued)

5. Alex Akin, m., Mildred Hatley of Hallsville, Tex. They had:
   1. Evelyn Akin.
   2. Betsey Earl Akin.
   3. Alex Akin.
6. Lida Mae Akin, m. Edmund Noel. Children were:
   1. Emmitt Noel.
   2. Kathrine Noel, m. William Gilfoil, they had:
      1. Bettye Kaye Gilfoil.
      2. Mary Louise Gilfoil.
      3. Patricia Gilfoil.
   3. Lida Mae Noel.
   4. William A. Noel.
   5. Louise Noel, m. Ben Hudson.
7. Early Akin, m. , Florence Marney.

97. Judith Eliza Stevens (see No.96) dau. of Judith Chiles and Charles Hayes Stevens, m., in 1868, William W. Heartsill, and settled in Marshall, Texas. Children were:

1. Charles E. Heartsill, b. 1869, was a physician in Marshall, Tex. He m. 1st., Irene Crenshaw who d. Jan. 1898, and 2nd., --------. Child by 1st. wife only:
   1. Irene Heartsill.
2. Mattie Heartsill, not married.
3. Maude Heartsill, b. 1874, m. Charles C. Friend, Marshall, Tex. Had:
   1. Maude Friend, b. 1895, m. George David Crockett, Weslaco, Tex.
   2. William Heartsill Friend, b. 1897, m. Estelle Traylor, and lived in Weslaco, Texas.
   3. Charles Edwin Friend, b. 1901, m. Theo Smith, and lived in Bossier City, La. They had:
      1. Marjorie Friend, b. 1928.
   4. Robert Craig Friend, b. 1903, m. Johnnie Sanders, and lived in Waskom, Texas. Children were:
      1. Margaret Friend, b. 1924.
      2. Kathrine Friend, b. 1926.
   5. Joyce Friend, b. 1918.
4. Minnie Heartsill, m. Eugene D. Whaley, and lived in Marshall, Texas. Children:
   1. Judith Whaley, b. 1901, m. G. F. Young. They had:
      1. Jane Young, b. 1933.
   2. Ruth Whaley, b. 1907, m. W. W. Harkrider, Marshall, Tex. Had:
      1. Jean Harkrider, b. 1923.
      2. Minette, b. 1924.
5. Willie Heartsill, m. Frederick E. Heidleberg, Marshall, Tex. They had:
   1. Charles Heartsill Heidleberg, m., Ruth Coulter, and lived in Marshall, Texas. They had:
      1. Fredric Heidleberg, b. 1933.
      2. Aldeen Heidleberg, b. 1937.
6. Kate Heartsill, not married.

98. Agnes Chiles (see No.89) dau. of Thomas Chiles and Elizabeth Tillman, was b. Oct. 2 1809, and d. May 25 1890. She m., Oct. 16 1827, Jacob Lewis Womack, b. Aug. 4 1806, d. Mar. 19 1877, Greenville, Ala. They had:

(99) 1. Thaddeus Augustus Womack, b. Aug. 25 1828, d. Aug. 5 1897.
(100) 2. Elmira Caroline Womack, b. Aug. 28 1832.
3. Addie Womack.

99. Thaddeus Augustus Womack (see No.98) son of Agnes Chiles and Jacob Lewis Womack, m. Mar.24 1858, Martha Eugene Womack, b. Feb.10 1835 and d. Feb. 2 1892. Children were:

1. Mary Caroline Womack, b. Dec.26 1858, d. 1878, m., John D. Burke.
2. Jacob Lewis Womack, b. July 8 1860, d. Jan. 6 1919. He m., Oct.3 1888, Mattie Rallie Farrior, settle near Greenville, Ala. They had:
    1. Mary Caroline Womack, b. June 19 1889, m., Feb.11 1911, Oswill McGee Cummings and lived in Stewart, Ala. They had children:
        1. Oswill McGee Cummings, b. Dec.20 1911.
        2. Caroline Womack Cummings, b. Aug. 4 1914.
        3. Lewis Womack Cummings, b. Sept.20 1916.
    2. Jacob Lewis Womack. b. Oct.13 1892, m. ,Sept.17 1927, Lula McCrory, and lived in Mobile, Ala.
    3. Frances Pauline Womack, b, May 27 1902, in Greenville, Ala., m., Jan. 29 1924, Jacob Cobb, and lived in Selma, Ala. Had:
        1. Bettye Cobb, b. Apr.17 1927.
3. Amelia Byron Womack, b. Sept.8 1863, d. Sept. 16 1916. She m.,Dec. 14 1887, Archie D.Graham. Children were:
    1. --------- Graham, m., O.M.Cummigs, Jr. of Stewart, Ala.
    2. Malcum Graham.
    3. Lucile Graham, m., --------- Denmark.
    4. Aileen Graham.

100. Elmira Caroline Womack (see No.98) dau. of Agnes Chiles and Jacob Lewis Womack, died Nov.3 1867. She m., Dec.19 1850, Frederick William Crenshaw, and settled in Butler Co.Ala. Children were:

1. Mary Crenshaw, b. Sept. 15 1851, d. May 13 1853.
2. Lewis Womack Crenshaw, b. Feb.27 1854, d. Feb.24 1910.
3. Frederick William Crenshaw, b. Dec.1 1856, m., Nov.6 1889, Martha Owens. They lived in Greenville, Ala. Children were:
    1. Frederick William Crenshaw, b. July 28 1897, m. Apr.10 1924, Zeloa Brunson, lived near Greenville, Ala. They had:
        1. Mary Elizabeth Crenshaw, b. Nov. 8 1925.
        2. Frederick William Crenshaw, b. Apr.20 1928.
        3. Lewis Womack Crenshaw, b. Mar. 4 1931.
    2. Jennie Vieve Crenshaw, b. July 5 1901. She m., Dec.27 1926, Rufus Elisha Poole, lived in Greenville, Ala. They had:
        1. Rufus Edward Poole, b. Mar. 1 1930.
    3. Caroline Elmira Crenshaw, b. Sept.13 1905.
    4. Emily Denmark Crenshaw, b. Aug. 28 1907.
4. John White Crenshaw, b. June 19 1859, d. Jan.14 1923.
5. Thaddeus Henry Crenshaw, b. Apr.20 1862 in Butler Co. Ala., d. Jan. 10 1911. He m., Sept.28 1886, Anne Hadden Calvin, and lived in Greenville, Ala. Children were:
    (101) 1. Thaddeus Henry Crenshaw, b. July 28 1887.
    (102) 2. Caroline Louise Crenshaw, b. May 17 1890.
    3. Mary Eunice Crenshaw, b. Jan.19 1893, m., March 1918, Calvin Poole, Greenville,Ala. Had: 1. Elisha Calvin Poole, b. 1929.
    4. Agnes Inez Crenshaw, b. Feb. 1 1896.
    5. John Calvin Crenshaw, b. Mar.1 1899, Greenville, Ala.
    6. Frederick Joseph Crenshaw, b. July 24 1902.
    7. Anna Earle Crenshaw, b. Nov.6 1906, m. Fred E.Castleberry.
6. Caroline Crenshaw, b. Jan.9 1865, m. Sept. 1884, McNeil Smith, and lived in Prattville, Ala. Children were:
    1. Carl Smith, b. Aug. 9 1885.
    2. Paul Smith, b. Mar.6 1887.
    3. Lena Smith, b. Dec.14 1888, m. Avery Fay.
    4. Alluwee Smith, b. Sept. 23 1889.
    5. Claudia Smith, b. June 4 1892.

101. Thaddeus Henry Crenshaw (see 100) son of Thaddeus Henry Crenshaw and Anne Hadden Calvin, m. 1910, Martha Dommick, and lived in Greenville, Ala. They had:
1. Clara Crenshaw, b. Nov.9 1912.
2. Thaddeus Henry Crenshaw, b. May 1 1919.
3. Richard Crenshaw, b. Aug.4 1922.

102. Caroline Louise Crenshaw (see No.100) dau. of Thaddeus Henry Crenshaw and Anne Hadden Calvin, was b. May 17 1890, m., Jan. 23 1918, Benjamin Franklin Ray. They lived in Birmingham, Ala. Mrs. Ray was recognized as one of the outstanding literary figures of the South. In 1932 she published "Color of Steel" etc. Children were:
1. Anne Innes Ray, b. July 28 1919.
2. Mary Crenshaw Ray, b. Feb.20 1922.

103. John Tillman (see No.16) son of Roger Tillman and Mary Goodrich, was b. about 1730, in Brunswick Co. Va., and d. 1787. In Sept. 1758, he was a sergeant in the Brunswick Co militia, and in the Rev. War performed "Patriotic Services". He owned land on Poplar Creek, and his is the only branch of the family remaining in Brunswick Co., after about 1800. He m. near 1760, Millicent White dau. of Blumer White. She d. 1807 leaving a will. (In 1907, I visited Col. Stephen Tillman, who was then living in the southern part of Brunswick Co. at Ebony near the N.C. line. He told me many interesting facts about the family. I spent several days with his family which consisted of himself, his. dau. Sarah Elizabeth, and her husband James D.Elam, JDT). The following letter from Col. Tillman written some years before my visit to him is of interest. However he is in error about his grandfather coming from some County north of Richmond.

"Ebony, Brunswick Co.Va. July 9 1903.

Mr. James D.Tillman:

Dear Sir;

I recd your letter of date 27 ult. I have never heard of any family of Tillmans but my own living in this county, my father John Tillman was born in Brunswick County in 1767 and died in Brunswick on June 27 1827. I was then in my 6 year, and knew nothing of my fathers brothers, only what my mother told me. My grandfather John Tillman came from county North of Richmond and settled in this county. I saw two of my father's sisters, one was named Betsey and married a man named Harrison, she and her husband died in this county, and the other was Milly and died an old maid. There was another daughter that married a man named Dickerson Lumkin, and moved to Kentucky, and I don't know what became of them. My father had two brothers that moved to Granville county N.C., and lived there a few years and moved from there, I don't know where they moved to, as my mother never heard from them after they moved. One of them was called "Lod" and the other Jarratt, I don't know whether they had a middle name, it may be they had a middle name and they may have been called by that. I am certain if there had been any other family my mother would have spoken of them. There is a Miss Mary Tillman sales lady for Julius Sycles, Richmond, Va., she is a very nice young lady, her parents live in Albermarle Co.Va., she spells her name as we do; Tillman. I met a man in Georgia that spelt his name Tilman his first name was Lazarus. There was another in Greensville spelt his name Tilghman, and there is a family in South Carolina that spell their names as we do, Ben Tillman who is in the U.S.Senate, and was twice governor of South Carolina, and his brother George represented his District in Congress and has a son that killed Gonzales this Spring and is now in

103. (continued)

jail, and he was Lieut. Governor when he killed Gonzales. Gonzales was editing a paper and wrote something in his paper that gave him offense and he challenged him to fight a duel, but he would not fight, and Tillman wrote him he might get ready he would settle it with him on sight, and he met him on the street and shot him. They are smart but hotheaded people. I am an old man will be 82 the 11th of August if I live. I am a Methodist and a Democrat in politics. Mr. James D. Elam my son-in-law is a Democrat and is in the Legislature from this county. I hope you are a Christian. I have only one child a daughter, she married Mr. Elam, both belong to the Methodist church. I have two nephews living near Mayhew, Miss., their names are John E. and Stephen Thrower, my sister Mrs. Mary E. Thrower the mother of these boys about two years ago, she was going on 81 when she died. If I can give you any information I will cheerfully do it. Yours respectfully,

Stephen Tillman."

The children of John Tillman and Millicent White were as follows:

(104) 1. Roger Tillman, b. near 1752.
(133) 2. John Tillman, b. Oct. 5 1768.
(134) 3. Isaac Tillman, b. 1769.
(152) 4. Jarratt Tillman, b. 1770.
5. Blumer Tillman, b. 1772 in Brunswick Co. Va., m. Dec. 9 1799, Sally High. They had one child: 1. Sallie Blumer Tillman, b. about 1800.
6. Millicent Tillman, b. 1774, d. in Brunswick Co. Va., unmarried.
7. Sarah Tillman, m. Dudley Gunn, Dec. 7 1807.
8. Charlotte Tillman, m. Dickerson Lumpkin, went to Kentucky.
9. Elizabeth Tillman, m. William Harrison, Mar. 2 1799, in Brunswick County, and d. there. They had:
   1. Tillman Harrison, said to have settled in Georgia.

104. Roger Tillman (see No. 103) son of John Tillman and Millicent White, was b. in Brunswick Co. Va., and d. in Person Co. N. C., m. about 1775, Martha Lumpkin. Children were:

(105) 1. James Tillman, b. about 1776.
2. Henry Tillman, b. about 1777.
(115) 3. Richard Tillman, b. 1784.
4. Robert Tillman, b. 1786, m. ------ may have gone to Indiana.
5. Sarah Tillman, lived in N. C., never married.
(120) 6. John Tillman, b. June 20 1790
7. Martha Tillman, b. 1793, m. --------- Watkins.
8. George Tillman, b. 1799, went to Ga., and never married.
(130) 9. Avery Tillman, b. about 1800.

105. James Tillman (see No. 104) son of Roger Tillman and Martha Lumpkin, was b. in Brunswick Co. Va. or possibly in Person Co. N. C. He moved to Edgefield S. C., and d. in Jackson Co. Miss., 1860. He m. Faithy Ellison. The following letter gives interesting data on this family:

" Atlanta Ga., Nov. 23 1903.

Mr. James D. Tillman,
Carrollton, Miss.

My Dear Sir:

I have recently come into possession of a letter from you which was addressed to my daughter Mrs. Geo. W. Morris of Lamar, S. C., she has been visiting us recently is why your letter was forwarded here, but as she has returned home I will reply to your kind inquiry as best as I can. I will say I am muched pleased with your idea of getting up a statistical branch of the family name. As to my own family will say my grand-

105. (continued)
father James Tillman was a native of Virginia, but reared his family in Edgefield, S.C. My father David Tillman moved to Ga., Upson Co., when there were but three white families in the county, he had two brothers John and Bird, and two sisters Rebecca and Faithy. My father's family were as follows; 2 sons, Stephen J., and myself, 4 girls, Lucresia, Amanda, Elizabeth and Frances. My individual family are, myself and wife, my wife's name being Mary Fletcher. We have 7 children, 3 boys named John T., David and Charlie D., 4 girls, Epsie Jane Elizabeth, Martha Ann Roseline, Mary Potis and Eugenia. I will beg to say that so far as I know , I am an exception to the general characteristics of our family name, being the only preacher of the name known to myself, except my youngest son Charlie who has recently begun to preach. I am sending you under separate cover a little book which is my auto-biography concerning my work as a minister. I will further say that during the Civil War of the 60's I met several Tillmans in Tenn. and we decided that relationship existed between us. When you have completed your book, chart or tree, I shall be delighted to see a copy of it. Hoping that from above you may be able to cull something that will interest or aid you, and that I may have the pleasure of hearing from you, I beg to remain,

Yours in Christ,

J.L.Tillman, 58 Smith St. Atlanta"

(Rev.J.L.Tillman, a Methodist, said his grandfather was a Primitive Baptist).

James Tillman and Faithy Ellison had these children:

1. John Tillman, b. 1801, m., Dec. 29 1816, Mary White.
(106) 2. David Ellison Tillman, b. 1802.
3. Burgess (Bird) Tillman, b.1803, who m. Dec.14 1825, Charity Parker of Hancock Co.Ga.
(109) 4. Rebecca Tillman, b. Feb.16 1812.
5. James Tillman, b. Nov.17 1814, m., Eleanor Riddle of Hancock Co.Ga.
6. Faithy Tillman.

106. David Ellison Tillman (see No.105) son of James Tillman and Faithy Ellison, was b. in Hancock Co.Ga. and d. in Marion Co.Ga.. He m. Mar.5 1820. Rebecca Douglas who was b. 1803. Children were:

1. Stephen James Tillman.
(107) 2. James Lafayette Tillman, b. Feb.14 1829.
3. Lucretia Tillman, b. 1831.
4. Amanda Tillman, b. 1832.
5. Elizabeth Tillman, b. 1834.
6. Frances Tillman, b. 1837.

107. James Lafayette Tillman (see No.106) son of David Ellison Tillman and Rebecca Douglas, was b. in Clarke Co.Ga., and d. Dec.31 1904. In the Civil War he served with Ala. Infantry. He m. in 1846, Mary Fletcher Davis who d. Aug.30 1904. He was a well known Methodist revivalist, and lived in Atlanta, Ga. Children were:

1. Epsie Jane Elizabeth Tillman, b. Mar.11 1848, d. Nov. 1919, m. Geo. W. Morris of Lamar, S.C. Children were:
   1. Robert Morris, b. 1881.
   2. Charles Morris, b. 1886.
   3. Eugenia Morris, b. 1891.
2. John T. Tillman, b.1848, d. Feb.1928. No issue.
3. Martha Anne Rosaline Tillman, b. Apr.25 1851, d. Dec.1894. She m. W.H.Burnett. Children were:
   1. Leon R. Burnett. b. 1871.
   2. B. Sherwood Burnett, b. 1876.
   3. Walter L. Burnett, b. 1878.

107. (continued)

4. David Ellison Tillman, b. Nov. 26 1852 in Barbour Co. Ala., d. Oct. 10 1930 in Birmingham, Ala. He m. 1st., 1875, Angelo Cox, and 2nd., May 17 1888, Mary Waters Schoppert, b. July 19 1870. Children were:
   1. James Edmond Tillman, b. 1878, by 1st. wife, to Geneva, Ga.
   2. David Ellison Tillman, b. July 22 1889, d. July 21 1890.
   3. Mary Sue Tillman, b. Oct. 20 1890 in Crawford, Ala., m., June 27 1912, James Edwin Daniel, Birmingham, Ala. Had:
      1. David Edwin Daniel, b. Dec. 16 1916.
   4. John Patrick Tillman, b May 20 1892.
   5. Joseph Daniel Tillman, b. Oct. 26 1894 in Columbus, Ga., m., Nov. 12 1922, Margaret Sprout, lived in Selma, Ala. Had:
      1. Margaret Sprout Tillman, b. Sept. 16 1925.
   6. Cora Belle Tillman, b. Dec. 16 1899, d. Apr. 9 1930, m., Oct. 10 1928, Joseph Steiner. They had:
      1. Jane Crawford Steiner, b. Mar. 20 1930.
   7. Virginia Alice Tillman, b. Apr. 21 1907.
   8. Mildred Fletcher Tillman, b. Mar. 2 1909.
5. Mary Portis Tillman, b. Apr. 3 1857, m. Henry Lillenstein and d. seven days later.

(108) 6. Charlie Davis Tillman, b. Mar. 20 1861 in Tallasee, Ala. He m., Dec. 24 1889, Mary Annie Killingsworth, b. Oct. 2 1869.

7. Eugenia Tillman, Jan. 4 1868, d. Sept. 30 1868.

108. Charlie Davis Tillman (see No. 107) son of Rev. James Lafayette Tillman and Mary Fletcher Davis, was known as "Charlie D." He followed in the foot steps of his father as a Methodist minister, and took part in big revivals in many States. He was a noted singer, song book editor and writer of Atlanta, Ga. He and his wife Mary Annie Killingsworth, had:

1. Jewel Dodge Tillman, b. Mar. 18 1893, m., 1917, D. McIntosh M. Burns, and lived in Pelham, Ga. They had:
   1. McIntosh M. Burns, b. May 24 1918.
2. Charlie Davis Tillman, b. Apr. 19 1895, d. May 13 1910.
3. Mary Elizabeth Tillman, b. Aug. 23 1901.
4. Margaret Louise Tillman, b. Mar. 25 1903, m., 1921, Dr. Charles L. Douglas. They had:
   1. L. Charles Douglas, b. 1924.
   2. James Tillman Douglas, b. 1928.
5. Annie Catherine Tillman, b. July 10 1906.

109. Rebecca Tillman (see No. 105) dau. of James Tillman and Faithy Ellison, was b. in Hancock Co. Ga., and m., Dec. 8 1832, her cousin David Tillman, who was b. July 30 1808 and d. 1890. They first settled in Stewart Co. Ga., later moving to Pike Co. Ala., then to Dade Co. Children were:

1. Frances Tillman b. Oct. 7 1834.
2. Stephen Tillman, b. Dec. 7 1836, d. during the Civil War.
3. Faithy Mary Jane Tillman, b. May 14 1840. She m., Dec. 16 1859, Hesakyer E. Key of Dade Co. Ala. They had:
   1. Judson Key.
   2. Hesakyer E. Key, Ozark, Ala.

(110) 4. William Henry Harrison Tillman, b. July 16 1842.

5. Roan Tillman, b. 1843.
6. Samantha Harris Tillman, b. July 24 1844 in Stewart Co. Ga., d. 1890 in Clarksville, Tenn., m. 1st. John Compton, 2nd. Rev. R. R. Fry. Had:
   1. Lena Compton.
   2. Henrietta Compton.

109. (continued)

7. Henrietta Sherred Tillman, b. Sept. 10 1850 in Stewart Co. Ga., d. 1934. She m., May 19 1870, Alfred Gilbert Pittman, b. Nov. 20 1845, moved to Idabel, Okla. Children were:
   1. John David Pittman, b. Apr. 11 1871 in Troy, Ala., m. 1905, Docie Davis who d. Dec. 25 1915. Children were:
      1. Zela Pittman.
      2. Edith Pittman.
      3. Charles Truitt Pittman.
   2. James Alfred Pittman, b. Feb. 28 1873, and d. 1906. He m., 1894, Addie McClesky who d. 1928. Children were:
      1. Lorena Pittman, m. ---------- McCurry.
      2. Hubert Pittman.
      3. Thad Pittman.
      4. Josie Pittman.
      5. Magness Pittman.
   3. Mattie Elizabeth Pittman, b. Nov. 30 1875. She m., 1st., 1895, W.M. Short, 2nd., Alex Sprinkle. Children were:
      1. Ivan Short.
      2. Aubrey Short.
      3. Mark Short.
      4. Gilbert Short.
      5. Dalton Sprinkle.
      6. Donalene Sprinkle.
   4. Samantha Susan Pittman, b. Oct. 23 1877 in Troy, Ala., m. about 1897, Park McCleskey, and went to Hot Springs, Ark.
   5. Emma Frances Pittman, b. Mar. 17 1879 in Big Sandy, Tex., d. 1929. She m., Mar. 4 1896, J.C. Duty, and had:
      1. Hattie Duty.
      2. John Duty.
   6. Charles Edwin Pittman, b. Mar. 23 1881. He m., Sept. 6 1908, Dora Pearl Bell, and lived in Idabel, Okla. Children were:
      1. David Lee Pittman, b. 1909, m., Dec. 22 1930, Opal Tinsley, and had: 1. David Lee Pittman, b. Feb. 7 1932.
      2. Margaret Bell Pittman, b. 1911.
      3. Edgar L. Pittman, b. 1915.
      4. Charles Edwin Pittman, b. 1917.
      5. Etta Irene Pittman, b. 1919.
      6. Elizabeth Pearl Pittman, b. 1925.
8. James Kerwin Tillman, b. Sept. 17 1851, d. 1883. He m. Feb. 5 1880, Mrs. William Henry Harrison Tillman.
9. King David Dickinson Tillman, b. Sept. 21 1856, d. 1870.

110. William Henry Harrison Tillman (see No. 109) dau. of Rebecca Tillman and David Tillman, was b. in Brundige, Ala. and d., Nov. 21 1878 in Pike Co. Ala. He served with Clanton's Battery, Ala. Light Artillery, in Civil War, m., Dec. 20 1869, Sarah Caroline Law, b. 1838, d. July 3 1882. Had:

(111) 1. John William Tillman, b. Jan. 28 1870.
(112) 2. Frances Leola Tillman, b. Sept. 16 1872.
(113) 3. James Edward Tillman, b. May 14 1874.
(114) 4. Marshall Louico Tillman, b. Jan. 8 1876.
5. Emily Henrietta Tillman, b. Dec. 1 1878, m., Dec. 4 1901, William Theophilus Dalton, b. Jan. 31 1871, lived in Troy, Ala. Children:
   1. Forrest Adolph Dalton, b. May 23 1904 in Henderson, Ala., m., Feye Elizabeth Spencer, lived in Lake Charles, La. They had:
      1. Forrest Adolph Dalton, b. Feb. 14 1924, m. June 1944, Eleanor Reynolds. He was an Ensign in World War 11.

110. (continued)

2. Robert Louico Dalton, b. Sept. 6 1905, lived in Mobile, Ala.
3. William Theophilus Dalton, b. Aug.21 1910, m., Dec. 24 1941, Sue Glynn Sanders.

111. John William Tillman (see No.110) son of William Henry Harrison Tillman and Sarah Caroline Law, was b. in Brundige, Ala., and d. Jan.23 1927. He m.,Nov. 1891, Edith Elizabeth Crenshaw, b. Oct.26 1872. They lived at Coffee Springs, Ala. Children were:

1. Mittie B.Tillman, b. May 28 1892, m., Felix W. McColough, b. Dec.7 1889. They lived in Elba, Ala. Children were:
   1. Emmett Lee McCollough, b. June 1 1913.
   2. Johnie Macon McCollough, b. Mar.31 1915.
   3. J.C.McCollough, b. May 12 1917.
   4. James Radol McCollough, b. May 21 1920.
   5. Esther R.A. McCollough, b. Jan.8 1924.
   6. Voncile McCollough, b. Apr.10 1929.
2. Annie Lee Tillman, b. Oct.4 1893, m. William Johnson, b. Oct.4 1893. They lived at Samson, Ala. They had:
   1. Vonnie Mae Johnson, b. Feb.15 1922.
   2. Marion Olen Johnson, b. July 11 1923.
3. Clifford Cagor Tillman, b. July 26 1896, m., Nov. 11 1917, Millie Hicks, b. Mar. 10 1896. They lived in Kingston, Ala. Children:
   1. Ray Tillman, b. Dec.24 1921.
   2. Edna Earle Tillman, b. Jan.6 1924.
4. J.Dewey Tillman, b. Sept.14 1898, m. --------, Samson, Ala. Had:
   1. Ralph Tillman.
   2. Lessie Tillman.
   3. Leon Tillman.
   4. Luico Tillman.
   5. Elsie Sue Tillman.
5. Elmer Tillman, b. Jan. 4 1901.
6. Lula Tillman, b. Jan.4 1901, m. ------- Morgan, Samson, Ala. Had:
   1. Rubin Morgan, b. 1927.
   2. John Louis Morgan, b. 1929.
   3. ---------- Morgan, b. Apr.12 1931.
7. Buna A. Tillman, b. May 26 1903, m., Lucius Davis, b. Oct. 28 1900. They lived at Samson, Ala. They had:
   1. Attie Pearl Davis, b. June 2 1922.
   2. Lillian Davis, b. Oct.27 1923.

112. Frances Leola Tillman (see No.110) dau. of William Henry Harrison Tillman and Sarah Caroline Law, was b. in Brundige, Ala. d. 1905. She m.,Dec. 22 1892, John P.Helms. Children were:

1. Hennie Amanda Helms, b. Sept.13 1893, m.,Walter Legge, Glenwood, Ala. Children were:
   1. Vonnie Pearl Legge.
   2. Vera Legge.
   3. John Victor Legge.
   4. Missieola Legge.
   5. Louise Legge.
   6. Beulah B.Legge, b. Jan.3 1930.
   7. Eula Lee Legge, b. Jan.3 1930. (twin).
2. Minnie Helms, b. Apr.5 1895, m. Apr.19 1912, Noah Clower, Headland, Ala. They had:
   1. James Dewey Clower.
   2. Ray Douglas Clower.
3. Joel Robert Helms, b. July 8 1897, m., Ida Willis.

112. (continued)

4. Mary Tessie Helms, b. July 28 1899, m., Dec. 19 1924, Curtis Chapman, lived in Headland, Ala. They had:
   1. Wynell Chapman, b. Feb. 11 1929.
5. Bessie Rebecca Helms, b. Aug. 31 1901. She m., Henry James Greene, b. Sept. 1 1903. They lived in Tennille, Ala., and had:
   1. John Edward Greene, b. Jan. 19 1927.
   2. James Kenneth Greene, b. July 24 1931.
6. Thomas Louico Helms, b. Jan. 11 1904, m., Dec. 12 1926, Connie Pearl Dismuke. They lived in Tennille, Ala. They had:
   1. Thomas Earle Helms, b. Dec. 5 1930.

113. James Edward Tillman (see No. 110) son of William Henry Harrison Tillman and Sarah Caroline Law, was b. in Brundige, Ala. He m., July 7 1892, Angie Clower, b. Aug. 1878. They lived in Tennille, Ala. Children were:

1. Emily Henrietta Tillman, b. May 17 1893 in Victoria, Ala. She m., Apr. 1 1912, Charles Franklin Helms, lived at Brundige, Ala. Had:
   1. Joel D. Helms, b. Jan. 1913.
   2. Ed Lee Helms, b. July 8 1915.
   3. Obie Helms, b. 1922.
2. Elva Eunice Tillman, b. Aug. 12 1897. She m., Nov. 12 1924, Augustus F. Devane, and lived at Elba, Ala. They had:
   1. Tillman Devane, b. Dec. 4 1925.
   2. Douglas Devane, b. Nov. 5 1928.
3. Palma Tillman, b. Dec. 22 1899, m., Dec. 22 1918, Willie Bell.
4. Hazel D. Tillman, b. May 5 1905. He m., May 1 1922, Mittie B. Fuller, and lived in Tennille, Ala. They had:
   1. Adella Fuller, b. July 29 1927.
5. Thelma Clyde Tillman, b. 1911. She m., Feb. 10 1931, Comer Jackson Fuller, lived in Tennille, Ala. They had:
   1. Jack Edwyn Fuller, b. Nov. 1 1931.

114. Marshall Louico Tillman (see No. 110) son of William Henry Harrison Tillman and Sarah Caroline Law, was b. in Brundige, Ala. He m., Dec. 10 1899, Texas Fuller. They lived in Tennille, Ala. Children were:

1. Lurline Levoir Tillman, b. Nov. 17 1900. She m., Jan. 30 1921, Clanton Clower, b. June 4 1896. They live at Brundige, Ala., and have:
   1. Conway Rudolph Clower, b. June 2 1923.
   2. Clanton Clower, b. Dec. 8 1921.
2. Naham Griel Tillman, b. Aug. 12 1904, m. Apr. 8 1929, Ruth McKinney, b. Feb. 21 1908.
3. Harper L. Samuel Tillman, b. July 3 1907.
4. Henry Alfonso Tillman, b. Feb. 20 1910. He m., Oct. 12 1930, Clyde Rogers, b. June 18 1912, lived in Tennille, Ala. They had:
   1. Frances Burnell Tillman, b. Aug. 15 1931.
5. Mary Esther Tillman, b. Aug. 21 1912, m., Sept. 21 1930, J. D. Grimes and live at Troy, Ala. They had:
   1. Louie D. Grimes, b. Oct. 25 1931.

115. Richard Tillman (see No. 104) son of Roger Tillman and Martha Lumpkin, was b. in Brunswick Co. Va. 1784, m., 1805, Pennie Mullins, and moved to Jones Co. Ga. Children were:

(116) 1. John Tillman, b. 1806.
2. Henry Tillman, b. 1808.
3. Lazarus Tillman, b. 1809 in Person Co. N. C., moved to Meriwether Co. Ga. He m., ---------- and had:
   1. Sarah Jane Tillman, b. 1832
   2. Alexander Tillman, b. 1834.
   3. William Tillman, b. 1844.

115. (continued)

(118) 4. William Tillman, b. Aug. 8 1810.
5. Elizabeth Tillman, m., ---------- McDaniel.
6. Schellie Tillman, died at age of 8.
7. Pennie Tillman.

116. John Tillman (see No. 115) son of Richard Tillman and Pennie Mullins, was b. in Person Co. N.C., and later settled in Jasper Co. Ga. He served in War of 1812 with Tisdale's Co. 2nd. N.C. Militia. He m., Elizabeth King. Children were:

1. George Washington Tillman, b. 1840, d. May 12 1864.
2. John Harris Tillman, b. Sept. 12 1842 in Jasper Co. Ga., and d. June 10 1919 at Hillsborough, Ga. He m., Jan. 6 1869, Susie A. Gordon who d. Feb. 1 1928. Children were:
   1. Richard Alexander Tillman, b. Oct. 21 1869, m., Leila Morgan, b. Aug. 29 1872. They lived in Hillsborough, Ga. Children:
      1. Lillie Tillman, b. Feb. 2 1891, she m., -------- Waldrep of Milan, Ga.
      2. Albert G. Tillman, b. Oct. 7 1896.
      3. Henry Clay Tillman, b. Mar. 5 1899.
      4. Lucile Tillman, , b. Oct. 3 1901, m., ------- Griffin.
      5. Willie Tillman, b. Nov. 18 1904, m., ---------- Hancock.
      6. Lanson Tillman, b. Apr. 6 1911.
      7. Marshall Tillman, b. Jan. 8 1920.
   2. George Washington Tillman.
   3. William Henry Tillman.
   4. John James Tillman.
   5. Robert Lee Tillman, b. Aug. 21 1878.
   (117) 6. Hugh Gordon Tillman, b. June 29 1882.
   7. Essie Mae Tillman, b. May 22 1888.
3. Richard Tillman, b. 1845.
4. William Tillman, b. 1850.
5. James Tillman, b. 1852.

117. Hugh Gordon Tillman (see No. 116) son of John Harris Tillman and Susie A. Gordon, was b. in Hillsborough, Ga. He m., Apr. 9 1905, Henrie Lee Willingham, b. Nov. 27 1883. They lived in Round Oak, Ga. Children were:

1. Eulice Ray Tillman, b. Mar. 5 1906.
2. Elmer Gordon Tillman, b. May 10 1911, m., Sept. 5 1931, Mary Jackson, b. Mar. 25 1914. They lived in Hillsborough, Ga.
3. Euna Lee Tillman, b. July 31 1913.
4. Roy Felton Tillman, b. Dec. 17 1919.

118. William Tillman (see No. 115) son of Richard Tillman and Pennie Mullins, was b. in Person Co. N.C., and d. May 20 1888 in Percy, Miss. He m., Dec. 6 1829 in Jones Co. Ga., Alice Ann Fannin, b. June 9 1809, d. 1890, she was dau. of William Y. Fannin (he was cousin of the Fannin who was killed at the Alamo with David Crockett). Moved to Russell Co. Ala. 1837. Had:

1. Dr. James Augustus Tillman, b. Jan. 18 1831 and d. May 22 1883. He was a Major in the Confederate Army. He moved to Washington Co. Miss., in 1868. Left no descendants.
2. Stephen Bailey Tillman, b. Jan. 5 1833, d. Nov. 26 1836.
(119) 3. Jeptha Fannin Tillman (it is possible his name was Joseph Fannin), b. Sept. 10 1834.
4. William Littleton Tillman, b. May 18 1836 in Upson Co. Ga., and d., June 3 1906, Columbus, Ga., m. Hattie Clements, had only adopted dau.
5. Georgia Anne Virginia Tillman, b. Dec. 15 1838, d. June 20 1843.

118. (continued)

6. Stephen Decker Tillman, b. Jan. 21 1841, d. d. July 1 1843.
7. Missoura Pink Tillman, b. Jan. 1 1843, d. Sept. 1869, m. Richard Long of Russell Co. Ala.
8. Alice Ann Tillman, b. Feb. 3 1845 in Russell Co. Ala. She m., George Philip Heard. Children were:
   1. Henry Stephen Heard, d. May 3 1887.
   2. George Philip Heard, b, Sept. 28 1872, d. Apr. 4 1930.
   3. Ethel Tillman Heard, m. Col. Samuel DeLoffre, U.S. Army.
   4. Mabel Heard, m., Paul Pflieger.
   5. William Tillman Heard of Columbus, Ga.
   6. Georgia Heard.
   7. Frank A. Heard, who lived in Columbus, Ga.
9. Henry Leonidas Tillman, b. Dec. 29 1847, m., Rosa Ferrell, Selma, Ala.
10. Ida Catherine Tillman, b. Sept. 10 1849 in Russell Co. Ala. She m., William F. Snyder, and d. 1896 in Columbus, Ga. Children were:
   1. Tommie Snyder.
   2. Willie Snyder, m., John Doricot Reynolds.
   3. Ailey Snyder Snyder, m., Arthur Hill Flowers, lived in New York.
   4. Henry Snyder.
11. Annie Tillman, b. Oct. 16 1851 in Russell Co. Ala. She m., 1885, Judge William Burlington Butts of Beuna Vista, Ga. Children were:
   1. Jamie Butts, m. 1911, John Jarrad West, They had:
      1. John Burlington West, b. Oct. 10 1912.
12. Lucy Fannin Tillman, b. Sept. 12 1853, d. Feb. 15 1854.
13. Violet Tillman, b. Dec. 3 1855, d. Sept. 29 1863.

119. Jeptha (or Joseph) Fannin Tillman (see No. 118) son of William Tillman and Alice Ann Fannin, was b. in Upson Co. Ga., and d. Nov. 2 1884 in Percy, Washington Co. Miss. He m., Amanda Ann Wood, b. Nov. 13 1837, near Benton, Ala., and d. Sept. 26 1919, at James, Miss. Children were:

1. Jeptha Fannin Tillman, b. Nov. 30 1876 near Benton, Ala. He m., Sept. 10 1902, Fannie Florence Addy, b. Dec. 7 1884, dau. of William Addy. They lived near James, Miss. Children were:
   1. Miriam Elizabeth Tillman, b. Oct. 31 1906 in Preston, Ga. She m., May. 23 1924, Robert Thompson Green, Greenville, Miss. Had:
      1. Elma Virginia Green, b. Apr. 18 1925.
   2. William Fannin Tillman, b. Feb. 12 1910.
2. James William Tillman, b. Jan. 10 1880, d. Nov. 22 1897.

120. John Tillman (see No. 104) son of Roger Tillman and Martha Lumpkin, was b. June 20 1790 in Brunswick Co. Va., and d. Dec. 11 1855 in Lauderdale Co. Tenn. He moved with his father to Tenn. in 1797, but moved back to N.C. the next year. He m., June 22 1820, Parthenia Garrett who d. 1840. He served in the War of 1812 with Glenn's Co. N.C. Militia. They moved to Giles Co. Tenn. in 1820. Children were:

(121) 1. William Turner Tillman, b. Sept. 1 1822.
(124) 2. John Alexander Tillman, b. Jan. 4 1825.
(125) 3. James Henderson Tillman, b. May 25 1827.
(126) 4. George Washington Tillman, b. Nov. 2 1829.

121. William Turner Tillman (see No. 120) son of John Tillman and Parthenia Garrett, was b. in Giles Co. Tenn., and d. Jan. 18 1892, near Halls, Tenn. He m. 1st., Sept. 17 1850, Mary Ann Taylor Voss, b. Feb. 9 1831, d. Oct. 8 1863, m., 2nd., Dec. 14 1865, Mrs. Elizabeth Jane Robinson, dau. of John McAlpin. Children were:

(122) 1. Thomas Jefferson Tillman, b. July 21 1851.

121. (continued)

2. James Alexander Tillman, b. Mar. 17 1853, in Lauderdale Co. Tenn., and d. June 13 1913 in Tuscumbia, Ala. After moving to Ala. he changed spelling of his name to Tilman. He m., Lillie L. Rayner, b. Sept. 11 1863 and d. Mar. 4 1927. Children were:
   1. Rayner A. Tilman, who lived in Birmingham, Ala.
   2. William Turner Tilman, m., Mrs. Belle Cherry Hood, and lived in Dallas, Texas.
   3. Clifton Tilman, died young.
   4. O'Neal Tilman, " "
3. William A. Tillman, b. July 17 1854, d. Sept. 22 1876.
4. Andrew Jackson Tillman, b. Nov. 1 1855, d. Oct. 30 1876.
5. John Stephen Tillman, b. Nov. 6 1857, d. Oct. 15 1876.
6. Mary Elizabeth Tillman, b. June 8 1860. She m., Richard Hightower Browning. Children were:
   1. Beulah Kate Browning, b. Dec. 26 1893.
   2. Annette Browning, b. Oct. 22 1923, m., Edward Beam, Jr. of Washington, D.C. They had:
      1. Annette Browning Beam, b. May 3 1926.
   3. Richard Hightower Browning, b. Apr. 6 1898. He m., Clifford Bruce, lived in Baton Rouge, La. They had:
      1. Eleanor Ruth Browning, b. Mar. 20 1927.

(123) 7. Parthenia Adeline Tillman, b. June 13 1862.

8. Joseph Turner Tillman, b. Jan. 19 1859 in Lauderdale Co. Tenn. He was youngest son of William Turner Tillman and Mary Ann Voss. He lost his mother in early childhood, and the family had a hard struggle during the Civil War. He became a loyal member of the Methodist, and moved to Bossier City, La., where he d. June 14 1928. He m., 1884, Laura Josephine Sims who d. 1917, leaving 5 sons and 3 daughters. He m. 2nd., Elizabeth Lamb Hill, 1920. He was noted for his work in the Methodist Church.

122. Thomas Jefferson Tillman (see No. 121) son of William Turner Tillman and Mary Ann Taylor Voss, was b. in Giles Co. Tenn., and d. Dec. 22 1917 in Decatur, Ala. After moving to Ala. he spelled his name Tilman. He m. 1st., Aug. 17 1872, Alice M. Bonner, b. Sept. 16 1852 who d. Sept. 28 1876, m., 2nd., Jan. 19 1882, Alice T. Trimble. Children were:

1. Florence A. Tilman, b. May 9 1873, lived in Athens, Ala.
2. Bertha A. Tilman, b. July 4 1875, she m., May 10 1898, Ferdinand B. Phinizy. They had:
   1. Elise Sherod Phinizy, b. Mar. 24 1899, m., L. B. McWilliams. Had:
      1. L. B. McWilliams.
      2. Bettie Joe McWilliams.
   2. Florence Bonner Phinizy, b. Apr. 23 1900, m., L. B. Malone, and had:
      1. Braynard Malone.
      2. Ferdinand Malone.
      3. Kirby West Malone.
3. Vivian Inez Tilman, b. Mar. 12 1895 in Decatur, Ala. She m., Carroll Preston Walker, and lived in Houston, Tex. Children were:
   1. Carroll Preston Walker, b. Aug. 12 1921.
   2. Marjorie Tilman Walker, b. Oct. 25 1922.

123. Parthenia Adeline Tillman (see No. 121) dau. of William Turner Tillman and Mary Ann Taylor Voss, was b. in Lauderdale Co. Tenn., and d. Oct. 22 1907. She m., Feb. 14 1884, Richard Clarence Bradford, b. Oct. 15 1861, lived in Cabot, Ark. Children were:

1. Erin Victoria Bradford, b. July 25 1885, m., N. B. Walters, and lived in Washington. D.C.

123. (continued)

2. Richard Clarence Bradford, b. Nov. 5 1886, m., Sara Tidwell, They lived in Bossier City, La.
3. Mary Lucile Bradford, b. Nov. 18 1887, m., May 1914, J.C. Alexander, Cabot, Ark. They had: 1. Jesse Alexander, b. 1917.
4. Mabel Blanche Bradford, b. May 30 1889. She m., J.C. Galloway, they lived in Arlington , Va. Had: 1. Crozier Galloway, b. 1916.
5. John Leven Bradford, b. June 4 1891, m., Dec. 1915, Mary Adams, lived in Bossier City, Lad: 1. Mary Leven Bradford.
6. Clifton Earl Bradford, b. Nov. 6 1892, d. June 21 1909.
7. Helen Bradford, b. Dec. 25 1894, m., Dr. Y.S. Brown, and lived in Halls, Tenn. They had: 1. Jane Brown. 2. Helen Brown.
8. Roark Bradford, b. Aug. 21 1896 in Lauderdale Co. Tenn. He was a Lieut. in the Army, World War 1, and was an officer in the Navy, World War 11. He m., Feb. 7 1920, Lydia Wickliffe Sehorn, and lived in New Orleans, La., where he was engaged in newspaper work. He later became a novelist, among his better known works was his play "Green Pastures" and novel "John Henry". They had:
   1. Richard Roark Bradford,
9. Jarret Buford Bradford, b. Oct. 1 1899. Beebee, Ark.
10. William Hollis Bradford, b. Feb. 11 1901, m., July 1930, Treva Waynire, and lived in Bay Pines, Fla.
11. Ruth Bradford, b. July 31 1902, lived in Arlington, Va.

124. John Alexander Tillman (see No. 120) son of John Tillman and Parthenia Garrett, was b. Jan. 4 1825, d. Aug. 8 1884 in Athens, Ga. He served in Civil War with Co. A. Tenn. Calvary, m., Mar. 10 1848, Elizabeth Jane Nelson. Children were:

1. Mary Parthenia Tillman, b. Jan. 20 1849, d. Sept. 20 1882.
2. John William Tillman, b. July 31 1853, and d. Apr. 30 1926 in Athens, Ala. He m. 1st., Nov. 1 1882, Mattie Atkinson, 2nd., Eva Williams. Children were:
   1. Bess Tillman, m. Frank H. Armstrong, and they had:
      1. Martha Tillman Armstrong.
      2. Billy Clay Armstrong.
   2. Fred Tillman.
   3. Sarah Tillman, by 2nd. marriage.
3. James Louis Tillman, b. July 19 1855, d. Apr. 1870.
4. Ophelia Tillman, b. Feb. 3 1868, m. Dec. 3 1890, Z. Trimble and lived in Decatur, Ala. Children were:
   1. James Claude Trimble, b. June 30 1892, m., May 18 1916, Freda Smith. Children were:
      1. Claude Smith Trimble, b. Oct. 30 1917.
      2. Fred Trimble, b. Mar. 7 1920.
      3. James Mahlon Trimble, b. Aug. 8 1923.
      4. Robert Z. Trimble, b. Feb. 9 1926.
5. Andrew Nelson Tillman, b. Oct. 20 1871, and d. Oct. 1903 in Athens, Ala. He m., Oct. 1894, Nora Davis, and had:
   1. Elizabeth Tillman, m. Joseph Melvin, had: 1. Beth Melvin.

125. James Henderson Tillman (see No. 120) son of John Tillman and Parthenia Garrett, was b. May 25 1827 in Lauderdale Co. Tenn., and d. Jan. 23 1884. He served in Civil War with Co. Co. G, 15th. Tenn. Confederate Calvary. He m. 1st., Rachel Elvira Keltner, b. June 28 1832, d. July 11 1853. He m. 2nd., June 10 1854, Jane H. Dunlap, b. June 12 1833, d. Dec. 31 1930. They lived in Haywood Co. Tenn. Children were:

125. (continued).

1st. wife

1. Sarah Parthenia Tillman, b. Dec. 11 1848, m., Dorsey Butler.
2. Lucy Ann Tillman, b. Aug. 7 1850, d. Mar. 18 1870, m., Thomas Byler.
3. Nancy Rebecca Tillman, b. Feb. 5 1853, m., John McCord.

2nd. wife

4. Andrew Jackson Tillman, b. June 16 1855, d. Jan. 26 1858.
5. Mary Elvira Tillman, b. June 14 1857, d. Jan. 10 1885.
6. Emily Jane Tillman, b. Jan. 15 1860, d. Nov. 1860.
7. Cornelia Frances Tillman, b. Jan. 6 1862, d. Oct. 18 1897. She m., A. J. Branam.
8. James Henderson Tillman, b. Sept. 16 1864 in Lauderdale Co. Tenn. He m., Jan. 2 1896, Edna Ruth Green, b. 1871, d. June 12 1930. They lived in Ripley, Tenn. Children were:
   1. Carl Alonzo Tillman, b. Jan. 3 1897. He m., Dec. 6 1921, Lula McDaniel, and lived in Springville, Miss. They had:
      1. William Carl Tillman, b. Aug. 28 1922.
      2. Mary Edna Earl Tillman, b. Dec. 8 1924.
   2. Ocy Lee Tillman, b. Dec. 30 1898, m. Jan. 15 1926, Etta Richardson.
   3. Lottie Sue Tillman, b. Nov. 2 1901, m. Sept. 1922, David T. Wells.
   4. Christie Ruth Tillman, b. July 4 1903.
   5. James Earl Tillman, b. Aug. 14 1906.
   6. Irvin Leon Tillman, b. Dec. 24 1908, m., Feb. 2 1930, Christine Ethridge, and had: 1. Barbara Jane Tillman, b. Aug. 2 1931.
9. Alice Elizabeth Tillman, b. Mar. 1 1867, m., Sept. 6 19900, C. S. Yort.
10. Rosie Lee Tillman, b. Nov. 7 1869, d. Dec. 16 1877.
11. George Alexander Tillman, b. Sept. 23 1872. He m., Dec. 10 1899, Emma Florence Caldwell, b. May 5 1878. Lived in Curve, Tenn. Had:
   1. Ruby Alena Tillman, b. Sept. 4 1902, d. Aug. 6 1904.
   2. Bessye Ruth Tillman, b. Apr. 9 1904, m. Aug. 9 1925, Herman Milam, and had:
      1. Evelyn Eugenia Milam, b. Mar. 24 1926.
      2. Betty Jane Milam, b. Mar. 20 1931.
   3. Gladys Alpha Tillman, b. Jan. 6 1906, m., June 5 1927, Emmett White, and had:
      1. Dorothy June White, b. Dec. 24 1928.
      2. Donald Glenn White, b. Nov. 6 1930.
   4. Hubert Allen Tillman, b. Nov. 14 1908.
   5. Ivy Florence Tillman, b Apr. 16 1911.
   6. Louis Adolpha Tillman, b. Sept. 14 1914, d. July 19 1916.
   7. Ralph Winfred Tillman, b. Dec. 1 1917.
12. Minnie Ann Tillman, b. Jan. 4 1876, d. Sept. 18 1886.

126. George Washington Tillman (see No. 120) son of John Tillman and Parthenia Garrett, was b. Nov. 2 1829 in Murray Co. Tenn., and d. Nov. 15 1906 in Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn. He m. 1st., 1847, Sarah Powell, and settled in Hardin Co. Tenn. He m. 2nd., Elizabeth Darley, and 3rd., 1870, Sarah Ann Ellis who d. July 1 1915. He was living 1901, in Lauderdale Co. Tenn., as seen from this letter addressed to me at Carrollton, Miss.

" Nankipoo, Tenn. Sept. 17 1901.

Dear Sir:

Your inquiry of Sept. 3rd. received and with pleasure I will answer all or as much of your letter as I can. My father John Tillman was born in Virginia in 1790, near the North Carolina line, in 1797 he moved to Tenn., and then in a short time, perhaps not more than a year

126. (continued)

he moved back to N.C. I do not know the date of birth or death of my grandfather, he married a Lumpkins. Names of his children were; James, Richard, Robert, George, Avery, Sallie never married, Patsey married a Watkins. My grandfather was a farmer. I know nothing of my great-grandfather. My name has been spelled Tilman ever since about 1815, before that time it was spelled Tillman, never was it spelled Tilghman that I have any recollection of. As to just how the name Alexander came into our family I am unable to tell. Grandfather Tillman had one brother that I know of, but don't remember his name. I am under the impression he had other brothers but as to whether or not any of them ever came to America I am unable to tell. My father married Parthenia Garrett and moved to Giles Co.Tenn. in 1820. Robert married and moved to Indiana, Richard married and moved to Georgia with his brother George who never married. James married in N.C. As to our relationship I am not prepared to say whether we are any kin or not. Avery married and moved to S.C., Sarah lived in N.C. On receipt of this letter if there is any thing else you want to know, I will take pleasure in answering, and I would be glad to hear from you anyhow. Hoping the above will be satisfactory, I remain,

Yours truly, G.W.Tillman "

(G.W.Tillman, d. Nov.15 1906. He was of course in error in thinking that his grandfather was the emigrant to this country. JDT).

Children of George Washington Tillman were:

1st. wife

1. James S.Tillman. b. 1848.
2. Sarah A. Tillman, b. 1849.
3. William Alvis Tillman, b. 1851.
4. Malinda Callie Tillman, b. 1853.
5. Arkansas Tillman, b. 1854.
6. George Washington Tillman, b. 1856 in Lawrence Co.Tenn., d. in Ark. He m., Martha ---------- , children were:
   1. Maggie Tillman.
   2. Mattie Tillman.
   3. William Tillman.
   4. Alma Tillman.
5. James Thomas Tillman
   6. Alonzo Tillman, b. 1884, m. Hattie Mew, b. June 24 1884. They lived in Banks, Ark. Had children:
      1. James F.Tillman, b. Aug.26 1907.
      2. George Leonard Tillman, b. Nov. 26 1908, m. Eualine Armstrong.
      3. Verma May Tillman, b. Mar.1911, m. William Jesse Corey. They had: 1. Charles McCoy Corey.
      4. Deltha Alonzo Tillman, b. Sept.29 1915.

(127) 7. Erwin Porter Tillman, b. Apr.17 1859.
8. General Allen Tillman, b. 1860.
9. Nelson Tillman, b. 1862.

3rd. wife

(128) 10. Spicie Tillman, b. Apr.19 1872.
(129) 11. Christopher Columbus Tillman, b. Dec. 12 1873.
12. Napoleon, b. 1875, d. 1875.
13. Lee Vi Tillman, b. Apr.8 1879 in Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn. He m.Nov., 15 1896, Ada Killingsworth who was b. in Kendrick, Miss. They lived in Stantonville, Tenn. Children were:
   1. John Alonzo Tillman, b. Mar. 20 1901, m. Oct.5 1920, Connie Pounds. They had:
      1. Troy Vester Tillman, b. May 12 1922.

126. (continued).

2. Maggie Ruth Tillman, b. Feb. 5 1924.
3. Mabel Louise Tillman, b. Mar. 8 1926.
4. Leroy Tillman, b. Apr. 28 1927.
5. Ala May Tillman, b. Feb. 4 1929.

2. Gladys Lillian Tillman, b. June 9 1907, m., Ed Gray Hockaday and lived in W. Huntsville, Ala.
3. Roxie Aby Tillman, b. May 26 1910. She m., Nov. 24 1926, Francis Marion Massengill, lived in Adamsville, Tenn. They had:
   1. Hillard Eugene Massengill, b. Mar. 28 1928.
   2. Francis Marion Massengill, b. May 10 1932.
4. Jewell Virginia Tillman, b. Mar. 7 1916.
5. Jonah James Tillman, b. Dec. 8 1920.

14. Dalie Tillman, b. 1880, m., R. L. Pickens, Stantonville, Tenn.
15. Georgia Anne Tillman, b. 1882, m., --------- James, Michie, Tenn.
16. Wiles Tillman, b. 1887. Lived in Tyronza, Ark.

127. Erwin Porter Tillman (see No. 126) son of George Washington Tillman and Sarah Powell, was b. Apr. 17 1859, d. Sept. 14 1927. He m. Oct. 4 1884, Callie Dona Wicker, lived in Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn. Children were:

1. Jasper Fount Tillman, b. July 16 1886, m., Agnes Walker and went to Osborne, Kan. They had:
   1. Mary Rose Tillman, b. 1922.
   2. Bonnie Tillman, b. 1925.
2. Martie Ann Tillman, b. Aug. 8 1888, m., John Melton. They had:
   1. Jewel Melton, b. Dec. 1907.
   2. Grace Melton, b. Dec. 1909.
3. William Herschel Tillman, b. Sept. 1891, m., June 7 1917, Lennie Josephine Elkzey, b. Dec. 19 1898, lived in Birmingham, Ala. Had:
   1. Naomi Eloise Tillman, b. June 15 1924.
   2. Margaret Geraldine Tillman, b. Nov. 13 1925.
   3. Elizabeth Evangeline Tillman, b. Aug. 3 1927.
   4. Rosalyn June Tillman, b. May 14 1929.
   5. Doris Ernestine Tillman, b. June 16 1931.
4. Lonnie Tillman, b. Feb. 24 1893, lived in Miami, Fla.
5. Marshall Monroe Tillman, b. Mar. 31 1895, m. Myrtle Flemmings, and lived in Memphis, Tenn. Children were:
   1. Marshall Monroe Tillman, b. 1925.
   2. Wallace Irvin Tillman, b. Sept. 1926.
   3. Michie Marie Tillman, b. Dec. 1927.
   4. Shirley Elizabeth Tillman, b. Apr. 1930.
6. Nley Simpson Tillman, b. Oct. 1. 1898. He m., Ellis Duncan, and lied in Miami, Fla. Children were:
   1. Dorothy Tillman, b. 1922.
   2. Nley Simpson Tillman, b. June 4 1924.
7. Culy Tillman, b. Nov. 16 1900, m. Lennie Heath and lived in Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn. They had:
   1. L. C. Tillman, b. Oct. 16 1928.
8. Lena Idela Tillman, b. Dec. 19 1902. She m. Herman Golden and lived in Birmingham, Ala. They had:
   1. Herman Golden, b. Apr. 4 1929.
   2. ---------- Golden, a son, b. Oct. 22 1931.
9. Arie Oscar Tillman, b. July 30 1905, lived in Birmingham, Ala.

128. Spicie Tillman (see No. 126) dau. of George Washington Tillman and and Sarah Ann Ellis, was b. in Pitsburgh Landing , Tenn. She m. Mar. 19 1886, Robert E. Lee, b. Sept. 8 1863, lived at Michie, Tenn. Children were:

1. Charles Lee, b. Aug. 8 1890, m., Sept. 9 1909, Ethel Wood, b. Oct. 18 1893, and lived at Corinth, Miss. They had:
    1. Ernestine Lee, b. June 19 1911, m., May 21 1931, Kenneth Hyneman, b. Oct. 21 1911.
    2. Pearl Lee, b. Dec. 23 1912.
    3. Grace Lee, b. Dec. 9 1916.
    4. Lloyd Lee, b. July 13 1919.
    5. Charles Lee, b. Apr. 6 1924.
2. Bishop Melvin Lee, b. Mar. 14 1894, d. July 31 1918.
3. Nettie Lee, b. Mar. 9 1896, m. Sept. 23 1916, C. H. Burks.
4. Shellie Lee, b. Apr. 19 1898. He m., Aug. 27 1917, Pearl Rhodes, and lived in Hollywood, Fla. Had: 1. Robert Lee, b. Apr. 22 1919.
5. Irma Lee, b. Nov. 25 1902, m. June 1 1919, Grady D. Wall, Michie, Tenn. They had: 1. Willie D. Lee, b. Apr. 15 1920.
6. Haynes P. Lee, b. Mar. 8 1905, m., May 4 1924, Jewel Burks, lived in Michie, Tenn. Had: 1. James Ray Lee, b. Apr. 3 1927, d. Dec. 1930.
7. Ruby Lee, b. Jan. 17 1911, m., Dec. Dec. 11 1925, Robert Berry, and lived in Right, Tenn. Had: 1. May Ruth Berry, b. Aug. 21 1928.
8. Fred R. Lee, b. Oct. 26 1913.

129. Christopher Columbus Tillman (see No. 126) son of George Washington Tillman and Sarah Ann Ellis, was b. in Hardin Co. Tenn., and d. Feb. 24 1928 in Mangum, Okla. He m., Annie Duncan, b. Feb. 16 1877. They had:

1. Alonzo Monroe Tillman, b. July 6 1894 in Denton Co. Tex., m., Mary Brasher, b. Mar. 15 1897. Lived in Mangum, Okla. They had:
    1. Gilbert Whitten Tillman, b. Jan. 1 1914.
    2. Harold Leon Tillman, b. Feb. 19 1916.
    3. Theda Marie Tillman, b. Aug. 24 1918.
    4. Alonzo Monroe Tillman, b. May 9 1922.
2. Ray Richard Tillman, b. Jan. 29 1903, m., Sarah Gordon, b. Mar. 13 1902, lived in Bentonville, Ill. They had:
    1. Kenneth Richard Tillman, b. Oct. 1 1925.
3. Clarence Claude Tillman, b. Aug. 2 1908, m., June 3 1926, Marietta Hall, b. May 25 1906, and lived in Mangum, Okla. He was a Major, 2nd. Engineer Amphibian Brigade, in World War 11. Children:
    1. Thelma Lee Tillman, b. Mar. 25 1928.
    2. Tommie Whitten Tillman, b. Dec. 12 1931.
    3. Ernest Ray Tillman, b. Oct. 1933.
    4. Patsy Ann Tillman, b. 1935.

130. Avery Tillman (see No. 104) son of Roger Tillman and Martha Lumpkin, was b. 1800 in Person Co. N. C., d. 1865. He m., Elizabeth Mona Johnson, b. 1805. Children were:

1. Martha Tillman, b. 1830.
2. Daniel Tillman, b 1833.
(131) 3. David Turner Tillman, b. Aug. 30 1832.
4. Nancy Tillman, b. 1838.
5. George Tillman, b. 1840.
6. Lucy Ann Tillman, b. 1848.

131. David Turner Tillman (see No. 130) son of Avery Tillman and Elizabeth Mona Johnson, was b. in Person Co. N.C., and d. Jan. 27 1906. He served with Co. E, 35th. N.C. Infantry in Civil War. He m., Annie Sims Fulcher, b. Apr. 30 1836, d. May 14 1916. Children were:

(132) 1. George Washington Tillman, b. Nov. 29 1857.
2. John William Tillman.
3. Elizabeth Frances Tillman, b. Dec. 20 1862, m., Dec. 27 1894, George Thomas Pentecost. Lived in Cedar Grove, N.C. Children were:
   1. Lottie Pentecost, b. Sept. 23 1895, m., July 1911, J. Cleveland Wrenn, lived in Roxboro, N.C. Children were:
      1. Mollie Wrenn, b. Apr. 12 1912.
      2. Melvin Wrenn, b. Mar. 1916.
      3. Earl Wrenn, b. Jan. 1919.
      4. John Wrenn, b. Dec. 1921.
      5. Donald Wrenn, b. Jan. 1923.
   2. Maude Pentecost, b. Mar. 5 1898, m., Mar. 1918, John Tate, and lived at Efland, N.C. Children were:
      1. Thomas Tate, b, June 1921.
      2. George Tate, b. June 1923.
      3. Ruby Tate, b. Sept. 1927.
      4. Maxie Tate, b. Sept. 1927.
      5. Daniel Tate, b. Aug. 1930.
   3. Lissa Pentecost, b. Jan. 11 1900.
   4. Texie Pentecost, b. Mar. 3 1902, m., Dec. 1924, T.D. Walker, and lived at Cedar Grove, N.C. Children were:
      1. Montees Walker, b. Sept. 1925.
      2. Billie Walker, b. Oct. 1927.
4. Eliza Jane Tillman, m., John Mitchell, Roxboro, N.C.
5. Joseph Turner Tillman.
6. Robert Daniel Tillman, m., Minnie Wall, and lived at Burlington, N.C.
7. Samuel Curry Tillman, b. July 7 1872, m., Dec. 11 1899, Beulah Hamlin, and lived at Roxboro, N.C. Children were:
   1. Ruth Tillman, b. May 7 1901, m., Dec. 23 1919, ----- Foushee, and had:
      1. Roy Edward Foushee, b. Oct. 2 1920.
      2. Samuel Claude Foushee, b. Apr. 22 1922.
      3. Merritt Thomas Foushee, b. June 3 1924.
      4. Elsie May Foushee, b. May 9 1926.
      5. Maynard Walton Foushee, b. July 4 1928.
      6. Gertrude Arlene Foushee, b. Oct. 22 1930.
   2. Mabel Tillman, b. Mar. 12 1903, m., Aug. 16 1921, Walter Clarence Warren. They had:
      1. Walter Clarence Warren, b. June 6 1922.
      2. Virginia Claire Warren, b. Jan. 22 1924.
      3. James Wilson Warren, b. Jan. 9 1926.
   3. Grace Evelyn Tillman, b. Feb. 12 1907.
   4. Samuel Clifton Tillman, b. May 3 1908.
   5. Raymond Howard Tillman, b. Oct. 23 1912.
8. Henry Martin Tillman.
9. James Monroe Tillman.

132. George Washington Tillman (see No. 131) son of David Turner Tillman and Annie Sims Fulcher, was b. in Person Co. N.C., and d. Jan. 3 1903, in Roxboro, N.C. He m., Jan. 25 1881, Cora Enoch Clayton, b. Jan. 18 1862. Had:

1. Walter S. Tillman, b. Nov. 2 1881, m., Ella Jacob, Danville, Va.

132. (continued).

2. Ida Cornelia Tillman, b. Dec. 8 1882, m., Oct. 18 1904, Feem Dalian Long and lived at Roxboro, N.C.
3. Mollie Tillman, b. June 1 1884, d. Aug. 11 1894.
4. Henretta Tillman, b. Mar. 12 1886, d. Aug. 22 1924.
5. Hudie Green Tillman, b. Jan. 21 1888. He m., Eva Long, b. June 24 1889, and lived in South Boston, Va. Children were:
    1. Cruduip Dallas Tillman, b. Dec. 12 1908.
    2. Edith Katheryn Tillman, b. Mar. 19 1910, m., June 20 1931, S. Pete Lowery, and lived in Lennig, Va.
    3. Paschal Vere Tillman, b. May 1 1913.
    4. Roland Bradshaw Tillman, b. May 6 1915.
    5. Harrison Avery Tillman, b. Aug. 29 1916.
    6. Frances Anita Tillman, b. June 29 1918.
    7. Rayford Berlin Tillman, b. Mar. 8 1921.
6. Carrie Ola Maude Tillman, b. May 23 1891, m., July 26 1927, Ruby Delaware Walls.
7. Minnie Lue Tillman, b. May 21 1892, d. Apr. 26 1926. She m., July 22 1911, Ruby Delaware Walls, b. Dec. 23 1890. Richmond, Va. They had:
    1. Helen Kathleen Walls, b. Oct. 9 1912.
    2. Reuben Edgar Walls, b. Oct. 31 1914.
    3. Carrie Orine Walls, b. Sept. 16 1918.
    4. Alma Inez Walls, b. May 23 1920.
8. John Weldon Tillman, b. July 1 1896, lived in Roxboro, N.C.
9. Lillian Lavena Tillman, b. June 8 1900. She m., Sept. 1 1918, Samuel Allen Lunsford, and lived in Yanceville, N.C. Children were:
    1. Robert Allen Lunsford, b. Sept. 11 1919.
    2. Marian Eve Lunsford, b. Feb. 28 1922.
    3. Ivy O'Neal Lunsford, b. Jan. 10 1926.
    4. Samuel Allen Lunsford, b. Oct. 8 1930.

133. John Tillman (see No. 103) son of John Tillman and Millicent White, was b. Oct. 5 1768, in Brunswick Co. Va., and d. June 27 1827. He m., Aug. 30 1810, Sallie Ryland, b. Nov. 19 1788, dau. of Iverson Ryland and wife Lucy. Children were:

1. John Iverson Tillman, b. 1812, d. Aug. 9 1841 in Mobile, Ala., of Yellow Fever. He was unmarried.
2. Lucy Tillman, b. Nov. 29 1813 in Brunswick Co. Va. and d. July 10 1851 in Uniontown, Ala. She m., Jan. 31 1835, Christopher C. Pitillo. Children were:
    1. Martha Pitillo, died young.
    2. Sallie Pitillo, " "
    3. Lucy Pitillo, " "
3. Lewis Tillman, b. Mar. 27 1816, lived in Warren Co. Miss. and d. during the Civil War. He m. -------- and had son Junius Tillman, a machinist, and possibly 4 daughters.
4. Mary Amy Tillman, b. Nov. 29 1818 in Brunswick Co. Va., and d. June 4. 1899 in Mayhew, Miss. She m. Oct. 26 1844, in Va., Hezekiah D. Thrower, and moved to Miss. Children were:
    1. John Edward Thrower, m. 1st., Sallie Pitillo, 2nd., her half sister Mary Pitillo, lived at Mayhew, Miss.
    2. Stephen Dudley Thrower, m., -------- Connell, lived near Mayhew, Miss. Children were:
        1. Sterling Thrower, m., Vivian ------- lived in Columbus, Miss., d. Jan. 1944. Member Methodist Church, and had:
            1. Jack Thrower, McComb, Miss.
            2. Sterling Thrower, lived in Houston, Tex.

133. (continued)

2. T.B.Thrower, a Methodist minister. Kosciusko, Miss.
3. Dr. J.D.Throwere, Sioux City, Iowa.

3. Sarah Ann Elizabeth Thrower, m., Archie Sale, and lived in Columbus, Miss. They had:
1. John B.Sale.
2. Sarah Pitillo Sale.

5. Stephen Tillman, b. August 11 1821, in Brunswick Co. Va., and d., July 9 1909, at Ebony in that County. He served in the Civil War, and was called Colonel, m.,Oct.10 1860, Mary L.Goodrich. Only had:
1. Sarah Elizabeth Tillman, b. Aug. 27 1864, d. Aug.21 1915. She m., Apr.11 1893, James D. Elam, who was a member of the Va. Legislature in 1903. They had no children, lived with her father.

6. Edward Allen Tillman, b. Mar.11 1825, d. Dec. 17 1901, Brunswick Co. Va. Never married.

7. Martha Elizabeth Tillman, b. Dec.24 1827, d. Sept. 1893.

134. Isaac Tillman (see No.103) son of John Tillman and Millicent White, was b. in Brunswick Co. Va., and d. 1830 in Camden District, Lancaster Co. S.C. He m. 1787, Elizabeth McDonald, and lived on Catawba River. Had:

(135) 1. Middleton McDonald Tillman, b. 1790.

2. William Tillman, b. 1791.

(141) 3. Daniel McDonald Tillman, b. 1792.

(149) 4. Isaac Tillman, b. July 12 1809.

5. Tirza Tillman, b. Feb.6 1806 in Lancaster Co. S.C., d. Dec. 13 1867. She m.,Feb. 6 1822, William Cheves who was b. Aug. 9 1782, Dec.13 1840 date of death in S.C. Children were:
1. William Tillman Cheves, b. Mar.14 1827, d. Apr.8 1888. He m. Sept.27 1849, Elizabeth Beckham who d. Apr. 14 1902. Children:
1. Marion Sidney Cheves, b. Jan. 28 1852, Windsor, Fla., and d. Oct. 28 1930. He m., 1872, Mary Bryan who d. Oct. 20 1930. Had:
1. Willie Bell Cheves, b. Feb.6 1873.
2. Julia Cheves, b. Aug. 5 1875.
3. Edna Cheves, b. Sept.6 1887.
4. Sidney Cheves, b. Feb. 14 1881.
2. William Langdon Cheves, b. Nov. 24 1854, d. Aug. 20 1922.
3. Middleton McDonald Cheves, b. Oct.24 1859, lived Jacksonville,Fla.
4. Elizabeth Rebecca Cheves, b. Oct. 1 1857, m., Apr.16 1877, Samuel Jefferson Kennard, lived in Fernandina, Fla. Children:
1. Samuel Jefferson Kennard, b. Nov.15 1878, m., June 20 1902, Haide Bell, and had:
1. Haide Bell Kennard, b. Dec. 20 1905.
2. Samuel Jefferson Kennard, b. Aug.3 1913.
2. Walter Leroy Kennard, b. Jan.5 1886, m. May 16 1917, Helen Palmer, and had:
1. Virginia Kennard, b. Mar. 3 1920.
2. Rebecca Kennard, b. Dec.2 1922.
3. Ovelda Kennard, b. Dec.27 1887, m. Aug. 8 1911, Frank Clifton Hillyer. They had:
1. Charles Clifton Hillyer, b. July 11 1913.
2. Lorraine Hillyer, b. Dec.2 1924.
4. Nellie Rebecca Kennard, b. Dec. 20 1892, who m. July 26 1920, Dr. Leroy McMurray, of Fort Mills, S.C.

135. Middleton Mc Donald Tillman (see No. 134) son of Isaac Tillman and Elizabeth McDonald, was b. in Lancaster, S.C., d. 1830. He m., 1815, Susanna Lee Dixon. Children were:

(136) 1. William Dixon Tillman, b. Apr. 27 1818.
(139) 2. John Lee Tillman, b. Oct. 18 1821.
3. Sydney Tillman, b. 1825.
(140) 4. Charlotte Emeline Tillman, b. Nov. 23 1828.
5. Amanda Tillman, b. 1830, m., ---------- Johnson.

136. William Dixon Tillman (see No. 135) son of Middleton McDonald Tillman and Susanna Dixon, was b. Apr. 27 1818, d. Nov. 24 1884 in Fla. He m., 1845, Rachel Amanda Bell, b. June 19 1822, d. Mar. 9 1905. They had:

(137) 1. Middleton McDonald Tillman, b. Dec. 27 1847.
2. William Nelson Tillman, b. May 16 1850 in Lancaster Co. S.C., and d. June 22 1931. He m. 1st., Apr. 25 1869, Esther Rosalind Jackson, b. Apr. 29 1843 and d. May 25 1912, 2nd., Nov. 26 1915, Mrs. Clara Sutton, and lived in Campville, Fla. Children were:
1. Lovick Pierce Tillman, b. Nov. 6 1871.
2. Lafayette Knox Tillman, b. Feb. 16 1874, d. Mar. 1890.
3. Laura Amanda Tillman, b. 1875, d. 1878.
4. Lottie Lorena Tillman, b. Jan. 25 1876, m., Sept. 7 1898, William Tillette Miller, b. 1873, d. May 18 1934. Children:
1. Seth Tillette Orion Miller, b. Apr. 10 1900, who was a Commander in U.S. Maritime Service, World War 11.
2. Esther Katherine Miller, b. May 26 1903.
3. Grace Rosalind Miller, b. Sept. 12 1904, m., Oct. 15 1928, Otto Filligran, and lived in Marlborough, N.Y. They had:
1. Grace Eleanor Filligran, b. May 26 1930.
2. Katherine Wren Filligran, b. July 23 1931.
3. Marian Elizabeth Filligran, b. Mar. 17 1933.
4. Sylvia Maurine Filligran, b. May 29 1934.
5. Lula Tillman, b. July 1 1878, and d. same day.
3. John Fletcher Tillman, b. 1852, d. Feb. 1893.
(138) 4. Samuel Dixon Tillman, b. Aug. 8 1855.

137. Middleton McDonald Tillman (see No. 136) son of William Dixon Tillman and Rachel Amanda Bell, was b. in Lancaster, S.C. and d. Feb. 13 1925 in Hawthorne, Fla. He served in Co. C, 2nd. Florida Cavalry, Civil War. He m. 1st., Julia Jackson, and 2nd., Apr. 25 1889, Ida Edna Tillman (see No. 143) Children were:

<u>1st. wife</u>
1. Ella Tillman, m., John Lee Tillman.

<u>2nd. wife</u>
2. Lilly May Tillman, b. Mar. 7 1890, m., Apr. 28 1909, Franklin L. McDaniel, b. Mar. 9 1883. Lived in Palatka, Fla. Children were:
1. Bryant Middleton McDaniel, b. Mar. 10 1911, m. Feb. 10 1939, Peggie Sullivan, b. May 17 1920. They had:
1. Bryant Middleton McDaniel, b. Jan. 22 1940.
2. James Franklin McDaniel, b. Jan. 4 1943.
2. George Alexander McDaniel, b. Mar. 30 1913, d. in World War 11, when his ship the USS Turner exploded Jan. 3 1944 off the coast of New York. He m., Jan. 26 1937, Jessie Mae Harvey, b. Apr. 5 1913. They had: 1. Sandra Jean McDaniels, b. June 22 1943.
3. Sidney Franklin McDaniel, b. Apr. 17 1915. He m., Dec. 29 1940, Glenna Mae Taylor, b. Aug. 15 1918, and served in U.S. Navy, World War 11. They had: 1. Sidney Ronald McDaniel, b. Oct. 23 1942.

137. (continued)

4. Ida Louvenia McDaniel, b. Sept.2 1917, m., July 30 1937, Howard Waterhouse, b. May 2 1914, lived Gainesville, Fla. Had:
   1. Richard Howard Waterhouse, b. Feb.23 1939.
   2. Donald Franklin Waterhouse, b. May 10 1945.
5. Floyd Calhoun McDaniel, b. Sept.2 1920, served in World War 11. He m., July 3 1941, Evy Kenlan, b. 1921.
6. Dessie Lee McDaniel, b. Nov. 18 1923, m. May 26 1945, Joseph David Strickland.
7. Lillie Marie McDaniel, b. June 2 1927.
8. Donald Warren Lavelle McDaniel, b. Dec. 1 1930.

3. Laura Edna Tillman, b. Jan.29 1893, m. Apr.23 1941, James Sanford Williams, b. Mar. 11 1891.
4. Emma Amanda Tillman, b. Apr.6 1896.
5. Rubye Cornelia Tillman, b. May 1904, m., Dec. 23 1926, John C. Williams, b. May 4 1898.

138. Samuel Dixon Tillman (see No.136) son of William Dixon Tillman and Rachel Amanda Bell, was b. in Lancaster Co. S.C., and d. Jan.20 1907, in Campville, Fla. He m. 1st., Dec. 13 1877, Edella Wylie, b. Nov. 16 1857, d. Aug.14 1883, 2nd., 1889, Susie Crumpton, b. Sept.27 1869, d. Oct. 1 1904. Children were:

1. Frazier Elliott Tillman, b. 1878, d. 1882.
2. Oscar McDonald Tillman, b. Jan.26 1880, m., July 8 1906, Aris Irene Trantham, b. May 23 1888. They lived in Waldo, Fla. He served a number of terms in the State Legislature.
3. Ruth Snow Tillman, b. Feb.19 1899, m., July 15 1915, Joseph Thornton Beckham. Children were:
   1. Susan Estelle Beckham, b. Dec. 10 1916.
   2. William Dixon Beckham, b. Jan.4 1919.
   3. Eva Irene Beckham, b. Aug. 30 1921.
   4. Oscar Tillman Beckham, b. Apr.17 1931.

139. John Lee Tillman (see No.135) son of Middleton McDonald Tillman and Susanna Lee Dixon, was b. Oct. 18 1821, in Lancaster Co. S.C., and d. Feb. 19 1907. He m., Nov. 18 1849, Sarah Bell Denton, b. Nov. 18 1824, d. Jan. 12 1901, Van Wyck, S.C. Children were:

1. Dickey Tillman, b. 1851, d. Dec. 15 1917.
2. John Lee Tillman, b. 1852.
3. Edward Dixon Tillman, b. 1853, d. 1908. He m., Caroline Reeves, b. 1858, d. Dec.16 1920. Children were:
   1. Walter Lee Tillman.
   2. John Tillman, b. 1883.
   3. Arthur R. Tillman.
   4. Edward Jones Tillman.
   5. Joseph Earle Tillman, b. Sept.8 1898, m., Mar.14 1925, Rosa Ozment, b. Oct.25 1905. They lived in Greensboro, N.C.
4. Isaac Tillman, b. 1854.
5. James Wren Tillman, b. 1855, d. 1905, m., Mary Jones.
6. Middleton McDonald Tillman, b.July 1856, m., Apr. 20 1884, Martha Jane Denton, b. Mar.25 1864, and lived in Waxhaw, N.C. They had:
   1. Rena Tillman, b. Mar.4 1885.
   2. Lillian Frances Tillman, b.Dec.29 1887, d. Mar. 31 1926 in Greenville, S.C., m. Feb.24 1912, James Austin Wilson. Had: 1. James Wilson, b. May 23 1915. 2. Tillman Wilson, Mar.9 1920.
   3. Otis Denton Tillman, b. Oct.10 1891, d. Mar.29 1895.
   4. Marion McDonald Tillman, b. Sept.10 1893, d. May 1894.

139. (continued)

7. Mary Susanna Tillman, b. 1858 in Lancaster Co.S.C., d. July 1901. She m.,Julius Montgomery Yoder, b. Oct.7 1853, Nov. 29 1925. Had:
   1. Sue Lee Yoder, b. Dec.7 1879, m. June 14 1899, John William Bates.
   2. Walter E.C. Yoder, b. 1881, d. Oct.15 1921, m.,1st., Aug. 20 1905, Victoria Collier, 2nd.,Pearl Martin, 3rd. Helen Edwards.
   3. Cecil Yoder, b. 1884, m., 1906, Cora Middleton.
   4. H.T.Yoder, b. 1888, m.,1914, Sallie Martin.
   5. J.Herman Yoder, b. 1886, m. July 15 1926, Barbara Rudesill.
   6. K.M. Yoder, b. 1890, m., June 1912, Edna Hyatt.
8. William Robert Tillman, b. 1859, d., Feb.1901.
9. Sarah Montgomery Tillman, m., Beuregard Cunningham.
10. Sugar Tillman, m. Jan.11902, Julius Montgomery Yoder. They had:
   1. Mary Bell Tillman Yoder, b.Oct. 14 1905, d. 1915.

140. Charlotte Emeline Tillman (see No.135) dau. of Middleton McDonald Tillman and Susanna Lee Dixon, was b. Nov.23 1828 in Lancaster Co. S.C., and d. Sept. 9 in Fla. She m , Nov.29 1849, Francis Adams Bell, b. Dec. 30 1826, d. July 10 1910 in Dade Co. Fla. Children were:

1. Susannah Elizabeth Bell, b. Dec.20 1850, d. Aug.10 1852.
2. Mary Roxanna Bell, b. Mar.3 1853, d. July 11 1862.
3. Aurelia Jane Bell, b. June 6 1855, and d. Mar. 29 1886. She m., Sept.13 1871, Monroe Hall Ormond, b. June 5 1848, d. July 31 1930.Had:
   1. Robert Franklin Ormond, b. Sept. 21 1872, m., Dec.1 1895, Viola Sherouse. Lived in Gainesville, Fla. Children:
      1. Irvin Ormond, b. Dec.17 1898.
      2. Bessie Ormond, b.Jan.24 1899, m., Dec.2 1914, James Forest Hope. They lived in Gainesville, Fla. They had:
         1. Alva Hollis Hope, b. Jan.30 1919, d. July 24 1921.
         2. Norwood Wilson Hope, b. Sept. 30 1924.
      3. Cecil Ormond, b. Aug. 18 1905.
      4. Mary Carolyn Ormond, b. Sept.23 1908.
      5. Ella Mae Ormond, b. July 20 1917.
   2. Lula Frances Ormond, b. May 10 1875, d. Dec.29 1893. She m., Jan.26 1892, William Tillette Miller.
   3. William Hall Ormond, b. July 21 1878.
   4. James Augustus Ormond, b. Jan.24 1882, m. 1st., Dec.28 1904, Vida C. Sherouse, d. Oct.11 1905, 2nd., Jan.21 1907, Mary Ellie Moore. The lived in Marianna, Fla.
4. William Dixon Bell, b. Nov.23 1857, d. April 1873.
5. John Sidney Bell, b. May 18 1860, d. Jan. 20 1942, m., Dec.23 1897, Beulah Bailey, and lived in Hawthorne, Fla. They had:
   1. John Harvey Bell, b. Oct.24 1898, m., Sue Hallman. They had:
      1. Martha Carolyn Bell.
      2. Joseph Donald Bell.
   2. Charlotte Helen Bell, b. Aug. 21 1900, m., Dec.17 1921, J.B. Hemphill. They had:
      1. J.B.Hemphill, b. Dec. 1 1922.
      2. Margaret Helen Hemphill, b. Apr.18 1924.
      3. John Charles Hemphill, b. May 18 1930.
6. Middleton Tillman Bell, b. Mar.7 1863, m., Jan.1 1900, Nellie Winifred Lewis, lived in Lakeland, Fla. They had:
   1. Frances Winifred Bell, b. May 16 1903, m., Aug. 27 1925, Dwight Goleman, and had: !. Barbara Ann Goleman, b. July 13 1930.
   2. Ella Cauthen Bell, b. Sept.29 1905.
   3. Nell Middleton Bell, b. Sept.1 1908.
   4. Margaret Denny Bell, b. Mar.22 1916.

140. (continued)

7. Ella Amanda Bell, b. Feb. 24 1866, d. Oct. 24 1905. She m. 1st., Rev. Henry H. Crumpton, b. 1851 and d. May 14 1897 while serving in the State Legislature of Fla. She m. 2nd., Feb. 26 1899, W. D. Fagan, b. 1859, d. June 19 1930. They had:
   1. Seals Elsworth Fagan, b. June 6 1900, m., Florence Daniel.
8. Joseph Francis Bell, b. Feb. 5 1868, m., Dec. 25 1894, Orpha May Leeter (or Teetor), b. Dec. 15 1876, lived in Gainesville, Fla. Had:
   1. Warren Chandler Bell, b. July 31 1896, d. Nov. 29 1905.
   2. Wilbur Fisk Bell, b. Aug. 27 1898, m., July 9 1922, Marguerite Seale, b. May 1901, lived in Live Oak, Fla. They had:
      1. Wilbur Seale Bell, b. May 16 1923.
   3. Kenneth Rusk Bell, b. July 9 1902, d. Dec. 7 1941. He was a Major in the Medical Dept. World War 11, and m., Jan. 4 1936, Henrietta Mariah Howard. They had:
      1. Deborah Frances Bell, b. June 27 1938.
   4. Charlotte Lois Bell, b. July 16 1904, m., Dec. 25 1930. Thomas K. McDonnell, they lived in Miami, Florida.
   5. Francis Emory Bell, b. Feb. 3 1907. He was a Major in the Medical Dept. of the Army in World War 11.
9. Annie Rebecca Bell, b. May 10 1870, Nov. 23 1890, James L. Townsend, b. June 29 1862 and d. Oct. 14 1930. Children were:
   1. Mabel Hartley Townsend, b. June 3 1892, m., Mar. 31 1909, J. Marvin Andrews. Children were:
      1. Junius M. Andrews, b. June 11 1910.
      2. Thomas W. Andrews, b. Mar. 15 1913.
      3. Nina Mae Andrews, b. Sept. 24 1915, d. June 28 1924.
      4. James Townsend Andrews, b. Mar. 31 1918, m., Nov. 20 1938, Christene Loftin. They had: 1. Karen Lenora Andrews, b. 1941.
      5. Annie Edna Andrews, b. Mar. 10 1920.
   2. Cora Lottie Townsend, b. Jan. 6 1894, m. Dec. 23 1913, Glenn C. Strickland. They had:
      1. Glenn C. Strickland.
      2. James W. Strickland.
   3. Homer Wendell Townsend, b. Sept. 11 1896, m. Oct. 18 1916, Lena Jane Hamm. Children were:
      1. Violet Maurene Townsend, b. Sept. 3 1917.
      2. Gladys Marie Townsend, b. May 4 1919.
      3. Grace Irene Townsend, b. June 26 1921.
      4. Elena Rose Townsend, b. Feb. 22 1925.
      5. Claire Nellie Townsend, b. Mar. 10 1930.
   4. Virgil Light Townsend, b. Mar. 29 1901, m., Dec. 28 1926, Eugenia Hortense Chaires. They had:
      1. Annie Juanita Townsend, b. July 18 1903.
   5. Jessie Anita Townsend, b. Dec. 11 1927.
   6. Ella Imogene Townsend, b. Feb. 2 1906, m., Dec. 26 1927, George A. Kelsey. They had:
      1. George Stanley Kelsey, b. Feb. 21 1929.
      2. Sandra Imogene Kelsey, b. Apr. 29 1940.
   7. Ralph Emerson Townsend, b. Feb. 20 1910.

141. Daniel McDonald Tillman (see No. 134) son of Isaac Tillman and Elizabeth McDonald, was b. 1792 in Lancaster Co. S. C., and d. 1870 in Alachuta Co. Fla. He m., Elizabeth Lee Dixon, Children were:
   1. Isaac Tillman, b. 1825.
   (142) 2. William Dixon Tillman, b. 1827.

141. (continued)

3. John Lee Tillman, b. 1828, m., Isabelle Hicks, d. in Fla. They had:
   1. Frank C. Tillman.
   2. Benjamin Tillman.
   3. John Lee Tillman.
   4. Wiley J. Tillman.
   5. Eliza Tillman, b. July 10 1874, m., Charles P. Ormond, lived in Orange Heights, Fla. Had: Charles P. Ormond, b. Mar. 1912, d. 1913.

(143) 4. Daniel McDonald Tillman, b. 1829.

5. Jesse Lee Tillman, b. 1830, d. Mar. 1903, m., Sarah Kitler.

6. Tirza Tillman, b. 1833, m., ---------- Beckham.

7. Frances Tillman, b. 1835, m., ---------- Sparkman.

(144) 8. Susannah Rebecca Tillman, b. Oct. 13 1838.

142. William Dixon Tillman (see No. 141) son of Daniel McDonald and Elizabeth Lee Dixon, was b. 1827 in Lancaster Co. S.C., and d. May 17 1902 in Rochelle, Fla. During Civil War he was with Co. F, 2nd. Fla. Cavalry. He m. 1857, Caroline Elizabeth Zetrour, b. Aug. 24 1836, d. Aug. 24 1910. Had:

1. Alice Rebecca Tillman, b. May 14 1860, d. May 20 1929.
2. William Dixon Tillman, b. Nov. 1 1864 in Rochelle, Fla. He m., Angie MCarroll, b. Jan. 25 1854. Children were:
   1. Forrest Tillman, b. Oct. 6 1900, d. Jan. 16 1916.
   2. William Dixon Tillman, b. June 10 1902.
   3. Frances Ruth Tillman, b. Jan. 28 1904.
   4. Robert Daniel Tillman, b. Jan. 25 1907.
   5. Claudia Tillman, b. Mar. 16 1909.
   6. Clarence Tillman, b. Sept. 1 1914, d. Feb. 4 1916.
3. Frances Elizabeth Tillman, b. Nov. 9 1866. She m., Apr. 21 1887, L. R. James, and lived in Rochelle, Fla. Children were:
   1. Willie Nina James, b. July 16 1888, m. May 15 1912, Don Bert Zetrour.
   2. Carolyne Elizabeth James, b. Oct. 30 1889, m. F. A. Robinson.
   3. Henry Grady James, b. July 20 1891.
   4. Nannie Lou James, b. Nov. 1 1893, m. July 1 1914, L. Neal Sexton.
   5. Irene Minora James, b. June 16 1895, m. William Carey Epps.
4. Susan Tillman, b. 1868, m. G. D. Rou of Reddick, Fla.
5. Georgia Ann Tillman, b. 1869.
6. Julia Tillman, b. Apr. 2 1870, m. Jan. 1913, T. A. Sennett, and had:
   1. Anna Grace Sennett, b. Aug. 3 1915.
   2. Margaret Mulholland Sennett, b. Sept. 6 1916.
7. Thaddeus Tillman, b. 1875, d. Apr. 1919, m. Mabel Daniels.
8. Benjamin Bascom Tillman, b. Oct. 1 1879, m. Alice Thomas, b. 1877, and lived in Rochelle, Fla. Children were:
   1. Blanche Tillman, b. Oct. 30 1907.
   2. Halley Tillman, b. June 10 1910.
   3. Barco Tillman, b. Nov. 29 1912.
   4. Caroline Ella Tillman, b. Sept. 28 1919.

143. Daniel McDonald Tillman (see No. 141) son of Daniel McDonald Tillman and Elizabeth Lee Dixon, was b. 1829 in Lancaster Co. S.C., and d. Feb. 14 1904. During Civil War he served with Co. D, 7th. Fla. Inf., m. 1853, Mary Ann Denton, b. 1840, d. Oct. 7 1886. They lived in Waldo, Fla. Had:

1. Emma Jane Tillman, b. Sept. 2 1854, m. Dec. 23 1873, James Barnes Minton, and lived in Palatka, Fla. Children were:

143. (continued)

1. Rosa Ella Minton, b. June 19 1880, m. May 1 1904, Daniel Knight. Children were:
   1. Leo William Knight, b. July 9 1905.
   2. Gladys Knight, b. Apr. 30 1909.
   3. Grace Emily Knight, b. Feb. 21 1911.
   4. Mary Elizabeth Knight, b. Aug. 13 1913.
2. Daniel Foster Minton, b. May 8 1882, m. 1st., Ida Burney, 2nd., Nov. 11 1925, Eula McCuller.
3. Idella Jane Minton, b. Mar. 12 1884, m. Feb. 5 1901, James F. Conway. Children were:
   1. Daniel Pierre Conway, b. Nov. 19 1901.
   2. James Alton Conway, b. July 19 1903.
   3. Charles Milton Conway, b. March 1905.
   4. Jesse Foster Conway, b. July 9 1909.
   5. Raiford William Conway, b. July 17 1911.
   6. Alma Jane Conway, b. Jan. 5 1914.
   7. Marvin Jackson Conway, b. July 1916.
   8. Emma Elzine Conway, b. May 3 1919.
   9. James Gideon Conway, b. Dec. 1925 (twin).
   10. Franklin Barnes Conway, b. Dec. 1925.
4. Mary Ida Minton, b. Nov. 7 1885, m. 1912, Thomas Edward Hudson, and had:
   1. JOseph Barnes Hudson, b. Oct. 2 1917.
   2. Mary Emma Hudson, b. May 11 1925.

2. Mary Cornelia Tillman, b. Sept. 30 1856, d. Apr. 1 1929. She m., Columbus Townsend.
3. Robert Edward Tillman, b. Sept. 20 1859, d. Jan. 8 1872.
4. John Lee Tillman, b. 1860, lived in Hawthorne, Fla.
5. Martha Adams Tillman, b. Jan. 9 1861, d. Dec. 2 1926, m. David Thomas.
6. Isaac Franklin Tillman, b. Dec. 15 1867, d. Oct. 1 1931, m. Minnie Tillman.
7. Sarah Tillman, b. Dec. 1869, d. 1875.
(137) 8. Ida Edna Tillman, b. Mar. 15 1872, m. Middleton McDonald Tillman.
9. Joseph Wheeler Tillman, b. Dec. 23 1874, m. 1st., Nancy Minton, 2nd., Nora Mae Templeton, lived in Ocala, Fla.
10. Rosa Belle Tillman, b. Apr. 13 1877, m., June 11 1905, Harry Langley Cannon, and lived in Ocala, Fla. Children were:
   1. Bessie Mae Cannon, b. Oct. 28 1908, m. Jan. 19 1926, James Wade Sparkman, b. June 27 1909.
   2. Leslie Nathaniel Cannon, b. Oct. 7 1910.
   3. Ruth Elee Cannon, b. Nov. 24 1914.
   4. Willis Daniel Cannon, b. May 3 1916.

144. Susannah Rebecca Tillman (see No. 141) dau. of Daniel McDonald Tillman and Elizabeth Lee Dixon, was b. Oct. 13 1838, d. Oct. 31 1903, in Reddick, Fla., m. 1st. Oct. 1 1859, Michael Henry Rou, b. Aug. 20 1831, d. Dec. 10 1907. No data on 2nd., marriage. Children were:

1. Henry Tillman Rou, b. Feb. 7 1860, d. Apr. 15 1862.
(145) 2. George Daniel Rou, b. Nov. 26 1865.
(146) 3. Samuel Foster Rou, b. May 25 1870.
(147) 4, Edward Dixon Rou, b. Sept. 12 1872.
(148) 5. Maude Lee Rou , b. June 23 1875.
6. May Rou, b. Jan. 1 1878, d. Sept. 28 1886.

145. George Daniel Rou (see No. 144) son of Michael Henry Rou and Susannah Rebecca Tillman, d. Dec. 8 1923 in Reddick, Fla. He m., Oct. 20 1892, Susan Tillman (see No. 142) b. June 4 1871. (she m. 2nd. H.W.Kenny). Had:

1. Raymond Henry Rou, b. Nov. 3 1893. He m., Mar. 26 1917, Mabel Agnes Ryan, b. Mar. 4 1897, lived in Casper, Wyoming. They had:
    1. Catherine Agnes Rou, b. June 13 1919, m. Sept. 14 1941, Norman Bruce McCorquodale, b. Jan. 3 1915, lived in Miami, Fla. Had:
        1. Duncan Brice McCorquodale, b. June 4 1944.
    2. Elizabeth Margaret Rou, b. Dec. 28 1926.
2. Walter Edward Rou, b. Sept. 7 1897.
3. Wynona May Rou, b. Jan. 9 1905. She m., Dec. 31 1921, Samuel Herbert Bozeman, b. Jan. 7 1897, lived in Reddick, Fla. They had:
    1. Hazel Caroline Bozeman, b. Mar. 13 1923. She m., Aug. 5 1942, Paul Rushin Pruitt. They had:
        1. Paul Bruce Pruitt, b. May 29 1944.
        2. William Samuel Pruitt, b. Aug. 17 1945.
4. Ernest Jackson Rou, b. July 12 1911, m., Aug. 7 1936, Julia Pearl Wagner, and lived in Reddick, Fla. They had:
    1. Carolyn Janet Rou, b. Jan. 12 1941.
    2. James Daniel Rou, b. Nov. 7 1944.

146. Samuel Foster Rou (see No. 144) son of Michael Henry Rou and Susannah Rebecca Tillman, m. 1st., Alice Bessie Feaster, b. Nov. 20 1872, d. June 4 1900, and 2nd., Jan. 29 1902, Olive Herndon Merry, b. Apr. 4 1880, d. Mar. 30 1937. They lived in Lowell, Fla., and had children:

1. George Myron Rou, b. Nov. 26 1902, m., Aug. 26 1921, Beulah Evelyn Ferguson, b. June 30 1903. They lived in Jacksonville, Fla. Had:
    1. George Myron Rou, b. Aug. 7 1922.
    2. Evelyn Winifred Rou, b. Sept. 1 1924, m., Aug. 14 1939, Carl C. Freimuth, and lived in Lowell, Fla. They had:
        1. Frances Evelyn Freimuth, b. July 6 1941.
        2. Larry Christian Freimuth, b. Dec. 4 1942.
2. Edith Lee Rou, b. Oct. 1904, died 1911.
3. Leonard Lamar Rou, b. Aug. 15 1908, m., Jan. 18 1941, Texie Wolfe, b. Aug. 12 1921, lived in Moss Bluff, Fla. They had:
    1. Leonard Lamar Rou, b. Oct. 19 1941.
    2. Donald Roger Rou, b. Aug. 27 1943.
4. Samuel Foster Rou, b. Sept. 24 1911, m., Oct. 23 1943, Bernice Blanton, b. July 7 1922. They lived in Wilmington, N.C., and had:
    1. Samuel Foster Rou, b. June 14 1944.
5. Jessie Merry Rou, b. Sept. 17 1913, m., June 12 1934, Robert C. Moon, b. Apr. 20 1904. They lived in Tallahassee, Fla., and had:
    1. Robert C. Moon, b. Nov. 22 1943.
    2. Stephen Douglas Moon, b. Feb. 6 1945.
6. Kate Rou, b. Apr. 4 1916, m., Dec. 23 1943, Capt. John Dabney Shearer of Los Angeles, Calfr. He was in the Army, she a Lieut. Nurses.
7. Sara Rou, b. Sept. 24 1917, m., Apr. 13 1941, Alfred Glenn Jessee, b. Dec. 26 1914.
8. Olive Rou, b. Oct. 15 1919.

147. Edward Dixon Rou (see No. 144) son of Michael Henry Rou and Susannah Rebecca Tillman, was b. Sept. 12 1872, m., Nov. 11 1899, Esther Jones Jennings, b. July 18 1879, d. Jan. 22 1931 in Redick, Fla. They had:

1. Cyril Aden Rou, b. Oct. 25 1904, m., May 6 1933, Martha Thorpe, b. Feb. 23 1912, d. Jan. 22 1941, Reddick, Fla. They had:
    1. Jere Ann Rou, b. May 13 1934.
    2. Martha Esther Rou, b. Jan. 21 1941.

147. (continued)

2. Edward Dixon Rou, b. Dec.26 1906. He m., 1st.,July 25 1934, Cecile Ritter, b. Jan.1 1913, and 2nd., Oct. 1940, Mary Ethel Goodman. They lived in Tallahassee, Fla., and had:
   1. Edward Dixon Rou, b. May 3 1935.
   2. Nancy Lynn Rou, b. Oct.10 1937.
3. Henry Jennings Rou, b Dec.8 1908, m.,Dec. 25 1932, Martha Albright, b. Jan.29 1923. They lived in Tavares, Fla., and had:
   1. Henry Jennings Rou, b. Feb. 13 1935.
   2. Michael Henry Rou, b. Nov.8 1936.
4. Esther Mildred Rou, b. Sept.24 1911, m., Aug.15 1933, Donald E. Bishop, b. Jan. 8 1903. Lived in Coral Gables, Fla. They had:
   1. Mildred Esther Bishop, b. June 27 1941.
   2. John Clark Bishop, b. Feb. 3 1945.
5. Gordon Tolbert Rou, b. Sept.22 1915.
6. Nancy Lenora Rou, b. Jan.12 1918, m., Dec.28 1941, Walter W. Richardson, b. Mar.2 1917.
7. Charles Michael Rou, b. Sept.8 1922.

148. Maude Lee Rou (see No.144) dau. of Michael Henry Rou and Susannah Rebecca Tillman, was b.June 23 1875. She m., Apr.15 1896, William Henry Bishop, b. Aug.2 1872, and d. Jan.28 1935. Children were:

1. James Foster Bishop, b. Mar.2 1897, m. June 18 1924, Kathryn Dekle, b. Nov. 25 1902. Lived in Gainesville, Fla. They had:
   1. James Foster Bishop, b. July 13 1925.
   2. Iris Kathryn Bishop, b. June 4 1929.
   3. Gerald Clifford Bishop, b. Jan.4 1934.
2. Henry Walton Bishop, b. Oct.26 1898, m. Aug.3 1922, Edith Geraldine Core, b. Mar.18 1901. They lived in Gainesville, Fla. Had:
   1. Martha Jean Bishop, b. Sept. 6 1923, m., Sept.20 1945, Lt. Thomas Francis Forkner of U.S.Army.
   2. Henry Walton Bishop, b. Mar. 9 1925.
3. Agnes Lee Bishop, b. Feb.7 1902, m.,Oct. 29 1932, Luther James Wilson, b. Dec.26 1906. They lived in Reddick, Fla.
4. Thurlow Dixon Bishop, b. May 19 1903, m., July 23 1927, Rosa Augusta Nettles, b. Sept. 5 1907. They lived in Reddick,Fla., and had:
   1. Christine Elizabeth Bishop, b. Aug.15 1928.
   2. Esther Helen Bishop, b. Sept.11 1931.
   3. Thurlow Dixon Bishop, b. Dec.3 1934.
5. Jack Rou Bishop, July 11 1905. They lived in Wilmington, N.C.
6. Rebecca Bishop, b. Dec. 30 1907, m., July 31 1937, William Hymes Stafford, b. July 17 1908. They had:
   1. William Douglas Stafford, b. June 10 1938.
   2. Charles Kenneth Stafford, b. Nov. 7 1940.
   3. Harold Vincent Stafford, b. Jan.31 1943.
7. George Wilson Bishop, b. Dec.10 1909, Reddick, Fla.
8. Francis Robert Bishop, b. July 21 1913, m. July 28 1939, Mary Etta Fant, b. April 28 1920. Lived in Ocala, Fla. They had:
   1. Francis Robert Bishop, b. June 20 1942.
   2. Nancy Elizabeth Bishop, b. May 9 1945.

149. Isaac Tillman (see No.134) son of Isaac Tillman and Elizabeth McDonald , was b. July 12 1809 in Lancaster Co. S.C., and d. Aug.17 1849. He m., Aug. 20 1829, Charlotte Lee Dixon, b. May 12 1813, d. Jan. 1880. Had:

1. James McBride Tillman, b. July 19 1830, d. May 27 1833.

149. (continued)

2. Elizabeth Jane Tillman, b. June 24 1832, d. Jan. 22 1875. She m., Maj. William Green of Wisacky, Sumter Co. (now Lee Co.) S.C. Children were:
   1. Lottie Lee Green, m., J.R. Massey of Lancaster, S.C.
   2. Sue Bishop, m. William Des Champs, Sumter Co. S.C.
   3. Lidie Bishop, m. James W. Walling of Lancaster, S.C.
   4. William McDonald Bishop, m., Herie Des Champs.
   5. Caro Bishop, m., William McLeod.
   6. John Thompson Bishop, m., Lillie McEarcheon, lived in Dalzell, S.C.
3. Middleton McDonald Tillman, b. May 6 1835, d. 1835.
4. Sarah P. Tillman, b. Apr. 17 1836, died young.
5. Carlotte Lee Dixon Tillman, b. Oct. 8 1838, d. 1924. She m., Col. Thompson Green of Sumter Co. S.C. Children were:
   1. Minnie Thompson Green, m. Samuel Shaw.
   2. William Isaac Green.
   3. Lottie Lee Green.
   4. F. Lavall Green, m., Bettie Young, lived in Bishopville, S.C.

(150)6. Isaac William Tillman, b. Dec. 20 1841.

7. John Dixon Tillman, b. Aug. 27 1844, died young.

(151)8. Columbus F. Tillman, b. July 16 1845.

9. Marie Isabelle Tillman, b. March 24 1848, d. Oct. 1930, m., Nov. 21 1872, J.H. Blake, b. Dec. 14 1846, d. Jan. 1932. Children were:
   1. Lottie Lee Blake, b. Feb. 25 1874, d. 1876.
   2. Robert Knox Blake, b. Dec. 12 1875, lived in Barry, Tex.
   3. Pattie Edna Blake, b. Oct. 30 1880.
   4. Isaac Tillman Blake, b. Dec. 27 1877, d. Oct. 1930.
   5. Florence Belle Blake, b. Mar. 11 1884, d. 1923.
   6. James Heath Blake, b. Sept. 6 1886, lived in Corsicana, Tex.

150. Isaac William Tillman (see No. 149) son of Isaac Tillman and Charlotte Dixon, m., Mary Jane Cureton of Waxhaw, S.C. They moved to Texas, where he d. 1912. The following very interesting letter is given in full;

" Dresden, Texas, April 6 1903.

Mr. James D. Tillman,
Carrollton, Miss.
Dear Sir:

Your letter of enquiry in reference to my side of the Tillman family, recd. several days ago. Would have answered ere this, but have been and am yet in feeble health. I am unable to give you much information on my father's side, he died when I was only eight years of age, and I only knew what my mother could tell me. Yes, on the 7th day of March 1865, during Sherman's march through the Carolinas, I was shot down near the town of Rockingham, N.C., and carried on up in Richmond Co. to ex-Governor Manley's widow and there lay until after Lee surrendered, and after getting able to travel my only brother C.F. Tillman came over to take me home and in passing through Wadesboro, N.C. we rested at Mrs. Tillman's, who I presume was your grandmother. I just can remember (who I expect was your father or uncle) one James Tillman (my grand-uncle, JDT) of Wadesboro, N.C. visited my mother's on several occasions (paying attention to my oldest sister Lizzie). I also have some recollection of Mr. David Tillman of Wadesboro, N.C. visiting my mother's (and like a boy of my age at that time would) one little circumstance was impressed upon my mind, he (Mr. David Tillman) was riding a very large horse, and in trying to get the horse from the stable they found that the stable door had to be enlarged before the horse could make his exit. Both Mr. James and David Tillman claimed that their and our family were

150. (continue)
related, but I am unable to trace the relationship. I have been told that the Tillman was of the Angl-Saxon descent and first settled in Virgina, and leaving Va., one of the family went to Tenn., one to N.C. and one to S.C. (can't say this is authority). I have met some of the Tenn. Tillmans and they claimed kin with Senator B.R.Tillman. I have met B.R.Tillman and also his brother George, deceased, often, they claimed relationship but I am not able to trace it. My father's immediate family consisted of three brothers and one sister, my father Isaac Tillman the youngest, Middleton Tillman, Daniel Tillman, and Tirza Tillman, were my uncles and my aunt, and they all emigrated to Florida before I can recollect. I have been told by my mother that my uncles in their young days were sporting men and inclined to be dissipated. My aunt Tirza married a gentleman by the name of Cheeves, and I suppose some of her offspring are now in the State of Fla. The three brothers, Middleton, Daniel and Isaac Tillman married three sisters, Susanna, Eliza and Charlotte Dixon, they were Lees on their mother's side and came to S.C. from Va. ----- We have a Dr. Tillman in the town of Dawson this state from Tenn., and I understand he claims kin with the S.C. Tillmans, I am anxious to meet him. We also had a young Tillman in this county from Miss., but I have never been able to meet him. Will you attend the Re-union of U.C.V. at New Orleans next May? If my health will permit I will go, and would like very much to meet you, and if you think that you will go, write me and we can make arrangements where to meet in N.O. beforehand. During the War I belonged to the Hampton Legion, Army of Northern Virginia. I will be pleased to hear from you at any time. Respectfully yours,

I.W.Tillman. "

Isaac William Tillman and Mary Jane Cureton had these children:

1. Lottie Cureton Tillman, b. Mar. 1868, m., James F.Reed, b. Feb. 1 1865, d. July 6 1914, lived in Kerens, Tex. Children were:
    1. Mary Louise Reed, Dec.1890, d. June 27 1911.
    2. James Isaac Reed, b. Nov.22 1894, d. April 15 1905.
    3. Willie Cureton Reed, b. Mar.22 1897, m.,Beulah Virginia Wigley, b. Oct. 28 1897. They had:
        1. Leroy Reed, b. May 25 1916.
        2. Lottie Louise Reed, b. Aug.27 1917.
        3. Leona Reed, b. Mar.14 1919.
        4. Gelene Reed, b. Jan.31 1922.
        5. Geraldine Reed, b. " " (twin)
    4. Lizzie May Reed, b. Aug.29 1899, m. Lester Shelton, b.Mar. 30 1897, and had:
        1. Jim L.Shelton, b. Aug. 24 1922.
        2. Billie Reed Shelton, b. Aug.14 1925.
    5. Jack White Reed, b. June 13 1900, m., Jewell Deskin, and had:
        1. Donna Reed, b. Mar.20 1940.
    6. Anston Reed, b., b. July 6 1905, d. Mar. 19 1906.
    7. Tillman Francis Reed, b. May 12 1911.
2. Leon W. Tillman.
3. Isaac William Tillman, lived in Blooming Grove, Tex.
4. May Tillman.
5. Bennie Tillman, b. May 18 1878. She m.,Aug. 18 1897, Frank H. Massey and lived in Kerens, Tex. Children were:
    1. Annie Massey, b. July 29 1898, m. Apr.7 1917, Herschel McCown.
    2. Jessie Mae Massey, b.Feb.6 1901, m. Jan.1 1920, T.M.Shelton,Jr.
    3. Frank H.Massey, b. Apr.21 1904, d. July 1936, m. July 1935, Ruth Renfro.
    4. Juanita Massey, b. June 5 1906, m. 1927, Hubert Ferguson.
    5. Atwood Massey, b. Nov.25 1913.
    6. Lorraine Massey, b. Oct.26 1917.
    7. Mary Jane Massey, b. Apr.24 1923.

150. (continued)

6. John Cureton Tillman, lived in Blooming Grove, Tex.
7. Jessie White Tillman, Aug. 22 1884, she m., Dec. 16 1908, P.J. Jones, and lived in Kerens, Tex. They had:
   1. Mary Alice Jones, b. Mar. 26 1912, m., Oct. 13 1931, Alvin Immon.
   2. Almeda Jones, b. Jan. 26 1918.
8. Charlton Lee Tillman, b. Oct. 26 1881 in Lancaster Co. S.C., m. Aug. 1906, Ada Pearl Houston, lived in Blooming Grove, Tex. They had:
   1. Lena Edith Tillman, b. May 5 1907.
   2. Houston Isaac Tillman, b. Oct. 14 1909, d. June 9 1924.
   3. Charlton Lee Tillman, b. June 1 1913, m. June 5 1938, Catharine Bryant, and lived in Blooming Grove, Tex.
   4. Ada Louise Tillman, b. Sept. 18 1915.

151. Columbus F. Tillman (see No. 149) son of Isaac Tillman and Charlotte Dixon, was b. July 16 1845 in Lancaster Co. S.C., and d. Nov. 9 1918 in Cheraw, S.C. He m., 1867, Mattie H. Blake of Bascomville, S.C. d. Mar. 15 1922. Had:

1. Carrie Belle Tillman, b. 1869, d. 1872.
2. Joshua Blake Tillman, b. 1871, d. 1891.
3. Elizabeth Green Tillman, b. Oct. 13 1873, m., Robert Davidson, Cheraw S.C
4. John Dixon Tillman, b. 1875, d. 1906.
5. Carlisle Franklin Tillman, b. Jan. 7 1877. He m. 1st., Allie Houston, 2nd., Vera Cox. They lived in Athens, Tex. They had:
   1. Edith Tillman, by 1st. wife, m. J.D. Jansen.
   2. Jimmie Thorne Tillman, by 2nd. wife, m., J.F. McDougall.
6. Daniel Lee Tillman, b. Oct. 10 1881, m., about 1905, Lena Herbert Amos and lived in Cheraw, S.C., where he was City Clerk. Children:
   1. Lena D. Tillman, b. Nov. 9 1908, m., Sept. 18 1937, Harold Sidney Geneen.
   2. Carter Blake Tillman, b. July 23 1910, d. Aug. 1930.
   3. Francis Marion Tillman, b. June 13 1917.
   4. Virginia Harden Tillman, b. Feb. 11 1920.
   5. Daniel Lee Tillman, b. Dec. 14 1921.
7. Thomas McDonald Tillman, b. 1884, d. 1886.
8. Katie Knox Tillman, b. 1887, d. 1890.
9. Marion Thorne Tillman, b. Aug. 29 1891, d. Aug. 22 1933. He m., Bessie Edwards, and had:
   1. Martha Lee Tillman, m., H.F. Gaillard, Jacksonville, Fla. Had:
      1. Jack Gaillard.
      2. Sam Gaillard.

152. Jarratt Tillman (see No. 103) son of John Tillman and Millicent White, was b. 1770 in Brunswick Co. Va. He m., Aug. 2 1797, Luerton Fann, moved to Granville Co. N.C., later to Chatham Co. N.C., d. 1840. They had:

1. Daniel Tillman, b. 1801, m., Martha Winn. They had:
   1. Esperan Tillman, b. 1828.
   2. Nancy Tillman, b. 1831.
   3. Emily Tillman, b. 1835.
   4. Pennenah Tillman, b. 1838.
2. Millicent Tillman, b. 1806, m., ---------- Hearn.
3. James Tillman, b. 1807.
4. John Iral Tillman, b. 1808 in Chatham Co. N.C., d. 1870, m., Frances Green Bullard, b. 1817, d. 1880. Children were:
   1. Elizabeth Tillman, b. 1834.
   2. Jarratt Tillman, b. 1838, killed in Civil War.
   3. Daniel Tillman, b. Feb. 27 1839, d. July 9 1918 in Bynum, N.C. He m. 1st., Salina Mary Burgess, b. Sept. 6 1841, d. July 17 1 1902. He m. 2nd., Annie Hearn. Children were:

152. (continued).

1st. wife

1. William B. Tillman, b. Dec. 22 1861.
2. Agnes Jane Tillman, b. June 27 1865.
3. Jarratt Tillman, b. Jan. 9 1868.
4. Sallie Tillman, b. Dec. 12 1869, m., J.R. Ellington, and lived in Bynum, N.C.
5. Hiram Tillman, b. Jan. 14 1872, lived in Burlington, N.C.
6. Dollie Tillman, b. Apr. 5 1874.
7. Robert Daniel Tillman, b. Feb. 7 1876.
8. John Wesley Tillman, b. Oct. 3 1878.
9. Walter F. Tillman, b. Aug. 25 1880.
10. Fannie Green Tillman, b. Sept. 4 1883.

2nd. wife

11. Margaret Tillman.
12. Eugenia Tillman.
13. Benjamin Tillman.
14. Ralph Tillman.

5. Nancy Tillman, b. 1809, m., ---------- Matthews, Chatham Co. N.C.
6. Jackson Tillman, b. 1811.

153. George Tillman (see No. 15) son of George Tillman and Mary House, was b. in Prince George Co. Va. near 1705, and d. 1780 in Granville Co. N.C., where his will was recorded 1780. He m. Judith Mason, and on Oct. 20 1765, they conveyed 20 acres of land on northside Waqua Creek to Charles Mason (Brunswick Co. Va. D.B. No. 8, p. 271). He was a constable in Brunswick Co., 1752. Children were:

(154) 1. William Tillman, b. 1736.
2. Elizabeth Tillman, m., John Croft son of Samuel Croft and wife Ann of Brunswick Co. They were living in Granville Co. N.C., 1781.
3. John Tillman, b. 1741.
4. Polly Tillman, b. Oct. 8 1743 in Bristol Parish, Prince George Co. Va. She m., John Ingram son of William in 1750. They had:
   1. John Ingram, b. 1755 or 1757 in Union Co. S.C., and d. Sept. 16 1828 in Hall Co. Ga. He m. July 19 1778, Ruth White of Union Co. S.C., and had these children:
      1. Harmon Ingram.
      2. Little (or Littleberry) Ingram, b. 1788, d. 1866.
      3. Tillman Ingram, b. 1794.
      4. Martin Ingram, b. 1800.

154. William Tillman (see No. 153) son of George Tillman and Judith Mason was b. in Bristol Parish, Prince Geo. Co. Va. near 1736, and d. near 1790 in Burke Co. Ga. He moved with his parents to Granville Co. N.C., and then to S.C. The S.C. Rev. War Records show he was paid for "Services" (Book Y, Stub 251). He m. Mary Farrow of Prince Geo. Co. Va., 1768. They had:

1. William Tillman, b. near 1770, d. Sept. 29 1825.
(155) 2. James Tillman, b. Mar. 8 1778.
3. Dickson Tillman, b. near 1776, d. Sept. 15 1824.
(157) 4. Sarah Tillman, b. near 1769.
5. Polly Tillman, b. 1781, m. Sept. 25 1808, William Long.
6. Penelope Tillman, b. 1782, m. James Carithers.
7. Mary Tillman, b. 1783, m., William Jones.
8. Nancy Tillman, b. Nov. 27 1784, m. Nov. 12 1810, William Thompson.

157. (continued)

5. William R. Trout, b. 1838.
6. John W. Trout, b. 1839.
7. George P. Trout, b. 1840.
(160) 8. Nathaniel Green Trout, b. Feb. 27 1841.
9. Walter C. Trout, b. 1843.
10. Thomas W. Trout, b. 1845.
11. Florin Trout, b. 1848.

(161) 3. Jeremiah Franklin Trout, b. 1802.
(163) 4. Jackson Trout, b. 1805.
(166) 5. Louise Trout, b. 1808.
(164) 6. Eliza Huguenot Trout, b. 1806.

158. Doliskey Anne Trout (see No. 157) dau. of William Hubert Trout, was b. in Jackson, Co. Ga., and d. Dec. 23 1886 in Jefferson Co. Ga. She m., Aug. 24 1862, Reuben Clarke Maddux, b. 1840, d. Mar. 1 1921. Children were:

1. James C. Maddux, b. Oct. 4 1863.
2. Idabelle Maddux, b. Apr. 18 1865, d. Nov. 23 1894 in Gainesville, Ga. She m. Feb. 18 1883, W. E. Smith, and they had:
   1. Howard Lee Smith, b. May 10 1884, d. July 21 1921.
   2. Maude Smith.
   3. Hortense Smith.
3. Eula Maddux, b. July 2 1867, m. Nov. 11 1888, Joseph Thomas Cody who d. Apr. 21 1895. They lived in Atlanta, Ga.
(159) 4. William Eugene Maddux, b. July 21 1868.
5. Theodore Maddux, b. Aug. 14 1870. He was an officer in the Medical Dept., World War 1. He m. Oct. 3 1906, Mary Leonard Murphy, b. Oct. 5 1881. They lived in Union, S. C. Children were:
   1. Francis M. Maddux, b. Apr. 25 1910.
   2. Theodore F. Maddux, b. Apr. 25 1910 (twin).
   3. Dolly Maddux, b. Sept. 19 1913.
6. Charles Edwin Maddux, b. Nov. 14 1872, m., Sept. 10 1916, Checolia Keenan, b. May 29 1887, and lived in Atlanta, Ga.

159. William Eugene Maddux (see No. 158) son of Reuben C. Maddux and Dolisky Anne Trout, was b. in Jackson Co. Ga., and d. May 1910 in Spartanburg, S. C. He m. 1st., Oct. 14 1891, Elvira Melissa McCarty, b. June 28 1868, and d. Jan. 8 1907. Children were:

1. Oliver Lloyd Maddux, b. Sept. 2 1892 in Elbertson, Ga. He m. 1st., Sept. 25 1913, Cora Cordelia Welborn, b. July 26 1895, and 2nd., Sept. 1 1928, Marie Stuart Harbert, and lived in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Children were:
   1. Annie Margaret Maddux, b. Dec. 8 1916.
   2. Eula Catherine Maddux, b. Oct. 10 1918.
   3. Elvira Melissa Maddux, b. Feb. 3 1920.
   4. Oliver Lloyd Maddux, b. Aug. 15 1922.
2. Nixon McCarty Maddux, b. Nov. 13 1893, d. Jan. 10 1919.
3. Alvin Theodore Maddux, b. July 26 1895 in Spartanburg, S. C., d. May 13 1930. He m. 1st., July 18 1914, Myrtle Crowder, b. Aug. 13 1894, and 2nd., July 1929, Maude Sammons. They had:
   1. Alvin Theodore Maddux, b. Sept. 5 1915.
   2. Dorothy Maddux, b. Apr. 3 1918.
   3. Virginia Maddux, b. Aug. 14 1921.
4. Edwin Leon Maddux, b. Aug. 19 1898, d. 1920.
5. Idabelle Maddux, b. Feb. 2 1901, m., May 1 1920, Leslie Lee Hardin, b. July 28 1895, lived in Miami, Fla. Children were:
   1. Elizabeth Marie Hardin, b. Dec. 30 1920.
   2. Jeanne Maddux Hardin, b. Mar. 30 1922.
   3. Ruth Audley Hardin, b. Oct. 15 1925.

159. (continued)

6. Marion Elizabeth Maddux, b. Apr. 8 1903, m., Feb. 2 1919, Richard A. Templin, and lived in Muncie, Ind. Children were:
   1. Eula Templin, b. Dec. 24 1919.
   2. Richard A. Templin, b. March 1922.
   3. Mary Helen Templin, b. Jan. 1924.
   4. Laura Templin, b. Jan. 30 1930.
7. Margaret Maude Maddux, b. Feb. 3 1905, died Sept. 1917.

160. Nathaniel Green Trout (see No. 157) son of William Hubert Trout and Mary Braziel, was b. Feb. 27 1841, and d. 1932. He m., Aug. 2 1866, Mary Hunter, b. July 10 1847, and d. June 27 1922. He served in the Confederate Army, and lived in Pendergrass, Ga. Children were:

1. John Hubert Trout, m., Eadie Hollingsworth, and lived in Madison, Ga. They had:
   1. Nathaniel Green Trout.
   2. Lucius Hollingsworth Trout.
2. James Robert Trout, m., 1900, Jennie Jewell Addington of Jackson Co. Ga. They had:
   1. Nathaniel Zachariah Trout, b. 1904, m., 1926, Esther Blalock, and lived in Charleston, Miss. They had:
      1. Jack Trout, b. 1827.
      2. William Zachariah Trout, b. 1929.
      3. Nathaniel Green Trout, b. 1931.
   2. John Hubert Trout, b. 1907, m. Margaret Metzger.
3. Hoke Trout, who lived in Pendergrass, Ga.
4. Katherine Trout, m., Rev. Edward Aquilla Caldwell, lived in Monroe, Ga. They had:
   1. Mary Evelyn Caldwell, m., Daniel McDowell of Madison, Ga. Had:
      1. Daniel McDowell.

161. Jeremiah Franklin Trout (see No. 157) son of William Hubert Trout and Mary Braziel, was b. 1802 in Jackson Co. Ga., and d. 1875. He m., 1827, Amelia Williamson, b. Dec. 1810, d. Apr. 24 1883. He was a veteran of the Cherokee Indian War of 1838, and built the "Trout House" in Marthasville, Ga., now known as Atlanta, Ga. Children were:

1. Florida Trout, b. Jan. 29 1829, d. Nov. 16 1894.
(162) 2. Orphelia Caroline Trout, b. Mar. 9 1930.
3. Philadelphia Trout, b. Mar. 9 1930 (twin).
4. Laura Louise Trout, b. Dec. 8 1831, d. Dec. 12 1893.
5. Calderwood Trout, b. 1834, m., Joshua Reynolds of Atlanta, Ga. Had:
   1. Alice Lillian Reynolds, m. James Wilbanks, had: Mrs. A. E. Wilson.
6. Cicero Holt Trout, b. 1835.
7. Robert Demetrius Trout, b. 1836, m. Louisa Campbell.
8. Marie Wilson Trout, b. June 20 1840 in Gainesville, Ga. and d. Mar. 19 in Quitman, Ga. She m. Aug. 2 1871, William Andrew Gillam, b. May 24 1832 in Newberry, S. C., d. July 8 1887, Atlanta, Ga. They had:
   1. Grace Gillam, b. Apr. 7 1873, m., Sept. 27 1893, John Lee Davidson, b. Nov. 29 1868, and lived in Quitman, Ga. (Mrs. Davidson was identified with historical research of the DAR, and compiled several books on Ga. history). They had:
      1. John Leander Davidson, b. July 1 1894, m. June 27 1931, Ethyl Ellis, and lived in Yonkers, N. Y.
      2. Marie Juliette Davidson, b. Apr. 27 1896 in Kingston, Ga. She m., May 8 1918, John Claxton Kimble, and had:
         1. James Claxton Kimble.
   2. William Trout Gillam, b. Aug. 18 1874, d. Feb. 12 1938.

161. (continued)

3. Therese Matthieu Gillam, b. Feb. 11 1876, she m., Dec. 19 1894, Homer Virgil Neville, and lived in Memphis, Tenn. They had:
   1. Homer Virgil Neville, b. Apr. 1 1896.
4. Harry Benard Gillam, b. Jan. 12 1878 in Kingston, Ga. He m., Mar. 9 1921, Elsie Holt, b. Feb, 14 1896, lived in Atlanta, Ga. Had:
   1. Harry Holt Gillam, b. Mar. 12 1922.
   2. Marie Naomi Gillam, b. Jan. 13 1925, d. Feb. 20 1925.
   3. Therese Elsie Gillam, b. July 1 1929.
5. Amelia Leslie Gillam, b. Jan. 5 1880, d. Aug. 29 1907, m. 1903, James Coleman Fink, b. Dec. 2 1874. They had:
   1. James Coleman Fink, b. Apr. 18 1906, lived in Barnesville, Ga.

9. Georgia Trout, b. June 22 1842, m., B. H. Beasley.

10. Sarah Elizabeth Trout, b. Aug. 11 1848 in Atlanta, Ga., d. Feb. 15 1927 in Jefferson, Ga. She m., June 10 1879, Nathaniel Nixon Pendergrass, b. Mar. 1 1853, d. Nov. 7 1923. Children were:
   1. Louise Pendergrass, b. Apr. 6 1880, m. June 5 1901, Henry Isham Mobley, b. May 1 1870. They had:
      1. Mildred Mobley, b. Nov. 30 1904, d. June 26 1905.
      2. Nixon Mobley, b. Apr. 25 1909.
      3. Henry Isham Mobley, b. Aug. 2 1915.
   2. Fay Pendergrass, b. Dec. 11 1882, d. Mar. 19 1885.
   3. Ned Nixon Pendergrass, b. Mar. 30 1886, m. Dec. 1915, Alva Bennett, b. June 1886, lived in Griffin, Ga. They had:
      1. Alva Nathaniel Pendergrass, b. Nov. 13 1916.
   4. Philip Trout Pendergrass, b. Dec. 6 1888.

162. Orphelia Caroline Trout (see No. 161) dau. of Jeremiah Franklin Trout and Amelia Williamson, was b. in Jackson Co. Ga., d. Jan. 3 1905 in Anson, Tex. She m., 1846, William Russell Davis, b. Aug. 13 1822, d. Jan. 7 1896. Children were:

1. Allura Florine Davis, b. Feb. 2 1849 in Atlanta, Ga. and d. Mar. 15 1926 in Sulphur, Okla. She m. 1st., Apr. 1 1868, Timothy Rial, b. Aug. 14 1838, d. July 18 1878. They had:
   1. Lee Rial, b. Aug. 24 1869.
   2. Paul Rial, b. May 15 1871, m., Mrs. Minnie Elizabeth Parry, and lived in Sulphur, Okla.
2. Ella Louisa Davis, b. Sept. 12 1850, d. Jan. 18 1896. She m., 1873, James Whitaker Guyton who d. Jan. 8 1918. Children were:
   1, Eva Guyton, b. 1876, d. 1900, m., 1897, Norman Fuller.
   2. Nell Guyton, b. Oct. 6 1882, m. Dec. 11 1900, Flint Stewart, b. Feb. 3 1880. They had:
      1. Maurine Stewart, b. Oct. 6 1901, d. Oct. 21 1924, m. March 22 1919, Tony Genusa.
      2. James Stewart, b. Dec. 19 1905.
   3. William Russell Guyton, b. Jan. 3 1884. He m. 1st., Aug. 4 1906, Mary Ada Brown who d. Oct. 6 1915, and 2nd., Jan. 6 1917, Minnie Humberson, b. Dec. 24 1891, lived in Waco, Tex. They had:
      1. James William Guyton, b. Oct. 9 1909.
      2. Amanda Marie Guyton, b. June 1913.
      3. Ouida Maude Guyton, b. Nov. 21 1918, by 2nd. wife.
   4. Julian Egbert Guyton, b. Aug. 9 1890, m., Aug. 20 1913, Bertha Brookshire, lived in Phoenix, Arizona. They had:
      1. Julian Egbert Guyton.
3. Julia Bernice Davis, b. 1851, d. Sept. 12 1867.
4. Alice Virginia Davis, b. 1853, d. 1858.

162. (continued)

5. Sallie Gibbs Davis, b. July 20 1856 in Cleveland, Tenn., m., Henry Clay Hale, b. Feb. 1849, lived in Fort Worth, Tex. Children were:
   1. Julia Hale, b. Jan. 3 1874, m., 1895, Charles Henry Steele, b. Jan. 13 1867 in Calhoun Co. Miss., lived in Fort Worth, Tex. Had:
      1. Anne Maria Steele, b. Oct. 24 1897, m. 1st., July 14 1918, Hallam Peters, and 2nd., 2nd., Mar. 24 1926, John S. Brown.
      2. Frances Steele, b. July 20 1905, m. May 6 1926, Talbot T. Pendleton, and lived in Fort Worth. They had:
         1. Anne Frances Pendleton, b. May 11 1927.
      3. Charline Steele, b. Mar. 6 1908, m. Walter J. Bahan.
   2. Lula Mae Hale, b. Sept. 26 1876, m. Dec. 19 1900, J. Knox Pittard, and lived in Anson, Tex. They had:
      1. Hale Pittard, b. Sept. 19 1901, d. Dec. 22 1906.
      2. Jack Kenneth Pittard, b. Jan. 22 1907, d. Dec. 13 1908.
      3. Mary Pittard, b. Jan. 13 1909.
      4. Knox Pittard, b. Nov. 13 1912.
   3. Jephalona Hale, b. Dec. 24 1881, m. Apr. 2 1902, Harry Tom King, b. Mar. 20 1876. They lived in Abilene, Tex., and had:
      1. Letcher Davis King, b. Jan. 25 1903.
   4. Lucile Hale, b. Feb. 16 1883, m., Edward Martin and lived in Anson, Tex. They had:
      1. Louise Martin, b. Jan. 22 1905.
      2. Edward Hale Martin, b. Dec. 9 1918.
   5. Henry Clay Hale, b. Apr. 11 1885, m. 1st., Dec. 15 1914, Julian Charles Letcher, 2nd., J. J. Boley and lived in San Angelo, Tex. Child by her 1st. husband was:
      1. Clay Hale Letcher, b. Nov. 3 1915, she m., Frederick Marcus Adington, and lived in Dallas, Tex. They had:
         1. Frederick Marcus Adington.
      2. John Benson Letcher, b. May 5 1918.
   6. Annie Campbell Hale, b. Aug. 30 1887. She m. 1st., Dec. 19 1906, Rev. Kenneth Andrews King who d. Jan. 7 1911, and 2nd. June 21 1915, William Joseph McCreight. They lived in San Angelo. Had:
      1. Dorothy Elinor King, b. Mar. 20 1908.
      2. William Joseph McCreight, b. Sept. 5 1917.
      3. Henry Hale McCreight, b. Nov. 16 1922.
      4. Charles T. McCreight, b. June 4 1925.
   7. John Davis Hale, b. Mar. 11 1890, m. Dec. 11 1922, Jeanette Carr, b. May 3 1902, and lived in Anson, Tex. He was a Captain in World War 1, 1st. Division. They had:
      1. John Davis Hale, b. Oct. 15 1923.

163. Jackson Trout (see No. 157) son of Nathaniel Green Trout and Sarah Tillman, was b. Oct. 16 1804 in Jackson Co. Ga., and d. Dec. 12 1881. He m. 1825, Nancy Davis, b. Aug. 21 1805, d. Oct. 16 1874, Cave Springs, Ga. They had:

1. Caroline Trout, b. Jan. 19 1829, d. Jan. 16 1847.
2. Nathaniel Green Trout, b. July 6 1832, d. Sept. 7 1852.
3. Louisa Trout, b. May 9 1834, d. Oct. 23 1863, m. 1st., Dr. J. R. Alexander, 2nd., Cecil W. Dean.
4. Sanford Clayton Trout, b. 1839 near Cave Springs, Ga., d. in Hatton, Ark. M. 1858, Nancy E. Childers. They had:
   1. Nathaniel Davis Trout, b. 1860, d. 1898, m., Permelia Elizabeth Hoy, b. Oct. 11 1877. They had:
      1. Robert Lynn Trout, b. Mar. 18 1898, m. Annis Brittingham Smoot, b. Aug. 7 1901, and lived in Concord, N. C. They had:
         1. Annis Brittingham Trout, b. July 24 1932.

163. (continued)

5. William P. Trout, b. Sept. 10 1842, d. July 14 1908 in Cave Springs, Ga. He m., 1865, Louisa Land, b. 1848. They had:
   1. William J. Trout, b. 1867.
   2. Caroline L. Trout, b. Dec. 1869.

(166) 6. Flora Trout, b. July 8 1847.

7. Georgia H. Trout, b. June 5 1851, d. Jan. 27 1852.

164. Eliza Huguenot Trout (see No. 157) dau. of Nathaniel Green Trout and Sarah Tillman, was b. 1806 in Jackson Co. Ga., and d. 1841. She m., 1819, William Lane Bryant, b. 1800, d. 1836. They had:

(165) 1. Martha Emeline Bryant, b. July 1820.

2. William Lane Bryant, b. 1831.

3. Sarah Bryant, b. 1833.

165. Martha Emaline Bryant (see No. 164) dau. of William Lane Bryant and Eliza Huguenot Trout, was b. July 1820. She m., May 1838, Nathaniel H. Pendergrass, b. 1870, d. 1879. Children were:

1. Eliza Jane Pendergrass, b. Mar. 6 1839, d. Aug. 22 1878. She m. Nov, 5 1857, Joseph Claiborne Webb, b. Sept. 14 1834. They had:
   1. Joseph Nathaniel Webb, b. Jan. 16 1859, d. Jan. 18 1925, m. Mar. 16 1883, Nettie Pitner, b. Sept. 28 1863, d. Oct. 18 1929. Had:
      1. Annie Webb, b. Jan. 5 1886, m. Mar. 19 1910, Vernon Hall, and lived in Montclair, New Jersey. They had:
         1. Vernon Hall, b. Nov. 30 1913.
         2. Susan Hall, b. Mar. 9 1921.
      2. Joseph Webb, b. May 27 1891.
      3. Janie May Webb, b. Jan. 29 1894, m., Dec. 1923, J. H. Elliott.
      4. Nettie Webb, b. Nov. 30 1899, m. 1928, James E. McLean.
2. Mary Pendergrass, b. 1841, m., ------ Harrison. They had:
   1. Nathaniel Harrison.
   2. Cleo Harrison.
   3. Emmie Harrison.
3. Martha Angeline Pendergrass, b. 1842, m. Thomas Rhodes Holder. Had:
   1. John N. Holder, m. Ada McElhannon.
   2. Thomas Rhodes Holder, m. Nettie Methvin.
   3. Mattie Holder, m., Jack Bennet.
   4. Frank Holder, m., Virginia Edmondson.
4. Salina C. Pendergrass, b. 1844.
5. William L. Pendergrass, b. 1846.
6. Sarah S. Pendergrass, b. 1848. She m. ------- Hancock. They had:
   1. William L. Hancock, m., Ethel Swofford.
   2. Robert Hancock, m., Hattie Matthews, and had:
      1. Mary Bell Hancock, m. Dunbar Harrison.
      2. Sarah Hancock, m. ------- Buchanan.
   3. May Hancock, b. May 1875, m. Dec. 30 1894, Samuel Kelly. Had:
      1. Edwin Kelly, b. Dec. 3 1896.
      2. Robert Kelly, b. Sept. 5 1899, m. Aug. 18 1921, Annie Blondean Hardy, b. Dec. 22 1898. They had:
         1. Samuel Franklin Kelly.
         2. Martha Anne Kelly.
   4. Lucy Hancock, m., --------- Carr.
7. Frank Pendergrass, married May Lou Bush, and they had:
   1. Webb Pendergrass.
8. James Bascom Pendergrass, b. May 31 1851, d. Jan. 23 1929. He m., 1st., Mar. 3 1887, Nellie J. Egerton, b. June 6 1860, d. Aug. 5 1889, m. 2nd., Jan. 31 1894, Mittie Dell Heath, b. Aug. 30 1870. Had:

165. (continued).

1. Wilmot Hollingsworth Pendergrass, b. Dec. 6 1887.
2. James Bascom Pendergrass, b. Apr. 1 1895, d. Jan. 21 1919.
3. Penelope S. Pendergrass, b. Dec. 23 1896, d. May 12 1929. She m. Capt. Lloyd E. Mielenz of U.S. Army, he was b. Mar. 31 1896, and graduated at West Point, Class 1915 . They had:
   1. Penelope Ann Mielenz, b. Jan. 23 1920.
   2. Lloyd E. Mielenz, b. Oct. 12 1927.
4. Thomas Nathaniel Pendergrass, b. Mar. 29 1899.
5. William Lane Pendergrass, b. May 22 1901, d. Apr. 18 1917.
6. Martha Elizabeth Pendergrass, b. Oct. 11 1903, d. Dec. 1907.
7. Mildred Virginia Pendergrass, b. Dec. 2 1905, m., June 11 1935, Col. E. Harold Sheats. They had:
   1. James Harold Sheays, b. Dec. 24 1937.
8. Joseph Heath Pendergrass, b. Apr. 27 1908.
9. Mary Agnes Pendergrass, b. June 12 1911.

(161) 9. Nathaniel Nixon Pendergrass, b. Mar. 1 1853, d. Nov. 7 1923, m. June 10 1879, Sarah Elizabeth Trout, dau. of Jeremiah Franklin Trout.

166. Louise Trout (see No. 157) dau. of Nathaniel Green Trout and Sarah Tillman, was b. 1808 in Jackson Co. Ga. She m., George Shaw. Children were:

1. Sarah Shaw.
2. Emma Shaw, married ---------- Burroughs.
3. Arminta Shaw.
4. Augustus Shaw, m. Florida Trout, b. July 8 1847, d. June 24 1924, dau. of Jackson Trout and Nancy Davis (see No. 163). They had:
   1. Bessie Shaw, m. Rix Stafford, lived in Atlanta, Ga.
   2. Augustus Shaw.
   3. Flora Shaw, m., Donald Anderson Loyless, Atlanta, Ga. They had:
      1. Augustus Shaw Loyless, m., Helen Randall Bivings.

167. David Tillman (see No. 16) son of Roger Tillman and Mary Goodrich, was b. near 1731 in Brunswick Co. Va., and d. 1780. His will was probated there Jan. 11 1781. He bought 170 acres on Rattlesnake Creek, March 28 1763, from his uncle George Tillman, and adjoining his bro. Richard Tillman. (Richard Tillman and wife Ann were witnesses to the will, together with Briggs Goodrich). He m. 1752, Lucy ------ (she may have been a Goodrich, See T. & H. Records Vol. 1, pp. 176-179 for will etc.). Children:

1. Martha Tillman, b. 1754. She may have m. Edward Branch, Feb. 15 1797.
2. William Tillman, b. near 1755. He was in Brunswick Co. 1808.
3. Elizabeth Tillman, b. near 1756.

(168) 4. Mary Tillman, b. 1760.

5. Roger Tillman, b. near 1762, lived in Greenville Co. Va. Died 1805 in Brunswick Co. Va., leaving will. Not married.

168. Mary Tillman (see No. 167) dau. of David Tillman and wife Lucy, was b. in Brunswick Co. Va. and d. in Anson Co. N.C. She m. 1785 Joseph Floyd, b. 1755, son of Francis Floyd a soldier in the Rev. War. They had:

1. John Floyd, b. 1787 in Brunswick Co. Va., d. 1867 in Tishomingo Co. Miss. He m. about 1826, Nancy Lilly, b. 1800 in Montgomery Co. N.C. d., Aug. 29 1876. She was dau. of John Lilly and Ella Dumas. Had:
   1. Thomas Floyd, b. 1827, d. 1904.
   2. Addison Floyd, b. 1829, d. 1831.
   (169) 3. Robert Alexander Floyd, b. 1830.
   (170) 4. Lucy Floyd, b. Apr. 29 1831.
   5. Edmond Floyd, b. 1833 , d. 1908, m. 1st. Mary Maness, 2nd., Mrs. Mary Robertson.
   6. John Floyd, m. Lizzie McCleran. They had:
      1. Louis Edmond Floyd.

168. (continued)

7. William Floyd, b. 1835 in Anson Co. N.C. and d. 1868 in Prentiss Co. Miss. He m. Susie Vandeavender, and they had:
   1. Una Floyd, who m. Thomas Hughes.
   2. George Floyd, m. Emma Vailes.
8. Joseph Floyd, m. Mary Getteys, and settled in Tex. They had:
   1. Louamme Floyd.
   2. Thomas Floyd.
   3. Ellis Floyd.
   4. Barbara Floyd.
9. James Benjamin Floyd, b. Sept. 21 1859 in Tishomingo Co. Miss. and d. in Prentiss Co. Miss. He m. Sarah Moore. They had:
   1. Ida Floyd.
   2. Benjamin Boone Floyd.
   3. Nancy Caroline Floyd, m. J.A. Cunningham, Booneville, Miss.
   4. Albert Floyd.
   5. Alice Floyd, m. J.O. Robertson of Booneville, Miss.
   6. Lucy Ann Floyd.
   7. Molly Etta Floyd, m. William Robertson, Booneville, Miss.
   8. Edmond Dewey Floyd, lived in Booneville, Miss.

2. Merritt Floyd, died in California, unmarried.
3. Sarah Floyd, d. Aug. 7 1821 in Anson Co. N.C., m. Benjamin Lilly, b. Jan. 1 1779 and d. Jan. 3 1852, son of John Lilly and Eleanor Dumas. They had:
   1. Vernon Lilly.
   2. Eleanor Lilly, m. John K. Dickson.
   3. Benjamin Lilly, b. June 24 1821, m. Eliza Parker.

169. Robert Alexander Floyd (see No. 168) son of John Floyd and Nancy Lilly, was b. 1830 in Anson Co. N.C. He was killed at Battle of Petersburg, in Civil War, a member of Co. C. 26th. Miss. Infantry. He m. Oct. 9 1853, Macy Smith, b. Dec. 26 1837 and d. July 1 1917, dau. of Thomas Smith and Winnefred Ratliff of Anson Co. Children were:

1. William Jefferson Floyd, b. July 12 1854, d. infant.
2. John Culpepper Floyd, b. Dec. 17 1855 near Booneville, Miss., d. Apr. 21 1919. He m. 1st., Mar. 15 1877, Rebecca Elizabeth Moore, B. Nov. 10 1866, d. Dec. 8 1899, dau. of Elisha Moore and Caroline George, m. 2nd., Mrs. Frances Henderson. Children were:
   1. Cynthia Ann Floyd, b. Sept. 27 1881, d. 1924, m. Frank Moore.
   2. Thomas Jefferson Floyd, b. Sept. 15 1884, m. Aug. 27 1911, Rosie Smith.
   3. John Ellis Floyd, b. July 1 1890 in Prentiss Co. Miss. He m., July 23 1911, Martha Maggie Pharr dau. of William Pharr and Mary Ann Redden. They had:
      (171) 1. Mary Loretta Floyd, b. Oct. 20 1916.
   4. Edna Floyd, b. Sept. 13 1908, m. Allen Massey.
   5. Mattie Belle Floyd, b. Sept. 22 1913, m. Roger Sanders.
3. Robert Allen Floyd, b. June 2 1858, d. Jan. 5 1931, m. Molly Moore and lived in Bardwell, Tex.
4. Thomas Henry Floyd, b. Sept. 16 1860, lived in Ennis, Tex.
5. Ethel Floyd, b. Jan. 13 1862, d. 1943, m. Frank Barrett.

170. Lucy Floyd (see No. 168) dau. of John Floyd and Nancy Lilly, was b. Apr. 29 1831 in in Anson Co. N.C., d. Sept. 4 1931 in Prentiss Co. Miss. She m., James Jackson, and had children:
1. Samuel Jackson, b. Mar. 15 1856.
2. John Wesly Jackson, b. July 25 1854, d. 1855.
3. Elizabeth Smith Jackson, b. Dec. 25 1864, d. 1884.
4. Charles Jackson, b. July 14 1866.
5. Benjamin Henry Jackson, b. Dec. 7 1873.
6. Ed Doherty Jackson, b. Feb. 12 1868.
7. Martha Ann Jackson, b. Mar. 1 1858.
8. James F. Jackson, b. 1859, d. 1942.
9. Lula Jackson, b. July 26 1876.
10. Mary Jane Jackson, b. Feb. 4 1862.
11. Sally Susanna Jackson, b. June 6 1872, d. 1894.

171. Mary Loretta Floyd (see No. 169) dau. of John Ellis Floyd and Martha Maggie Pharr, was b. Oct. 20 1916 in Booneville, Miss. She m., Aug. 13 1932, Herbert Eugene Summers, b. Nov. 2 1911, lived in Booneville, Miss. Had:
1. John Herbert Summers, b. Mar. 7 1943.

172. Frederick Tillman (see No. 16) son of Roger Tillman and Mary Goodrich, was b. 1732 in Brunswick Co. Va. The County Records show that March 28 1763, George Tillman (their uncle) sold Richard Tillman land on Rattlesnake Creek, David Tillman land adjoining, Frederick Tillman 270 acres on Poplar Creek, all in Brunswick Co. Frederick Tillman and wife Elizabeth sold this land Dec. 20 1771, to George Tillman, and with his brother George Tillman moved to Ninety Six Dist., Edgefield Co. S.C., where he was living U.S. Census 1790. He m., Elizabeth Devore dau. of Matthew Devore, and d. in Hancock Co. Ga., 1820. Children were:
(173) 1. Rebecca Tillman, b 1785.
2. David Tillman, b. 1790, m. Ruth Douglas.
(174) 3. John Tillman, b. near 1795.

173. Rebecca Tillman (see No. 172) dau. of Frederick Tillman and Elizabeth Devore, was b. in Edgefield Dist. S.C. She m., May 1803, Jones Douglas, b. Nov. 25 1779, d. Oct. 15 1846. They settled in Jefferson Co. Ga. Had:
1. Tillman Douglas, b. Feb. 25 1804 in Louisville, Ga., d. May 28 1863 in Americus, Ga.. He m. Dec. 15 1831, Phoebe Wamberzie Charlton. Children were:
   1. Octavia Douglas.
   2. Mary Douglas.
   3. Charlton Douglas.
   4. Peyton Wade Douglas, b. June 2 1838 in Talhattan, Ga., d. Apr. 28 1920. He was a Major in the Confederate Army, and m. Nov. 26 1863, Georgia Stanley who d. Jan. 15 1900. Children:
      1. Georgia Peytonia Douglas, lived in Madison, Ga.
      2. Anglo Saxon Douglas, m. Georgia Hendrix, and had:
         1. Kathleen Douglas, m. Dr. H. Grady Estes, Atlanta, Ga. Had:
            1. Kathleen Estes.
            2. Jeanette Estes.
         2. Mamie McCall Douglas, m. Iverson O. Carr, and had:
            1. Iverson O. Carr.
         3. Hendrix Douglas.
         4. Margaret Douglas, m. Hugh Wesley Wilson, Atlanta, Ga. Had:
            1. Margaret Wilson.
            2. Patricia Wilson.
      3. Herschel Stanley Douglas.

173. (continued)

4. Rollina Octavia Douglas, m., M.Wesley Clement, and lived in Delray Beach, Fla. They had:
   1. Helen Clement, m., Arthur Speir Hillbrath of West Palm Beach, Fla. They had:
      1. Arthur Speir Hillbrath, b. Aug. 10 1938.
   2. M. Wesley Clement.
5. Rose Centennial Douglas, m. William Preston Robertson. Had:
   1. Douglas McCall Robertson, b. Nov. 30 1903.
   2. William Preston Robertson, b. June 26 1907, m. Jan. 1 1936, Miriam Rushton, West Palm Beach, Fla.
6. Tillman Douglas, m. Susan Chandler Brandon.
7. Charles F. Douglas.
8. Helen McCall Douglas, m. Charles Harris Baldwin, lived in Madison, Ga. and was Clerk of the Superior Court. Had:
   1. Flora Baldwin.
   2. Charlie Helen Baldwin.
9. Frances Charlton Douglas, m. Louis C.Pou, and lived in Tupelo. Miss. They had:
   1. Rebecca Pou.
   2. Charlton Pou.

2. Charles G. Douglas.
3. Jones Tillman Douglas.
4. Samuel Douglas.
5. Lemuel Douglas.
6. Lexie Douglas.
7. Elizabeth Douglas.
8. Lucretia Douglas.
9. Stephen Douglas.
10. Lydia Douglas.
11. Louis Douglas.

174. John Tillman (see No. 172) son of Frederick Tillman and Elizabeth Devore, was b. in Edgefield Dist. S.C. about 1795 and d. in Hancock Co. Ga. He m. Sarah Wadsworth. Children were:

1. James Tillman.
2. Lydia Tillman, m. Thomas W. Choat.
3. Rebecca Tillman, m., William Walters.
4. Elizabeth Tillman, m. Benjamin Wilkerson.
(175) 5. William Jackson Tillman.

175. William Jackson Tillman (see No. 174) son of John Tillman and Sarah Wadsworth, was b. in Hancock Co. Ga., and d. Jan. 24 1899 in Smithville, Lee Co. Ga. He m. 1st., Oct. 14 1841, Elizabeth Sherrard, b. Sept. 12 1821, d. May 30 1853, and 2nd., Jan. 24 1856, Elizabeth Morris, b. 1823, d. Apr. 28 1892. He served in Civil War with 10th. Ga. Militia., and was at one time Judge of the Inferior Court of Lee County. Children were:

1. John Sherrard Tillman, b. Sept. 22 1842 in Macon Co. Ga., and d. Oct. 7 1910. He m. Mary Jane Watson. Children were:
   1. Elbert Jackson Tillman, b. Apr. 19 1867 in Smithville, Ga., and d. Apr. 26 1893 in Thomasville, Ga. He m. April 5 1887, Teress Clark, and had:
      1. Arthur Lee Tillman, b. Sept 27 1888, d. 1889.
      2. Elbert Jackson Tillman, b. Oct. 27 1892, m. July 28 1915, Lyretta Baker, and lived in Jacksonville, Fla. They had:
         1. Elbert Jackson Tillman, b. Dec. 28 1916.
   2. Sarah Elizabeth Tillman, b. Feb. 5 1872.

175. (continued)

3. William Sherrard Tillman, b. Sept. 22 1869, d. Jan. 20 1920, m. June 23 1903, Hattie Elizabeth Hicks, b. Apr. 11 1879, and lived in Gore, Ga.
4. Judson Langley Tillman, b. May 4 1874, m. a cousin, Cornelia Ora Tillman, and lived in Bellingham, Wash.
5. Mary Ellinor Tillman, b. Oct. 14 1876 in Lee Co. Ga. She m., Aug. 6 1906, William H. Chapman, lived in Athens, Ga., and had:
   1. Elizabeth Chapman, b. June 27 1907.
6. James Fred Tillman, b. June 2 1879, d. Mar. 25 1918.
7. Green Edward Tillman, b. Aug. 9 1881, d. Nov. 17 1881.

2. Susan Sarah Tillman, b. May 11 1844, d. Oct. 17 1844.
(176) 3. William Michael Thomas Tillman, b. July 14 1845.
(177) 4. Martha Lovelia Tillman, b. Mar. 8 1847.
5. Smithie Lydia Tillman, b. Sept. 30 1849.
6. Mary Josephine Tillman, b. Feb. 16 1851, d. Sept. 21 1853.
7. Taylor Carey Tillman, b. Oct. 21 1858, d. Nov. 10 1878.
8. Cora Jane Tillman, b. Sept. 12 1862, in Lee Co. Ga., d. June 6 1892 in Americus, Ga., m. John David Ivey. They had:
   1. Rosalee Ivey, b. June 17 1885, d. June 9 1919, m. June 17 1907, W. Claude Allen of Boston, Ga. They had:
      1. Rachel Elizabeth Allen, b. July 25 1908, m., July 23 1926, Grady H. Crosby of Baxley, Ga. They had:
         1. Rosalee Crosby, b. Mar. 24 1927.
         2. Betty Jean Crosby, b. Jan. 31 1930.
   2. Lydia Mary Ivey, b. Dec. 12 1889, m., May 14 1910, Edwin Rushin Bryan of Moultrie, Ga. They had:
      1. Lydia Jeanette Bryan, b. Aug. 17 1918.
      2. Glenn Linda Bryan, b. Sept. 23 1925.
   3. Wesley Taylor Ivey, b. May 12 1892, m., Sept. 29 1917, Nellie Gertrude Going, lived in Moultrie, Ga. They had:
      1. Virginia Lanelle Ivey, b. July 8 1919.
      2. William Tillman Ivey, b. Jan. 10 1932.

176. William Michael Thomas Tillman (see No. 175) son of William Jackson Tillman and Elizabeth Sherrard, was b. July 14 1845 in Macon Co. Ga., and d. Mar. 15 1907 in Americus, Ga. He served in Civil War with 10th. Ga. Militia. He m., Nov. 6 1872, Cora Cornelia Peacock, b. June 6 1854. Had:

1. William Howell Tillman, b. Feb. 22 1874 in Sumter Co. Ga., m., Dec. 19 1895, Ola Musette Parker, and lived in Crestville, Fla., m. 2nd., Dec. 29 1915, Arie Malissie Chapman. Children were:
   1. Earle Edwin Tillman, b. Jan. 21 1898 in Americus, Ga., m., June 12 1921, Ethel Lee, and lived in Atlanta, Ga.
   2. Lillian Florine Tillman, b. Aug. 11 1905 in Americus, Ga., Robert Humphrie Athern, and had: Marguerite Joyce Athern, May 6 1930.
   3. Laura Fay Tillman, b. Aug. 29 1909.
   4. William Frederick Tillman, b. Sept. 15 1920 in Atlanta, Ga., m., June 6 1940, Reba Elizabeth Willbanks, and lived in Crestville, Fla. They had:
      1. Charles William Tillman, b. Sept. 1941.
      2. Hoyt Cleveland Tillman, b. July 8 1944.
2. Thompson Tillman, b. 1875, died in infancy.
3. Cornelia Ora Tillman, b. Sep. 1 1878, m., Judson Langley Tillman (see No. 175).

176. (continued)

4. James Daniel Tillman, b. Dec.6 1880, m., Nov. 15 1905, Trudie McKemie, b. Feb.10 1880. Children were:
   1. Ellinor Elizabeth Tillman, b. Feb. 22 1909, m., Jan.5 1944, Lt. Vivien Wallace Maves, U.S. Army.
   2. James Daniel Tillman, b. Apr.24 1914 in Clay Co. Ga., m. Elizabeth Brownlow, b. July 7 1919. He served in World War 11 as a Major in the Army Air Force, a pilot with the 8th.Army. Had:
      1. James Daniel Tillman, b. Aug. 12 1943.
   3. Benajah Thompson Tillman, b. Oct.24 1915, m.,Sept.5 1937 Elsie Elizabeth Cade, b. Feb.11 1919, lived in Eufaula, Ala. Had:
      1. Benajah Thompson Tillman, b. Sept 5 1938.
      2. John Daniel Tillman, b. May 23 1942.
5. Thomas Cleveland Tillman, b. July 12 1885, m., Jan.24 1908, Jessie Marion Weeks, and lived in Americus, Ga. He was a merchant. Had:
   1. Jessie Marion Tillman, b. Apr.3 1914.
   2. Thomas Cleveland Tillman, b. Dec. 2 1919.
6. Elizabeth Ellinor Tillman, b. Feb. 4 1883, m., July 19 1924, Samuel Allie Pruitt, and lived in Americus, Ga.
7. Eddie Gray Tillman, b. July 12 1887, m. Apr.30 1916, Irene Stovall. They lived in Birmingham, Ala., and had:
   1. Gray Megs Tillman, b. June 17 1919.
8. Allen Sheppard Tillman, b. July 6 1880. He m., 1st., Aug. 14 1914, Claudia Mae Goga, and 2nd., Feb.16 1919, Minnie Lucile Lee. They lived in Americus, Ga. , and had:
   1. Cornelia Sue Tillman, b. Feb. 4 1923.

177. Martha Lovelia Tillman (see No. 175) dau. of William Jackson Tillman and Elizabeth Sherrard, was b. Mar. 8 1847, m. Feb. 16 1875, Austin F. Stubbs, b. Dec. 19 1845, d. July 24 1891. They settled at "Belvedere" Thonotosassa, Fla. Children were:

1. Smithey Rabun Stubbs, b. Dec. 6 1875 in Jones Co.Ga., m. 1st.,Oct. 14 1900, Philander Fox Hazen, b. Feb.5 1847, d.Mar. 18 1905, son of Gen. W.P.Hazen. She m. 2nd.,July 7 1906, Dr. Henry Herbert Stebbins, b. Aug. 26 1847, d. Aug. 20 1928.
2. Annie Lydia Stubbs, b. Apr.8 1877, d. May 19 1891.
3. Edla Lovelia Stubbs, b. Mar. 26 1879, m. April 16 1914, Oscar Lee Williams, b. Jan. 14 1873.
4. Cora Agnes Elizabeth Stubbs, b. Jan. 5 1881, m., Jan.5 1903, Dr. William E. Wells, b. Apr.8 1876, lived in Tampa, Fla. They had:
   1. Willmer Elizabeth Wells, b. Sept.10 1903, d. April 13 1915.
   2. William E. Wells, b. Oct.2 1908, m. Nov. 22 1931, Ellen Gertrude Pateman, b. Aug. 11 1911, lived in Tampa, Fla.
   3. Francis Beverly Wells, b. June 21 1910, m. Mar.21 1931, Claire Estha Wilson, b. Mar. 6 1910. They lived in Tampa, Fla.
5. Rosalie Stubbs, b. Aug. 28 1884.
6. William Oscar Stubbs, b. Mar. 7 1886 in Jones Co.Ga., m. Aug. 20 1914, Rose Dombrowski, b. Dec.26 1893, lived in Tampa, Fla. Had:
   1. Valeria Katherine Stubbs, b. June 1915.
   2. Daisy Martha Stubbs, b. Jan. 17 1917, m. April 16 1938, John Ellis Mickler, who was a Captain of Field Artillery, World War 11. They had:
      1. Brian Ellis Mickler, b. Dec.26 1940.
      2. Martha Jane Mickler, b. Jan. 18 1943.
   3. Smithey Rabun Stubbs, b. Sept.30 1918.
   4. William Oscar Stubbs, b. July 22 1921.

178. Mary Tillman (see No.15) dau. of George Tillman and Mary House, was b. about 1726 in Brunswick Co. Va., and m. there, John Avery who was b. near 1720, and d. Nov. 1781, leaving will (Brunswick Co. W.B. No.2, p. 212). Children were:

1. John Avery.
2. Edward Avery.
3. Tillman Avery.
4. William Avery.
(179) 5. Sarah Avery, b. near 1748.
6. Susanna Avery, m. in Brunswick Co.Va., Dec. 20 1779, Brittain Jones Haymour. They moved to Rowan Co. N.C.
7. Elizabeth Avery, d. before 1781. She m. Randle Daniel (He m.2nd. in Rowan Co. N.C.,Mrs. Lucy Smith Laner). They had: 1. Mary Daniel.
8. Mary Avery, d. before 1781, m. ------ House, had children.

179. Sarah Avery (see No. 178) dau. of Mary Tillman and John Avery, was b. in Brunswick Co. Va., and d. in Putnam Co. Ga.,1832. She m., Benjamin Buckner, b. 1743, d. in Putnam Co.Ga.,1828, whence they had moved, 1811. Had:

1. John Buckner, b. about 1783 in Va., and d. in Putnam Co. Ga.,1820. He m., June 24 1807, Leucy Daniel, b. in Va. about 1790, dau. of Josiah Daniel, and d. in Monroe Co.Ga. 1849. They had:
    1. Reason Buckner, b. 1812 in Putnam Co. Ga., and d. in Early Co. Ga., Oct.20 1883. He served in Co. E, 12th. Regt. Ga. State Guard during Civil War, and m., Nov.24 1835, Elizabeth Todd, b. 1812 and d. in Blakely, Ga. Feb.29 1876. They had:
        1. Lucy Ann Elizabeth Buckner, b. Oct.10 1836 in Jones Co. Ga. and d. Nov. 23 1911. She m.,Dec. 25 1853, Hugh Carmichael, b. July 3 1827, d. Feb. 9 1899, Blakely, Ga. Had:
            1. Margaret Eudora Carmichael, b. Jan. 3 1855 in Americus, Ga., and d. Mar.29 1914. She m. June 1 1876, Henry Ambrose Martin, b. Sept.24 1849 and d. June 27 1939, Hilton, Ga. Children were:
                1. Ambrose Cortez Martin, b. 1880, m., Edna Viola Blume.
                2. Hugh Lopez Martin, b. 1882, d. 1922, m. Jessie Mae McCullough.
                3. Eugene Martin, b. 1884, d. 1935, m., Mrs. Genevieve Hoban Lane.
                4. Reason Henry Martin, b. 1885, d. 1925.
                5. John Gordon Martin, b. 1886, d. 1914.
                6. Clarence Elwood Martin, b. 1888, m., 1920, Carruth Weaver.
                7. Lucy Anne Lorena Martin, b. Oct.11 1890 in Hilton, Ga., m., Nov.14 1914, Grover Cleveland Spillers, b. Aug. 27 1884, Crawford,Ga. She attended University of Ga., A.B. University of Tulsa, was National Pres. Garden Clubs of America. Lived in Tulsa, Okla. Had:
                    1. Grover Cleveland Spillers, b. Dec.29 1917. A.B. Dartmouth '39 , Phi Beta Kappa.
                    2. Anne Elizabeth Spillers, b. Jan.25 1920, A.B.Bryn Mawr.
                    3. Patricia Martin Spillers, b. Apr.15 1921.
                8. Frederick Edgar Martin, b. 1892, m. 1920, Rosa May Shepard.
                9. Emmette Edward Martin,b1893 ,m. 1926 Esther Pfiffer, 2nd. Rachel Carruthers, 3rd. Marian Marston.
                10. Pleasant Edwin Martin, b. 1897,m. Jewell Canon.

180. Thomas Henry DeLoach (see No.93) son of Cornelia Elizabeth Christopher and Col. James Madison DeLoach, m., Lucy Baltzell, and lived in Demopolis, Ala. Children were:

1. Parthenia Mary DeLoach, b. Apr.10 1875, m. Dec. 1895, Rev. B.F. Marshall, a Methodist minister, born in Carrollton, Miss. She was living with her daughter in Tuscaloosa, Ala.1963. She had lived in Demopolis, Ala. Children were:
   1. -------- Marshall, died young.
   2. -------- Marshall, d. young.
   3. Nell Snowfield Marshall, m. John Reid, and lives at No.12 The Highland, Tuscaloosa, Ala. Child:
      1. Parthenia Reid.

(181) 2. Thomas Baltzell DeLoach, b. Aug. 22 1878.

3. Cornelia Nelson DeLoach, b. Aug. 2 1881, m. Col. Frank E. Davidson, moved to Meridian, Miss., where he d., and where she d. Mar.20 1963. and was buried at Demopolis, Ala.

181. Thomas Baltzell DeLoach (see No.180) son of Thomas Henry DeLoach and Lucy Baltzell, lived and d. in Demopolis, Ala. He m., Gretta R. Holmes, and had children:

1. Georgette DeLoach, m. V.C.Helms, live at 1829 Robinson Hill Road, Montgomery, Ala.
2. Laura DeLoach, m. Thomas Selby Hardenbergh, they live in Greensboro, Ala. Children :
   1. Gretta Hardenbergh.
   2. -------- Hardenbergh, m. John Patrick Tidmore, live in Eutaw, Ala. Children:
      1. Georgette DeLoach Tidmore.
      2. John Patrick Tidmore.
   3. Virginia Bullock Hardenbergh, Brewton, Ala.
3. Thomas Baltzell DeLoach, m. ----------, live in 306 S.Highland, Winter Garden, Fla. Children:
   1. Thomas Cleveland DeLoach.
   2. Robert DeLoach.
   3. James DeLoach.
4. Margaret DeLoach, m. John H. Lovelace, living, at 164 Virginia St., Dyess, A.F.B. ,in 1963. Had:
   1. Lutie C.Johnston, Jr.
   2. Nell Elizabeth Lovelace, b. 1951.

182. Lindsey Tillman (see No.66) son of Robert Tillman and his 1st. wife, was b. probably in Barbour Co.Ala. He m. Elizabeth --------, and settled in Pike Co. Ala. He was b. 1837, and served in Co.C, 46th. Ala. Infantry, during Civil War, and after the war moved to Milano Junction, Tex. Children were:

1. William Tillman, b. 1859.
2. Elizabeth Tillman.
3. Lavora Tillman.
4. Frank Marion Tillman, b. in Ala. and as a small boy moved with his father to Texas. He m. -------- and had:
   1. L.G.Tillman, who was living in Glenrose, Texas, 1963 . He in the Insurance business.

183. Robert Tillman (see No. 3) son of Roger Tilghman and Winnefred Austin, d. in Prince Geo. Co. Va., Martin Brandon Parish, 1738. He m. near 1718, Hannah Morris, who appears to have died some time before he did as the Parish Records, spoke of the orphan children of Robert Tillman. All that is known of his descendants is given in the Tilghman- Tillman Family by Col. S.F.Tillman (1962 Edition, pages, 72 to 91). Only a general outline of a few of the first generations is given in this compilation. They settled in Goochland Co. Va. Children of Robert Tillman and Hannah Morris were:

(186) 1. Thomas Tillman, b. May 1 1720, m. Lucy Hix.
2. Susannah Tillman, b. 1722, m. Feb. 29 1756, John Woodward, and settled in Goochland Co. Va.

184. Dr. Richard Henry Tillman (see No. 88) son of David Tillman and Martha Ledbetter, was b. in Granville Co. N.C., while his father was looking after the property of an old grand-aunt, Sarah Lumpkin, who was dau. of George Tillman and wife Mary Goodrich of Brunswick Co. Va. He studied medicine at a Medical College in Philadelphia, Pa. 1841. He m. Nov. 11 1841, Narcissa Bennett dau. of James Charles Bennett (See T.&H. Records Vol. 1, p. 199) and Mary Ella Winfree (see T.&H. Records Vol. 1, p. 230) of Anson Co. N.C. He d. Dec. 23 1864, and is buried in Wadesboro, N.C. His widow moved with part of her family to Carroll Co. Miss., in 1867, where her bro. Charles Winfree Bennett was living, near Black Hawk. She d. Feb. 24 1899, and is buried in Carrollton, Miss. This family has been fully covered in Vol. 1, T.& R. Records , starting on , p. 123, therefore, only the children will be listed here, followed by copies of a number of old letters giving very interesting information about the family. Children were:

1. James David Tillman, b. Nov. 8 1842, m. Rachel Caroline Bryan. (See page 52, No. 142). also (Vol. 1, p. 124, No. 107)
2. Mary Ella Tillman, b. May 23 1844, m. William Brantley Pettigrew. (See Vol. 1, p. 127, No. 115)
3. Anne Elizabeth Tillman, b. Dec. 23 1845, m. Robt. Burns McCaskill. (See Vol 1, p. 128, No 118)
4. Martha Frances Tillman, b. Apr. 20 1847, m. J.E. Pettigrew. (See Vol. 1, p. 128, No. 120)
5. Charles Henry Tillman, b. Nov. 14 1850, m. Mollie Fullilove. (See Vol. 1, p. 130, No. 126)
6. William Edwin Tillman, b. Aug. 26 1851, m., Lizzie B. Willis. (See Vol. 1, p. 130, No. 127)
7. Helen Bennett Tillman, b. Apr. 16 1853, m. Charles A. Redditt. (See Vol. 1, p. 130. No. 128)
8. Adela Cleveland Tillman, b. Feb. 28 1855, m. William S. Bennett. (See Vol. 1, p. 123)
9. Minnie Ethline Tillman, b. Sept. 4 1857, m. Richard Cross Price. (See Vol. 1, p. 124.)
10. Leila Hortense Tillman, b. ------, d. infancy.

LETTERS

From J.C. Bennett, while on a trip to his plantation in Ala., to his son-in-law, Dr. R.H. Tillman in Wadesboro, N.C.

Jan. 3rd. 1858.

Dr. R.H. Tillman;

This will inform you that T.A. Vestal now holds the Magee Note which I gave him for Four Thousand Three hundred & fifty Dollars. Please have the amount paid over to N. Beverly immediately for Vestal, I presume the money was paid in the Bank of Wadesboro to meet sd note on the first inst.

Oblige J.C. Bennett.

I have but little news to write you all, except to inform you that my health

184. (continued)
is about the same as when I left home. I called on Dr. Brown of Green County as I came on he said he could cure me, I then left for my home here thinking at that time that I would return to the Doctor's in a few days. But it has been raining about half the time evr since & the Rivers impassable, so I have to hold on & grunt for a few days at best. William (his son) & family arrived here a few days after I got here all in good health. We have bought a few articles for house keeping also a few cows hogs poultry etc. all at high prices. I have bought about 6 or 7 hundred bushels corn & fodder enough & some meat at a reasonable price. We have done but little towards fixing for farming as yet. I have had the most of the hands picking out cotton here when a day was fit for that, so as to pay expences etc. The negroes all in good health & well satisfied. The crop of corn & cotton made on my land last year was very fine, I wish it may turn out so this year. Write soon & let me know the news, health etc. I have no time set as yet to return. My wish is to get well.

Your affectionate Father

J.C.Bennett.

Mr.& Mrs. Vestal send their best respects to all the family & family connections. For fear my letters dont reach my wife let her know the news from this, oblige

J.C.B.

Letter from Mrs. Narcissa B.Tillman (wife of Dr. R.H.Tillman) to her son James D.Tillman, Army of Northern Virginia, C.S.A.

Wadesboro, Anson County,N.C. Dec.2 1864.

My Dear Son;

I have but little time to write as it is now time for the letter to be at the office to go off this evening, but as I know you are anxious to hear from your Pa and home, I will write, a little is better than none at all. The doctors, Ramsay, Ashe and Howze, operated on his eye (took it out) day before yesterday (which was Wednesday). They gave him cloroform, he says he did not feel it at all. They filled the cavity up with lint, this morning (they have just left) Ashe and Ramsay came down, gave him more cloroform and took the lint out as it had staid in long enough. The doctors say he is doing first-rate, which I think too. Now every ten or fifteen minutes I have to wet a cloth and lay over it, treating it as a flesh wound, it bled a good deal at first more than I thought it could, and yesterday it smelt dreadfully. The doctors said that was the way the soldier's wounds smelt, and if that is the case I can form some idea of the dreadful odor I have heard was about a Hospital of the wounded, Oh, it must indeed be dreadful. I hope now your Pa will soon get well and strong again, so he can eat some kraut. We have some very nice made of cabbage, and nearly all of his talk has been of kraut, you know how very fond he is of it, but he says just as soon as he gets able he is going to put old Tom in the buggy and strike a "bee line" for Stanley, for they have the best kraut, the best fish, pickles, and the best cooking there than any place whole Confederacy, he was raised there and he thinks every thing will taste to him as it did when he was a boy. Ella is not at home again, tho' if she knew her Pa's eye had been operated on I know she would come in a hurry. I wish she was here to help me, as I have sat up all night for two nights and will have to do it still and get no time to sleep in the day, for you know the wet cloths has to be applied both day and night, but I dont mind it, I am so hopeful of his entire recovery soon. She (Ella) is up at the College, but I think she will certainly come home today or tomorrow, she has been off six or seven days. She had been at home so long I was glad to have her visit some, but I think she has done enough of it now for a while. Dear Jimmie I thought I had looked everywhere down stairs for that bond, feeling assured you had it down here one day, and Ella said she remembered hav-it in her hod, but when I received your letter a few days ago, saying you certainly left it at home, I got up and happened to open Ella's purse, it was

184. (continued)
the first thing I saw. I had looked before in your Papa's pocket books and mine, and never thought of her little fillagreed affair. I am glad it is found, for I expect it pestered your mind some, not knowing what you had done with it. Ella put it in her purse I am certain, and forgot it. Mrs. Bland (the Episcopal minister's wife) is dead, she was buried last Sabbath, she had been expected to die a long time, she had dropsey. Your grandma Tillman's negro man Lige, the doctor (Ashe) said this morning would die, he has Pnuemonia, and I expect is dead by this time. Ashe went there yesterday, the negro has been sick some time, Myers tended on him. Charles and Willie are still going to school to Mr. Lindley, and the little girls to Miss Virginia Lilly, since Miss Pasttrica left. It is nearly twelve o-clock, I must close. Oh, how sorry we all are that we have no way of getting boxes to you, but perhaps we may find some way soon, we will do our best. I expect you are all near starving, thanks to old Grant for the order and to Sheridan for the prompt execution of . My love to David and Jim L. (David Tillman and James Ledbetter Smith, JDT). May the Lord be ever your guide and shield, and grant that you may return safely to us again. Write soon,

Your affectionate mother, N. Tillman.

(Dr. R.H.Tillman, her husband died 3 weeks later, Dec.23 1864, JDT).

Another letter addressed to Mr. J.D.Tillman, Black Hawk, Carroll Co.Miss., from his uncle James Alexander Tillman.

Wadesboro, Anson Co.N.C.,March 15th 1867.

Dear James:

You cannot anticipate the pleasure it afforded me to receive and read a letter from you and was glad to learn that you reached your place of destination safely and are so well pleased. You wish me to give you all the points, well so far as farming is concerned there hasn't been much of it done for the last three weeks for the rain and it looks like it will never cease. I have come to the conclusion that we are about to have a second Flood consequently the roads are in reched condition. This week is Court at Wadesborough I attended Tuesday and Wednesday. Col. Fowle presided and dispatched business rapidly, there were more persons in town than I ever saw there before. Your Frank was not there but he is still at the old place plowing and hauling out manure. One of his tenants broke in Arnold and Cooleys store Albert Marshall and stole a wagon load of goods he had three others with him. Three cases were tried their penalty 39 lashes on their bare backs and stand in the Pillory one hour. Calvin Watson white man put in the stocks for 2 hours for resisting the Sheriff and fighting the Sheriff he also has to remain in gale 6 months. Mr. Ben Minham (?)had his smoke house broken into the other night 3 or 4 hundred weight of meat and molases perhaps a barrel taken, could not find the lost property but on suspishin Hardy took 4 freedman tied them and whipped them the old way, and this court before the Judge he had to pay each negro $10.00 to make it up. Your neighbor Thomas Philips while returning home from Court Monday night was over taken at your old place just at dark and nearly beaten to death he was with Frank not able to get home, it is said it was Clum Lockhart, Ike Huntley and Watson. I saw Mr. Darley and gave him your respects and told him you said you had not received but one or two coppies of the Argus since you reached home he said he sent them to you notwithstanding he did not get the hogs. I saw a goodmany of your relations, your uncles Lem, Risden and and Cary how do ho oh (these were Bennetts, JDT). James T.Smith was in town all well he and McGregor are working about 50 hands just ripping a head building, has built the finest stables in the county and are going to put another story on his house. Thomas Coolis from the North has bought Col. Kindalls' place 27 miles from Albermarle they are going to commence a gold mine, a hotel, Erl has a hand in it. Mr.John Marsh returning home from Court his horse ran with his buggy and threw him out on the rocks near George Little's Mills and broke his scull and not expected to live. Dr. Myers has made

184. (continued)
an assignment and expects to go to Mississippi this fall. Jim give my pious regards to Tump, just tell him to stay out there for I believe I could get one hundred hands to go out there with me were I to go, he left in good time for the times get harder. Walter Tredaway and Baringtine was called in Court but could do nothing and tell him that Lee is dead he eat 12 lb. of Walter Treadaway's meat and died from the effect, no one hurt him no way no one struck, and that Jim had the pleasure to walk home from Court last night, old Button B. Riley's horse slipped the bridle and left him, and his mother and family are well. Jim you must write to me and give me all the points if you know the price of good land, and how the rent, and how they rent land in your State, and if there is a good plantation in your hearing that could be had, number of acres cleared and uncleared and improvements, gin and ----- are requisite. James you keep this in the Dark and if you come out next fall you come to my home and we can discuss things. An exc'lent Blacksmith told me he would go with me, Bill Marshall, and all on this place say they will go if I go. Tom Cooley, Lese Tillman carpenter Edd Tillman and Allen Flake, and Bill the blacksmith says he has two or three brothers that will go, Enoch a freedman and all the Treadaways and ----- (illegible) say they will go they cant live here, good hands to work, Tump knows them they live with John Broadway, but you know by this; which works the best the whites or blacks. Were I to go out there I would like to settle in a village as where I could get practice (Jas. A. Tillman was a doctor), and if Charles (Charles Bennett uncle of James D. Tillman, JDT) has more land than he has in cultivation perhaps it might be to his advantage to assist us in the undertaking, as I said before I can raise a crowd and you know it will take dimes and that I havent got for I was robbed of everything by the Yanks, and I do not know that I could sell this place for anything. I know this much I am not making much here and would like to get where I could make some money. I would have to make a greater sacrifice than you did, for you have good land it's paid for. You know my situation write what is the chance for me if there is or can be an opening for me. Mr. Twitty from Georgia said if I would go out on the Flint River I could make $4000 a year, I have not tried it yet. I think I have said enough at present, I will therefore come to a close. Jim write as soon as you receive this.

Your uncle, Jas. A. Tillman.

It is now sleeting, large hail stones falling.

Letter from F. Darley owner of the Wadesboro Argus to James D. Tilllman about his subscription and other matters.

Wadesboro, July 23 1868.

J. D. Tillman, Esq. :

Dear Sir: Your esteemed favor received in due time, and want of opportunity has prevented me from answering before. No one has attended to the matter of subscription. Amount due from you, from time for which you hold receipt to 1st. January 1869, two dollars and seventy five cents. At present I am not receiving subscriptions or renewals for longer than 1st. of Jan. next. Unless the prospect brightens between now and that time I shall not attempt to publish the Argus next year. I have suffered more in trying to keep it agoing this year than I am willing to undergo again. My services as a journeyman printer will pay me better elsewhere. Your dues to Blue Lodge are $8.00 I procured memoranda from Will Smith, but have lost it, and may have to send this off before I can see him again. Dues in Chapter to June 24 1868, $3.00, and the Fees for the Degrees, $50. as charged (that must be Confed) but $35 currency will make all right. I find nothing to your credit against the Fees. We had a splendid rain on Monday and tremendous washer to-day. To Monday, it was seven weeks lacking two days, that we had a terrible parching and burning drought. Early corn is badly hurt, but the late is

184. (continued)
thought will save us. Cotton promising. Of political matters a fellow can think as much "D--n" as he pleases. See Argus this week of what Holden is up to, organizing negro militia, and appointing negro magistrates and town authorities. Some folks think that his troops will have to be whipped out. Look out for fun. Archy and Mr. Arnold have just got back from Iowa- from a pleasure trip. Perhaps they have been prospecting with the view of moving. They are much pleased. You wouldn't hardly know the town if you were to see it. I believe its appearance helps me to feel blue all the time. Shall be happy to hear from you at any time. Best regards to Mrs. Tillman and the other members of your family, and all other Ansonians of my acquaintance.

Respectfully, Your obt. servt.

F. Darley.

July 24, A.M. I have just learned that your dues in Blue Lodge are $8.00

Letter from his grandmother Mrs. Narcissa B. Tillman, addressed to Master J.D. Tillman, Carrollton, Carroll Co. Miss. She was visiting her son Dr. William E. Tillman, who lived in Graysport, Grenada Co. Miss.

Graysport, Grenada Co., Miss. Oct. 15th. 1895.

My Darling Grandson:

It has been some time since hearing from you all, and since I wrote you too, but I've been expecting to go to Vaiden- and waited to write then. Lizzie, Willie and Lucetta will go with me there I suppose the latter part of this month, this is the program, the exact time we don't know yet, but not for two weeks at least, as Willie has some patients he can't leave and Lizzie has some sewing to do ere she goes. Lucetta has been going to school for a month. It is so dry here the dust is awful, and chills are an every day around, a good deal of fever too. I had three chills two weeks ago, hope to escape them hereafter tho'. Lizzies health is not good, often has fever, she thinks the trip to Vaiden will benefit her. She is looking badly, but keeps up, and they all went fishing yesterday, caught only three little fish that I ate for supper. We had company for supper, had fried chicken, smothered chicken and ham, biscuit, waffles, egg bread etc, a good supper and I did full justice to it. I received a letter from Hennie (dau. of her bro. Charles Winfree Bennett, and wife of Joseph W. Holman, JDT) a few days past, she told me of the box of flowers she had expressed to me at Carrollton. I hope you have gotten it ere now. I will tell you what Hennie wrote, "The small spray Etta sends to J.D. with her love as she made it herself for him, and only requests that he write to her." So, J.D. I will give you her address, I hope you will write and thank her for the spray, Miss Etta Holman, Port Lavaca, Texas. Hennie sent me several types, one of herself and husband, one of Arthur, one Mamie, and two of Etta. I know they do not do them justice, types never do, but she said a traveling artist came there, they had them taken the best the man could do, and sent them, but as soon as they could go to a large town not very far off, she would have all taken (photos) and send them. One of the large sprays I shall give to Sallie Barry (Sally Barry Sanders, JDT), but not the one with the white rose, I shall keep that one. I will send you one of Etta's types. Keep the box carefully for me til I get home. You don't how badly I want to see you all. I received Miss Emma's letter and note, but she so disappointed me by not meeting me in Winona, I was really angry with her. I would have staid longer in Vaiden, if I had not thought that was the time she wanted to come here. Give my love to her and tell her she shall not have the chance of disappointing me again. Your mother told me she would do so, but I thought better of her. Now, I know her- her doctor is flying around extensively- I will not even speak a good (certainly not a bad) for her, I just say nothing. It did grieve me sorely not to be at the McIntosh meeting in Vaiden, but I could not get there in time after Mol-

184. (continued)
lie wrote me it was going on. What a glorious Meeting it was, and Vaiden needed it, as much as Graysport. I wish he could hold one here. Lizzie sent off an order for some books yesterday, some for me too. I know you will enjoy some of them. Give my love to your Grandmammy, I hope she has been with you all some since I left. Has your mother a cook? I hope she will have one when I get there, for I can't cook (too nervous), and I don't love to sit up in the house, and the lady of the house cooking for me, I feel like I'm "de trop", do you know what that means? All join me in love to you all. Kiss your mother, father and all for me. Tell Burnnie I've never had that letter yet. Little Carrie writes a sweet letter, Hattie & Annie B. too. If you write in two weeks to me, direct it here.

Affectionately, N.B.Tillman.

Kiss dear Bob and Lena for me

N.T.

Petition to sell land for Partition of Estate of James Charles Bennett of Anson County, North Carolina.
Wilson C. Ramsey & wife Adella C.Ramsey, Plaintiffs.

William H. Bennett & wife Elizabeth Bennett.
Mary Bennett.
Hennetta Bennett.
Charles Bennett
Charles C. McCaskill & wife Elizabeth A. McCaskill.
E.R.Liles, Lilly B. Liles, Inez Liles, Laura Liles, Edward Liles.
Narcissa B. Tillman.
James D. Tillman.
Oliver P. Bennett & wife Mary Jane Bennett.

Before the Clerk of the Superior Court of Anson County.

To the Superior Court of Anson County. The Petition of Wilson C.Ramsey & wife Adella C.Ramsey of Anson County, North Carolina. Respectfully represents that James C.Bennett late of said County died intestate about the 3rd. of March 1865 leaving his wife Mary H. Bennett him surviving, also Adella C. Ramsey wife of Wilson C. Ramsey his daughter, William H.Bennett his son whose wife is Elizabeth Bennett and who resides at Meridian, Mississippi. And Charles W. Bennett his son who is since dead leaving his wife Mary Bennett and his children Hennetta Bennett and Charles Bennett him surviving, the said Hennetta Bennett being about 17 years old and the said Charles Bennett about 10 years old, all of whom live near Black Hawk in Carroll County, Mississippi. Also Elizabeth A. McCaskill wife of Charles C.McCaskill who lives near Black Hawk Carroll County, Mississippi. Also Helen Liles wife of Edwrad R. Liles who is since dead and left her husband Edward R. Liles and Lilly B. Liles, Inez Liles, Laura Liles and Edward Liles, aged respectfully 15, 13, 11, 9 years her children. Also Narcissa B.Tillman his daughter who lives near Black Hawk in Carrol County Mississippi and who has conveyed to James D.Tillman. Oliver P.Bennet his son whose wife is named Mary Jane Bennett, and who reside in Anson County North Carolina.

That the real estate of the said intestate descended to his children and heirs at law as aforesaid to be equally divided them as tenants-in common, that said division was made, but there was assigned in 1867 to the widow of said Intestate Mary H. Bennett dower in the premises and lands which descended to his children & heirs at law as aforesaid. That said Dower so assigned consists of about five hundred acres lying and being in Anson County and State aforesaid on Jones Creek adjoining the lands of Mrs. Lucas, John Knott, I.A. Liles & Alfred Baucum & others. Your Petitioners further show that Mary H. Bennett widow of the said James C. Bennett, is dead and that they desire to

184. (continued)
have Partition of said land so assigned as Dower, made amongst them and the Defendants according to their respective rights and interests therein, but owing to the size of the tract, the number of the parties and other causes, an actual Partition of the land cannot be made without injury to all of the parties interested.
Your Petitioners therefore pray, that the Court will order a sale of said land, on such terms as shall seem just and reasonable and that the proceeds may be divided amonst them and the Defendants according to their respective shares and interest in the said land and may be paid to or secured for them according to law & the course of the Court. And your Petitioners will pray etc. (Signed) Ashe & Bennett, Attys for Petitioners.
Personally appeared before me this day Wilson C.Ramsey who maketh oath that the facts set forth in the foregoing petition are true.
Sworn to & subscribed Nov. 14 1876. J.M.Covington, Clk of Ct.

(He d.Jan.12 1953, m., Apr.29 1910, she b.Apr.25 1888)

185. Charles Hamilton Christopher (see No.92) son of John Chiles Christopher and Ann E.Fitch, was b. in Desotoville, Ala., Jan. 14 1875. He moved to Meridian, Miss., where he was a prominent merchant, and at one time member of the City Council. He m. Mary Ethel Athey, and had children:
(201) 1. Charles Dudley Christopher.b. July 29 1911.
(202) 2. James Maurice Christopher. b. July 14 1913.
(203) 3. Everett Oliver Christopher, is living in Meridian, Miss., a C.P.A., married and has children. He was b.July 14 1919
(204) 4. Mary Elizabeth Christopher., b.June 22 1921.

186. Thomas Tillman (see No.183) son of Robert Tillman and Hannah Morris, was b. in Martin Brandon Parish, Prince Geo. Co.Va., d. 1813, in Albermarle Co.Va. He rendered patrotic services in Rev. War. He m. Lucy Hix, who d. May 5 1763. They lived in Goochland Co. Va. Children were:
(187) 1. Elizabeth Tilman, b. Apr.29 1744.
2. Daniel Tilman, b. near 1739 in Goochland Co. Va., d. July 1811 in Augusta Co.Va. He was a Captain with Virginia Frontiersmen in Rev.. War. He m. ---------- and had children:
1. Patsey Tilman, m. Dec.18 1797 , Samuel Hogg, Fluvanna Co. Va.
2. Emanuel Tilman, b. 1778.
3. John Tilman, b. 1795.
(192) 3. Thomas Tilman, b.1470
4. Winnefred Tilman, b. in Goochland Co. Va., d. near 1819 in Albermarle Co. Va., m., Richard Marr. Children were:
1. Thomas Marr,
2. Richard Marr.
3. William Marr.
4. Nathaniel Marr.
5. Elizabeth Marr.
6. Sarah Marr.
7. Lucy Marr.
8. Fleming Marr.
9. Jacob Marr.
10. Martha Marr.
11. Samuel Marr.
5. Lucy Hix Tilman, m. 1st., Aug. 6 1765, Jesse Mills, and 2nd., June 7 1792, Daniel Perkins.

187. Elizabeth Tilghman (see No. 186) dau. of Thomas Tilman and Lucy Hix, was b. Apr. 29 1744, Goochland Co. Va., d. Sept. 8 1787. Her name is spelled Tilghman on tombstone, elsewhere other records give Tillman or Tilman, the last being used mostly by her parents and family. She m. Dec. 1 1758, Maj. William Walton, b. Dec. 24 1736, d. Jan. 31 1806. He settled in Morganton, N.C., served with 1st. N.C. Regt. in Rev. War. Children were:

(188) 1. Tillman Walton, b. Jan. 9 1760
(189) 2. William Walton, b. Apr. 21 1762, d. Dec. 9 1768.
3. Thomas Walton, b. Apr. 16 1764, d. Aug. 11 1766.
4. Jesse Walton, b. Mar. 15 1766, d. Sept. 23 1766.
5. William Walton, b. Jan. 12 1767.
6. Elizabeth Walton, b. Sept. 13 1769.
7. Lucy Walton, b. Mar. 25 1770. d. Aug. 20 1771.
8. George Walton, b. Nov. 8 1733, d. Aug. 9 1835.
9. Robert Walton, b. Apr. 15 1776, d. Aug. 8 1786.
10. John Walton, b. June 25 1778, d. Sept. 17 1817.
11. Polina Walton, b. Nov. 5 1779.
12. Thomas Walton, b. Aug. 1 1782, Amherst Co. Va., d. July 27 1859 in Morganton, N.C. He m. about 1805, Martha Matilda McEntire. (see 1962, Tilghman -Tillman Family, p. 79, for further data). Children:
    1. James Willie Young Walton, (1805-1842).
    2. John Alfred Walton, b. 1807, d. 1830.
    3. Matilda Walton.
    4. Elizabeth Tillman Walton, m. Moulton Avery.
    5. Thomas George Walton, b. 1817.
    6. William McEntire Walton, b. Dec. 3 1819.
    7. Louisa Walton, m. Thomas Patton.
    8. Clara Walton, m. James Patton.
13. Nancy Walton, b. May 27 1784, d. 1825, m. Amos Davis, Jr., and went to S.C. They had: 1. Clara Tillman Davis, b. 1806, who m. ,Samuel Johnston Hoey (1798-1845) and had: Sarah Ann Hoey, b. 1825.
14. Edmund Walton, b. July 16 1786, D. Sept. 14 1807.

188. Tillman Walton (see No. 187) son of Elizabeth Tilghman and Maj. William Walton, was b. Jan. 9 1760 in Amherst Co. Va., d. Feb. 3 1831, Burke Co. N.C. The Pension Bureau shows that he was a Captain with 6th. Va. Regt. in Rev. War. He m. Apr. 12 1787, his cousin Judith Walton, b. Feb. 19 1770, d. Aug. 31 1846. Children were:

1. Nancy Murray Walton, b. Feb. 28 1788, m. Mar. 5. 1803, James Askew.
2. Elizabeth Tillman Walton, b. Feb. 15 1790, m. Elijah Evans.
3. William Orrell Walton, b. July 28 1792, m. Patsy Carswell.
4. Judith Cox Walton, b. June 20 1795, m. Roland Duncan, in N.C.
5. Edward Marshall Walton, b. March 20 1798.
6. Thomas Madison Walton, b. Aug. 2 1800, d. Sept. 21 1801.
7. Josias Wesley Walton, b. June 2 1803, d. July 18 1808.
8. George Sidney Walton, b. Dec. 12 1805, d. Aug. 19 1886, m. Dec. 25 1825, Sarah Higgins, b. 1806, d. Mar. 28 1881, McDowell Co. N.C. Had: George Wills Walton, b. June 8 1832.
9. Jesse Walton, b. 1809, m. Elmira Spencer.

189. William Walton (see No. 187) son of Elizabeth Tilghman and Maj. William Walton, was b. in Amherst Co. Va., and d. May 18 1844 in Greene Co. Ala. His plantation in Ala was called "Strawberry Hill", he m. 1st. Jennie McEntire, b. 1775, d. 1799, m. 2nd., Feb. 5 1807, Justina Louisa Gennerick, b. Aug. 11 1790, d. Sept. 29 1868, dau. of John and Amelia Tillman Gennerick. Children were:

189. (continued)

1. Clarissa Tillman Walton, b. Jan. 13 1795, m. May 12 1814, Thomas Fleming of Charleston, S.C., and settled in Philadelphia, Pa. (See 1962, Tilghman-Tillman Family for descendants, p. 72). Children:
   1. Eliza Fleming, m. Robert Adjer.
   2. Clarissa Anne Fleming, m. Arthur Burt.
   3. Robert Fleming, b. Aug. 19 1816.
   4. William Fleming, m., Maria Richards.
   5. Alfred Walton Fleming.
   6. Margaretta Fleming, m. 1st. Thomas Parker, 2nd., Prioleau Ravenel.
   7. Flynn Fleming.
   8. Thomas Fleming.
2. James Stewart Walton, b. Sept.. 1796.
3. Alfred Young Walton, b. June 20 1798, d. Dec. 11 1848, m. Elizabeth Gordon.

(190) 4. Amelia Tillman Walton, b. Dec. 2 1807.

5. Justina Gennerick Walton, b. Oct. 21 1809.
6. John Gennerick Walton, b. Dec. 15 1811, d. 1870, m., Aug. 6 1842, Elizabeth Ann Glover (1836-1850), settled in Texas.
7. Louisa Whitford Walton, b. Feb. 19 1823, d. Dec. 9 1870, m. Mar. 27 1845, Samuel Lewis Creswell, b. Oct. 31 1819, d. May 31 1891, went to Shelby Co. Ala. Children were:
   1. Zemula Creswell, b. Apr. 6 1846, m. James Edward Webb. Ala.
   2. Mary Louisa Creswell, b. Jan. 25 1848, m. John Wesley Pitts.
   3. Robert Creswell, b. June 29 1850, d. Apr. 24 1861.
   4. Walton Creswell, b. July 25 1852, d. June 1863.
   5. Justina Walton Creswell, b. Aug. 9 1854, m. Robert Edward Black.
   6. Samuel Lewis Creswell, b. Apr. 25 1859, m. Mary Virgina O'Neal.
   7. Amelia Glover Creswell, b. Sept. 9 1863, d. Mar. 1 1935, m. William Hamlett Herd, Jan. 30 1895.
8. Jane Eliza Walton, b. May 21 1829, d. March 15 1837.
9. Justina Smith Walton, b. Oct. 17 1831, d. May 2 1920, m. Aug. 4 1853, James Daniel Webb, b. Feb. 26 1818, d. July 9 1863. He was a Brigadier General in the Confederate Army. Children were:
   1. Minnie Louisa Walton Webb, m. Henry Pitts.
   2. John Walton Webb, b. Oct. 4 1858, m. Elizabeth Arrington, B'gham, Ala.
   3. Justina Louise Webb, b. July 1855. m. John Wesley Cocke.
   4. Amelia Webb, b. Sept. 1857.
   5. James Daniel Webb.

190. Amelia Tillman Walton (see No. 189) dau. of William Walton and Justina Louisa Gennerick, died July 15 1855, m., Mar. 15 1825, Williamson Allen Glover, b. Mar. 10 1804, Edgefield Dist. S.C., and d. Feb. 4 1879. Much has been written about "Rosemount" the family home on their plantation in Greene Co. Ala. (see 1962 Edition of the Tilghman-Tillman Family, p. 75, by S. F. Tillman, for their descendants). Children were:

1. Sarah Louisa Glover, b. Oct. 2 1826, d. July 31 1843.
2. Allen Glover, b. May 16 1828, d. Dec. 9 1866, m. 1st. Mary Ann Clement, 2nd., Jan. 27 1858, Catherine A. Moulton.

(191) 3. Amelia Walton Glover, b. Jan. 10 1830.

4. Elizabeth Tilman Glover, b. Mar. 19 1832, Boligee, Ala. d. Jan. 5 1888, m., Joseph Gregory Moore.
5. William Walton Glover, b. Dec. 9 1833, d. Dec. 18 1833.
6. Alfred Young Glover, b. Jan. 10 1835, m. Antoinette Bibb Malone.
7. Williamson Allen Glover, b. Nov. 1 1836,
8. Alethia Davenport Glover, b. Nov. 23 1838, d. Jan. 6 1909.
9. Walton Norwood Glover, b. Sept. 2 1840. m. Mary Catherine Alcorn.
10. Justina Louisa Glover, b. Oct. 7 1843, m. Edwin P. Harmon.
11. Laura Glover, b. July 10 1845.

190. (continued)

12. Mary Willieann Glover, b. May 26 1848, d. March 24 1931, m., 1st., Woodson Lea Garrett, 2nd., John Stanhope Brasfield.
13. Frederick Edwin Glover, b. Mar. 15 1851, d. Aug. 2 1854.

191. Amelia Walton Glover (see No. 190) dau. of Amelia Tillman Walton and Williamson Allen Glover, d. Nov. 22 1907, m., Dec. 19 1850, Senator James Lusk Alcorn, b. Nov. 1 1816 (see DAR No. 34988 and 36011) d. Dec. 19 1894. After serving in Miss. Legislature, he was elected Governor, and later to the U.S. Senate. Children were:

1. Amelia Glover Alcorn, b. Nov. 24 1851, d. Aug. 5 1853.
2. James Glover Alcorn, b. Dec. 3 1853, d. July 11 1855.
3. Elizabeth Alcorn, b. Aug. 27 1855, d. June 21 1923, m., Nov. 11 1875, Elias William Rector. born June 11 1849.
4. James Alcorn, b. Sept. 8 1857, d. Aug. 15 1859.
5. William Glover Alcorn, b. May 5 1859, d. Oct. 7 1884.
6. Gertrude Alcorn, b. Mar. 7 1861, m., Percy Blackistone Russell.
7. Justina Walton Alcorn, b. June 21 1863, d. Nov. 9 1924 in Memphis, Tenn., m., Feb. 7 1888, Charles Jewett Swift.
8. James Alcorn, b. Oct. 15 1865, d. Nov. 28 1898, m., May Yates.
9. Angeline Alcorn, b. Feb. 4 1869, d. March 31 1934, m., Jan. 31 1906, Lorin Q. McCauley.

192. Thomas Tilman (see No. 186) son of Thomas Tillman and Lucy Hix, was b. 1740 in Goochland Co. Va., m., near 1760, Susan Moon. (For full data on this family see 1962 Edition, Tilghman-Tillman Family, by Stephen F. Tillman, pp. 72 to91, it is stated they had old records showing the intimate relationship between the Virginia and Eastern Shore of Maryland families, last owned by John Boxom Tillman of Crawford Co. Indiana). Many of this family spell the name Tilman. Children were:

1. Nathaniel Tilman, b. 1762, d. May 22 1781.
(193) 2. Zachariah Tilman, b. Feb. 4 1769.
(194) 3. John Boxom Tilman, b. 1767.
(195) 4. Jacob Morris Tilman, b. 1770
5. Samuel Coul Tillman, b. 1778, Fluvanna Co. Va., m. Jan. 28 1823, Polly Ann Haslip, and had:
    1. Samuel Coul Tilman.
    2. John S. Tilman.
    3. Lucy Jane Tilman.
    4. Mary Ann Tilman.
6. Hugh Rice Tilman, b. 1778, (twin).
(196) 7. Daniel Tilman, b Mar. 29 1777.
(197) 8. Paul Tilman, b. Jan. 17 1786.
9. Winnefred Tilman, m., -------- Hicks.
10. Sally Tilman, d. Aug. 25 1825, m., Samuel Allen Murray. They had:
    1. Hahnah Murray, m., Apr. 2 1812, John Hickor.
    2. Judith A. Murray, m., Nov. 9 1813, John W. Sneed.
    3. Susannah Murray, m. 1st. ---- Morris, 2nd. Thomas Sneed, 1815.
    4. Elizabeth M. Murray, m. John Herndon, July 16 1816.
    5. Polly Murray, m., Sept. 28 1818, David Herndon.
    6. Sally Tillman Murray, m., Thomas Moon, Mar. 24 1823.
    7. Winnefred H. Murray, m. Feb. 1 1825, Thomas B. Kidd, Fluvanna Co.
    8. Lucy Allen Murray, d. Oct. 19 1845, m. James Jones.
    9. Hugh Rice Murray.
    10. Samuel Cole Murray.
    11. Frances K. Murray, m., Mar. 24 1830, Richard Smith.

193. Zachariah Tillman (see No. 192) son of Thomas Tillman and Susan Moon, b. in Fluvanna Co. Va., m., Aug. 20 1790, Mary F. Duncan. Children were:

(198) 1. Thomas Willis Tillman, b. Jan. 25 1783.

2. William Tillman, b. 1794, Albermarle Co. Va., m. 1st. Celia Martin, 2nd. Agnes Yates, and ettled in Crab Orchard, Tenn. Children:

1st. wife

1. Miran Tillman.
2. Jeff Tillman.
3. William Tillman, b. Mar. 12 1818, m. Czarina Hall of Hartsville, Tenn., and had:
   1. Elcaster Tillman. m., James Sanders, of Dixon Springs, Tenn.
   2. William Tillman.
   3. John Thomas Tillman. m., lived in Tenn.
   4. Richard Paul Tillman. m. Mary Elizabeth Sudeth.
   5. James Carey Tillman, b. Feb. 14 1853, m., Ida Reese.
   6. Malinda Tillman, b. near 1855, m. James Beasley.

2nd. wife

4. Romulus Price Tillman, b. Jan. 6 1823, d. 1893.
5. Richard Paul Tillman, b. Apr. 22 1832, d. July 29 1891, m. June 3 1852, Sarah Jane Hinckley, and lived in Chicago, Ill. Had:
   1. Jesse Tillman, b. Mar. 1854, m. Lillian Terry, Wilson, Kan.
   2. Eva Tillman, b. Jan. 22 1856, m. John Dennis, St. Louis, Mo.
   3. William Lattimore Tillman, b. Jan. 13 1864, m., June 17 1885, Marian Lorinda Shaw, lived in Ottawa, Ill.
   4. Jennie Tillman, b. Mar. 17 1860, m. 1st. George Kinney, 2nd. Dr. Clarence Brigham.
   5. Lorin A. Tillman.
   6. May Tillman, b. Sept. 15 1858, m., M. W. Bach, Ottawa, Ill.
   7. Edward Richard Tillman, b. May 7 1876, m. Mary Emma Glenister, and lived in Chicago, Ill.

3. Samuel Coul Tilman, b. 1817, d. April 16 1864, m., Mary Page Stratton, and settled in Fluvanna, Co. Va. Children were:
   1. Marietta, b. 1843, m. Jerman Stratton, June 18 1871.
   2. James Asbury Tilman, b. 1846, Fluvanna Co. Va. d. May 21 1925, in Powhatan Co. Va., m. 1870, Mattie A. Ligon, d. Jan. 1933. Had:
      1. Mary Tilman, b. Dec. 1 1873, m. W. M. Justis.
      2. Julian E. Tilman, b. Feb. 12 1877, Powhatan Co. Va., m. Sept. 28 1898, Alice Anderson.
      3. Courtney Tilman, b.
      4. Maurice Tilman,
      5. James Asbury Tilman, b. Nov. 20 1883, m. Oct. 11 1911, Martha Novelia Reynolds. They lived in Powhatan Co. Va.
      6. Mattie Tilman, m., Harvey W. Goode.
      7. Page Elizabeth Tilman, m. Milton P. Bonifant, Powhatan Co. Va.
   3. William McKindred Tilman, b. Mar. 13 1848, d. Sept. 13 1935. He m., 1st. Dec. 20 1877, Alice Coleman, m. 2nd. Dec. 23 1884, Emma Watson Guerrant. Children were:
      1. Leila Tilman.
      2. Samuel Tilman.
      3. Marion Grayson Tilman, b. Nov. 24 1885, m. Harriet Slaughter.
      4. Alice W. Tilman, b. Jan. 18 1889, m., Hugh Thomas Sledd.
      5. William McKindred Tilman, b. Apr. 1 1891, m. Rebecca Frances Smith, May 12 1915, settled at Fine Creek, Va.
      6. Jacob Morris Tilman, b. Nov. 14 1893, m. Bertha May Hicks.
      7. Francis N. Tilman, b. Feb. 24 1896, m. Etta Diamond Taylor.
      8. Louis Harrison Tilman, b. Oct. 7 1898, m. Edna Kent.
      9. Carter Fickler Tilman, b. Jan. 26 1901, m. Ethel Mayo.
      10. James Gordon Tilman, b. Sept. 27 1903, m. Margaret Kantzler.

193. (continued)

4. Peter Rosser Tilman, b. Apr. 14 1850, d. Feb. 26 1932, m. Nov. 15 1874, Sarah Virginia Brown, lived in Louisa Co. Va. They had:
   1. Kate Harland Tilman, b. Aug. 23 1875, m. Robt. Lee Strange.
   2. Hattie Woodward Tilman, b. May 12 1878.
   3. Lois Brown Tilman, b. May 29 1881 m. Edgar Warren Carder.
   4. James Fletcher Tilman, b. May 11 1884, m. Mrs. Davenport.
   5. Annie Olivia Tilman, b. June 6 1887, d. 1888.
   6. Marietta Tilman, b. Aug. 25 1890.
   7. Louise R. Tilman, b. May 30 1894, m. Henley H. Hall.
   8. Herbert Wallace Tilman, b. Mar. 15 1896, m. Etta Richmond.
5. Annie Woodward Tilman, b. May 19 1852, m. William T. Tucker.
6. N. B. Tilman, b. Mar. 3 1854, d. Jan. 15 1924.

4. John C. Tilman, b. 1804. m., Mary Kidd, Mar. 1 1832.
5. Hugh Rice Tilman, b. 1811, m. Ann Kidd, Dec. 27 1831.
6. Jacob Morris Tilman, b. Oct. 8 1816, m. Mildred G. Norris.
7. Mildred Tillman, b. 1820.
8. George M. Tilman, b. 1825.
9. Hannah Tilman, b. 1826.
10. Nancy Tilman, m. ------- Woodward.
11. James A. Tilman, b. 1846.
12. Mary Tilman, b. 1847.

194. John Boxom Tillman (see No. 192) son of Thomas Tilman and Susan Moon, b. 1767 in Fluvanna Co. Va., and d. in Crawford Co. Indiana. He m., Nancy Bush, went to Ky., and finally settled in Ind. (S. F. Tillman said he was told in 1930's by living members of the family, that John Boxom Tilman had an old Family Bible of the Tilghman family of Eastern Shore of Maryland, and mailed him extracts from it, which served as a guide outline for this genealogy). Children were:

1. Morris Austin Tilman, b. 1797 in Fluvanna Co. Va., d. Jan. 1 1868 in Crawford Co. Ind. He m., Mary Ann Brown, b. in N. C. 1806. Had:
   1. John Nicholas Tillman, b. 1825.
   2. Jonathan Rice Tillman,
   3. James Henry Tillman, b. Nov. 11 1827.
   4. Joel Silas Tillman, b. 1833.
   5. Nancy Malinda Tillman, b. 1835. m., -------- Grissom.
   6. Susannah Malinda, m. Williamson Hall.
   7. Isaac Hudson Tillman, b. 1837.
   8. Morris Austin Tillman, b. Feb. 10 1839.
   9. Joseph Monroe Tillman, b. 1841.
   10. Mary Ann Laveata Tillman, b. 1842, m. -------- McMullen.
   11. Harvey Madison Tillman, b. 1846.
2. Frances E. Tillman, 1800, m., ------- Newkirk.
3. Polly Tillman, m., ------- Brown.
4. Hannah Tillman, m. Samuel Kidd, Feb. 29 1825.
5. Silas Allen Tillman, b. near 1818.

195. Jacob Morris Tilman (see No. 192) son of Thomas Tilman and Susan Moon, b. in Fluvanna Co. Va., m. Dec. 8 1798, Sarah Price Lewis and settled in Tex. Children were:

1. Hardin Lewis Tilman, d. March 7 1839.
2. Thomas Owen Tilman.
3. Robert Lewis Tilman.
4. Jacob Morris Tilman, m. Julia McGregor, May 2 1827
5. Mosella Tilman, m. ------- Pea.
6. Nancy Price Tilman, m., Sept. 26 1827, James Warpole.
7. Johanna Tilman, m., Jesse Hart.
8. Sarah Price Tilman, b. Nov. 25 1804.

196. Daniel Tilman (see No. 192) son of Thomas Tilman and Susan Moon, was b. in Fluvanna Co. Va., and d. Sept. 10 1844 in Saline Co. Mo., m., Rebecca Perry, b. Jan. 10 1784. Children were:

1. Matilda Tilman, b. May 26 1805.
2. Drury Ferdinand Tilman, b. Jan. 14 1807 in Nelson Co. Va., d. July 12 1867. He m., Patience Davis, b. Sept. 29 1813, lived in Slater, Mo. Children were:
    1. Cordelia Tilman, b. Feb. 4 1833.
    2. Christopher Columbus Tilman, b. July 28 1834.
    3. Thomas Tilman, b. Mar. 7 1836. Parsons, Kan.
    4. William Tillman, b. Dec. 5 1837, d. Nov. 3 1914, Los Angeles, Cal. He m., Dec. 24 1858, Frances Margaret Harris. 10 children.
    5. Joseph T. Tilman, b. Apr. 28 1840, d. Dec. 26 1868.
    6. Oliver Tilman, b. Nov. 13 1841.
    7. Bettie Ann Tilman, b. Sept. 2 1843.
3. Polly Ann Tilman, b. Aug. 25 1808.
4. Thomas Tilman, b. June 1810.
5. Paul Tilman, b. Sept. 15 1812.
6. Rebecca Tilman, b. June 4 1814.
7. Oliver Perry Tillman, b. May 15 1822, d. 1880, m., Aug. 28 1851, Matilda Bell, lived in Saline Co. Mo.
8. Ira Tilman, b. 1823.

197. Paul Tilman (see No. 192) son of Thomas Tilman and Susan Moon, was b. in Fluvanna Co. Va., and d. near 1867 in Albermarle Co. Va. He m. Lucy Garland. Children were:

1. Elizabeth Tilman, b. Aug. 6 1810, m. Tucker Woodson.
2. Martha Tilman, b. Mar. 16 1814, m., Lilbourne Maupin.
3. Malinda Tilman, b. Mar. 10 1816, m., John Dollins.
4. William Thomas Tilman, b. 1817, m., Mary Jane Bragg. They had:
    1. Rives Ivano Tilman, b. Oct. 23 1861, m., Ella Watts Bragg.
    2. Cora Tillman.
    3. Fanny Tilman.

(199) 5. Paul Tilman, b. Sept. 17 1818.

6. Overton Garland Tilman, b. Aug. 25 1820, d. Nov. 4 1897, m. Susan Fretwell, b. May 9 1823, lived in Albermarle Co. Va.
7. William D. Tilman, b. Aug. 27 1822, d. Apr. 9 1902, m., Nancy Frances Maupin, who d. Mar. 30 1888 in Albermarle Co. Va.
8. Sarah Tilman, b. March 29 1826, m. Fielding Rothwell.

198. Thomas Willis Tilman (see No. 193) son of Zachariah Tilman and Mary F. Duncan, was b. in Fluvanna Co. Va. and d. Sept. 5 1870 in Horner Co. West Va. He m., Jan. 29 1818 Teresa Morris. Children were:

1. George Tilman.
2. Jacob Tilman.
3. Jane Tilman, m., -------- Moore.
4. Mary Ann Tilman, m. 1st., William W. Shores, 2nd., John G. Camp, 3rd. ------- Reynolds.
5. Maria Tilman, m., Apr. 28 1864, James L. Loudin.
6. Elizabeth Tilman m. Sept. 15 1840, Isaac D. Moon.
7. John O. L. Tilman.
8. Zachary Taylor Tilman, b. Feb. 4 1833 and d. Oct. 22 1906. He m., June 5 1859, Ruhama Wetzel, b. Mar. 26 1838, d. June 16 1917. They went to Horner, W. Va. Children were:
    1. David Alvin Tilman, b. Nov. 23 1860, d. 1864.
    2. Mollie Priscilla Tilman, b. Nov. 6 1863, d. 1879.
    3. Teresa Willis Tilman, b. Apr. 20 1865, d. Jan. 27 1934, m. Oct. 3 1893, Robert Wiley Crawford, Walkersville, W. Va.

198. (continued)

4. Lena Olivet Tilman, b. Dec. 1 1866, m. William E. Reger.
5. Jacob Morris Tilman, b. Dec. 4 1871.
6. Joseph Henry Tilman, " " " (twin)
7. Orpha Etta Tilman, b. Apr. 4 1874, m., James C. Remage.
8. Orion Kent Tilman, b. Jan. 2 1876, m. Aura Lee Bond.
9. Chesley Hugh Tilman, b. June 25 1878, d. Jan. 2 1880.
10. Virginia Bernice Tilman, b. Apr. 4 1881.

199. Paul Tilman (see No. 197) son of Paul Tilman and Lucy Garland, was b. in Albermarle Co. Va., and d. Dec. 4 1853. He m., Mary Ann Fretwell, b. May 20 1817, d. Feb. 27 1888. Children were:

1. John Thomas Tilman, b. 1845, d. Feb. 28 1905.
(200) 2. William Bernard Tilman, b. Oct. 6 1847.
3. James N. Tilman, b. Jan. 14 1850, d. Mar. 12 1901, m. Cora Trivellian.
4. Thomas Tilman.

200. William Bernard Tilman (see No. 199) son of Paul Tilman and Mary Ann Fretwell, was b. in Albermarle Co. Va, and d. Nov. 29 1916, m., Mollie Elizabeth Rea, b. Dec. 7 1850, d. Apr. 15 1894. Children were:

1. Bettie Elizabeth Tilman, b. Sept. 25 1870, d. Aug. 25 1928.
2. Willie Bland Tilman, b. Oct. 23 1872, m. Oct. 7 1896, Sallie Rea. Had:
   1. Elizabeth Tilman, b. Jan. 30 1898.
   2. Paul Bland Tilman, b. June 13 1900.
   3. Grace Rea Tilman, b. Aug. 5 1902.
3. John Paul Tilman, b. Aug. 5 1874, d. July 30 1879.
4. Joseph Dean Tilman, b. June 17 1876 in Brownsville, Va., d. Sept. 30 1961. He m., Aug. 5 1903, Nannie Turner, and lived in Charlottesville, Va. They had:
   1. Mary Turner Tilman, b. Sept. 2 1906, m., Nov. 15 1930, John Jay Corson, lived in Arlington, Va. Had: John Jay Corson.
   2. Joseph Dean Tilman, b. July 12 1910, m., Jan. 16 1936, Meda McNeir, b. Aug. 20 1913. Lived in Charlottesville, Va. Had:
      1. Joseph Dean Tilman, b. Dec. 7 1936.
      2 George McNeir Tilman, b. Aug. 15 1941.
      3. William Turner Tilman, b. Apr. 20 1946.
5. James Overton Tilman, b. near 1878, died young.
6. Mary Elizabeth Tilman, b. Apr. 4 1880, d. Nov. 18 1893.
7. Maria Rea Tilman, b. June 9 1882.
8. John Smith Tilman, b. Mar. 13 1885, d. Feb. 4 1920. He m. June 1911, Nannie Wiley, lived in Charlottesville, Va. They had:
   1. Margaret Elizabeth Tilman, b. Mar. 20 1912, m., Robert Trent.
9. Kate Hollingsworth Tilman, b. Feb. 14 1887, d. Apr. 15 1905.

201. Charles Dudley Christopher (see NO. 185) m. Oct. 31 1931, Mattie Doris Halford, b. Nov. 21 1912. Has: Dorris Elizabeth Christopher, b. July 26 1937.

202. James Maurice Christopher, m. 1939, Josephine Price, has: Joan Price Christopher, b. June 8 1947. (see No. 185).

203. Everette Oliver Christopher, m. Feb. 24 1946, Martha Jane Orum, b. May 1 1924, (see No. 185). They have: 1. Carolyn Jane Christopher, b. Feb. 11 1947. 2. Charles Hamilton Christopher, b. Oct. 22 1950. 3. Jack Everette Christopher, b. Nov. 22 1958.

204. Mary Elizbeth Christopher (see No. 185), m. Aug. 8 1942, Earl M. Berndt, b. Sept. 25 1919. Have: 1. Michael Cristopher Berndt, b. Dec. 29 1946. 2. Margaret Ethel Berndt, b. May, 31 1949. 3. Larry Arnold Berndt, b. June 12 1953.

Lineage No. 22

(This is a continuation of the Lineages given in Volume 1, pages 146 to 168, and 258 to 264. These lines have been compared with those given in Magna Charta, Part V111, by John S.Wurts. While some of the lineages are a repetition, others give new lines and additions, taken from the best references).

Numerius Julius Caesar, the first of the family, lived about 300 B.C.
His descendant was:
Gaius Julius Caesar, 3rd., the Praetor, died at Pisa, 84 B.C., wife Aurelia. They had the Julius Caesar, and also his sister Julia who married Marcus Atius Balbus and they were parents of:
Atia, who m. Caius Octavius 4th.,Governor of Macedonia, etc., who d. 59 B.C. (their son was Caesar Augustus, b. 62 B.C. d. 14 A.D.).
They had:
Octavia, the Elder d. 11 B.C., she was 4th. wife of Mark Antony, 3rd. (his 5th. wife was Cleopatra). He was b. 83 B.C.
Their great grand-daughter was:
Venissa (Venus Julia) married Arviragus, a Druid king, 11th.son of Cymbeline.
Their son Meric (in Latin "Marius"), King of Britain, 74 A.D.,died 125 A.D. He m. a dau. of Prasutagus, a Druid King of the Icenians, who d. 61 A.D. and his wife Queen Boadicea who d. 62 A.D. (Iceni is now Suffolk and Norfolk, its Capital was Venta, now Winchester). Record of Marius well preserved in ancient Welsh mss.
Their son:
Colius 1, King of Britain in 125 A.D., d. 170 A.D. He was educated in Rome, and was known as Old King Cole.
His daughter:
Athildis, m. 129 A.D., Marcomir iv, King of Franconia, who d. 149 A.D.
Their descendant:
King Pharamond, Duke of the Franks, King of Westphalia, m. Argotta, called the "mother of all the Kings of France", also a descendant of Colius 1.
Their son:
King Clodio, d. 455 A.D., m. Basina, dau. of Weldelphus, King of the Thuringians.
They were the great-grandparents of:
Clovis, the first King of all the Franks, b. 466 A.D., d. 511. He m. St.Clothilde of Bergundy, who led him to embrace Christianity. (see Lineage No.25).
Their descendant:
Charlemagne (great-grandson of Pepin d'Heristal) was b. Apr.2 742, crowned on Christmas Day, 800 A.D., and d. Jan.28 814 A.D. He had many titles; Charles the Great, King of the Franks, Emperor of the West, King of Lombardy, Italy ,etc. He m. 771 A.D., when she was 14, Hildegarde of Suabia (758-784), dau. of Childebrand, Duke of Suabia, and mother of his three sons:
1. Pepin, b. 776,A.D., King of Lombardy, m. Bertha of Toulouse (Lineage No.25).
2. Louis 1, "The Debonaire" (778-840), see following:
3. -----
Louis 1, "The Debonaire" son of Charlemagne and Hildegarde, m. 1st.,Ermingarde who d. 818. (He m. 2nd.,819, Judith of Welk "The Bavarian").
They had:
Louis of Germany, b. 806, d. 876, m., Emma, dau. of Guelph, Count of Andech and wife Edith of Saxony. He was given Bavaria in 817.
Their son:
Carloman, who d. 880, King of Bavaria, m. Litwinde, dau. of Ernest, Count of Bohemia.
Their son:
Arnulf, (850-899) King of Germany and Emperor in 896, m. Oda, dau. of Theodore of Bavaria.
Their daughter:
Edith of Germany (also called Hedwiga), m.,Otto "The Illustrious" who was named Duke of Saxony by King Conrad. He d. 912, and was son of Lieudolf who d. 866.

Their son:
Henry 1 (876-936) "The Fowler", Duke 912, King 919, Emperor of Germany and Founder of the Saxon Line. He m. 1st., Matilda of Ringelheim. (He m. 2nd., 909, St. Matilda (895-965) dau. of Saxon Count Thiedrich) (They were parents of Otto, The Great, and Gerberga who m. Louis 1V, King of France).
Their daughter:
Hedwiga, m. Hugh, Duke of France who d. 956. The "Great" Count of Paris, she was his 2nd. wife. (He was son of Robert son of "The Strong").
They had:
Hugh Capet (938-996), King of France (bro.-in-law of Richard the Fearless, Duke of Normandy). He m. 970, Adelaide of Acquitane, as 2nd. wife, dau. of William "Towhead".
Their son:
Robert "The Pious" (971-1031), a truly devout man, m. Constance of Toulose, dau. of Count William of Provence.
Their son:
Henry 1, King of France (1008-1060), m. 3rd., Anne of Russia (see Vol. 1, Lineage No. 12) dau. of Yaroslav who d. 1051, Prince of Kiev and Novgorod.
Their son:
Hugh Magnus, d. 1101, m. Adelheid, dau. of Herbert 1V, Count of Vermandois.
Their daughter:
Isabel Vermandois, m. 1st., in 1096, Robert de Bellomont, Earl of Leicester, d. 1118.
Their son:
Robert de Bellomont, Earl of Leicester, d. 1168, m. Amicia of Waer.
Their son:
Robert de Bellomont (Beaumont) Earl of Leicester who d. 1196. He m., Petronella Grantmesnil (Grentesmesnil). (See Vol. 1, Lineage No. 20).
Their daughter:
Margaret Beaumont (Bellomont), m. Saire de Quincey, the Magna Charta Surety, Earl of Winchester, b. before 1154, d. Nov. 3 1219.
Their son:
Robert de Quincey, eldest son, d. in the Holy Land. He m. Hawise dau. of Hugh Keveliok, Earl of Chester. (see Lineage No. 28).
Their only daughter:
Margaret Quincey, m. as 2nd. wife, John de Lacie (1192-1240), The Surety, Earl of Lincoln, 7th. Baron of Halton Castle. (She m. 2nd., Walter Marshall, Earl of Pembroke).
They had:
Maud Lacie, eldest dau., m. as 2nd. wife, Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, b. Aug. 4 1222, d. July 15 1262, (see Vol. 1, Lineage No. 19). He was son of Gilbert de Clare (1180-1230) and Isabel Marshall dau. of William Marshall, famous Earl of Pembroke who d. 1219 (see Lineage No. 33).
They had:
Gilbert de Clare (1243-1295) "The Red", third Earl of Gloucester. He m. 1290, Joane of Acre (-1307) dau. of Edward 1, King of England and his wife Eleanor of Castile (see Vol. 1, Lineage No. 1 and No. 6).
They had:
1. Margaret de Clare, m. Hugh (-1347), Lord Audley. (See Vol. 1, Lineage No. 7).
2. Alianora de Clare (1292-1337), m. near 1306, Hugh de Spencer (see Lin. No. 23).
Margaret de Clare and Hugh, Lord Audley,
Had:
Alice de Audley, m. Ralph de Neville (1331-1367), 2nd. Lord, son of Ranulf (-1331) first Baron in 1294, and his wife Anatasia Fitz Robert. (See Lineage No. 24).
They had:
John Neville (-1388) K.G., 3rd. Lord, m. 1st., Maude dau. of Henry, Lord Percy (1299-1352) and wife Idonea Clifford dau. of Robert de Clifford (1274-1314) who was slain at Bannockburn, and his wife Maude de Clare (dau. of Thomas de Clare, son of Richard de Clare (1222-1262), see Vol. 1, Lineage No. 18 and 19). Robert de Clifford

was son of Roger de Clifford and his wife Isabella de Vipont (see Lineage No.29).
John Neville and wife Maude Percy
Had:
Ralph Neville, KG, (1364-1425) 4th. Baron and 1st. Earl of Westmoreland, m. 2nd., Joan Beaufort (-1440)dau. of John of Gaunt (1340-1399), Duke of Lancaster and his 3rd. wife Catherine Swinford (dau. of Payne Roelt). John of Gaunt was son of Edward 111 and Phillipa (1313-1360) dau. of William, Count of Holland.
Ralph Neville and Joan Beaufort were parents of:
Sir Edward Neville (-1469 or 76), Baron Abergavenny, m. 1st., Elizabeth Beauchamp (1415-1448) only dau. of Richard Beauchamp (1397-1422), Lord Abergavenny and Earl of Worcester and his wife Isabel Despencer (dau. of Thomas de Spencer , b. 1372, executed 1400, 6th. Lord, and wife Constance Plantagenet.).
They had:
Sir George Neville (-1492), Baron Abergavenny, m. 1st. Margaret Fenne who d. Sept.28 1485, dau. of Sir Hugh Fenne, Treas. of the Household of King Henry V1.
They had:
Elizabeth Neville, m. Thomas Berkeley of Vyne County, Southants, who d. 1500, son of Edward Berkeley and Alice Poyntz (see Maryland Historical Magazine Vol.1, Sept. 1906, p.290).
They had:
Alice Berkeley, m. George Whetenhall of East Peckham and Kent, England. He d.1573. (See Vol. 1, Lineage No.1, p.149 for complete line).
They had:
Anna Whetenhall, m. John Sanders of Chilton.
They had:
Edward Sanders of Northborne, Kent Co. England, who m. Anna Pandreth dau. of Miles Pandreth and Elizabeth Lowin.
They had:
Anna Sanders, m. Christopher Tilghman of Selling, Kent Co., England. He was son of Nicholas Tilghman (see Tilghman-Tillman Family by Stephen F. Tillman).
They had:
Christopher Tilghman (Tillman) b. near 1600 in Faversham Hundred, Selling Parish, Kent Co. England. He m. Ruth Devonshie, came to Virginia, May 9 1635 (see Greer's Early Emigrants to Virginia).

*****

Lineage No. 23

Alianora de Clare (see Lineage No.22) was b. 1292, d. 1337, dau. of Gilbert de Clare and Joane of Acre, m. 1st. 1306, Hugh Despenser,Jr.(1262-1326) son of Hugh Le Despenser and Isabel Beauchamp dau. of William Beauchamp (1237-1298) Earl of Warwick (see Lineage No.26).
They had:
Edward Despenser, who d.1342, m. Anne Ferrers, dau. of William Ferrers and Margaret Seagrave (Lineage N026).
They had:
Sir Edward Despencer, KG, (1336-1375), d. at Llanblethian Co. Glamorgan. He was a great warrior, and m. about 1354, Elizabeth de Burgh (Burghersh) dau. of Bartholomew de Burgh,KG, and his wife Cicel dau. of Richard de Weyland. Sir Edward de Spencer and his wife are buried in Tewkesbury Abbey. She d. July 26 1409.
They had:
Thomas De Spencer, KG, (1373-1400) Earl of Gloucester, known as Lord Despencer of Glamorgan, and executed 1400. He m. Constance Plantagenet, dau. of Edmund of Langley, Duke of York (and son of King Edward 111) and his 1st. wife Isabella, dau. of "Peter the Cruel" King of Castile and Leon. (Lineage No.27).

Lineage No.23 (continued)

They had:
Isabel Despencer, m. 1411, Richard Beauchamp, Lord Abergavenny and Earl of Worcester (1397-1422) son of William Beauchamp.
They had:
Eliabeth Beauchamp (1415-1448), m. as his 1st. wife, Sir Edward Neville, KG, Baron Abergavenny (bro. of Eleanor Neville, wife of Henry Percy).
They had:
Sir George Neville, who m. 1st., Margaret Fenne (Lineage No.22)

****

Lineage No.24

John Fitzrobert, the Magna Charta Surety, was Governor of New Castle-upon-Tyne, and d. 1240. He m. Ada Baliol, became Lord of Barnard Castle, founded by Barnard Baliol, about 1112-32.
They had:
Roger FitzJohn, Lord of Warkworth, d. 1249. He m. Isabel.
They had:
Robert FitzRoger, eminent in the Scottish wars of King Edward 1. He m. Margaret Zouche.
They had:
Anatasia FitzRobert, m. Ralp de Neville, prominent in the French wars of King Edward 1.
They had:
Ralph De Neville (1331-1367), 2nd. Lord, m. Alice de Audley. (See Lineage No.22).

*****

Lineage No.25.

Clovis, first King of all the Franks (466-511), m. St. Chlothilde. (Lineage No.22)
They had:
King Clothaire 1, m. Ingonde, and d. 565.
They had:
Blithildes, d. 570, m. Ausbert of Moselle.
They had:
Arnold, Margrave of the Schelde, became Bishop of Metz, m. Oda of Suabia, and d. 601.
They had:
St. Arnold, Bishop of Metz, m., Dodo of Saxony.
They had:
Anchises, Margrave of the Schelda, in his wife's right Duke of Brabant . He m., Begga of Brabant, d. 698, dau. of Pepin 1.
They had:
Pepin d'Heristal, Mayor of the Palace, d. 714, m. Alpaide (or Chalpaide).
They had:
Charles Martel, "The Hammer", Mayor of The Palace, King of France, b. 688, d. Oct. 22 741. He m., Rotrude, who died 724.
They had:
Pepin the Short, King of France, b. 714, d. Sept.24 768. He m.,Bertha who d. 783.
They had:
Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, b. Apr.2 742, d. Jan. 28 814. He m. 2nd.,771, Hildegarde of Suabia (757-782) dau. of Childebrand, Duke of Suabia.
They had:
Pepin, King of Lombardy and Italy, b. 776, d. July 8 810 in his father's life-time. He m. Bertha dau. of William, Count of Toulose.
They had:
Bernard, King of Lombardy, d. 818, m. Cunegonde.

They had:
Pepin, who was deprived of the throne of Italy by Louis 1 "The Debonaire", and was given part of Vermandois and the Seigneuries of St. Quentin and Peronne. He was a lay abbot in 840.
He was father of:
Pepin de Senlis (de St.Liz) de Valois, Count Berengarius of Bretagne, living in 893.
Father of:
Lady Poppa, 1st. wife of Rollo the Dane (ca 846-931) Duke of Normandy. He m.,2nd. Gisela, sister of Charles "the Simple" (846-929) King of France.
Rollo and his 1st. wife Poppa were parents of:
Adela (Gerlac) of Normandy, d. about 962. She m. William 1, Count of Poitu (915-963)
They had:
Adelaide of Poitu (ca 945-1004). She m. Hugh Capet (938-996), King of France. (see Lineage No. 22)

*****

Lineage No.26

William the Conqueror, was b. at Falaise, 1027, son of Robert who d. 1035, 6th. Duke of Normandy, and Herleve de Fallaise (dau. of Fulbert, a tanner). He was crowned King of England on Christmas day 1066, and d. Sept.7 1087. He m. 1053, a kinswoman, descendant of Alfred the Great, Matilda (1036-1083) dau. of Baldwin V, Count of Flanders (see Lineage No.33).
They had:
Gundred, who m. William de Warren, Earl of Surry, a kinsman of William the Conqueror.
They had:
William, 2nd. Earl of Warren and Surry. He m. Isabel Vermandois, a grand-daughter of Henry 1, King of France (Lineage No.22).
They had:
William de Warren, 3rd. Earl of Surry, living 1147, m. Adela dau. of William de Talvace.
Their only daughter:
Isabel de Warren, m. 1163, Hamelyn Plantaganet, Earl of Warren , son of Geoffrey Plantaganet (See Vol.1, Lineage No.10).
They had:
Isabella Plantaganet, m. Roger Bigod, the Surety, Earl of Norfolk and Suffolk (1150-1221) son of Hugh Bigod, d. 1177, Earl of Norfolk, Steward to King Henry 1, and his wife Juliane de Vere (dau. of Alberic de Vere, and sister of Alberic de Vere, Earl of Oxford).
They had:
Hugh Bigod, d. 1225, Earl of Norfolk, who m. near 1212, Maud Marshall (dau. of the great William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke and his wife Isabel de Clare) (See Vol.1 Lineage No.21).
They had:
Isabel Bigod, m. 2nd., John FitzGeoffrey, Justice of Ireland, d. Nov.23 1258.
They had:
Maud FitzJohn FitzGeoffrey, d. April 1301, m. 2nd., William de Beauchamp (1237-1298) Baron of Elmley and Earl of Warwick.
They had:
Isabel Beauchamp, m. 2nd., Hugh Despencer Sr.,Earl of Winchester, who was hung in his 90th. year, Oct. 1326, by order of the King. (her 1st.husband Patrick Chaworth).
They had:
Hugh Despencer,Jr., Gov. of Odiham Castle (1262-1326) executed Nov. 1326, m. as 1st. husband, Alianore de Clare who d. 1337 (see Lineage No.23).
They had:
Edward Despenser, d.1342, m.Anne dau. of William Ferrers and Margaret Seagrave. (See Lineage No.23, also Vol.1, Lineage No.19).

Lineage No. 27.

It is told in very old records, that Bran, King of Siluria was a descendant of AEDD MAWR, a Druid King of Britain. He was commander of the British fleet, and in the year 36 A.D., resigned the crown to his son Caradoc (Caractacus). He spent seven years in Rome and became a first convert to Christianity, and it is said he and his son Caradoc were baptized by the Apostle Paul.
He had:
Caradoc, King of Saluria, (Monmouthshire etc.), where he died. He was b. in Glamorganshie.
His son:
Cyllin, King of Saluria. He was a good man, and was sainted by the early Church in Britain.
His son:
Prince Coel, lived in Britain about 170 A.D.
He had:
LLEUVER MAWR (Lucius the Great), in 170 A.D. succeeded to the throne of Britain. He built the Cathredal at Llandaff, first Christian Church in Britain, and changed religion in Britain from Druidism to Christianity.
He was ancestor of:
Constantius Chlorus, b. near 250 A.D., d. July 25 306, at York. His wife was Helena, of whom little is known.
They had:
Constantine the Great (Flavius Valerius Aurelius Constantinus), b. 265 A.D. and d. May 337. He was b. in Britain and was known as the greatest of the Roman Emperors. He founded Constantinople, and annexed Britain to the Roman Empire, and was the first Christian Emperor. He m. Fausta, about 326, A.D.
They had:
Constantius 11, Roman Emperor, d. 361. His 2nd. wife was Faustina (Augusta). (One of their daughters, Constantia was wife of Emperor Gratian).
Another dau. was:
Theodora. and she was mother of:
Constantius 111, who d. 421 , was Emperor for only 7 months. The Roman Army left Britain in 410 A.D. He m. Galla Placidia, widow of Athaulf.
They had:
Valentinian 111, Emperor of the West, 425-455. He m. Eudoxia.
They had:
Eudoxia, The Younger who m. Huneric (d.484) , King of the Vandals who d. in Africa.
They had:
Hilderic, King of the Vandals in Africa. He m. Amfleda, the Younger, and d. 530.
They had:
Hilda, Princess of the Goths, who m. Frode V11, King of Denmark, died 548.
They had:
Halfdan of Lethra, King of Denmark.
Had:
King Hraeric (Rorek of Lethra), who m. 1st., Auda of Roeskilda.
They had:
Harold 1, Hildetand (Doldentooth), King of Denmark, d. 770. He married and
Had:
Halfdan (Sigfrid) of Jutland, d. 800. He married and
Had:
Hemming of Jutland, d. 837.
Had:
Harold (Parcus) of Jutland, lived about 852.
Had:
Thyra of Jutlan, m. Gorm the Old, King of Denmark and East Anglia. He d. 936.
They had:
Harold 111 Gormson, Blaatand (Bluetooth), b. 911, d. 986. He was the first Christian

Lineage No.27 (continued).
King of Denmark, and m. Cyrid of Sweden.
They had:
Sweyn Haroldson (Forkbeard), (963-1014), King of Denmark 987, King of Norway 1000, King of England 1013-1014. He m. 1st. Gunnhild.
They had:
Estrid (Estrith), she was sister of Canute the Great, King of England. She m. 1st., Ulf, who was murdered 1027.
They had:
Biorn, who was murdered 1045.
They had:
Siward (Syward) the Saxon, Danish Earl of Northumberland, who d. 1055. He m. Aelfred dau. of Aldred, Earl of Northumberland.
They had:
Sibyl, who m. Duncan, King of Scots (1034-1040) (See Lineage No.31).
They had:
Malcolm 111, d. 1093, Canmore, King 1056. He m. near 1067, Margaret Aetheling, dau. of Edward Aetheling "The Exile" who d. 1057 and Agatha of Hungary, who was sister-in-law of Solomon King of Hungary, 1064 to 1072.
They had:
Matilda (1080-1118), who m., Henry 1, King of England (1068-1135) as 1st. wife. He was son of William the Conqueror (1027-1087), who m. 1053, his kinswoman, Matilda dau. of Baldwin V, of Flanders.
They had:
Matilda (1104-1167), who m. (when widow of Henry V of Germany) in 1128, Geoffrey Plantaganet (1113-1151) "The Handsome" son of Fulk, Count of Anjou. (See Vol.1 Lineage No.10).
Their son:
Henry 11 (1133-1189), Plantaganet, m. 1152, Eleanor of Acquitaine (1122-1204) former wife of Louis V11 of France.
Their son:
King John (1166-1216) "Lackland", m. 1200, Isabel de Taillefer, d.1246, dau. of Aymer, Count of Anjouleme, as 2nd. wife. (The Counts of Anjouleme descended from Count Vulgrin who d. May 3 886, a kinsman of Charles "The Bald").
They had:
Henry 111 (1207-1272), who m. 1236, Eleanor of Provence who d. 1291.
Their son:
Edward 1 (1239-1307), m. 1st., 1254, Eleanor of Castile, d.1290, dau. of Ferdinand 111, King of Castile.
They had:
Edward 11 (1284-1327), who m. 1299, Isabella, d.1357, dau. of Phillip IV, King of France.
Their son:
Edward 111 (1312-1377), m. 1329, Phillipa, d. 1360, dau. of William Count of Holland.
Their son:
Edmund Langley (1341-1401), Duke of York, m. 1st.,1371, Isabella, d. 1392, dau. of "Peter the Cruel" King of Castile and Leon (See Vol.1, Lineages No.14 and No.15).
Their daughter:
Constance Plantagenet, d. 1416, m. Thomas Le Despenser (1373--1400) Earl of Gloucester, who was executed 1400. (See Lineage No.23).

****

Lineage No.28

Alfred the Great (849-901), m. 869, Alswitha, d. 904, dau. of Ethelred, Earl of Gainas of Mercia, and his wife Edburga.
They had:

Ethelfreda, d. June 15 919, m. Ethelred, Earl of Mercia who d. 912, son of Hugh the Great, Earl of Mercia.
They had:
Elfwina, m., Edulf son of Ordgar, Earl of Devon.
They had:
Leofwine, Earl of Mercia, 1005, he m. , Alward, dau. of Athelstan, Danish Duke of the East Angles.
They had:
Leofric 111, Earl of Mercia in 1016, d. Aug.31 1057. He m., Lady Godiva who died 1080, dau. of the Earl of Lincoln, and sister and heiress of William Thorold, Sheriff of Lincolnshire. Leofric and his wife were founders of the Abbey dedicated to the Virgin Mary, St. Peter and St. Osburgh at Coventry.
They had:
Algar 111, Earl of Mercia, m. 2nd., Elgifu dau. of King Ethelred 11 and Elfred.
They had:
Lucia of Mercia, m., Ivo de Tailbois. (There is some confusion as to Lucia. Vol. V111,p.2839, Magna Charta,by John S.Wurts, gives two, one dau. of the other, and Whitfield-Bryan-Smith Family, by T.M.Whitfield, gives only one).
They had:
Lucia Tailbois, m. Ranulph de Meschines, Lord of Cumberland and after the death of his cousin Richard, Earl of Chester. He d. 1129.
They had:
Ranulph de Meschines, 2nd. Earl of Chester, d. 1153, m. 1141, Maud of Gloucester who d. 1189.
They had:
Hugh (Keveliok) de Meschines, 3rd. Earl of Chester (1147-1181), m. 1169, Bertred (1155-1227). She was probably dau. of Simon de Montfort and his wife Maud.
They had:
Hawise Keveliok (1180-1243), m. Robert de Quincey. (See Lineage No.22).

****

Lineage No.29

Robert d'Estrivers, m. ------- Meschines, dau. of Ranulph de Meschines. She had a brother Ranulph, Earl of Chester (See Vol.1, Whitfield-Bryan-Smith Family, p.21, by Whitfield) also (Lineage No. 28).
They had:
Iberia d'Estrivers, sole heiress of her father. She m., Ranulph de Engaine, Lord of Isell in Cumberland, and Hereditary Forester of that County in right of his wife.
They had:
Ada de Engaine, sister and sole heiress of her brother William who d. without issue. She m. before 1157, Simon de Morvill.
They had:
Roger de Morvill, (had bro. Richard de Morvill who m. a dau. of William of Lancaster Baron of Kendal.
They had:
Maude Morvill, (she had bro. Sir Hugh Morvill, one of the assassins of Thomas a'Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury in 1171). She m. William de Vipont of Westmoreland.
They had:
Robert de Vipont, Hereditary Sheriff of Westmoreland by grant of King John, 1203, m., Idonea de Buslie, only dau. of John de Buslie (see Lineage No.30).
They had:
John de Vipont, Hereditary Sheriff of Westmoreland. He m., Sibil dau. of William Ferrers, 4th. Earl of Derby, d. 1247 (see Lineage No.21), bro-in-law to Earl of Chester.

Lineage No.29 (continued).

They had:
Roger de Vipont, Sheriff of Westmoreland, slain at Battle of Evesham, 1265, m. Isabel Fitz-Piers dau. of John Fitz-Piers and Isabel Bigod. (See Lineage No.26).
They had:
Isabel Vipont, eldest dau., m.,1st., Roger de Clifford (son of Roger de Clifford) from him descend the Earls of Cumberland (see Lineage No.22). (She m. 2nd. Richard Whitfield, who d. about 1331).
They had:
Robert de Clifford (1274-1314), slain at Bannockburn. He m., Maude de Clare, dau.of Thomas de Clare.
They had:
Idonea Clifford, who m. Henry, Lord Percy (1299-1352).
They had:
Maude Percy, who m., as 1st.wife, John Neville,KG, 3rd. Lord. Died 1388. (See Lineage No.22).

****

Lineage No.30

Walter de Espec, of Kirkham, Yorkshire.
Had:
Hawise de Espec, m. Arnold de Buslie. Lord of Maltby,etc., Yorkshire. He was son of Roger de Buslie, Lord of Tickhill in Yorkshire, who came over with William the Conqueror.
They had:
Jordan de Buslie, Lord of Maltby in Yorkshire.
Had:
Richard de Buslie, Lord of Maltby, founder of Roche Abbey in 1147.
Had:
Richard de Buslie, m.,Emma ------, living in 1165.
Had:
John de Buslie, Lord of Maltby, m. m., a dau. of Roesia, widow of William de Bussic and dau. of Ralph Fitz-Gilbert.
They had:
Idonea de Buslie, m. Robert de Vipont. (See Lineage No.29).

****

Lineage No.31

Gall Gaodhal was grandson of Colius (Old King Cole, See Vol.1, Lineage No.1) also (Lineage No.22). He was Prince of Wales, m. ----------.
Had:
Aiofe, who m.,Fiacha Strabhteine, 120th. Monarch of Ireland, died 322 A.D.
They had:
Muredech Tireach, 122 nd. Monarch.
Had:
Eochaidh Muigh Meadhoin, 124th. Monarch.
Had:
Niall Mor, (Nial of the Nine Hostages), 126th. Monarch, d. 405 A.D.
Had:
Eoghan (or Owen), he d. 465.
Had:
Muredach, d. 480, m. 1st.,dau. of Loarn Mar.
They had:
Fergus 11 Mor Macearca, 131st. Monarch, who in 498 A.D., with his bros. went into Scotland to fight the Picts, and aid his grandfather Loarn, King of Dalriada, upon

whose death, Fergus was elected King, and became the first absolute King of all Scotland, of the Milesian Race. He died 529 A.D.
Had:
Dongart, who died 534.
Had:
Eochaidh.
Had:
Gabhran.
Had:
Edhan.
Had:
Eochaidh, who died 639.
Had:
Donald Breac, King, who died 642.
Had:
Eochaidh 11, who died 698.
Had:
Eochaidh 111, who died 733.
Had:
Dongart, who died 773.
Had:
Aodh (or Hugh) Fionn, who died 778.
Had:
Eochaidh Rinnamail.
Had:
Alpin, who died 834.
Had:
Kenneth Mac Alpin 1, who d. 854 (see Vol. 1, Lineage No. 4).
Had:
Constantine 1, who d. 878.
Had:
Donald IV, who died 903.
Had:
Malcolm 1, who died 958.
Had:
Kenneth 11, who died 994.
Had Malcolm 11, died 1040, had no sons. (His youngest dau. Doda was wife of Synel, Lord of Glammis, had son Macbeth who d. 1057).
Had:
Beatrice, oldest dau. m., Crinan, Abbot of Dunkeld.
They had:
Duncan 1, King of Scotland, slain by Macbeth. He m., Sibyl, dau. of Siward, Earl of Northumberland. (See Lineage No. 27).

*****

Lineage No. 32

Sveid, the Norse Viking.
Had:
Halfden.
Had:
Ivor, Earl of Norway.
Had:
Eystein.
Had son:
Rollo (862-931), The Dane, Viking, who conquered Normandy. He m. 1st., Poppa, dau.

of Pepin de Senlis of Valois, King of Normandy. (Said to have m. 2nd., Gisela, sister of Charles "The Simple" (846-929), King of France). (Vol.1, Lineage NO. 19).
They had:
William, "Longsword" 2nd. Duke of Normandy, d.942. He m., Leutgarde dau. of Herbert 1, Count de Vermandois.
They had:
Richard 1, "The Fearless", 3rd. Duke of Normandy.
Had:
Count Godfrey, natural son of above, founded the de Clare in Normandy.
His son:
Gilbert, Earl of Brionne, in Normandy.
His son:
Richard FitzGilbert de Clare, came to England with Willliam "The Conqueror", m., Rohese de Bolebec dau. of Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham. They had 5 sons and 2 daughters. He was Chief Justice of England.
Their son:
Gilbert de Clare of Tonebridge, 2nd. Earl of Clare, d. 1115. He was holder of Tonebridge Castle, m., Adeliza dau. of Hugh, Count of Clermont and his wife Marguerite.
They had:
1. Gilbert de Clare, first Earl of Hertford, died 1152.
2. Roger de Clare, succeeded his bro.as 2nd. Earl of Hertford, in 1152, and d. 1173. He m., Maude dau. of James de St. Hilliary, who possessed "Honor of St. Hilliary Estate".
   They had:
   Richard de Clare, 3rd. Earl in 1173, d. 1217. He m., Amicia, dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Gloucester. (See Lineage No. 33).
They had:
Gilbert de Clare (1180-1230) 4th. Earl, who also obtained the Earldom of Gloucester in 1218. He also obtained through his father, his grandmother's estate "Honour of St. Hilliary", and part of the Giffard Estate. He m., Oct.9 1217, Isabel Marshall, dau. of Sir William Marshall (-1219) the Great Earl of Pembroke and his wife Isabel de Clare only child of Richard de Clare (-1196) and Eva dau. of Dermot McMurrough, King of Leinster. (See Vol.1, Lineages No.19 and No.21).
They had:
Richard de Clare (1222-1262), inherited in 1245, one fith the Marshall estate. He m. 2nd., Maude, dau. of John de Lacy, d. 1240, Earl of Lincoln. (Lineage 22).
They had:
Thomas de Clare, d. 1287, Governor of the City of London, 1272. He m.,Juliann, dau. of Sir Maurice Fitmaurice, Justice of Ireland.
Their dau.was:
Maude de Clare, m., Robert de Clifford (1274-1314).
They had:
Idonea Clifford, who m., Henry, 3rd. Lord Percy (1299-1352). (See Vol.1, Lineage No. 18) also (Lineage No.22).

Charlemagne, King of France (see Lineage No. 22) and the Holy Roman Empire, (742-814), married Hildegarde of Suabia.
They had:
Louis 1, "The Debonaire" (778-840), King of France, m. 2nd., Judith of Bavaria. (He m. 1st., Hildegarde, d. 818).
They had:
Charles 11, "The Bald" (823-878), m., Ermentrude of Orleans, who d. 869). He became King of France, 875. (See Vol. 1, Lineage No. 1).
They had:
Judith, b. 844, m. 3rd., 862, Baldwin 1, Count of Flanders who d. 879. (See Vol. 1, Lineage No. 9).
They had:
Baldwin 11, Count of Flanders, d. 918, m., 884, Elfrida, who d., 929. She was dau. of "Alfred the Great" (848-899). (See Vol. 1, Lineage No. 3).
They had:
Arnulph 1, (873-965), Count of Flanders, m., Maude of Saxony.
They had:
Arnulph 11, Count of Flanders, d. 988. He m., Rosala of Italy, d. 1003.
They had:
Baldwin IV, Count of Flanders, d. 1039, m., Otgina of Luxemburg.
They had:
Baldwin V, Count of Flanders, d. 1067. He m., Adele, dau. ofKing Robert "The Pious" son of Hugh Capet (938-996) King of France. (See Lineage No. 22).
They had:
Matilda of Flanders, d. 1083, married William "The Conqueror" (1027-1087), Duke of Normandy and King of England. (See Vol. 1, Lineage No. 1).
They had:
Henry 1, (1068-1135) "The Lion of Justice", King of England. He m. 1st., 1104, Matilda dau. of Malcolm 111, of Scotland, and Margaret Atheling.
They had:
Robert of Caen (1090-1147), Earl of Gloucester. He m., Maude dau. of Robert Fitz-Hamon, Lord of Orelly in Normandy.
They had:
William, 2nd. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1188. He m. 1150, Hawise who d. 1197, dau. of Robert de Beaumont, 2nd. Earl of Leicester, and Amicia of Waer (Lineage No. 22).
They had:
Amicia of Gloucester, who m., Richard de Clare, d. 1217, 4th. Earl of Hertford, and a Magna Charta Surety. (See Lineage No. 32).
They had:
Gilbert de Clare (1180-1230), The Surety, m., Isabel Marshall. (See Lineage No. 22), and (Vol. 1, Lineage No. 19 and No. 21).

John Williamson's Will.

Proved in Surry County, Virginia,
May 17 1732, Book 8, Part 1, p. 196.

IN THE NAME OF GOD, Amen; I, John Williamson of the Parish of Southwark in the County of Surry in the Colony of Virginia, Planter, being sick and weak in body but of sound perfect memory and mind, thanks be to Almighty God for the same, and calling to mind the uncertain state of this life and that all flesh must yield unto death, when it shall please God, I do now make, ordain and declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following, hereby revoking and annulling by these presents all the Wills and Testaments by me heretofore made;
Imprimis: My Soul I resign to God that gave it and praying for pardon and remission of all of my sins through the Merritts & Mediation of Jesus Christ my Saviour;

ITEM: My body I commit to the Earth from whence it was taken to be decently burried by my Execut'rs hereinafter named, and as touching such Worldly Estate wherewith it has pleased God to bles me in this life; I give devise & dispose of the same in manner & form following; I will that all my debts & Funeral Expenses be duly paid & discharged.

ITEM: I give to my daughter Elizabeth Sturdivant the wife of Hallam Sturdivant, one hundred Ells of brown Ozenbriggs, One large Iron pot and one smaller Iron pot with the hooks belonging to ye same.

!TEM: I devise to my daughter Susanna Rottenbury the wife of John Rottenbury and her heirs for ever Two Hundred Forty one & a half acres of land-more or less- lying on the South Side of the River Nottaway in the said County of Surry, it being the land where they are now dwelling & abiding on. I also give to the said Susanna, One hundred Ells of brown Ozenbriggs, One Iron pot and hooks, One Rug & One bed Tick.

ITEM: I give to my Daughter Edith Williamson one Mulatto girl called Joane, One Feather bed & bolster, One Rug, One pr. of Blankets, One new bed tick, fifteen Pounds Current money, One large Iron pot, one small Iron pot with hooks thereto belonging, One bay horse Colt called Nickliss and one Gray Mare which I had of Richard Fox.
ITEM: I give to my daughter Hannah Fox, the wife of Richard Fox four cows and Calves, four three year old Cattle, One hundred Ells of brown O ænb's, One Feather bed & bolster, One Rug, & one pr. of blankets, and also the Credit that will be due to me on the Store book of Thomas Eldridge.

ITEM: I give to my son Cuthbert Williamson, One Negro Man Slave called James, One Negro Man Slave called Will, One Negro Woman Slave called Doll & her child, One Negro Woman Slave called Annalee and her child, Two horses, one of which is called Elazo and the other Diamond, one set of Trooper's Arms, with all my saddles and horse furniture, all my new Woolen Goods fit for making Aparrel, Twelve yards of Striped Breeche Tick, One feather bed and bolster, One New Rug, One pr. of new Blankets, One pr. of pott Hooks, all my Farm Tools & Utensils to work with, and all my hogs, but if he should happen to dye before he attains the age of twenty one years without issue of his body then living, that then I give the said Negroes and horses, that I have before given to my son, unto my said daughters to be equally divided between them.

ITEM: I give to my grand daughter Sarah Maybury (sic) one young cow and one young steer.
ITEM: I give & Bequeath the Remaining part of my stock and Cattle not herein before given & devised to my said son Cuthbert and my said daughter Edith to be equally divided between them by my Executors hereafter named, when my s'd son

attains the age of twenty one years, and until that time my will and desire is that my said daughter Edith may, if she pleaseth live and abide in the House & Plantation, where I live, with my son, & not to any way's disturbed or molested by him in her being there; To the end she may be helpful & assisting towards the better support & maintaining of the said Cattle & their increase, untill such Division of the Cattle aforesaid and their increase-if-any-is made.

ITEM: I do order and direct that what necessary Provision is in my house at the time of my Decease for my family's use shall be & remain for the sole use & benefit of my said son and daughter Edith, and the Slaves belonging to them and what corn I have at that time more than Sufficient for bread corn for themselves & their Slaves shall be disposed of for ye support and maintenance of the hogs, cattle & horses belonging to my said son & daughter Edith.
AND in regard I have an Estate of greater Value than what is sufficient to pay all debts due from ye same, my desire therefore is that my Estate may not be appraised.

ITEM: I do hereby appoint my brother Cuthbert Williamson & my Friend Robert Green as Supervisors to my son Cuthbert untill he attains ye age of twenty one years.

All the rest of my personal Estate not herein before particularly given & disposed of I give unto my son Cuthbert & my daughter Edith, and I do hereby further appoint my said brother Cuthbert Williamson & Robert Green Execut'rs of this my last Will & Testament.
In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my Seal this Thirtieth Day of January in the year of Our Lord Christ one thousand Seven Hundred & Thirty One.

Signed, Sealed and Published by the Said John Williamson as his last Will & Testament, in Presence of;
Judith her X mark Harper
Edward Farrington.

/s/ John his X mark Williamson

At a Court held for Surry County May the 17th. 1732.
The above mentioned Will of John Williamson, Deceased was presented in Court by Cuthbert Williamson & Robert Green, Executors thereof who made oath thereto & gave bond with Security according to Law & being proven by the oaths of Judith Harper and Edward Farrington, witnesses thereto the same is ordered to be received and recorded by;
Jas. Allen C.Ct.

Transcribed from a photoprint of the original Will, by Roy W.Black, Bolivar, Tenn.
This will supplements Family No.1, p.2 & p.72 in Vol.1.

We find in Deed Book No.2, p.204, Brunswick Co.Va., under date Dec. 2 1742. long Deed recorded giving sale and distribution of certain land and other property to the heirs according to the above Will. At that date Edith Williamson had become the wife of Henry Ledbetter of Brunswick Co.Va. (See Vol.1, for record of Ledbetter and Williamson Families).

(See Family No. 30 in Vol. 1, page 253)

Mattie Pegues, daughter of James Pegues and ------- Blair. She was b. 1852 and d. 1891. (He was son of Malachi Pegues and Charlotte Johnson). She married 1875, Charles Bowen Neilson, and lived in Oxford, Miss.
Children were:

1. Mary Louise Neilson, married Jack Hume.
2. Florence Evelyn Neilson, m. Samuel Tilden Shinault, of Oxford, Miss.
3. Cora Lee Neilson, married John McLemore Baird.
   Children were:
   1. Addie Baird, m. William Lloyd Ragin, Jackson, Miss.
   2. Martha Baird, m. Samuel Leonard Young, of Greenwood, Miss.
      They had:
      1. Susan Baird Young.
   3. John McLemore Baird, died unmarried.
   4. Joseph William (Billy) Baird, m. 1st., Catherine Hayes, she died and he m., 2nd., Anne Moss.
      Children were:
      1. Joseph William Baird, Jr., by 1st. wife.
      2. Robert Moss Baird.
      3. Jimmie Baird.
      4. Jan Baird.
      5. Cathy Baird.
      6. Susan Baird.
   5. Charles Neilson Baird, married Lillian Holder.
      Children were:
      1. Ronald Neilson Baird.
      2. Linda Susan Baird.
   6. Mary (Polly) Florence Baird, married 1st., Charles S. McCurdy, he died, and she m., 2nd., Yerger Mohead.
      Children were:
      1. Charles S. McCurdy, Jr.
      2. Yerger Mohead, Jr.
      3. Sallie Baird Mohead.
      4. Martha Neilson Mohead.
      5. Mary Sessions Mohead.
   7. Leighton Lide Baird. ("Snooks").
   8. Susan Baird, died young.
4. Charles Bowen Neilson, Jr., never married.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA, VOTERS, JUNE 13 1748.

This list of votes cast in Brunswick County for two reprsentatives to the House of Burgesses is found in Deed Book 3, pages 510 to 518, and was copied by Roy W. Black of Bolivar, Tenn. This was an important election, and probably carries the names of most of the voters in the County on that date, June 13 1748. There were five candidates, Col. John Wall, Col. Edmunds, Col. Willis, Drury Stith and Sterling Clack. Drury Stith and Sterling Clack were elected. Owing to the fact that each voter had to vote for two candidates, their names are listed twice as follows:

For Col. John Wall

George Brewer
Joseph Wright
Moses Vincent
John Ogburn
Ninian Mitchell
William Davis
Joseph Massie
Richard Ledbetter
Francis Deloach
Sizwel Sexton
Joseph Carter
Thomas Powell
William Jordan
William Ezell
John Peebles
William Wise
Joshua Clark
Charles Stuart
James Judkins
William Adams
Abraham Burton
Nathaniel Clark
Thomas Tomeden
Davis Lucas
John Dunn
Foster Rives
Thomas Jeffries
Thomas Jacobs
James Doughlas
John Massie
Henry Ledbetter
James Upchurch
John Tooke
Henry Cooke
John Vincent
William Moseley
John Betty
William Wawmock
John Irby
William Wyches
William Betty
John Jackson
William McKnight
Nicholas Edmunds
George Walton
Eades Smith
Richard Hide
James Jordan

Samuel Harwell
James Sexton
William House
John Cocker
Thomas Vincent
William White
John Morgan
William Johnson
Joseph Hatcock
Thomas Seizan
George Reves
William Lousey
Thomas Tatum
John Steed
George Wyche
William Huff
Valintine White
Lawrence House
Charles Williams
Willliam Powell
Daniel Cato
William Bishop
Thomas Collier
William Ren
George Hooper
Timothy Rives
John Ray
John Harwell
James Lanier
Peter Wyche
Matthew Davis
John Wisheaves
William Collier
Thomas Denton
Amos Horton
William Smith
Thomas Wise
George Moseley
Richard Ledbetter
Edward Denton
Nathaniel Perry
Benjamin Ivey
Thomas Clanton
Aaron Parks
John Jeffres
John Fennel
Jeremiah Brown
Adam Simms

John Butts
Benjamin Sewel
Hugh Daniel
Thoman Lawrence
Thomas Carrie
John Smith
William Brewer
William Barton
Thomas Rives
John Walton
Rich'd Burnett
Robert Lunday
Nathaniel Mitchell
James Hicks
Daniel Carrie
James Parham
Joseph Parks
Thomas Williams
Charles Collier
Thomas Morris
William Fox
Thomas Austin
John Cato
John Daniel
Thomas Jackson
Isaac Collier
Richard Ransom
William Whittington
Samuel Clark
Walter Campbell
Burwell Brown
Michael Wall, Jun.
John Carrie (sworn)
John Wall, Jun.
John Robinson.
Absolem Atkinson
Edward Goodrich
Richard Lanier

Richard Ledbetter
Sizwell Sexton
Joseph Carter
Thomas Powell
William Jordan
William Ezell
John Peebles
William Wise
Joshua Clark
Charles Stuart
James Judkins
William Adams
John Johnson
Nath'l Clark
Thomas Tomlinson
David Lucas
John Dunn
Joshua Rives
Thomas Jeffries
Thomas Jacobs
James Doughlas
John Massie
Henry Ledbetter
James Upchurch
John Tooke
Henry Cook
John Vinson
James Lanier
William Pettaway
John Betty
William Wawmock
John Irby
William Wyche
William Betty
John Jackson
George Walton
Eades Smith
Rich'd Hyde
Edward Adams
James Jordan

For Col. Edmunds

George Brewer
Joseph Wright
Moses Vincent
John Ogburn
Ninian Mitchell
William Davis
Joseph Massie
Nathan Harris

Samuel Harwell
James Sexton
William Howse
John Cocker
Thomas Vincent
John Morgan
William Johnson
Joseph Hathcock

List of Voters. (continued)

George Reives
William Lovsey
Sam Cocke
Thomas Tatum
George Wyche
William Huff
Valentine White
Lawrence House
Charles Williams
William Powell
Daniel Cato
William Bishop
Thomas Collier
William Renn
Timothy Reives
Peter Wyche
Matt Davis
William Ledbetter
William Collier
Thos. Denton
Amos Horton
William Smith (Little)
Thomas Wise
William Smith (again)
Richard Ledbetter
Edward Denton
Nathaniel Perry
Benjamin Ivey
Thomas Moseley
Aaron Parks
John Jeffries
Jeremiah Brown
Ben. Sewell
Hugh Daniel
Thomas Lawrence
John Smith
William Brewer
William Barton
Thomas Rieves
John Walton
Robert Lunday
Joseph Burnett
William Smith
James Parham
Joseph Parks
Thomas Williams
William Robinson
Thomas Morris
Nathaniel Hicks
James Dupree
Thomas Austin
Hubbard Harris
Richard Ransom
Batt Peterson
Charles Lucas
John Yarbrough
Benj. Chapman Donaldson

John Willis
Thomas Cocke
Thomas Avent
John Hunt
Samuel Clark
John Carril (sworn)
Absolem Atkinson

Capt. Edmund's Pole
Walter Campbell
Michael Wall, Jr.

Col. Willis, (Pole)
Samuel Lucas
John Sullivant
William Pettoway
James Dupree
John Dupree
Lewis Dupree
Hinchy Mayberry
Drury Stith
Sterling Clack

For Drury Stith (Pole)
William Wall
James Denmon
Henry Embry
John Montrey
Giles Kelly
William McKinney
William Maclin
James Speed
Hezekiah Massie
Thomas Lloyd (sworn)
Lewelling Jones
Robert Christy
Thomas Bull
Richard Hagood
Randal Brasie
William Jones
Augustine Hightower
Geo. Tilman
Stephen Caudle
Mason Bishop
Hubard Quarles
John Johnson
John Avery
Willard Brewer
William Smith
Roger Reese (sworn)
Thomas Lanair
William Lendsey
William Scoggin
William Green
George Deardan
Robert Dunkley
Robert Cunnell

Francis Sett (Lett)
Hix Jones
Henry Bailey
Hugh Williams
William Averill
William Moseley
Hezekiah Massie
Owen Strange
Thomas Twitty
William Smith
Jonas Floyd
Thomas Proctor
Drury Malone (sworn)
Geo. Tilman, Jun.
Francis Hagood
Geo. Hagood
Thomas Brooks
Richard Birch
John Lambert
Nicholas Proctor
Sampson Caudle
William Gower
John Birch
Robt. Gee
James Rigbie
Francis Stainback
Shepa. Lanier
Cuthbert Smith
William Strand
William White
Samuel Crafts
Geo. Cain
Arth'r Robinson
John Duke
Henry Jones
Davis Sinclar
John Steed
William Petty
William Randle
William Wray
Benjamin Lanier
John Moore
Robert Hicks
John Hicks
Thomas Dean
John Randle
Charles Goulfter
John Maclin
William Read
Peter Simmons
Isaac House
Geo. Clayton
John Marshall
John Ward
Stephen Seizan
Hinchy Mabry
Richard Pepper

Samuel Lanier
John Meshany
Charles King
James Cooke
William Ledbetter
George Wilson
Nath'l Harrison
Thomas Loyd, Sen.
John Ingram
Jesse Tatum
John Pettaway
To. Mabry (sworn)
William Tilman
Sampson Lanier
Theo'r Bland
Rich'd Swanson
William House
William Smith
Geo. Moseley
Thomas Clanton
Thomas Moseley
Isaac Matthis
John Fennel
James Maclin
John Ezell
Edward Hueland
John Geo. Pennington
William Nance
William Bailey
Drury Robinson
Daniel Taylor
James Johnson
Samuel Russell
John Johnson
Peter Tatum
John Butts
Michael Young
Richard Russell
Thomas Jones
John Evans
Griffin Humphries
George Clack
Richard Scogging
John Moorton
James Parish
William Scoggin
Rich'd Burnett
Edward Davis
Baxter Davis
Chris. Tatum
George Sims
John Wall
Robt. Reynolds
John Davis
Edward Robinson
Joseph Burnett
James Clack

List of voters (continued)

Abraham Phenix
Charles Matthis (sworn)
William Short
John Hagood
James Hicks
James Taply
John Johnson
William Williams
James Lane
James Parham
John Edwards
Thomas Hardway
George Scogging
Richard Yarbrough
James Burnett
William Edwards
Nicholas Lanier
Robert Briggs
Henry Simmons
James McDaniel
John Burron
William Duggar
John Rose
John Robinson
Thomas Jackson
Charles Collier
George Stainback
William Robinson
John Parker
William Eaton
John Doughlas
John Thornton
Henry Jackson
Nathaniel Hicks
Henry Morris
William Morris
John Jackson
David Walker
Hubbard Harris
Jehue Peebles
John Collier
Lewis Parham
James Moseley
Samuel Harwell
Isaac Collier
William Pennington
Samuel Cental
Batt Peterson
John Jones
Thomas Johns
Thomas Sadler
Charles Lucas
Benja. C. Donaldson
John Willis
Nicholas Lanier
Thomas Person
William Samford
Sterling Clack

For Sterling Clack

William Wall
Francis Deloach
James Denman
Henry Embry
John Montry
Giles Kelly
William McHenry
William Maclin
James Speed
Hezekiah Massie
Thomas Loyd
Lewelling Jones
Robert Christie
Thomas Bull
Richard Hagood
Randall Brsie
William Jones
Augustine Hightower
Geo. Tilman
Stephen Caudle
Mason Bishop
Hubbard Quarles
John Averie
William Brewer
William Smith
Roger Reece
Abraham Burton
Thomas Lanier
William Lyndsey
William Scogging
William Green
Geo. Deardin
Robt. Dunkley
Robt. Cunnel
Francis Lett
Hix Jones
Henry Bailey
Hugh Williams
William Averie
Hezekiah Massie
Owen Strange
James Twitty
William Smith
John Sulivant
Jas. Floyd
Thomas Proctor
Drury Malone
Geo. Tilman
Francis Hagood
Geo. Hagood
Thomas Brooks
Richard Birch
William McKnight
Nicholas Edmunds
John Lambert
Nicholas Proctor
Sampson Caudle

William Gower
John Birch
Robert Gee
James Rigbie
Francis Stainback
Edward Adams
Shep. Lanier
Cuthbert Smith
William Stroud
Samuel Craft
Thomas Seizon
Geo. Cain
Athanatious Robinson
John Duke
Henry Jones
David Sinclair
Samuel Cocks
William Petty
William Randle
William Wray
Benjamin Lanier
John Moore
Rob't Hicks
Geo. Harper
John Ray
John Howell
Thomas Dean
John Randle
Charles Gaulster
James Lanier
John Maclin
William Read
Peter Simmons
Isaac House
Geo. Clayton
John Marshall
John Ward
Stephen Seizom
Hinchy Mabry
Richard Pepper
Samuel Lanier
Charles King
James Cook
Geo. Wilson
Nath'l Harrison
Thomas Loyd Sr.
John Ingram
Jesse Tatum
John Pettaway
Jo. Mabry
William Tilman
Sap. Lanier
Theod'r Bland
Richard Swanson
William House
William Smith, Sr.
William Smith, Sr. (sic)

Isaac Matthis
James Maclin
John Ezell
Edward Hueland
John Geo. Pennington
William Nance
William Bailey
Drury Robinson
Daniel Taylor
James Johnson
Samuel Russell
John Johnson
Peter Tatum
Aaron Simms
Michael Young
Richard Russell
Thomas Jones
Thomas Carril
John Evans
Griffin Humphries
Geo. Clark
John Moreton
James Parrish
William Scogging
Edward Davis
Baxter Davis
Chris Tatum
Geo. Simms
John Wall
Robt. Reynolds
John Davis
Edward Robinson
James Clack
Abraham Phenix
Charles Matthis
William Short
John Hagood
James Tarpley
John Jackson
Daniel Carrie
William Smith
William Williams
James Lane
James Parham
John Edwards
Thomas Hardeway
Geo. Scogging
Rich'd Yarbrough
James Bennett
William Edwards
Nicholas Lanier
Robert Briggs
Henry Simmons
James McDaniel
John Burron
William Burron
William Duggar

List of voters (continued)

John Ross
John Robinson
Thomas Jackson
Geo. Stainback
John Parker
William Eaton
John Doughlas
John Thornton
Henry Jackson
Henry Morris
John Jackson
David Walker
John Daniel
John Peebles
John Collier
Thomas Jackson
Lewis Parham
James Moseley
Hinchy Mabry
Samuel Harwel
William Pennington
Samuel Cental
Batt Peterson
John Jones
Thomas Jones
Thomas Sadler
William Whittington
John Yarbrough
Thomas Cock
Thomas Avant

Nicholas Lanier
John Hunt
Thomas Parson
William Sanford
Drury Stith
John Robinson
Edward Goodrich
Richard Lanier

The List of each candidates votes was signed individually by Michael Wall, Sherif. Then the following certificate was made;

This 13th Day of June 1748.
Michael Wall, Sherif made Oath before me that this is a true copy taken for this County.
Given under my hand this day above written

/s/ John Willis

The names listed as voting in this election represent most of the families living in Brunswick Co. Va. at that time. They were the ancestors of so many Southern families that I have given the complete list of names.

CORRECTIONS.

Page 21- Line 42, 2 children not 22.
Page 51- Line 25, Bird not Birf.
Page 54- Line 1 , Army not Ary.
Page 80- Line 19, Virginia Jordan not Gordon.
Page 125 - Line 41, Jesse Slocumb Smith not Jessie.
Page 126- Line 8, Junius Sneed Williams not Junus.
Page 132- Line 7 , Irene Rachel Williams not Irne.
Page 145- Line 52, Mobile, Ala. not Mobilr.
Page 151- Line 34, Columbus, Miss. not Colubus.
Page 164- Line 48, Sarah Hunt not Sarah Hunter.
Page 186- Line 6, Margaret Jones not Martha.
Page 187- Line last on page, Sophia Steiner Simpson not Tillman.
Page 189- Line 47, Daniel Reid Tillman not Bryan.
Page 190- Lines 21, 22, 23, Paulk not Faulk.
Page 196- Line 20, Stella Catherine Eickmeyer not Yearty.
Page 211- Line 19, O.M.Cummings,Jr. not Cummigs.
Page 238- Lines 4, 5, 6, 7, 8., five children of Maj. Willian Green, listed as Bishop in error.
Page 255- Line 13, Mrs. Lucy Smith Lanier not Laner.
Page 264- Line 11, William Walton, b. Jan. 12 1767, married Jennie McEntire not William Walton, b. April 21 1762, line 8.
Page 273- Line 33, Ruth Devonshire not Devonshie.
Page 285- Line 10, William Lloyd Ragan not Ragin.
Page 285- Line 29, Yerger Morehead not Mohead.

INDEX

-A-

Albright: Martha, 237.
Albritton: Miss 144.
Alcorn: Amelia Glover, 266.
Angeline, 266.
Elizabeth, 266.
Gertrude, 266.
James Glover, 266.
Senator James Lusk, 266.
Justina Walton, 266.
Mary Catherine, 265.
William Glover, 266.
Aldridge: Elizabeth, 71.
Alexander: J.C., 222.
Jesse, 222.
Dr. J.R., 247.
Mr. , 64.
Alford: Elizabeth, 87.
Mr., 88.
Theodore, 51.
Z.A., 51.
Alfred: The Great, 277-282.
Allbright: Mr., 108.
Allen: Elizabeth Hix, 43.
George, 110.
Jas., 284.
John, 99-109.
Miss 110.
Alston: Alex Armstrong, 51.
Annie May, 51-52.
Elizabeth, 51.
Elizabeth Ann, 51.
H. Alex, 51-52.
James, 120.
Lucile, 51-52.
Philip, 57.
Reuben J., 51-52.
Sallie Kearney, 120.
Allsus: Col. 127.
Judge Alphonso, 106.
Ambrose: Dr., 126.
Amos: James M. 128.
Lena Herbeth, 240.
Anderson: Alice, 267.
Elvira Ann, 175.
Miss , 209.
Thomas Ross, 175.
Anderton: William A., 177.
Angell: Frances, 56.
Lloyd Elmore, 56.
Andrews: Annie Edna, 233.
Edna Earle, 182.
James Townsend, 233.
J. Marvin, 233.
John, 58.
Karen Lenora, 233.
Andrews: Nina Mae, 233.
Junius M., 233.
Thomas W., 233.
Ansel: Fredericka, 187.
Gov., 187.
Antony: Mark, 271.
Archer: Tabitha, 163.
Archibald: Elizabeth, 206.
Anne: of Russia, 272.
(The following names belong before Albright)
Abbott: Mr., 155.
Abernathy: Amy, 160.
Christene, , 159-160.
David , 160.
Elbert, 161.
Elizabeth 160.
John, 160.
Robert, 159-160.
Abington: Elizabeth, 107-108-109.
Hardymon, 107-109.
Henry, 107-109.
James, 107-109.
Littleberry, 107-109.
Martha, 107-109.
Mary, 107-109.
Sarah, 107.
Thomas, 107-109.
William, 107-109.
Ackermann: Esther Delores, 180.
Harvey F., 180.
Adams: Abraham, 139.
Edward, 286.
Elisa, 75.
Elsay, 198.
Emily, 194.
George Wise, 194.
Gen. James A., 135.
Jesse, 19.
Lillie, 194.
Mary, 222.
Rev., 194.
Robert C., 135.
William W., 194.
Addington: Jennie Jewell, 245.
Adddy: Fannie Florence, 220.
J.C., 186.
Adington: Frederick Marcus, 247
Adjer: Robert, 265.
Aetherling: Edward, 277.
Agatha: 277.
Agee: Lucy Randolph, 176.
Aiken: Charlotte, 72.
Durwood, 72.
Airey: Henrietta, 120
Akin: Alex, 210
Berta, 209.
Betsey Earl, 210.
Early, 210.
Edith, 209.
Eudora, 209.
Evelyn, 210.
Gaines, 209.
Gaines W., 209.
Hayes, 209.
Katherine, 209.
Lida Mae, 210.
Sydney, 209.
Armstrong: Billy Clay 222.
Eualine, 224.
Frank H., 222.
Martha Tillman, 222.
Zella, 9.
Arnold: Martha, 203.
Mr., 261.
Arrington: Dr. B.F., 96.
Elizabeth, 265.
Fannie Belle, 96.
John Henry, 96.
Mary Joseph, 96.
Minerva, 96.
Sallie, 96.
Ars: Marie, 148.
Arviragus: 271.
Ashby: Alex Aaron, 183.
Bessie Lon, 183.
Clara, 183.
Edgar, 183.
Jessie Evelyn, 183.
M.W., 183.
Willie, 183.
Ashe: Dr. , 258.
Sam, 103.
Askew: James, 264.
Richard, 12.
Ashley: Margaret, 193.
Athern: Margaret Joyce, 253.
Robert Humphrie, 253.
Athey: Mary Ethel, 263.
Atkins: John, 161.
William, 161.
Atkinson: Amos, 144.
Mrs. Bettie Scales, 52.
Eugene Walton, 52.
Lucy Hay, 134.
Mattie, 222.
Sallie, 147.

Atkinson: Bishop T.A., 134.
Tabitha, 144-146.
Attneave: Eulalie, 77.
Audley: Alice de, 272.
Austin: Clara, 208.
Thomas, 286.
Winnefred, 158-257.
Avant: Hennie, 191.
Judge, 191.
Kuney, 191.
Mollie, 191.
Sarah, 191.
Thomas, 191.
William, 191.
Willie, 191.
Avent: Elizabeth, 191.
Josephine, 191.
Avery (Averett): Abington, 109
Alexander, 33-88-106-107-110.
Arenton, 110.
Arthur, 106-110.
Ashley, 106.
Benjamin, 106.
Bettie, 111.
Beulah, 107.
Charles, 107-108-109.
Cynthia, 110.
Daniel, 60.
David, 109-110.
David Sanders, 109-110.
Edith, 88.
Edward, 255.
Elizabeth, 107-255.
Elizabeth Ann, 107-108-111.
Fannie, 111.
George, 106.
Henry, 3-16-33-106-107-108-109-110.
Jacob, 106-109.
James, 108-110.
Dr. James, 40.
James Henry, 111.
James Leonidas, 108.
Jesse, 107-108.
John, 106-108-110-163-164-255-287-288.
Jonathan, 94-106.
Julia, 107.
Julia Ann, 111.
Lewraney, 110.
Louiza, 108.
Lum, 110.
Martha, 33-107-110.
Mary, 3-5-16-107-109-110-163-255.
Mary Elizabeth, 108.
Avery (Averett): Mary Jane, 110.
Mary Lucinda, 98-111-112-113.
Matthew, 110.
Miss, 116.
Moulton, 264.
Nancy, 106-109.
Nathaniel, 106.
Nathaniel, Jr., 106.
Needham, 110.
Olive, 34-110-
Pherabee, 110.
Col. Rhodes, 107.
Sally, 108.
Samuel, 98-110-111.
Sarah, 4-16-33-40-106-107-109-110-255.
Simon, 108.
Susanna, 255.
Thomas, 106-108.
Thomas Henry, 108.
Thomas Winstell, 111.
Tillman, 255.
Waighstell, 94-106.
William, 106-108-109-110-111-255-288.
Willis, 109-110.
Aycock: Winnefred, 98.
Ayres: Claude H. Jr., 152.
Juanita, 152.
Quincy Claude, 152.
Quincy Whitfield, 152.
Sarah Ruth, 152.

-B-

Bach: M.W., 267.
Badan: Wilhelmina, 107.
Badger: Annie Haywood, 27.
Catherine, 27.
Hon. George C., 27.
George Edmond, 27.
Isabel, 27.
Janet Hogg, 27.
Thomas, 27.
Thomas, Jr., 27.
Bahan: Walter J., 24.
Bailey: Beulah, 232.
Catherine, 117.
Earle, 176.
Emily Clisby, 195.
George Tillman, 187.
Gertrude, 176.
Josiah W., 38.
Margaret, 187-198.
Oliver Joseph, 195.
Patrick, 60.
Bailey: Ralph Needham, 195.
Samuel, 187.
Mrs. Sarah Tillman, 175.
Thomas, 186-187.
Gov. Thomas L., 81.
Baird: Addie, 285.
Charles Neilson, 285.
Cathy, 285.
Jan, 285.
Jimmie, 285.
John McLemore, 285.
Joseph William, 285.
Leighton Lide, 285.
Linda Susan, 285.
Martha, 285.
Mary Florence, 285.
Robert Moss, 285.
Susan, 285.
Baites: Turner, 120.
Baker: Anna Maria, 58.
Gertrude Jean, 148.
Lyretta, 252.
Marion Vance, 179.
Mr., 183.
Nancy, 161.
Robert, 183.
Dr. Simmons J., 58.
Baldwin: Charles Harris, 252.
Charlie Helen, 252.
Flora, 252.
Ballard: Ann, 13.
John, 13.
Peter, 109.
Balm: Marin C., 40.
Baltzell: Lucy, 256.
Mrs., 108.
Banks: Elizabeth, 96.
Laura, 25.
Barber: David, 199.
Miss, 48.
Washington, 199.
Barbour: Earle Davis, 71.
Barefield: Maggie, 152.
Dr. T.K., 152.
Barfield: Solomon, 116.
Susan, 45-46.
Baritt: Lt. Robert, 171.
Barker: Eleanor Jones, 150.
Fred R., 80.
Martha Barry, 80.
Barkesdale: Mary Margaret, 91-127.
Barlow: Lucy, 50.

Barnes: Benjamin, 193.
Catherine, 105.
James Charles, 54.
Rev. J.Loton, 54-55.
Marguerite, 54.
Martha Marie, 54-55.
Mary, 193.
Mr., 193.
Will Pillow, 54-55.
Barnum: Alice May, 32.
Flossie, 32.
James E. , 32
Dr. James R., 32.
Minervay Reid, 32.
Dr. Robert E.Lee, 32.
William B. , 32.

Barnwell: Reese, 178.
Barrett: Clara, 195.
David, 82.
Frank, 250.
Barrow: Jacob, 57.
James, 67.
Mr. , 67.
Barry: Miss , 118.
Barton: Mary Louise, 177.
Oliver H. , 177.
Basden: Eula M. , 135.
Baskerville: Mary, 151.
Baskin: Betty, 55.
Caroline, 66.
Bass: Mary, 28.
Uriah, 136.
Bates: Anne Catherine, 243.
John William, 232.
Thomas Elwood, 243.
Battle: Elizabeth, 104.
Jacob, 57.
Martha, 40.
Nancy, 40.
William, 104.
Baucum: Alfred, 262.
Baum: Harry, 66.
Mary Lou, 66.
Beall: Annie Kathleen, 202.
Frank Wade, 202.
James, 202.
James Marion, 202.
Beam: Annette Browning, 221.
Richard,Jr., 221.
Beaman: S.G., 76.
Beasley: B.H., 246.
Jane, 267.
Jane Adeline, 100-101.
Beatty: Louise, 190.
Dr., 122.

Beauchamp: Elizabeth, 157.
Isabel, 273-275.
Richard, 157--273-274.
William, 273-274-275.
Beaufort: Joan, 273.
Beck: Ann, 156.
Charity, 156.
John, 116-156.
Mary, 117-155-156.
Nancy, 156.
Patsy, 156.
Sarah, 156.
Stephen, 156.
William R., 144-156.
Beckham: Elizabeth, 229.
Eva Irene, 231.
Joseph Thornton, 231.
Mr., 234.
Oscar Tillman, 231.
Susan Estelle, 231.
William Dixon, 231.
Beckwith: Dr. John, 89.
Beddow: Anne Simms, 187.
Charles Peter, 187.
Elizabeth Russell, 187.
William Henry, 187.
Bell: Annie Rebecca, 233.
Aurelia Jane, 232.
Charlotte Helen, 232.
Charlotte Lois, 233.
Deborah Frances, 233.
Dora Pearl, 216.
Ella Amanda, 233.
Ella Cauthen, 232.
Frances Emory, 233.
Frances Winifred, 232.
Francis Adams, 232.
Haida, 229.
Henry C., 58.
Holly Mackey, 26.
John, 205
John Harvey, 232.
John Sidney, 232.
Johnnie, 80.
Joseph Donald, 232.
Joseph Francis, 233.
Katie, 209.
Kenneth Rusk, 233.
Lee, 209.
Margaret Denny, 232.
Maria, 110.
Marmaduke, 58.
Martha Carolyn, 232.
Mary Roxanna, 232.
Matilda, 269.
Middleton Tillman, 232.

Bell: Mollie, 209.
Mr., 205.
Nell Middleton, 232.
Rachel Amanda, 230-231.
Sallie, 49.
Sarah, 58.
Susannah Elizabeth, 232.
T. Alfred, 209.
Warren Candler, 233.
Wilbur Fisk, 233.
Wilbur Seale, 233.
William Dixon, 232.
Willie, 218.
Bellamy: Charles E., 153.
Dr. Edward Croom, 153.
Samuel, 153.
Bellomont (Beaumont):
Robert de, 272.
Belt: Laura, 128.
Bennet: Jack, 248.
Bennett: Alice, 115.
Alva, 246.
Ambrose, 59.
Anne, 58.
Cary, 259.
Charles, 111-262.
Charles Winfree, 257-260-261-262-
Elizabeth, 262.
Hennetta, 261-262.
James Charles, 52-111-257-258-262.
Lem, 259.
Marita, 111.
Mary, 104-262.
Mary H., 262.
Mary Jane, 262.
Narcissa, 52-202-257-258-262.
Neville, 197.
Oliver P. , 262.
Percy A., 111.
Risden, 259.
William, 104-258.
William H., 262.
William S., 257.
Winnie, 111.
Benson: Jane, 158.
Benton: Mr., 110.
Berkeley: Alice, 157-273.
Edward, 273.
Sir Edward, 157.
Thomas, 157-273.
Berndt: Earl M., 270.
Larry Arnold, 270.
Margaret Ethel, 270.
Michael Christopher, 270.

Berry: C. Dewees, 171.
Maria, 98.
Mary Agnes, 49.
Mary Ruth, 226.
Robert, 226.
William Tyler, 171.
Bessillieu: James V. , 128.
Joe V. , 128.
Best: Lee Jackson, 125.
Bettis: Harriet, 193-194.
Jesse, 192.
Beverly: N. , 257.
Bew: Albert, 78.
Albert Roy, 78.
Alice Ewing, 78.
Katie, 78.
Biddle: Mrs. Alice Brown, 143.
Mary Simpson, 141.
Bierou: Charles, 108.
Jennie, 108.
John, 108.
Bigod: Hugh, 275.
Isabel, 275.
Roger, 275.
Bingham: Charles Galloway, 75.
David Leroy, 75.
Evelyn, 75.
Frances Clark, 75.
Joseph Reid, 75.
Louise English, 75.
Margaret Fox, 71.
Rachel Harriet, 75.
Robert H. , 75.
Sarah, 75.
William Oakley, 71.
Bishop: Agnes Lee, 237.
Christene Elizabeth, 237.
Donald E., 237.
Eleanor Anne, 179.
Esther Helen, 237.
Francis Robert, 237.
George Wilson, 237.
Gerald Clifford, 237.
Henry Walton, 237.
Iris Kathryn, 237.
Jack E. , 179.
Jack Rou, 237.
James, 67.
James Foster, 237.
John Clark, 237.
John Nicholas, 199.
J.V., 67.
Martha Jean, 237.
Mildred Esther, 237.
Nancy Elizabeth, 237.
Neva, 67.
Rebecca, 237.
Berry: Samuel, 67.
Thurlow Dixon, 237.
Wattie, 67.
William Henry, 237.
Bivings: Helen Randall, 249.
Bix: George, 158.
Margaret , 158.
Mary, 158.
Nicholas, 158.
Richard, 158.
Thomas, 158.
William, 158.
Bizzell: Mary Charlotte, 43.
Price O., 48.
Black: Mr., 108.
Normia, 126.
Robert Edward, 265.
Roy W. Black, 284-286.
Blackledge: Louisa Ann, 154.
Blackman: Clyde, 208.
Elizabeth, 36.
Elizabeth Bryan, 28-33-34.
Josiah, 35.
Miss , 35.
Susan, 35,
Col. William, 2-28-33.
Zilphia, 89.
Blackshear: Betsy, 2.
Gen. David, 35.
Elizabeth, 35-37.
James, 35.
Blacksledge: William, 47.
Blair: Miss , 285.
Blake: Benjamin, 159.
Elizabeth, 123-124-
Florence Belle, 238.
Isaac Tillman, 238.
James Heath, 238.
J.H. , 238.
Lottie Lee, 238.
Mattie H. , 240.
Pattie Edna, 238.
Robert Knox, 238.
Walter, 155.
Blalock: Esther, 245.
Blanchard: Mary, 93.
Bland: Elzy, 193.
Mrs., 259.
Blanton: Bernice, 236.
Bleven: Miss , 134.
Blissard: Dwight Farriss, 53.
Dwight Farriss, Jr., 53.
Mrs. Sara, 53.
Blount: Alexander Clement, 140.
Annie, 127.
Caroline Heritage, 140-143.
Blount: Frederic Heritage, 140.
Frederick, 140-143-144.
Heritage Wister, 47-154.
Mary, 140.
Mary Williams, 140.
Dr. Wister Heritage, 140-144.
Blume: Edna Viola, 255.
Boadicea: 271.
Boddie: Bennett, 88-104-105.
Chloe Crudup, 104.
Claudia, 102.
Elijah, 104-105.
Elisabeth, 105.
George, 104-105.
John Bennett, 57-59-160.
John Exum, 104.
Mary, 105.
Mourning, 105.
Nathan, 104.
Nathan Van, 104.
Temperance, 104-105.
William, 59-104-105.
Willis, 105.
Bohannon: Mrs. Mary Underwood, 45.
Boley: J.J., 247.
Bolter: Isaac, 11.
William, 86.
Bond: Aura Lee, 270.
T.E., 96.
Bonifant: Milton P., 267.
Bonifey: Thomas, 129.
Bonn: Clara, 26.
Bonner: Alice M., 221.
Andrew Samuel, 94.
Arabella Williams, 94.
Eliza Jane, 94.
Irwin Hale, 94.
James Isaac, 94.
Dr. John, 94-127.
John Land, 94.
Mary Frances, 170.
Mary Rachel, 94.
Oliver Alexander, 94.
Col. Thomas, 44.
William Theophilus, 94.
Boon: Mr., 57.
Boone: Esther, 128.
Fannie, 128.
Mary H., 118.
Millard Fillmore, 128.
Miss , 89.
Robert, 128.

Borden: Annie, 200.
Edwin Brownrigg, 119.
Boroimhe Brian: 8-10.
Boru: Brian, 8-9-10.
Bottom: Admiral John Thomas, 209.
Boucher: Mildred, 53.
Bouldin: Alice H., 133.
Judge, 134.
Nina, 133-134.
Bourne: Sarah Jane, 147.
Bowen: Ida, 38-90.
Julia, 38-90.
Martha Smith, 38-90.
William Banks, 38-90.
Boyd: Mack, 97.
Boykin: Cornelia Rathbone, 140.
David, 34.
Boylan: Betsey, 133.
Catherine, 133.
James, 133.
Jane Elliott, 133-134.
Mrs. Jane (Lane), 91.
Mary Alice, 133.
William, 132-133.
William Montforf, 141.
Boyland: Joseph, 141.
Josephine, 141.
Boynton: Benjamin Joseph, 31-32.
Charlie Louise, 32.
Clarence, 32.
Clarence Jerome, 31-32.
Elwynna DeGraffenreid, 32.
Ernest, 32.
Eula, 31.
Floretta, 32.
Floretta S., 31-32.
Hinton Bryan, 31.
Isola, 32.
Jefferson Lamar, 31.
Joseph J., 31.
Langdon Hinton, 32.
Mary Arathusa, 31-32.
Myra, 32.
Paul, 32.
Mrs. Penelope Bryan, 35.
Strong W., 32.
Sydney Hollis, 31.
William, 31-32.
William B., 31.
William H., 32.
Bozeman: Hazel Caroline, 236.
Samuel Herbert, 236.
Bradford: Benjamin McFarland, 138.
Clifton Earle, 252.
Erin Victoria, 221.
Helen, 222.
Irene, 155.
Jarrett Buford, 222.
John Leven, 222.
Mabel Blanche, 222.
Mary Leven, 222.
Mary Lucile, 222.
Richard Clarence, 221.
Richard Roark, 222.
Roark, 222.
Ruth, 222.
Theodoric, 169.
William Hollis, 232.
Bradley: Edward, 76.
Bragg: Alexander, 192.
Annie, 192.
Ella Watts, 269.
Esther, 192.
George, 192.
Jack, 192.
J.C., 192.
Joseph, 192.
Lula, 192.
Mary Jane, 269.
Minnie, 192.
Branch: Edward, 249.
Branam: A.J., 223.
Brandon: Margie, 138.
Susan Chandler, 252.
Branham: Bernice, 183.
Earl, 183.
Ellen, 183.
Emily Frances, 183.
Eunice W., 183.
Harold, 183.
Montillus, 183.
Brannam: Frances, 170.
Francis M., 170.
Samuel Tillman, 170.
Capt. W.H., 170.
William B., 102.
Brasfield: John Stanhope, 266.
Brasher: Mary, 226.
Bratton: Bishop Theodore D., 162.
Braun: Nancy, 82.
Winston, 82.
Braziel: Mary, 243-245.
Bridgers: Elizabeth, 86.
Ethelredge, 86.
John, 6.
William, 86.
Brigham: Dr. Clarence, 267.
Bridgman: Charles Floyd, 172.
Turner Floyd, 172.
Brinker: Sara, 9.
Britton: Anne, 199.
Broadfoot: Maj. John Barrett, 142.
Broadway: John, 260.
Brookshire: Bertha, 246.
Browder: Wallace W., 127.
Brown: Alice Norman, 98.
America, 128.
Ann, 206.
Annie, 98.
Bessie, 98.
Dorothy, 189.
Dorothy Maude, 179.
Dr., 258.
Mrs. Edna, 122.
Elizabeth, 60.
Foster L., 209.
Francis Burkhead, 98.
Gene L., 189.
Helen, 222.
Henry Jerome, 98.
Jane, 222.
Joel, 98.
John, 98.
John C., 189.
John S., 247.
Joseph Gill, 98.
Joseph Lane, 98.
Kathleen Stanley, 83.
Keith S., 83.
Lewie F., 189.
Looney Coleman, 189.
Maj., 37.
Mary, 108.
Mary Ada, 246.
Mary Amanda, 36.
Mary Ann, 154-268.
Mary Jane, 199.
Mary Lethia, 209.
Mildred F., 92.
Mildred Yates, 98.
Mr., 60-268.
Nathaniel Lane, 98.
Palma, 242.
Rannie Ruth, 209.
Robert Anderson, 98.
Sarah Virginia, 268.
Viola, 80.
Wynn Dorre, 83.
Dr. Y.S., 222.
Browne: Sarah, 105.

Browning: Annette, 221.
Beulah Kate, 221.
Eleanor Ruth, 221.
Richard Hightower, 221.
Brownlow: Elizabeth, 254.
Bruce: Clifford, 221.
Bruner: Elizabeth, 73.
Martha, 73.
Peggie, 73.
William, 73.
Brumby: Virginia, 82.
Brunson: Mrs. (Darlington), 163.
Zeloa, 211.
Bryan: Addie, 4-34.
Albert Clowe, 51-55-56.
Algernon Sidney, 28-31.
Alice, 8-13-14-19-20-21-26.
Amelia, 20.
Alice LaSalle, 31.
Andrew, 21.
Andrew Jackson, 46.
Angus M., 21.
Ann, 6-12-14-16-19-20-23-40-84-85-87--88.
Ann Butler, 3.
Ann Gray, 23-24.
Ann Shepard, 140-142.
Ann Washington, 143.
Anna C., 42.
Annie Bess, 67.
A.P., 140.
Arthur, 1-2-3-13-19-23-27-29-50-57-59.
Asa, 7-19-20.
Asa H,,19.
Barbary, 87-88.
Barnaby, 15.
Belle, 41.
Ben David, 30.
Benjamin, 2-28-30-31-39-85.
Benjamin, Jr., 25-29.
Benjamin Daniel, 29-30.
Bernice, 189.
Bessie, 30.
Betsy Vinson, 17-18-20-104.
Blake, 1-2-3-23-35-36-86.
Brittain, 50-59.
Byron, 48.
Bythan, 2-38-89.
Camilla Elizabeth, 141.
Carryl Harper, 140.
Catey, 50.
Catherine, 8-41-142.
Charity, 4-16-109.
Charity Loverd, 40.
Charlotte, 2-144.
Charlotte Emily, 140-141.
Bryan: Charlotte Moore ,39-146-147.
Charles, 30.
Charles M., 30.
Charles Shepard, 140-143.
Christiana, 6-7.
Christopher Gillespie,67.
Clara, 30-67.
Clara Adeline, 30.
Claude, 21.
Clement, 2-39-40-88-94.
Clifford Anderson, 31.
Council, 6-7-9.
Daniel Russell, 51-56.
David, 2-21.
David Clement, 40.
David H., 34-35.
David Hopper, 13-50.
Delia Haywood, 27.
Dempsey, 50.
Dora, 21.
Dorsey, 29.
Drew, 50.
Edith, 17-18-40-41-51-67-87-88.
Edith Grizelle, 41.
Edward, 3-4-6-7-9-12-14-44-140.
Edwin Rushin, 253.
Egbert Kedar, 42.
Eleanor Hawkins, 26-27.
Eleanor Spicer, 42.
Eleanor T., 41.
Elias,7-15-16.
Eliza, 19-41.
Eliza J., 41.
Elizabeth, 1-2-3-6-12-13-15-16-23-35-36-46-50-79-84-85-86-87-88-151.
Elizabeth Gray, 26-27.
Elizabeth Green, 39.
Elizabeth Hayward, 140.
Elizabeth Heritage, 140.
Elizabeth Smith, 23.
Ellen Inez, 42.
Emelia Jane, 17-20.
Emeline, 40.
Emily, 20.
Emily Antoinette, 36.
Emma Buford, 30.
Emmette B., 189.
Emmette Chandler, 189.
Ennis, 29-30.
Sir Ernest, 3.
Esther, 1-2-3-23-39-84-87-88-97.
Florence Isabell, 42.
Bryan: Frances Lee, 23
Francis, 9.
Sir Francis, 9-44-140.
Francis Theodore,140.
Frederic Barfield, 45.
Frederic Outlaw, 142.
Frederic Richard, 140.
Frederick Charles, 142.
George, 4-21-22.
George C., 21.
George Hodges, 44.
George Pettigrew,140-141-142.
George Sloan, 29-30.
George W., 21.
George Walker,36.
George Washington, 29-30-46.
Gertrude Loftin, 44.
Glenn Linda, 253.
Gray McWhorter, 143.
Grizzella Kimbrough, 40.
Hannah, 107.
Hardy, 1-2-3-6-7-9-20-23-34-35-36-38-86.
Col. Hardy, 44.
Hardy,Jr., 34.
Harriet, 107.
Harriet Elizabeth,42.
Gen. Harry, 2-34-35.
Hattie, 41.
Hattie Patterson, 30.
Helen Constance, 141.
Henry, 3-4-16-21-35-109-142.
Henry Hunter,107-108.
Henry Marshall, 51-66-67.
Henry Percy, 67.
Henry Ravenscourt, 140-142.
Henry Shepard, 142.
Herman Wall, 29.
Hubert, 21.
Idella, 155.
Isaac, 139.
Isabella Ann, 140.
Isabella Constance,142.
James, 6-9-35-45-50-140-142.
James Albert, 42.
James Augustus, 142-143.
James E., 48.
James N., 22.
James Lewis, 23.
Dr. James Pettigrew, 140-141.

Bryan: James Sanders, 51-56.
James Smith, 50-59.
James West, 140-142-143.
James Washington, 143.
James Williams, 34-35-48.
Janet, 19-26-27.
Janet Major, 189.
Janet Smith, 23-25-26.
J. Buny, 21.
Jesse Averet, 107-108.
J.N. , 81.
Joanna, 19.
Joe, 35.
John , 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-9-11-12-13-14-15-16-19-20-23-27-34-35-41-42-50-59-86-109-142.
Col. John, 3-38-39-44-140-144.
John Alexander, 42.
John Arthur, 2-4-16-27.
John Ashley, 29.
John Averett, 4-16-109.
John Gray, 23-34.
John H., 4-34.
John Henry, 39.
John Heritage, 140-141-142-
John Needham, 44.
John Norcott, 142.
John Oliver, 42.
John Randolph, 29-31.
John S., 27-42.
John Spicer, 42.
John Stevens, 23-26-27.
John Stevens,Jr.,26.
John Talmadge, 30.
John Thomas, 44-136.
John Tillman, 189.
John Walter, 51.
John Winder, 143.
Joseph, 9-35-36-107.
Joseph Decatur, 36.
Joseph Shepard, 44.
Josephine, 44.
Josiah, 44-140.
Josiah Evans, 44.
Joy, 67.
Julia, 38.
Kate, 22.
Katherine, 56.
Kedar, 2-3-39-41-42-43-86-117-120.
Kedar Fonville, 42.
Kedar,Jr., 41-44-104.
Laura Ann Washington, 142-143.
Laura Williams, 141.
Lenawka, 21.
Levin, 45.
Bryan: Levin Lane, 46.
Lewis, 1-3-6-7-11-12-13-19-20-23-25-28-107.
Lewis Cox, 45.
Lewis Hunter, 7.
Lewis Loftin, 44.
Linda, 67.
Lois Oliver, 31.
Louise Estella, 56.
Louise Tyler, 141.
Lovered, 2-39-40-41-136.
Judge Lovered, 40.
Lucius H., 29.
Lucy Haywood, 26-27.
Lucy Maria, 29-31.
Lucy winifred, 155.
Lydia Jeanette, 253.
Lynn, 21.
Mabel, 29.
Margaret, 55.
Margaret Donnell, 143.
Margaret Ella, 51-54-55.
Margaret Eloise, 48.
Margaret Isabella, 142.
Margaret Michael, 46.
Margaret Shepard, 142.
Margaret Smith, 40.
Marina Turner, 107.
Martha, 20-29-55.
Martha Ann, 40.
Martha Winnefred, 30.
Marvin Wightman, 51.
Mary, 8-13-14-16-20-21-22-23-25-35-36-44-45-46-50-51-107-139-142-229.
Mary Agnes, 30.
Mary E., 36.
Mary Emily, 51.
Mary Elizabeth, 46.
Mary Frances, 29-30-108.
Mary Jane Sloan,144.
Mary Malvina, 107-108.
Mary Maude, 30.
Mary Norcott, 142.
Mary Read, 108.
Mary Shepherd, 140-142.
Mary Smith, 40.
Mary Speight, 142.
Mary Speights Shepard, 143.
Mary Sue, 189.
Mary Turner, 17-20.
Mary Virginia, 67.
Mary Williams, 45.
Mary Winder, 143.
Matthew, 29
Mildred, 22.
Miss , 66.
Morgan, 9.
Bryan: Mourning, 36.
Mr., 87-88.
Myrtle, 22.
Nancy, 2-3-20-38-39-41-44-46-50-63-89-90-132-145-154.
Nancy Lane, 45.
Nathan, 2-46-139-145.
Col. Nathan, 44-45-47-49.
Nathan,Jr. ,44-45.
Nathan Whitfield, 46.
Needham, 2-3-4-6-7-8-9-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-35-39-41-44-45-46-50-59-85-87-88-117.
Col. Needham, 3-4-19-39-86-88.
Needham,Jr., 1-2-3-16-28-39-40-41.
Needham B., 21.
Needham Green, 2-39.
Needham L., 41.
Needham Rupert, 40.
Nellie, 51.
Nicholas, 50-59.
Nicholas Nixon, 44.
Noah Briggs, 29.
Norwood Eason, 48.
Octavia Maria, 140-141-142.
Octavia Winder, 143.
Patsy, 2-35-37.
Paul, 22.
Paul Quincey, 29.
Pauline Elizabeth, 48.
Penelope, 28-29-31-48.
Phillip, 22.
Pierce, 31.
Prentiss S., 41.
Priscilla, 50.
Rachel, 1-2-3-15-22-41-43-44-49-117-120-136-139-144-145.
Rachel Caroline, 51-52-53-257.
Rachel Whitfield, 145-153.
Raymond Arthur, 48.
Rebecca, 55.
Rebecca Ann, 44.
Richard, 9.
Rigdon, 2-39.
Roba, 28-30-31-37.
Robert, 7-9-11-15-16-29-41-151.
Robert Edward, 67.
Robert Emmet, 48.
Robert Kedar, 44.
Rev. Robert Thomas, 42.

Bryan: Roberta Allen Virginia, 108.
Romulus, 21-
Romulus Hawkins, 29.
Rowan, 21.
Ruth, 42.
Ruth Eleanor, 42.
Sallie Whitmell, 107-108.
Sally, 2-21.
Sally Hinton, 29.
Samuel, 11-14-20-87-88.
Samuel Albert, 67.
Samuel Dunn, 30.
Samuel Washington, 17-18-20-51-52-54-55-56-66.
Sarah, 1-6-14-15-20-39-41-44-50-103.
Sarah Elizabeth, 28-33-81-
Sarah Frances, 42-142.
Sarah Hinton, 40.
Sarah Williams, 142.
Selah, 87-88.
Shepard, 142.
Silas, 50.
Simon, 12-107.
Susan, 35-44-45.
Susan E., 41.
Susan Mary, 41-42.
Susanna, 2-3-23-37.
Susanna Bush, 23.
Smith, 50.
Sydney, 40.
Theophilus, 38.
Theophilus Dewitte, 189.
Thomas, 9-15-21-22.
Thomas Kenan, 41.
Tyler, 108.
Ulsica, 17-18-20.
Vernon, 67.
Victorine Souto, 142.
Virginia, 67.
Walter, 14-22.
Walter A., 42.
Walter Washington, 51.
Washington, 35-141-142-143.
Weathersby Penelope, 108.
Whitfield Clement, 41.
William, 1-2-3-5-6-7-8-9-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-23-25-26-30-38-42-50-51-57-59-60-63-78-84-85-86-87-88-109-140.
Capt. William, 16.
Col. William, 3-4-16-22-27-28-34-37-38-86.
William Benjamin, 40.
William Carroll, 48.
William G., 22.
William Gray, 23.
Bryan: William Gray, 23.
William Hardy, 34-35-48.
William Hatch, 139.
William Holmes, 30.
William James, 67.
William, Jr., 29.
William Jennings, 4-15.
William Littell, 30.
William Megrath, 31.
William M., 28-29-30-31.
William Shepherd, 140-141.
William Shepherd, Jr., 140.
William, Sr., 5-16-17-20-51-79-109.
William Reuben, 51.
William Sherwood, 26-27.
William Smith, 9.
William Thomas, 42.
William T.M., 107.
William Washington, 2-34.
Winnefred, 2-3-39-44-45-46-47-49-139-145-154-155.
Bryant: Andrew Jackson, 139.
Catherine, 240.
Martha Emeline, 248.
Sarah, 248.
William Lane, 248.
Buchanan: George Tillman, 186.
Margaret Anna, 186.
Mr., 248.
Judge Osmund Woodward, 186.
Robert Augustus, 186.
Valeria Rodgers, 187.
William Creighton, 187.
Buckner, Benjamin, 255.
Lucy Ann Elizabeth, 255.
Miss, 30-37.
Reason, 255.
Buffaloe, Agnes, 21.
D.B., 21.
Geneva, 21.
Henry, 21.
Isadore, 138.
Rev. J.M., 21.
Col. Joseph George, 138.
Dr. J.S., 21.
Martha, 21.
Bull: Charles, 79.
Edith, 79.
Col. John, 79.
John Elliott, 33.
Bullard: Frances Green, 240.
Bullian: Leroy DeWolfe, 147.
Bullock: Dr. Charles Thomas, 188.
Claude Teague, 188.
Cornelia F., 129.
Elizabeth Marjane, 188.
Bumpass: Betty, 138.
Ethelinda, 161.
Hartwell Jones, 161.
Mary Ann, 161.
Washington, 161.
Bunch: Addy, 186.
Alice, 186.
Mrs. Alice Tillman, 173.
Annie Lou, 187.
Benjamin J., 186.
Carolyn Ansel, 187.
Claiborne Ansel, 187.
David, 187.
David Sumter, 187.
Elizabeth, 186.
Elizabeth Ansel, 187.
Ethel Kirk, 187.
Dr. George, 186.
George A., 186.
George Austin, 186.
George Henry, 187.
Henry, 186.
John D., 186.
John W., 187.
Lizzie, 186.
Malona, 186.
Margaret C., 186.
Pearl, 187.
Rena, 186.
Tillman, 186.
Tillman Mealing, 186.
Burch: John, 161.
Burche; Alice, 32.
Burgamy: Alma Gibson, 49.
Ella Peurifoy, 49.
Fannie May, 49.
Lillian Averett, 49.
Martha Edlena, 49.
Dr. Tillman Peurifoy, 49.
Zuleika Theodosia, 49.
Burgess: Salina May, 240.
Burke: John D., 211.
Burkhead: Alice, 98.
Lingum Skidmore, 98.
Burks: C.H., 226.
Jewel, 226.
Burnett: B.Sherwood, 214.
C.P.Jr., 75.
Leon R., 214.
Walter L., 214.
W.H., 214.
Burney: Ida, 235.
Burns: Azubia, 153.
D.McIntosh M., 215.
McIntosh M., 215.
Burroughs: Mr., 249.
Burt: Arthur, 245.
Burton: Sarah, 95.

Bush: David Blackshear, 37.
Elizabeth, 37.
Hardy, 35.
Holland Ann, 45.
John, 2-35-37.
L.B. , -1-
Dr. Lewis Bryan, 37.
Mary, 37.
Mary Lou, 248.
Nancy, 268.
Nathan, 45.
Mrs. Penelope (Lane), 136-155.
Col. William, 2-35-37-136.
Zilphy, 37.
Bussey: Roswell W., 243.
Bustin, 61-63-74.
Butler: Dorsey, 223.
Elizabeth, 163-165.
Frances A., 202.
James, 164.
Jonathan, 164-166.
Martha (Patsey), 164.
Mary Frances, 202.
Tabitha, 163-165-166.
Butts: Jamie, 220.
Judge William Bushington, 220.
Byler: Thomas, 223.
Byrd: : Lewis, 111,
Lola Maye, 190.
Byrom: Julia, 36.

-C-

Cade: Elsie Elizabeth, 254.
Caesar: Gaius Julius, 271.
Numerius Julius , 271.
Cage: Anthony, 114.
Martha, 114.
Caha: Con Read, 8.
Caldwell: Annie Rachel, 68.
Rev. Edward Aquilla, 245.
Elizabeth, 206.
Emma Florence, 223.
Mary Evelyn, 245.
Robert A., 68.
Calhoun: Alexander, 162.
Arthur Wardlaw, 162.
Charles Alexander, 162.
Edwin, 162-163.
Eunice Perrin, 162.
Frances Middleton, 162.
Ivy, 162.
John F., 162.
Kate Tilman, 162.
Kitty, 162.
Sallie Tilman, 162.
Calvin: Anne Hadden, 211-212.
Cameron: Susie Egerton, 48.
Gov. William E., 48.
Camp: Clanton, 194.
John G., 269.
Mina, 243.
Campbell: Alexander, 126.
Benjamin, 135.
Bettie, 135.
Bonnie, 243.
Bryan, 56.
Elizabeth, 85-86-123-136.
Farquhard, 89-120-135-136.
Sir Farquhard, 22-86-104-120-136.
Jack, 56.
Jack Jr., 56.
James, 63-120-123-126-136.
John, 135.
Judge, 38.
Katherine, 56.
Louise, 245.
Lucy, 91-127.
Margaret, 135.
Mary, 33-126-136.
Mary Charleen, 75.
Miss , 38-90.
Mr., 77.
Richard, 180.
Robert, 120-135.
Robert McGregor, 135.
Russell, 56.
Sarah, 89-136.
Singleton, 135.
William, 120-135.
Caniday: Sam, 129.
Cannaday: Samuel H., 92.
Samuel Hilman, 92.
Cannon: Bessie Mae, 235.
F. , 46.
George, 29.
Harry, 168.
Harry Langley, 235.
Leslie Nathaniel, 235.
Mary, 168.
Ruth Elee, 235.
Tillman, 168.
Willis Daniel, 235.
Canon: Jewell, 255.
Capeheart: Cadmus, 26.
Catherine Armistead, 26.
Clara Bonn, 26.
Cullen, 26.
Elizabeth Sophie, 26.
George W., 26.
Margaret Rhodes, 26.
Martha Moore, 26.
Mary Grant, 26.
Mary Martin, 26.
Sophie Elizabeth, 25.
Capeheart: Sophie Martin, 26.
Susan Martin, 26.
Dr. William Rhodes, 26.
Capers: Bishop, 33.
Capet: Hugh, 272-282.
Caradoc (Caractacus); 276.
Carder: Edgar Warren, 268.
Carithers: James, 241.
Carlson: Don William, 67.
Carman: Bessie C., 5-7.
Carmichael: Hugh, 255.
Margaret Eudora, 255.
Carpenter: Vivian Murray, 113.
Carr: Annie Jane, 209.
Iverson O., 251.
James Christopher, 209.
Jeanette, 247.
Laura Elizabeth, 209.
Mr., 248.
Ora Cornelia, 209.
Osborn, 43.
Robert B., 209.
Dr. Robert B., 209.
Willie McCall, 209.
Carre: Janie, 80.
Carroll: Angie M., 234
Carvell, 192.
Gertrude, 192.
Irene, 48.
Janie, 194.
Myrtle, 192.
Ruby, 192.
Rufus, 192.
Tillman, 192.
Velmar, 192.
Carroway: Snead B., 144.
Carruthers: Rachel, 255.
Carson: Annie Bryan, 46.
J.C., 46.
Carswell: Patsy, 264.
Carter: Dora, 191.
Erskine, L., 32.
Floretta, B., 32.
Gussie, 32.
I.C., 128.
James B., 32.
Martha, 32.
Mr., 32.
Thomas, 158.
Dr. William P., 32.
Casey: Nrs. Nancy, 189.
Castin: Mary Ann, 123.
Miles, 123.
Castleberry: Fred E., 211.

Cavert: Albert John, 197.
Annie, 197.
Corinne, 197.
Florence, 197.
Grace, 197.
Ida, 197.
Margaret, 197.
Peterson, 197.
Tillman, 197.
Chaires: Eugene Hortense, 233.
Chamberlain: Mrs. Laura, 7-15.
Chambley: Ben, 70.
Sarah Ann, 70.
Chapman: Arie Malissie, 253.
Charles, 13.
Curtis, 218.
Elizabeth, 253.
Mary, 199.
William H., 253.
Wynell, 281.
Charlemagne: 27-271-274-282.
Charlton: Phoebe Wamberzie, 251.
Chatham: Myrtle, 76.
Cheatham: A.P., 40.
Cheatwood: Daniel Golden, 189.
Cheeves: Mr., 239.
Cheves: Edna, 229.
Elizabeth Rebecca, 229.
Julia, 229.
Marion Sidney, 229.
Mary, 23.
Middleton McDonald, 229.
Sidney, 229.
William, 229.
William Langdon, 229.
William Tillman, 229.
Willie Bell, 229,
Childers: Nancy E., 247.
Childs: James, 100.
Mattie, 181.
Robert, 100.
Chiles: Agnes, 206-210-211.
Ann, 202-207.
Anne Elizabeth, 202.
Bestor Brown, 206.
Cebella Elizabeth, 206.
Cebele , 207.
David R., 206.
Frances William, 202.
Frank Willis, 202.
Henry, 206-207.
Ida, 207.
Isabella Caroline, 206-207.
James, 206.
Rev. James, 173.
James Clark , 207.
James Edward, 202.
Chiles: James Madison, 202.
Joel P., 207.
John, 202-206.
John B., 202.
John James, 206.
Judith, 206-209-210.
Laura Amanda, 207.
Mary Anne, 206.
Mary Kate, 206.
Mary Virginia, 202.
Nancy, 206-207-208.
Ruth Reece, 206.
Sarah, 202-207.
Sarah Ayer, 202.
Sederick, 207.
Thomas, 206-207-209-210.
Thomas Stuart, 206.
Dr. Thomas Tillery, 206.
Thomas Tillman, 206.
Walter Crenshaw, 206.
Walter Knox, 206.
William, 206.
Choat: Thomas W., 252.
Christian; Mr., 204.
Christie: Miss , 28-29.
Christopher: Annie E. , 207.
Carolyn Jane, 270.
Charles Dudley, 263-270.
Charles Hamilton, 207-263-270.
Cornelia Elizabeth, 207-208-256.
Dorris Elizabeth, 270.
Everett Oliver, 263-270.
Frank Evans, 207.
Harriet Ann, 208.
Jack Everett, 270.
James C., 207.
James Maurice, 263-270.
John Chiles, 207-209-263.
John Price, 270.
Lyla Fitch, 207.
Mary Chiles, 207.
Mary Elizabeth, 263-270.
Mary Evie, 207-209,
Mattie, 207.
Rev. Ralph Griffin, 207-208.
Thomas Henry, 208.
Walter Henry, 207.
William David, 208.
William Ralph, 207.
Church: Julia Maria, 153.
Claiborne: Anna, 34.
Clardy: John, 122.
Clark: Mary Ann, 74.
Mary Emma, 149.
Ora, 122.
Clark: Stanley, 74.
Teress, 252.
Will H. , 178.
Clarke: Martha, 61-75-76.
Claude: Dr. Abram, 140.
Dr. Dennis, 140.
Elizabeth Harwood, 140.
Margaret Hayward, 140.
William Shpard Bryan, 140.
Clay: Henry, 168.
Sallie, 168.
Clayton: Cora Enoch, 227.
David, 180.
Clement: Helen, 252.
Mary Ann, 265.
M. Wesley, 252.
Samuel Wilson, 42.
Clements: Hattie, 219.
Clifford: Idonea, 272-279-281.
Robert, 272-281.
Robert de, 279.
Roger de, 279.
Clifton: Gen. Caswell, 49.
Florence, 49.
Clisby: Alfred Angus, 195.
Annie May, 195.
Charles Irwin, 195.
Clara, 195.
Clara Frances, 195.
Elizabeth, 195.
Emma 195.
Ethel Clinton, 195.
Freling Clay, 194.
George Clinton, 194.
Harriet, 195.
Irwin, 195.
John, 194-195.
John Hughes, 194.
Kate, 195.
Kathleen, 195.
Lorenzo, 195.
Louise, 195.
Mary, 195.
May, 194.
Mile Barrett, 195.
Rosa Mayhew, 195.
Stephen Hughes, 194.
Warner, 195.
Clare: Alianora de, 272-273.
Gilbert de, 277-281.
Margaret de, 272.
Maude de, 281.
Richard de, 281.
Roger de, 281.

Clovis: 271,274.
Clower: Angie, 218.
Clanton, 218.
Conway Rudolph, 218.
James Dewey, 217.
Noah, 217.
Ray Douglas, 217.
Clyce: Ida J., 97.
Cobb: Ann Spicer, 48.
Bettye, 211.
Elizabeth, 46.
Elizabeth Green, 155.
Grace Robert, 48.
Jacob, 211.
James M., 195.
John, 145.
John Probert, 48-155.
Lucy Green, 48.
Lucy Whitfield, 48.
Mary Ella, 48.
Nancy, 46.
Sallie Elizabeth, 48.
William Donald, 46.
William Donnell, 39-48.
Winnefred Elizabeth, 48.
Cochran: Alfred Wellbor, 167.
Cocke: John Wesley, 265.
Cody: Joseph Thomas, 244.
Coffield, George, 186.
Mary, 108.
Coffin: Edward M., 32.
Cogburn: Aaron, 192.
Tabitha, 192.
Coit: Mamie, 130.
Coke: Robert, 60.
Colburn: Ellen, 104.
Cole: Levin, 60.
Frances M., 112.
Mr., 205.
Stephen W. Cole, 205.
S.W. , 203-204-205.
Coleman: Alice, 267.
Barbara Ann, 232.
Emily Clisby, 195.
James, 195.
Collier: Ann Spicer, 39.
Eliza A. , 39.
Elizabeth, 39.
Col. George, 39.
Jack, 39.
John J., 39.
Joseph T., 39.
Mr., 118.
Paoli, 45.
Probert, 2-39-117-136.
Samuel, 39.
Sarah Maria, 39.
Collier: Susan E., 39.
Thomas, 117.
Victoria, 232.
Collins: Sarah Elizabeth, 52.
Colmery: Bessie, 8.
Colville; Richard, 114.
Colvin: Ann Jane, 43.
John, 110.
Mrs. Mary(Avery), 94.
Mary John, 43.
Combs: Harold R., 68.
Commander: Daisy, 190.
Compton: Henrietta, 215.
John, 215.
Lena, 215.
Lewis Sledge, 148.
Margaret Elizabeth, 100.
Martha Jane, 100-102.
Mr., 100-102.
Conger: Lizzie, 122.
Connar: A.B., 193.
B.P., 193.
C.G.D., 193.
I.M., 193.
Jack, 193.
M.A., 193.
S.A., 193.
U.A., 193.
Connell: Miss , 228.
Conner: Henry Tazewell, 30.
Mary, 31.
Conrie: William, 12.
Constantine: The Great, 276.
Conway: Alma Jane, 235.
Charles Minton, 235.
Daniel Pierre, 235.
Emma Elzine, 235.
Franklin Barnes, 235.
James Alton, 235.
James F., 235.
James Gideon, 235.
Jesse Foster, 235.
Marvin Jackson, 235.
Raiford William ,235.
Cook: Mrs. Peralee Blevins, 154.
Cooper: Bettie, 138.
Frances, 182-184.
Frances A., 181.
Cooley: Earle, 202.
Frances E., 203-204.
Coors: George, 82.
Jeannie Parham, 82.
Copeland: Mrs., 37.
William Baker, 37.
Core: Edith Geraldine, 237,
Corey: Charles McCoy, 224.
William Jesse, 224.
Cossar: Mr., 81.
Council: Christiana, 6-44-140.
Hardy, 6.
Hodges, 6-44.
James, 60.
John, 6.
Lucy, 6.
Robert, 6.
Covington: J.M., 263.
Cox: Angelo, 215.
Claudia, 34.
Joab, 35.
Miss , 34.
U.Z., 34.
Vera, 240.
Craig: Charles, 200.
James W., 176.
Bishop Melvin, 176.
Walter H., 176.
Crane: Bettie June, 182.
Edward Lee, 182.
Laura Merryman, 150.
Crawford: George Edgar, 95.
James Samuel, 95.
John Everitt, 95.
Mary Louise, 95.
Mr., 199.
Robert Wiley, 269.
William Washington, 95.
Crenshaw: Agnes Inez, 211.
Anna Earle, 211.
Caroline, 211.
Caroline Elmira, 211.
Caroline Louise, 211-212.
Clara, 212.
Edith Elizabeth, 217.
Emily Denmark, 211.
Frederick Joseph, 211.
Frederick William, 211.
Irene, 210.
Jennie Vieve, 211.
John Calvin, 211.
John D., 101.
John White, 211.
Lewis Womack, 211.
Mary, 211.
Mary Elizabeth, 211.
Mary Eunice, 211.
Richard, 212.
Thaddeus Henry, 211-212.
Cresswell, Amelia Glover, 265.
Justina Walton, 265.
Mary Louisa, 265.
Robert, 265.
Samuel Lewis, 265.
Walter, 265.
Zemula, 265.

Crider: Dr. Joseph O.,208.
Crocker: Elijah Evans,35.
Crockett: David, 219.
George David, 210.
Croft: Fortina, 161.
Henry Tillman, 161.
John, 241.
John W., 161.
Martha, 161.
Mary, 160.
Mary Jane, 161.
Samuel, 241.
Susan, 161.
Thomas, 161.
Washington, 161.
Cronland: William Edward,122.
Croom: Ann, 13-153.
Betsey, 153.
Bryan, 45.
Cicero Stephen, 153.
Elizabeth, 145.
Elizabeth Whitfield, 153.
George Alexander, 153.
Hardy Bryan, 45.
John Quincy, 153.
Mary, 156.
Mary Whitfield,45-47-154.
Mr., 136-156.
Nicholas Pavolich,45.
Richard, 45-145.
Richard Bryan, 45.
Susan, 47.
Susan Matilda, 45-139-155.
William, 46.
Gen. William,45-46-139-153.
William Whitfield, 153.
Winnefred Bryan, 45.
Crosland: Willie, 74.
Cross: Lloyd Warren, 131.
Marie Louise, 125.
Crouch: George Sanford, 187.
Tommie, 185.
Crowder: Myrtle, 244.
Crudup, Chloe, 104-105.
John, 104.
Crump: Floyd, 72.
Frank L., 72.
Lillian, 72.
Crumpton: Gertrude, 96.
Rev. Henry H., 233.
Susie, 231.
Crutcher: Margaret,79-80-81.
Cull: Permelia, 29.
Cullins: Elizabeth, 35.
Cummings: Caroline Womack,211.
Lewis Womack, 211.
O.M. Jr.,211.
Oswill McGee,211.
Cunningham: Beauregard,232.
J.A., 250.
Cupit: John T., 20.
Cureton: Mary Jane,238-239.
Currie: Rev. Ezekial B.,166.
Mamie, 131.
Neill Alexander, 122.
Curtis: Christopher,39.
Henry, 46.
John, 209.
Knox, 209.
-D-
Dalton: Forrest Adolph,216.
Robert Louico, 217.
William Theophilus,216-217.
Dana: Fannie, 31.
Danelly: Judge William Edwin, 154.
Daniel: David Edwin, 215.
Florence, 233.
James Edwin, 215.
Josiah, 255.
Leucy, 255.
Mary, 255.
Randle, 255.
Daniels: Mabel, 234.
Darley: Elizabeth, 223.
F., 259-260-261.
Davenport: Ezra Eugene,55.
George, 160.
Mrs., 268.
David: Mr., 24.
William, 24-196.
Davidson: E.H., 111.
Elizabeth, 51.
Col. Frank E., 256.
James, 170.
John, 170.
John Leander, 245.
John Lee, 245.
Marie Juliette, 245.
Mary Catherine, 170-171-172.
Robert, 240.
Daviess: Joseph, 53.
Col. Joseph Hamilton,53.
Davis: Addie, 30.
Alice Virginia, 246.
Allura Florine, 246.
Amos,Jr., 264.
Arthur, 12.
Attie Pearl, 217.
Clara Tillman, 264.
Della, 81.
Docie, 216.
Edward Palmer, 125.
Edward S., 196.
Elizabeth,H., 141.
Ella Louisa, 246.
Davis: Ethel Rose,172.
Frances, 111.
Gertrude, 31.
Hattie, 181.
James, 60.
James M., 121.
Julia Bernice,246.
Lillian, 217.
Loverd, 155.
Lucius, 217.
Mary Fletcher, 214-215.
Miss , 43.
Mr., 119-204.
Nancy, 247-249.
Nora, 222.
Patience, 269.
Pearl, 195.
Sallie Gibbs, 247.
William Russell,246.
Dawson: Isaac, 156.
Day: Alfred Hughes,194.
Alice Ione, 185.
Beauregard Julius, 194.
Billie Joe, 181.
Charlie Van, 181.
Emily Tullus, 184.
Fannie Lucile, 185.
Frances Elizabeth,185.
Frederick, 181.
Frederick Hill, 185.
George Washington, 185.
Gertrude, 185.
Hester, 181.
Ida K., 184.
Ida May, 185.
James Francis, 185,
James Preston, 185.
J. Claire, 194.
Juanita, 181.
Julius Randall, 185.
Julius, 194.
Lee Cullison, 185.
Mabel Claire, 185.
Mamie Louise, 185.
Myrtle Ione, 181.
Robert V., 181.
Robbie Eloise, 181.
Thomas Aubrey, 184.
Thomas Frederick,181.
Wiley Jackson, 185.
William Frederick,184.
William Preston, 184.
William Ray, 181.
Willie J., 181.
Wilmer Cecil, 181.
W.M.J., 181-184-185.
Dearing: Julia, 128.

Dean: Cecil W., 247.
Riddick, 197.
S.A., 36.
Deberry, E., 205.
Dekle: Kathryne, 237.
DeLoach: Ann Tillman, 208.
Charlotte, 208.
Cornelia, 208.
Cornelia Nelson, 256.
Edward Nelson, 208.
Edwin, 208.
Eleanor, 208.
Ethel, 25.
Frances, 286-288.
Francis, 288.
Georgette, 256.
Henry Lloyd, 208.
James, 256.
James Archie, 208.
James Christopher, 208.
Col. James Madison, 208-256.
Jennie Carr, 208.
Jim Clare, 208.
John Edwin, 208.
John Evans, 208.
Julia Moore, 208.
Laura, 256.
Margaret, 256.
Mary Elizabeth, 208.
Mary Thomas, 208.
Parthenia Mary, 256.
Percy Larkin, 208.
Robert, 256.
Robert Gage, 208.
Susan Cornelia, 208.
Thomas Baltzell, 256.
Thomas Cleveland, 256.
Thomas Henry, 208-256.
Thomas Madden, 208.
William Nelson, 208.
DeLoffre: Col.Samuel, 220.
Dempsey: Sallie May, 131.
Dempster: Mr., 87.
Denmark: Mr., 211.
Dennam: Bettie, 72.
Denning: A.O., 81.
Dennis: John, 267.
Denny: Bishop Collins, 150.
Denson; Anne, 36.
Denton: Martha Jane, 231.
Mary Ann, 234.
Sarah Bell, 231.
Des Champs: Herie, 238.
William, 238.
Deskin: Jewell, 239.
DeSpenser: Edward, 273.
Hugh, 273.
DeSpenser: Isabel, 157.
Thomas, 273.
Thomas Le, 157.
DesPortes: Ulysses G., 124.
Deterly: Alice, 148.
Jessie, 147.
Devane: Augustus F., 218.
Douglas, 218.
Tillman, 218.
Devereaux: Ann Lane, 103.
Catherine Johnson, 103.
Ellen Mordecai, 103.
John Mordecai, 103.
John P., 103.
Laura, 103.
Margaret, 103.
Mary Livingston, 103.
Thomas Pollock, 103.
Devonshire: Ruth,157-158-273.
Devore: Elizabeth,251-252.
Matthew, 251.
Dewey: Everett, Brownrigg,96.
Diamond: Geraldine Buchanan, 186.
Leonard Watson, 186.
Ruth M., 186.
Dibrell: Virginia Edwinella, 154.
Dick: Dorothy, 121.
Dickens: Samuel, 64.
Dickerson: Maude, 243.
Dickinson: Mr., 108.
Sarah, 58.
Dickson: Florence, 121.
John K., 250.
Nancy, 41-44.
Robert, 41.
Diggers: Mabel S., 182.
Dill: Maggie, 68.
Dillard: Barbara Sue, 55.
Dismuke: Connie Pearl, 218.
Dix: George Everton, 75.
Dixon: Charlotte Lee,237-238-239-240.
Elizabeth Denny, 150.
Elizabeth Lee, 233-234-235-239.
Rev. John W., 150.
Nancy, 2.
Robert, 2.
Susannah Lee,230-231-232-239.
Dobbin: Catherine Isabella, 134.
Hon. James C., 134.
Dolby: Anna Bedell, 42.
Dollins: John, 269.
Dombrowski: Rose, 254.
Dommick: Martha,212.
Donalin: Camilla, 104.
Donnell: Judge, 143.
Doron: Dolly Madison,180.
Florence Ann, 180.
Capt.William Barclay,180.
Dorroh; Mary Ellen,175.
Dortch: Elizabeth Hogg,27.
Elizabeth Pittman, 33.
Ellen Sasser, 27.
Gavin Hogg, 27.
George C., 107.
Dr.George C., 107.
Harrod, 33.
Isaac Foote, 27.
Janet Hogg, 27.
Lucy Haywood, 27.
Nina, 107.
Sallie Hogg, 27.
Susan, 107.
Thomas Hogg, 27.
William Hilliard,107.
William Pittman, 27.
William T., 27.
Doughton: Alice Brown,98.
James Kemp, 98.
Joseph Lane, 98.
Douglas: Anglo Saxon,251.
Charles G., 252.
Dr.Charles L., 215.
Charlton, 251.
Elizabeth, 252.
Frances Charlton, 252.
Georgia Peytonia, 251.
Helen McCall, 252.
Hendrix, 251.
Herschel Stanley, 251.
James Tillman, 215.
Jeanette, 251.
Jones, 251.
Jones Tillman, 252.
Kathleen, 251.
L.Charles, 215.
Lemuel, 252.
Lexie, 252.
Louis, 252.
Lucretia, 252.
Lydia, 252.
Mamie McCall, 251.
Margaret, 251.
Mary, 251.
Octavia, 251.
Peyton Wade, 251.
Rebecca, 214.
Rollins Octavia,252.
Rose Centennial, 252.

Douglas: Ruth, 251.
Samuel, 252.
Stephen, 252.
Tillman, 251-252.
Downing: Claude Ray, 180.
Eleanor Evelyn, 179.
Esther May, 180.
Margaret Isabelle, 179.
Robert Cleveland, 179-180.
Draper: Mary, 110.
Draughon: Arabella Kenan, 92.
James Hughes, 92.
Jane Edwards, 92.
Margaret Rachel, 92.
Mary Ann Eliza, 92.
Peter Edwards, 92.
Robert Isaac, 92.
Drew: John, 57.
William, 57.
Dribben: Betty, 71.
Billie, 71.
Ferdinand, 71.
Inez, 71.
Lena, 71.
Linda, 71.
Owen, 71.
Samuel F., 71.
William Barnett, 71.
Drummond: Eugene, 76.
Duffy: Francis Stringer, 142.
Dugas: Lucy, 188.
Dugger: Johnson, 161.
Duke: Annie, 69.
Mr., 67.
Dumas: Col. David, 201.
Eleanor, 250.
Ella, 249.
Duncan 1: King of Scotland, 277-280.
Duncan: A.A., 149.
Annie, 226.
Annie Badger, 27.
David T., 75.
Delia Bryan, 27.
Elizabeth Tillman, 176.
Ellis, 225.
Eunice, 102.
Dr. James A., 75.
John A., 27.
Mary F., 267-269.
Mary Gordon, 176.
Oma J., 52-102.
Reid Bingham, 75.
Robert Porter, 52.
Roland, 265.
Walter Gordon, 176.
Dunham: Anne, 36.
Dunlap: Jane H., 222.
Mary Inez, 54.
Dunlyn: R.L., 68.
Dunn: Etta Edmondson, 30.
Miss , 104.
Mrs., 36.
Durham: Dawson T., 123.
Elizabeth, 110-156.
Julia, 28.
Mamie, 28.
Dustan: Mrs. Whitfield, 4.
Dustin: Bessie W., 47.
Gen. Charles William, 47.
Lois Edith, 47.
Duty: Hattie, 216.
J.C., 216.
John, 216.
Dyer: Caroline, 151.
Mr., 79.

-E-

Eager: Patrick Henry, 138.
Eason: Amanda, 34.
Charles, 34.
Emily, 35.
Euphemia, 34.
Harriet, 110.
Henry, 34-110.
Isaac, 34.
J.Belle, 183.
James, 34.
John, 34.
Col. John, 34-110.
Col. John Jr., 34.
John William, 34.
Maj. Julius, 34.
Leonidas, 34.
Martha, 34.
Mary, 34-110.
Sarah, 34-48.
Susan, 34.
Thomas, 110.
William, 34.
Eastman: Abel, 51.
Rachel, 51.
Eatman: Annie Ruth, 152.
Michael Angelo, 152.
Eddins: Angeroria, 173.
Benjamin F., 172.
Daniel F., 172.
Elizabeth Jane, 173.
Emeline, 172.
John Perry, 173.
Lewis Tillman, 172.
Martha Ann, 68-69-70-71-73-74-172-173.
Mary Huff, 172.
Parthenia, 172.
Eddins: Sarah Perry, 172.
Thompson, 172.
Tubalarion, 172.
Washington, 68-172-173.
Washington R., 173.
Edmondson, Virginia, 248.
Edmundson: Larkin, 199.
Edward 1: 277.
Edward 11: 277.
Edward 111: 277.
Edwards: Bessie, 240.
Bettie, 58.
Billie Inez, 83.
Bryan M., 31.
Elizabeth Canning, 31.
Ellen Findley, 31.
Helen, 232.
James Wilson, 31.
John, 160.
Louise, 131.
Martha, 160.
Miss , 161.
Mr., 57.
Mary, 57-59.
Richard Lewellyn, 31.
Susan Winnefred, 31.
Egerton, Nellie J., 248.
Eggleston: Lucretia, 102.
Eickner: Paul, 196.
Stella Catherine, 196.
Elam: James D., 212-213-229.
Eldridge: Mr., 164.
Thomas, 283.
Elkin: Bill Tom , 74.
Blanche, &4.
George Clarence, 74.
J.T., 74.
Elkzey: Lennie Josephine, 225.
Ellington: J.R., 241.
Elliott: Alexander, 121-132.
Col. Alexander, 121-131.
Alice Lee, 121.
Ann Eliza, 132.
Catherine, 121-132-134-135.
Cornelia, 121.
Emily, 121.
Emily Patterson, 121.
Eunice Worth, 121.
George, 63-124-132-133-134.
George Douglas, 121.
Sir Gilbert, , 132.
Henry, 120-121-132-133-134.
Henry Nimrod, 121.
Isabella Smith, 132.
Jane, 132-133.
Jane Evans, 121.
Jane Smith, 132.

Elliott: Jean, 121.
J.H., 248.
John, 124-132.
John Campbell, 120-132.
Jonathan Evans, 121.
Mary, 121-124-132.
Mary Eliza, 121-131.
William Henry, 121-132.
Ellis: Dr., 36.
E., 135.
Elizabeth, 29.
Ethyl, 245.
Margaret, 124-126.
Sarah Ann, 223-226.
Ellison: Faithy, 213-214-215.
May, 83-146.
Embry: Hubert M., 30.
Ende: Ellard F., 178.
Engelhart: Placide, 133.
England: Anna Nash, 177.
Enos Edward, 176-177.
Frances H., 176.
Francis Tillman, 177.
Harry Miller, 176.
Henry Gray, 177.
John Edward, 177.
John Tillman, 176-177.
Mary Gladden, 177.
Mary Shaw, 176.
Norton, 176.
Norton Edward, 176.
Sarah Lane, 177.
William Edward, 176.
English: Rachel, 75.
Epperson: Richard, 60.
Epps: William Carey, 234.
Escue: Samuel, 168.
Eskridge: Joe, 101.
Justine, 135.
Mr., 101.
Walter, 101.
Estes: Dr. H.Grady, 251.
Jeanette, 251.
Kathleen, 251.
Mamie, 67.
Ethridge: Christene, 223.
Mary Snow, 190.
Evans: Alexander, 121.
Amelia K., 122.
Anselm Lynch, 40.
Benjamin, 200.
Bettie W., 122.
Gen. Clement Anselm, 40.
Clement Walton, 40.
David, 121.
Douglas, 122.
Elijah, 264.
Evans: Eliza Faison, 122-131.
Elizabeth Smith, 122.
Ellen Bryan, 122.
Emma F., 122.
Emily Guthrie, 121.
Erasmus Henry, 121-122.
Ida, 40.
Isabella, 121.
Isabella Campbell, 122.
James Smith, 121-122.
Jane Smith, 121-131.
Jean Elliott, 122.
Jesse Pearsall, 122.
Jonathan, 121-122.
Laura Augusta, 122.
Lawton Bryan, 40.
Leslie Ballard, 122.
Livingston Murphy, 122.
Lizzie Conger, 122.
Louisa Bailey, 122.
Lucy Pearsall, 122.
Martha Ann, 40.
Martha Lucy, 40.
Mary, 44-121-122.
Mary Isabella, 121-122.
Murphy, 122.
Paul Hinton, 40.
Robert, 131.
Robert A., 121.
Robert Bailey, 122.
Robert Pearsall, 122.
Sarah Avery Lee, 40.
Susan Murphy, 122.
Victoria White, 122.
William Augustus, 121-122.
Eve: Judge William Frederick, 40.
Everett: H.B., 32.
Mark L., 41.
Mr., 16.
Rosann, 16.
Everitt: Barbara, 95.
Barbara Ann, 96.
David Edgar, 95.
Jane, 95.
Jane Smith, 95.
John, 95-96.
Rachel Frances, 95.
Sam Smith, 95.
William Smith, 95.
Evers: Sarah -2-
Exum: Benjamin, 105.
Jeremiah, 114-115.
Col. John, 79-88-105.
Martha, 88-104-105.
Mary, 115.
Mr. , 156.
Exum: Nancy, 29.
Sarah, 105-114.
Tabitha, 105.
Ezell: Marshall, 190.

-F-

Fagan: Seals Ellsworth, 233.
W.D., 233.
Faile: Anne, 106.
Fairley: Albert Langley, 101.
Faison: Abram, 41.
Eliza, 42.
Franklin J., 42.
Franklin John, 42.
Maria Louise, 43.
Martha Eliza, 92.
Mary Amelia, 42.
Prudence, 42.
Shaw, 41.
Susan Eleanor, 42.
Fann: Luerton, 240.
Fannin: Alice Ann, 219-220.
Joseph, 219.
William Y., 219.
Fant: Mary Etta, 237.
Farrington: Edward, 284.
Farr: James Carlisle, 163.
Langdon Cheves, 163.
Farrar: Edward Grove, 179.
Ella Louise, 179.
Fielding, 179.
Fredrick Dial, 179.
Geraldine Dorothy, 179.
James Gilmore, 179.
James Henry, 179.
Mary Ella, 179.
Norma Jean, 179.
Ora Helen, 179.
Warrington Siebert, 179.
William Henry, 179.
William Stephen, 179.
Farrell: Bernice, 182.
Farrior: David L., 42.
Mattie Lee, 211.
Farrow: Mary, 241-242-243.
Fay: Avery, 211.
Feaster: Alice Bessie, 236.
Fedric: Edward Mayes, 81.
Fehsanfeld: William H., 130.
Fenne: Sir Hugh, 157.
Margaret, 157.
Fennell: George, 41.
Ferguson: Beulah Evelyn, 236.
Hubert, 239.
J.Ryan Jr., 80.
Ferrell: Emmarette, 199.
Mary F., 133.
Miss , 146.
Rosa, 220.

Ferrers: Anne, 273.
William, 273.
Field: George W. , 180.
Maude, 180.
Fields: Miss , 96.
Figures: William, 15.
Filligran: Grace Eleanor,230.
Katherine Wren, 230.
Marian Elizabeth, 230.
Otto, 230.
Sylvia Maurine, 230.
Finch: John P., 166.
Fincher: Sallie, 177-178.
Fingers: George, 194.
Fink: James Coleman, 246.
Finney: James T., 32.
Fisher: Ben, 164.
Clara, 164.
Constant, 164.
James, 164.
Jonathan, 164.
Martha, 164.
Patsey, 165.
Sarah, 164.
William, 164.
Fitch: Anne E., 207-263.
Laura L., 207.
Fitts: Huger, 195.
Fitzgerald: Eleanor, 11.
Thomas, 11.
Fitzhugh: Mary Ann, 142-148.
FitzRobert: John, 274.
Roger, 274.
Flanagan: Hanks G.,55.
Hattie, 138.
James Loton, 55.
Stephen Loton, 55.
Thomas Marion, 55.
Fleming: Alfred, 265.
Clarissa Anne, 265.
Eliza, 265.
Flynn, 265.
Harvey, 32.
Margaretta, 265.
Mr., 111.
Robert, 265.
Thomas, 265.
William, 265.
Flemmings: Myrtle, 225.
Fletcher: Melwyn Nadine,70.
Wynham B., 75.
Wynham B. Jr., 75.
Flowers: Arthur Hill, 220.
Floyd: Addison, 249.
Albert, 250.
Alice, 250.
Barbara, 250.
Benjamin Boone,250.
Floyd: Bessie, 178.
Cynthia Ann, 250.
Edmond, 249.
Edmond Dewey, 250.
Edna, 250.
Ellis, 250.
Ethel, 250.
Francis, 249.
George, 250.
Ida, 250.
James Benjamin, 250.
John, 249-250-251.
John Culpepper, 250.
John Ellis, 250-251.
Joseph, 249-250.
Julia Capers, 125.
Louamme, 250.
Louis Edmond, 249.
Lucy, 249-251.
Lucy Ann, 250.
Mary Loretta, 250-251.
Mattie Belle, 250.
Merritt, 250.
Molly Etta, 250.
Nancy Caroline, 250.
Robert Alexander, 249-250.
Robert Allan, 250.
Sarah, 250.
Thomas, 249-250.
Thomas Henry, 250.
Thomas Jefferson, 250.
Una, 250.
William, 250.
William Jefferson,250.
Fluker: Elizabeth, 206.
Flynn: Julia, 200.
Folsom: Col. Ebenezer,88.
Edith, 87-88.
Mr., 87-88.
Fonville: Frederick Gibson,49.
Rev. John A., 43-49.
John Culpeper, 49.
Margaret Edna, 49.
Mary Sloan, 49.
Susan Frances, 49.
Sarah Medora, 49.
Theresa, 144.
Foote: H.L., 76.
Miss , 110.
William Maury, 76.
Foreman: A. Hennen,82.
Ford: Harriet C., 170.
Sarah Clayton, 172.
Fort: Jane,66-67-68.
Margaret Ann, 118.
Wiley, 153.
William, 147.
Fortune: Miss , 118.
Foscue: Mary Alice,148-149.
Foster: Annie G., 103.
Arthur, 92-132.
Elizabeth A., 99.
George Washington, 92.
Janie Edwards, 93-145.
Joseph, 184.
Laverne, 184.
Marsh, 184.
Marsh Mae, 184.
Mildred, 149.
Ray, 184.
Thelma, 184.
Fountain: Ida Shirley,93.
Foushee: Elsie May, 227.
Gertrude Arlene, 227.
Maynard Walton, 227.
Merritt Thomas,227.
Mr., 227.
Roy Edward, 227.
Samuel Claude,227.
Fowle: Col. 59.
Fowler: Celestia,201.
James, 110.
Vance Lee, 179.
William C.,179.
Fox: Beulah Douglas, 102.
Hannah, 283.
Ida Bell, 102.
John, 101-102.
Lee, 102.
Louise, 102.
Mag , 101.
Margaret Summerfield,71.
Mary, 188.
Mary Ann, 101.
Richard, 102-283.
Summerfield, 102.
Thomas J., 71-102.
Foxley: Mary, 157.
Foy: David Bryan, 44.
James William,44.
Francks: Catherine,35.
Frank: Mrs., 106.
Franks: Lafayette, 41.
Miss , 94.
Frazer: Fredrika Kondrup, 171.
Laurence, 171.
Frazier: John Oreon, 149.
Frederic: Elizabeth, 72.
Frederick: Michael,62.
Freeland: Lula Eleanor,42.
Freeman: Batavia, 202.
Earle Brown, 202.
Essie Cook, 202.
Jesse Augustus,202.
Kate Louise Richardson, 202.

Freeman: Mrs. Martha Louisa, 201.
Mary, 202.
Minnie Lee, 202.
Rosa, 202.
Thomas, 202.
Thomas Patton, 202.
Tillman, 202.
Freimuth: Carl C., 236.
Frances Evelyn, 236.
Larry Christian, 236.
Frey: John Donald, 176.
Martha Melvin, 176.
Friend: Annie Page, 133.
Bell Mays, 133.
Charles C., 210.
Charles Edwin, 210.
Ella Mills, 133.
Jane Elliott, 133.
John G., 133.
Joyce, 210.
Kathrine, 210.
Margaret, 210.
Marjorie, 210.
Maude, 210.
William Ewing, 133.
Friarson: Donna, 119.
Frilick: Frances, 100.
Dr. James O., 100.
Minnie, 100.
Frizzel, James, 100.
Fry: Meta C., 119.
Rev. R.R., 215.
Fulcher: Annie Sims, 227.
Fulgham: Capt., 39.
Fuller: Adella, 218.
Dr. Alsey, 186.
Callie, 39.
Comer Jackson, 218.
Jack Edwyn, 218.
Joseph, 191.
Marguerite, 186.
Mittie B., 218.
Norman, 246.
Texas, 218.
Fullilove: Mollie, 257.

-G-

Gaillard: H.F., 240.
Jack, 240.
Sam, 240.
Gaines: George B., 47.
Gaither: Alma Elizabeth, 198.
Charles Tillman, 198.
Doyle Harris, 198.
Jack Atwood, 198.
John Duskin, 198.
Kate Alexander, 198.
Sara, 53.
Gale: Thomas, 11.
Gallagher: Mr., 74.
Thomas, 74.
Galloway: Ada, 191.
Annie Lou, 191.
Beunah, 191.
Crozier, 222.
Davis, 191.
Henry, 191.
J.C., 222.
Josephine, 191.
Maude, 191.
Melvin, 192.
R.Alice, 191.
Gammell: Kathleen, 172.
Lee Clyde, 172.
Marian Blair, 172.
Gant: Frank P., 170.
Gardiner: Lewis, -1-
Gardner: Bryan, 6.
Lewis, 15.
Mr., 15.
Vashti, 195.
Garland: Augustus H., 79.
Batheba, 153.
Lucy, 269-270.
Rufus C., 79.
Sanders, 79.
Garner: Bessie, 175.
Bibb C., 175.
Hugh, 175.
John Tillman, 175.
Lula Edlin, 76.
Garrett: Mrs. Eva Della, 127.
Parthenia, 220-222-223-224.
Woodson Lee, 266.
Gaskill: Oscar, 178.
Gass: Rev. John, 162.
Gates: Horace, 30.
Sarah, 96.
Gause: Dr. Benjamin, 193.
Gay: Henry, 114.
Mrs. Jane, 114.
Jennie, 79.
John, 6.
Lucy Harrison, 118.
Richard, 14.
Genusa: Tony, 246.
Geneen: Harold Sidney, 240.
Gennerick: Amelia Tillman, 264.
John, 264.
Justina Louise, 264-265.
Gent: Thomas, 159.
William, 159.
George: Caroline, 250.
Gettys: Mary, 250.
Gewin: Christopher, 199.
Christopher, Jr., 200.
Gewin: Elizabeth, 199.
Evan, 200.
John, 199.
Mattie, 200.
Nancy, 199.
Noah, 199.
Susan, 200.
Gibbons: Gervase, 114.
Grissell, 114.
Gibbs: Charlotte Shipp, 150.
Gibson: Ann Taylor, 151.
Carrie, 89-123.
Dr. Jefferson D., 49.
Gidden: Henry Clay, 97.
Gilfoil: Bettye Kaye, 210.
Mary Louise, 210.
Patricia, 210.
William, 210.
Gill: Ritter, 98.
Gillam: Amelia Leslie, 246.
Grace, 245.
Harry Benard, 246.
Henry Holt, 246.
Marie Naomi, 246.
Therese Elsie, 246.
Therese Matthieu, 246.
William Andrew, 245.
William Trout, 245.
Gillespie: Christopher, 67.
John Finley, 49.
Mary, 67.
Gilman: Adolph, 177.
Gilmore: Mr., 91-128-132.
Gilpin: Irma, 181.
Gist: Yeba, 80.
Givens: Sarah Jane, 51.
Glascock: Jessie, 207.
Glasgow: Mary Ann, 146.
Glass: Mr., 199.
Glenister: Mary Emma, 267.
Glover: Alethia Davenport, 265.
Alfred Young, 265.
Allen, 265.
Amelia Walton, 265-266.
Arthur Atwood, 193.
Arthur Augustus, 193.
Elizabeth Ann, 265.
Elizabeth Tilman, 265.
Fannie, 195.
Fannie May, 193.
F.Kathleen, 193.
Frederick Edwin, 266.
Isabel, 130.
Justina Louise, 265.
Laura, 265.
Mary Willieann, 266.
Sarah Louise, 265.

Glover: Walton Norwood, 265,
William Walton, 265.
Williamson Allen,265-266.
Godiva: Lady, 278.
Goff: Carl Jerome,196.
Lee Price, 196.
Goga: Claudia Mae, 254.
Going: Nellie Gertrude,253.
Golden: Herman, 225.
Goldsmith: William Martin,49.
Gonzales: Dolores Hermenegha, 24.
Mr., 212-213.
Robert Moss,38-90.
Goode: Harvey W., 267.
John, 151.
Goodman: Elizabeth,22-116-117-144-150-155.
Henry, 144-155.
Mary Ethel, 237.
William, 57.
Goodrich: Briggs, 249.
Edward, 166.
Kate, 134.
Mary, 166-167-197-200-205-212-249-251-257.
Mary L., 229.
Gordon: Alice G.,134.
Charles, 41-103-
Elizabeth, 41-103-265.
Iverson, 41-103.
Jean, 48.
John W.,103.
John William, 41.
Sarah, 58-226.
Susie A.,219.
Dr. Thomas B., 37.
Goss: John Hamilton, 32.
Gowdy: Hodges, 102.
Grady: Alex Outlaw,43.
Alexander, 156.
Amanda Malvina, 43.
Anna B., 43.
Anne, 156.
Benjamin, 43.
Benjamin Franklin, 43.
Charity, 156.
Cleburne, 43.
Dommick Oliver,207.
Durham, 124.
Elizabeth, 156.
Franklin, 43.
Frederick,156.
Gibson, 43.
Henry Alex,43.
Isabella Caroline,207.
James B., 43.
Grady: John,116-155.
Lessie Robinson,43.
Lewis, 156.
Louis Debonair,43.
Margaret, 156.
Margaret Anne,43.
Mary, 117-155.
Mary Eva, 43.
Rachel Elizabeth,43.
Romulus Mitchell,43.
Sarah Slocumb, 124-125.
Stephen Miller,43.
Stephen Sloan, 43.
Stephen W., 43.
Susan, 43.
William, 155.
Wilson Gaston,43.
Graham: Aileen,211.
Archie D., 211.
Benjamin Chalmers,96.
Birdie, 130.
Charlotte, 96.
Emma, 40.
George Leslie, 96.
James, 40.
James Whitfield, 96-97.
John, 40.
Dr. John, 96.
John McCheyne, 97.
Kate Rogers, 97.
Lucile, 211.
Malcum, 211.
Margaret, 96.
Margaret S., 96.
Minnie McIndon, 97.
Needham Alexander, 96.
Sarah McAuley, 97.
Sydney, 40.
Thomas Frith, 97.
Virginia Catherine,37.
William Shelby,97.
Granberry: Elsie Naomi,184.
Grainger: Charles Williams,33.
Henry F., 33.
Grantham: Bettie, 67.
Dusky, 67.
Jennie, 67.
Van, 67-69.
Vernon, 67.
William, 67.
Gray: Annie Laurie, 71.
Betsy, -2-
Elizabeth, 23-25-26.
Jessie Lee, 124.
John, 12-23-50.
Thomas, 19.
William,12-23.
Green: Albert Augustus,76.
Albert Augustus Jr.,76.
Alice Hoxhall,133.
Berryman, 133-134.
Rev. Berryman,133-134.
Birchet, 59.
Boylan, 133.
Caro, 238.
Catherine Boylan,133-134.
Clement Reed,133.
E.Heathfield, 133.
Elizabeth,-2-39-136.
Elma Virginia, 220.
Fernifold, 136.
F.Lavall, 238.
Frank Bouldin, 133.
Garner,Sr., 76.
Gertrude,76.
Hunter Marshall, 133.
Isaac Carrington,133.
James, 136.
Jane Boylan, 133.
Col. Joe,-2-39-118-136.
John, 136.
John Thompson,238.
Joshua, 75-76.
Lamar, 242.
Laura, 75.
Lewis, 242.
Lidia, 238.
Lottie Lee, 238.
L.P., 242.
Marcellus, 76.
Martha, 242.
Minnie Thompson, 238.
Miss , 43-75-76.
Montford Kersey, 133.
Nannie Bouldin,133.
Robert, 284.
Robert Thompson,220.
Sarah, 136.
Shepherd Campbell,133.
Sue, 238.
Susan, 118-136.
Thomas M., 76.
Col. Thompson, 238.
Maj. William,238.
William Booker, 133.
William Boylan,133.
Col. William E.,133-134.
William Isaac, 238.
William McDonald, 238.
Greene: Henry James,218.
James Kenneth, 218.
John Edward, 218.
Gregory: Evelyn, 187.
Rev. Henry C., 218.

Gresham: John, 113.
Grice: Temperance, 153.
Grier: Matilda B., 97.
Mr. 109.
Griffen: Eliza, 191.
Griffin: Benjamin, 20.
Col. Edward, 19.
James, 192.
Jones, 20.
Moses, 20.
Mr., 219.
Solomon, 20.
Grimes: Alston, 141.
Bettie Davis, 141.
Gen. Bryan, 141.
Charlotte Bryan, 141.
J.D., 218.
John Bryan, 141.
Junius Daniels, 141.
Louie D., 218.
Mary, 107-108.
Mary Bryan, 141.
Susan Penelope, 141.
Thedora Bryan, 141.
William, 107.
William Dempsey, 141.
Grinaway: John 165.
Thomas, 165.
Grinnan: Hon. Daniel, 5-
Grissom: Mr., 268.
Griswold: James, 136.
Gross: Edmund, 96.
Guerrant: Emma Watson, 267.
Guion: Elizabeth Pugh, 45.
Gunn: Dudley, 213.
Gunnell: Robert D., 148.
Gutch: Magdalen, 158.
Guyton: Amanda Marie, 246.
Eva, 246.
James Whitaker, 246.
James William, 246.
Julian Egbert, 246.
Margaretta L., 41.
Nell. 246.
Ouida Maude, 246.
William Russell, 246.

-H-

Hackney: Candace, 103.
Hagan: Etha Jane, 161.
John, 161.
Hagood: Martha, 242.
Hale: Andrew, 243.
Anna, 242.
Annie Campbell, 247.
Daisy, 243.
Ernest, 243.
Fannie, 78.
Hale: Henry Clay, 247.
Jephalona, 247.
John, 78.
John Davis, 247.
Julia, 247.
Lizzie, 78.
Lucile, 247.
Lula Mae, 247.
Mary Ewing, 78.
William, 78.
Haleston: Ann, 144.
Halford: Mattie Doris, 270.
Hall: Alice, 121-161.
Alice (Jones), 138.
Charles Adam, 196.
Czarina, 267.
Elizabeth, 81.
Fay, 242.
George Jerome, 196.
Henly H., 268.
Marietta, 226.
Susan, 248.
Thomas Price, 196.
Vernon, 248.
Williamson, 268.
Hallby: Willis, 39.
Hallman, Sue, 232.
Haltwanger: Addie, 194.
Hambric: John Long, 70.
J.W., 70.
Hamilton: America, 46.
Andrew, 46.
Anne Sigismunda, 52-53.
Caroline, 53.
David Dunlap, 54.
Dr., 43.
Gayle Elizabeth, 54.
Haine, 46.
James David Tillman, 53-54.
Jean, 53.
Jeffrey Bryan, 54.
John, 12.
John Lloyd, 54.
John Moore Taylor, 52.
John Taylor, 53-54.
Joseph Daviess, 53.
Margaret, 55.
Mary Anne, 54.
Mattie, 149.
Olivia Penelope, 43.
Rachel Elizabeth, 53-54.
Rebecca Jane, 53.
Robert John, 54.
Sarah Ann, 53.
Stephen Calfee, 54.
Susan Elizabeth, 54.
Dr. Wallace, 149.
Hamilton: William, 53.
William Morgan, 53-54.
William Thomas Laprade, 54.
Hamlin: Beckie, 108.
Beulah, 227.
Fannie, 108.
Hattie, 108.
Penny, 108.
Robert P., 108.
Thomas C., 108.
Hamm: Lena Jane, 233.
Hampton: Earl, 196.
Irving Burdette, 196.
Jeff Newton, 196.
John, 11.
Hancock: Joseph, 185.
Lucy, 248.
Mary Bell, 248.
May, 248.
Miss , 219.
Mr., 248.
Robert, 248.
Sarah, 248,
Sophia Ann, 185.
William L., 248.
Handley: James Alonzo, 131.
Margaret Dunlap, 131.
Mary Elizabeth, 131.
William Elliott, 131.
William Sidney, 131.
Hankel: Rev. Henry J., 175.
Hannis: Nannie, 80.
Hannon: John, 58.
Hansbrough: Anita, 52.
Mrs. Jesse C., 52.
Harbert: Marie Stuart, 244.
Hardaway: Jean, 160.
Hardcastle: A.B., 138.
Hardenbergh: Gretta, 256.
Thomas Selby, 256.
Marjorie Elizabeth, 75.
Virginia Bullock, 256.
Hardin: Elizabeth Marie, 244.
Jeanne Maddux, 244.
Leslie Lee, 244.
Ruth Audley, 244.
Harding, Gloria, 80.
Hardy: Annie Blondean, 248.
George Tillman, 171.
John, 6-59.
Lewis Tillman, 171.
Lucy, 44.
Thomas Walter, 171.
William S., 108.
Harker: Beth, 98.
Harkins: Walter, 206.

Harkrider: Jean,210.
Minette, 210.
W.W., 210.
Harlow: Joe,80.
Sallie L., 80.
Harmon: Edwin P., 265.
Harper; Judith, 284.
Harrell: H.M., 12.
Susanna, -1-14.
William, 60.
Harrington, Martha Ann, 200.
Harris: Ada, 200.
Allie Loader, 198.
Alma Bell, 200.
Alma C., 198.
Annie, 199.
Archibald,197-199-200.
Audrey, 200.
Benjamin, 197-200.
Benjamin Bradley, 200.
Beulah, 200.
Bird, 51.
Bright Ruby, 200, 200.
Burwell, 198.
Calloway, 199.
Catherine, 197.
Charles Tillman, 198.
David, 199.
Dicey, 199.
Dr., 107.
Dyle Womack, 198.
Eleanor, 151.
Col. Edmund Jackson, 40.
Eliza, 199-201.
Elizabeth, 50-197-199.
Elizabeth Leigh, 198.
Ellen, 199.
Evan, 82-199.
Dr. Evan, 199.
Frances E., 198.
Frances Juanita, 198.
Frances Margaret, 269.
Hannah, 197.
Harry, 198.
Harry Cummins,198.
Henry Hutchins, 187.
Hudson, 197.
Ina Corrina, 200.
James ,200.
James O.,198.
Jane, 198-199.
John, 197-199.
John D., 199.
John Kerr, 200.
Jonathan, 197-200.
Jonathan Prochorus,200.
Julia, 199-200.
Harris: Kathrine, 187.
Leah, 199.
Leonidas, 198.
Lizzie, 199.
Lola May, 198.
Louvincy, 199.
Lucy, 200.
Margaret Elizabeth, 198.
Martha, 197-199-200.
Marthena, 199.
Mary, 197-199-200.
Nancy, 197-199.
Nannie, 197-200.
Nellie, 200.
Noah, 199.
Ollie Kate, 198.
Page, 199.
Penelope, 198.
Percy, 82.
Rhoda Ethel, 200.
Sanford, 199.
Sarah, 198.
Sarah E., 198.
Sherrod Sherwood,166-197-198.
Capt. Sherwood, 197.
Simeon, 197-198-199.
Simeon Sherrod, 198.
Sukie, 200.
Susie, 199.
Thomas, 50-199.
Thomas Livingston, 198.
Virgie, 200.
Virginia, 200.
William, 197.
William T.B., 198.
Wincie, 199.
Winnie, 199.
Young, 199.
Harrison: Ann, 144.
Cleo, 248.
Dunbar, 248.
Emmie, 248.
Isham, 151.
Margaret, 160.
Mary, 45.
Miss , 108.
Mr., 212-213-248.
Nathaniel, 248.
Richard, 58.
Thomas, 106.
Tillman, 213.
William, 213.
Harry: Jason, 199.
Hart: Catherine Diggs,147.
Jesse, 268.
Hartshorne: Harold, 143.
Harvey: Earle, 184.
Jessie Mae, 230.
Sallie, 75.
Haskell: Allen Wardlaw,163.
Edwin Calhoun, 163.
Ella Wardlaw, 163.
Kate Calhoun, 163.
Langdon Cheves,163.
Sarah Calhoun, 163.
Haslip: Polly Ann,266.
Hastings: Sarah E., 90.
Warren, 132.
William H.,89.
Hatch: Alice James,138.
Amelia, 138-149.
Ben, 118-137-138.
Benjamin Lemuel, 138.
Durant, 139.
Edith Amelia, 138.
Eliza, 118.
Elizabeth, 136-139-148.
Flora, 138.
Frank, 138.
Georgia Estelle,138-139.
Hepzibah, 117.
Katie, 138.
Lemuel, 117.
Lucy, 132.
Lucy Eliza,149-150.
Lucy Louisa,136-137-138.
Mabel Lee, 138.
Mary Lucile, 138.
Miss , 44.
Needham Whitfield,138.
Robert Lee, 138.
Sallie, 138.
Sallie Bonner Bryan,1117-119.
Sarah Bryan, 117-120-148.
Hatcher: Capt. Benjamin, 192-193.
Mark, 192-193-195.
Hatchett: John D., 124.
Hathaway: Mr., -4-
Hatley: Mildred, 210.
Haughton: Elizabeth J.,83.
Hawkins: Ann,33.
Eleanor, 26.
Ellen, 26.
Lucy, 91.
Lucy Macon, 127.
Col. McKenzie,26.
William J., 26.
Hawks: Bishop, 45.
Evelyn, 45.
Rev.Dr. Frank, 45.
Samuel, 45.

Haycock: Richard, 62.
Hayes: Catherine, 285.
Naomi Elizabeth, 72.
Hayman: Brittain Jones, 255.
Haynes: Anne, 57.
Avery Purcell, 113.
Avery Purcell Jr., 113.
Elizabeth, 113.
Fannie Page, 113.
Florence, 113.
Francis Bythell, 57
Harriet Amanda, 113.
Hazel Louise, 113.
Heber Jones, 113.
Henry, 113.
James, 113.
James M., 113.
John, 113.
John L., 113.
Lena, 113.
Louise Taylor, 113.
Lyda Love, 113.
Mary, 113.
Mary Dean, 113.
Mary T., 113.
M.D., 113.
Michael, 58.
Nannie Beall, 113.
Otho Beall, 113.
Otho Page, 113.
Pearl, 113.
Susan Marion, 113.
William Scott, 113.
Willie Clyde, 113.
Haynesworth: Charles, 97.
Hayward: Elizabeth Edmondson, 140-141.
Haywood: Catherine Boylan, 133.
Charity, 27.
Delia, 27.
Elsie Bryan, 133.
Jemmima, 127-145.
Joseph, 133.
Lucinda, 33.
Lucy Davis, 26-27.
Martha Helen, 133.
Sherwood, 26.
William Boylan, 133.
Hazen: Philander Fox, 254.
Gen. W.P., 254.
Heard: Ethel Tillman, 220.
Frank A., 220.
George Philip, 220.
Georgia, 220.
Henry Stephen, 220.
Mabel, 220.
William Tillman, 220.
Hearn: Annie, 240.
Mr., 240.
Heartsill: Charles E., 210.
Irene, 210.
Kate, 210.
Mattie, 210.
Maude, 210.
Minnie, 210.
Willie, 210.
W. William, 209-210.
Heartt: Blanche, 27.
Heath: Lennie, 225.
Mittie Dell, 248.
Heidelberg: Aldean, 210.
Charles Heartsill, 210.
Frederick E., 210.
Fredric, 210.
Helm: V.C., 256.
Helms: Bessie Rebecca, 218.
Charles Franklin, 218.
Ed Lee, 218.
Hennie Amanda, 217.
Joel D., 218.
Joel Robert, 217.
John P., 217.
Mary Tessie, 218.
Minnie, 217.
Obie, 218.
Thomas Earle, 218.
Thomas Louico, 218.
Hemphill: J.B., 232.
John Charles, 232.
Margaret Helen, 232.
Miss , 119.
Henderson: Fannie, 113.
Mrs. Frances, 250.
Julia Mae, 38.
Robert M., 90.
Robert T.M., 38.
Hendley: Mr., 161.
Hendrix: George, 251.
William, 68.
Hendry: Rebecca Taylor, 149.
Henley: William Sidney, 94.
Henricks: Sara Ada, 73.
Henry 1 : "The Fowler", 272.
Henry 1: King of England, 282.
Henry: Anna E., 200.
Bettie, 138.
Col. Jewett, 122.
Ford Percy, 279.
Silas, 199.
Henson: Edward, 200.
Herd: Helen, 131.
William Hamlett, 265.
Heremon: Heber, -8-
Heritage: Elizabeth, 139.
John, 139.
Capt. John, 139-140.
Rachel, 139-140-142-143-144.
Herndon: David, 266.
John, 266.
Herring: Adelaide, 123.
Alice, 153.
Armiel, 156.
Barbara, 95-153.
Benjamin, 156.
Bryan Whitfield, 153.
Coles, 153.
David, 116.
Edward Mitchell, 153.
Elizabeth, 153.
Elizabeth Whitfield, 153.
Henry, 153.
James, 156.
Joseph, 153.
Rev. Joshua, 153.
Louis, 153.
Louis Whitfield, 153.
Mary, 153.
Nancy, 145-153.
Nancy Bryan, 153.
Needham Whitfield, 153.
Rachel, 153-156.
Rachel Whitfield, 153.
Sallie, 153.
Stephen, 156.
Whitfield, 156.
William, 46-118-145-153.
Herron: Mary, 152.
Hewes: Betty, 76.
George P., 76.
George P.Jr., 76.
Hickey: Emily, 95-224.
Hickman: Ann, 15.
Hickor: John, 266.
Hicks: Bertha May, 267.
Hattie Elizabeth, 253.
Isabella, 234.
Mary, 117-199.
Mary Belle, 76.
Mary Lyde, 135.
Millie, 217.
Mr., 266.
Robert, 66.
Robert Osborn, 66.
Walter Livingston, 42.
Higgins: Anne, 207.
Sarah, 264.
Higgs: John F., 155.
Mrs. Lucy Winifred, 154.
High: Sally, 213.

Hill: Anne Nicholas, 139.
Dr. A.S., 49.
Celeste, 102.
Claudia, 102.
Dolly, 102.
Elizabeth Lamb,221.
Georgia, 40.
Maj. Green, 78.
Rev. Halbert Green, 134.
Joseph, 65.
J.W., 76.
Mary Ann, 78.
Nicholas, 59.
Peyton D., 40.
Peyton J., 40.
Sheila, 102.
Silvester, 59.
Susanna Parham, 105.
Thomas T., 32.
Wilson Shedric, 102.
Hillbrath: Arthur Speir,252.
Hilliard: Maj. James, 105.
Mary, 151.
Hillyer: Charles Clifton, 229.
Frank Clifton, 229.
Lorraine, 229.
Hinckley: Sarah Jane, 267.
Hines: Frances Jane, 53.
Jefferson, 40.
Hinsdale: John W., 103.
Hinton: Adelaide, 104.
Addison C., 103.
Ben, 104.
Benjamin, 41.
Betsey, 102.
Betsy Vinson, 17-18.
Claudia, 41-104.
Eloise, 196.
Grizelle,41-103-104.
Jack, -2-
James, -2-38-39-90-144.
Col. James, 38-97.
John, -2-39-41-85-86-102.
Maj. John, -2-4-23-39-41-61-98-102-103-104.
Joshua, 103.
Leslie, 196.
Louise, 196.
Martha, 41-98-103-144.
Mary, 98-102-103.
Millie, 107.
Noah, 107.
Oscar, 41-104.
Patsy, -2-38.
Pherubee,85-86-103.
Polly Willis, 103.
Ransom, 103-104.
Hinton: Robert, 103.
Dr. Robert, 41-104.
Sallie, -2-23-28-29-40-41.
Sally, 103.
Sam, 103.
Sydney, 103.
Temperance, 38-90.
William, 17-18-20-41-102-104.
Col. William, 103.
Dr. William R., 103.
Willis, 41-102-104.
Hix: Lucy, 257-263-264-266.
Hixon: Flora, 30.
Hobart: Ellen, 208.
Hobby: Nancy, 19.
Rhoda, 50.
Ruben, 19.
Sarah, 50.
Hockaday: Ed Gray, 225.
Hocut: Blanche, 89-123.
Hodges: Ida Turner,125.
James, 19.
Jane P., 91-126-127.
John, 89.
Sarah P., 44.
W.C., 198.
Hodgkins: Eva, 30.
Hoey: Samuel Johnston,264.
Sarah Ann, 264.
Hogan: Lemuel, 58.
Mr., 45.
Hogg: Janet Bryan, 26.
Lucy, 26-27.
Sallie Haywood, 26.
Samuel, 263.
Dr. Thomas Devereaux,26-27.
Holder: Frank, 248.
John, 248.
Lillian, 285.
Mattie, 248.
Thomas Rhodes,248.
Holland: Alfred, 109.
Beckie, 109.
David, 109.
William, 62-63.
Hollenbeck: Victoria Helena,177.
Hollingsworth: Eadie, 245.
Hollis: Claudia Russell,177.
R.P., 177.
Holman: Arthur, 261.
Etta, 261.
Joseph W., 261.
Mamie, 261.
Holmes: Edmund Whitfield,138-139.
Elizabeth Gabriel,139.
Gretta R., 256.
James, 41.
Holmes: Mary A., 30.
Needham Owen, 139.
Needham Whitfield,83-138-139-149.
Penelope Clinton,139-149.
T.A., 113.
Thomas Bunting,139.
Dr. T.W., 111.
William Hardy, 139.
Holt: Elsie, 246.
Home: L.C., 123.
Hood: Mrs.Belle Cherry, 221.
Hooker: Mr., 197.
Hookings: Bertha, 178.
Hooks: Jesse, 145.
Hoover: Cherie Augustin, 69.
Hope: Alva Hollis,232.
James Forest,232.
Norwood Wilson,232.
Hopkins: Anne Pleasants, 152.
Charles, 95.
Isaac, 103.
Dr. Isaac L.,41.
Horne: Katherine,77.
Louisa, 36.
Horton: Lanie, 48.
Mary Vivian, 243.
Hoskins: Doris Jeannetta, 182.
James Horace,182.
Jesse Horace, 182.
Jill Ann, 182.
House: Elizabeth, 107
Janet, 60.
John, 117-163.
Mary, 160-163-164-255.
Miss , 209.
Mr., 255.
Thomas, 60.
William, 107.
Houser: W.R., 96.
Houston: Ada Pearl,240.
Allie, 240.
Howard: Augustus,35.
Edward T., 34.
Henrietta Maria, 33.
John Tyler,35.
Mr., 107.
Mrs. Sarah Ann,40.
Howell: Nathaniel,163.
Howrie: Elizabeth Lee,
Howse: Augusta Clayton, 93.

Howze: Dr., 258.
Hoy: Permelia Elizabeth,247.
Hubbard: Cornelia, 26.
Dr., 130.
Huckaby: Charlotte Ruth,184.
Frances Annette, 184.
Lile, 184.
Mary Vernon, 184.
William Fuller, 184.
William Owen, 184.
Hudson: Ben, 210.
Elva, 162.
Evangeline, 149.
Joseph Barnes, 235.
Mary Emma, 235.
Thomas Edward, 235.
Huff: Daniel, 167.
James, 167.
Lewis, 167.
Mary, 167-168-172.
Philemon, 167.
Reuben, 167.
Sarah, 192.
Huffer: Rosalyn, 55.
Hugh: Lord Audley, 272.
Hughes: Adeline Harriet,194.
Adeline Tillman, 188.
Alfred John, 193.
Alton, 185.
Anita Bryan, 143.
Ann, 39.
Ann Smallwood,141.
Benjamin Bettis, 194.
Berta, 102.
Caroline Frances, 141.
Corinne, 143.
Eliza, 193-194.
Elizabeth, 194.
Emily, 194.
Emily Demarias,193-194.
Ethel, 70-102.
Frances, 102.
Dr. Francis Wade, 141.
Harriet, 194.
Henry Wise, 188-194.
Isaac, Wayne, 141-143.
James Bettner, 141.
Dr. James Bettner,143.
James Bryan, 143.
John, 193-194.
John Francis, 194.
John Gordon, 194.
John Winder, 141.
Laura Bryan, 143.
Louise Patricia, 172.
Mary Starke, 188.
Mary Winder, 141.
Hughes: Nicholas Collier,143.
Octavia Winder, 141.
Ralph C., 172.
Sarah Elizabeth, 188.
Stephen Tillman,193-194.
Thomas, 102-250.
William Pinkney,70-101-102.
Hull: Henry Barnaby,110.
Humberson: Minnie, 246.
Hume: Jack, 285.
Hunt: Charlotte, 78.
James, 164-165.
Sarah, 163-164-165-189-205.
Hunter: Delilah, -2-38.
Edith, 91.
Elizabeth, 3-23.
Ferribee, 98.
Hardy, 99.
Henry, 91.
Irene, 91-92.
Isaac, 98.
John, 145.
Mary, 245.
Miss , 90.
Mr., 99.
Osburn, 91.
Sarah S., 167.
Theophilus, 2-90-91.
Col. Theophilus, 2-38-91.
Col. Thomas, 57.
Huntley: Ike, 259.
Hurkamp: Charles, 135.
Hurst: Mrs.Sarah(Oliver) 117.
William Randolph, 70.
Hurt: Sallie B., 175.
Huske: Isabella Donaldson,92-129-130.
James B., 130.
Martha, 126.
Mary, 24.
Huthnance: Ralph Mary,31.
Hutton: Polly (or Melissa),161.
Hyatt: Edna, 232.
Hyman: Ann Gray, 24.
Bettie, 24.
Elizabeth Ann, 23.
Elizabeth Bryan,23.
Frances Helen,23-24.
Gertrude, 24.
John, 23.
John W., 24.
Margaret D., 24.
Mary Susan,23-24-25.
Robert, 24.
Samuel, 23-24.
Samuel,Jr.,23.
Thomas McCabe, 24.
Hyman: William Bryan,23-24.
William Ira Paul,24.
Hyneman: Kenneth, 226.

-I-

Ihrie: Carrie Haughton, 38-90.
Dr., 38.
Immon: Alvin, 240.
Ingram: Harmon, 241.
John, 241.
Little (or Littlebery), 241.
Martin, 241.
Tillman, 241.
William, 40-241.
Ireland: Alice Kathryn,73.
Irwin: Daisy, 195.
Isler: Annie, 135.
Barbara, 135.
Bessie, 135.
Bingham, 135.
Catherine, 135.
Rev. Harrison, 135.
Leroy, 135.
Rebecca, 153.
Simmons H.Jr., 135.
Ivey: Dr. H.Tracey, 123.
John David, 253.
Lydia Mary, 253.
Rosalee, 253.
Virginia Lavell, 253.
Wesley Taylor, 253.
William Tillman, 253.
Ivy: Catherine Price,195.
Thomas Gates, 195.

-J-

Jack: Frank M., 32.
Jacks: Clyde, 73.
Jackson: Benjamin Henry,251.
Charles, 251.
Christene, 128.
Ed Doherty, 251.
Elizabeth Smith, 251.
Esther Rosalind,230.
Florence King, 142.
Maj. Irving Miller,186.
Irving William,186.
James, 251.
James F., 251.
Jessie Ann, 92-128-129.
Jessie Moore, 186.
John, 151.
John Gray, 32.
John Wesley, 251.
Julia, 251.
Martha Ann, 251.
Mary, 199-219.

Jackson: Mary Beatrice,70.
Mary Elizabeth, 190.
Mary Jane, 251.
Mr., 114.
Sally Susanna, 251.
Samuel, 251.
Steven, 199.
William, 114.
Jacob: Ella,227.
Jacocks: Elizabeth Hill,26.
James: Betsey, -2-41.
Caroline Elizabeth,234.
Emily, 140.
Henry Grady, 234.
Irene Manora, 234.
L.R., 234.
Mark, 29.
Mr., 225.
Nannie Lou, 234.
Willie Nina, 234.
Jamison: Humphrey, 37.
Jansen: J.D., 240.
Jarvis: Elizabeth, 76.
Jeffries: Elizabeth, 136.
J.W., 103.
Martha, 136.
Miss , 136.
Jenkins: Ethel, 74.
Green, 78.
John, 78.
Lizzie, 78.
Martha J., 32.
Mollie, 78.
Mr., 78.
Susan, 78.
Jennings: C.C., 74.
Esther Jones, 236.
Jernigan: Henry, 15.
Jacob, 15.
Joseph, 15.
Mr., 156.
Jessee: Alfred Glenn,236.
Jesup: Sarah E., 35.
Jeter: Marvin, 71.
Jevans: Jennie, 126.
Jewell: Martha, 21.
John: Samuel W., 195.
Johnson: Alexis Ural,180.
Alice, 4.
Atwood, 78.
Charlotte, 285.
Elizabeth Mona, 226-227.
Eugenia, 209.
Frances, 118.
Frank, 209.
Henry, 60.
Jennie, 205.
Jennifer Ellen,180
Johnson: Joel, 60
Judith Ann, 180.
Kittie, 162.
Marion Olen, 217.
Martha, 205-206.
Mary, 118-206.
Mary Louise, 209.
Mr., 230.
Robert, 12.
Samson, 60.
Stephen Tillman,180.
Dr.Thomas, 205.
Vonnie Mae, 217.
William, 205-217.
William Theodore, 180.
Willis, 209.
Dr. W.T., 208.
Johnston: Mollie, 161.
Jones: Almeda, 240.
Amanda, 83.
Ambrose, 145.
Amy, 159.
Austin, 97.
Avid Smith, 89.
Betty Lynn, 70.
Capt., 176.
Caroline Elizabeth,234.
Charity, 96.
Charity Helen, 120.
Columbus E., 97.
David, 65-83-159.
Demetria, M., 118.
Elizabeth, 145.
Emma, 120.
Eugenia, 83.
Mrs. F.C., 100.
Fredericka, 100.
Gertrude, 176.
Helen, 118.
Henry, 89.
Henry Grady, 234.
H.W., 182.
Irene Minora, 234.
James, 20-62-266.
Jane, 83.
Jennings, 65.
John, 145.
Dr. John, 96.
John Haywood, 141.
John R., 69.
Lewis Barrett, 208.
Louisa, 83-89.
L.R., 234.
Lucreece, 159.
Lura, 171.
Margaret, 136-187.
Maria, 37.
Martha, 105-186.
Jones: Martha Thomas, 177.
Mary, 200-231.
Mary Alice, 240.
Mary Jane, 70.
Miss , 119.
Mr.,83-91-137-155.
Nannie Lou, 234.
Nat, 83.
Penny, 96.
Philip, 159.
P.J., 240.
Ruffin, 200.
Sallie, 20-21-22.
Sam, 96.
Seth, 118-120.
Susanna, 189.
Thaddeus A., 70.
Virginia, 69.
Watson Edwin, 147.
William ,241.
Willie, 83.
Willie Nina, 234.
Jordamore: Elizabeth, 59.
Jordan: Edwin Henry, 142.
Ethel, 191.
Mattielene, 29.
Sid, 80.
Virginia, 80.
Joyner: Ann, 12-50.
Bridgman, 12-15-50.
Elizabeth, 12-15-50.
Judd: Sir Andrew, 4.
Justis:W.M., 267.

-K-

Kaigler: Bessie, 111.
Coles, 111.
Percy, 111.
Kantzler: Margaret, 267.
Kator; John, -6-
Kaufman: Alger, 207.
C.C., 207.
Claude, 207.
Earl, 207.
Ray, 207.
Keahey: Annie Munn, 190.
Kearney: Ann, 95.
Sallie, 120.
Kearsey: Alonzo, 193.
Eliza L., 196.
Eva, 193.
Henry, 193.
Lacon Ryan, 193.
Ola, 193.
Keathly: John, 117.
Keenan: Checolia, 244.
Kellerman: Charles, 194.
Kelley: Graves, 100.
Graves Davis, 100.
Mary Arden, 100.

Kelly: Edwin,248.
Hugh Lawrence, 242.
Jack Richard, 242.
J.B., 242.
Martha Anne, 248.
Matthew, 60.
Robert, 248, 248.
Samuel, 248.
Samuel Franklin, 248.
Kelsey: George A., 233.
George Stanley, 233.
Sandra Mogen, 233.
Keltner: Rachel Elvira,222.
Kenan: James, 136.
Miss , 104.
Susan, 136.
Kendall: Col., 259.
Dr. William S., 57.
Kenlan: Evy, 231.
Kennard: Haide Bell, 229.
Nellie Rebecca, 229.
Ovelda, 229.
Rebecca, 229.
Samuel Jefferson, 229.
Virginia, 229.
Walter Leroy, 229.
Kennedy: John, 192.
Mary J., 28.
Kennett: Ann, 124.
Kenny: H.W., 236.
Kent: Edna, 267.
Kerr: David Bryan, 56.
Kathrine, 56.
Laurence J., 56.
Lawrence James, 56.
Melissa Ann,56.
Kersey: Mary, 133.
Keveliok: Hawise, 278.
Hugh, 272-278.
Key: Rev. Caleb W., 37.
Ella, 37.
Hesakyer E., 215.
Isaac Chauncey, 37.
Bishop Joseph S., 37.
Judson, 215.
Keyes: Anne P., 148.
Mary Whitfield, 137.
Wade, 154.
Kidd: Ann, 268.
Mary, 268.
Samuel, 268.
Thomas B., 266.
Killebrew: Alfred Buckner,119.
Betsey, 118.
Bryan Whitfield, 118-119.
Buckner, 117-118-119.
Catherine, 118.
Edwin, 118.
Killebrew: Elizabeth, 119.
George Wimberly, 119.
George W.,Jr., 119.
James, 118-119.
James B., 119.
James L., 118.
J.B.,Jr., 119.
John, 119.
Col.Joseph Buckner,118-119.
Joseph Pleasants, 119.
Lulu, 119.
Martha, 119.
Mary, 118-119.
Matthew, 118.
Mattie May, 119.
Nannie, 118.
Rachel, 118.
Sally, 118-119.
Sarah, 118.
Susan, 118.
Whitfield, 118.
William,118.
Dr. William, 118.
Killingsworth: Ada,224.
Mary Annie, 215.
Kilgore: Juanita, 181.
Kilpatrick: Mr., 34.
Kimble: James Claxton,245.
John Claxton, 245.
Kimbrough: Grizelle, 39-98-102.
Miss , -2-
Kince: Katherine, 60.
Kinchen: Irene, 129-132.
Marina (Robbin),138.
Kinder: Ralph, 76.
Charles, 150-163.
Dorothy Elinor, 247.
Elizabeth, 118-219.
Harry Tom, 247.
Rev. Kenneth Andrew,247.
Letcher Davis, 247.
Mabel, 75.
Miss , 208.
Kinnard: Joseph M.,195.
Kinney: George, 267.
Kirk: Ethel, 187.
Kirkland: Jane R., 24.
Kirkpatrick: Dr., 125.
John, 125.
Kirwin: John, 183.
Mary, 183.
Robert, 183.
Vera Emma, 183.
William Tillman, 183.
Winston, 183.
Kitchens: Leila Caroline,186.
Mr., 102.
Kitler: Sarah, 234.
Klein: Barbara, 243.
Knight: Daniel, 235.
Emma, 39.
Gladys, 235.
Grace Emily, 235.
Leo Williams,235.
Mary Elizabeth,235.
Knighton: Sarah, 199.
Knott: John, 262.
Knowles: Minnie, 192.
Knox: Fannie, 206.
William Oliver,188.
Koonce: Bryan, 144.
Kornegay: James F., 118.
Jane, 49.
Joseph, 156.
William, 156.
William F., 118.
Kotynia: Richard Edward,152.
Sylvia Diane, 152.
Zigmot Edward, 152.
Krondrup: Fredrika,171.

-L-

LaBathe: Angelo,Jr.,68.
Lacie: John de, 142.
Lacy: Irene, 76.
Laing: Joseph, 29.
Lake: Mary, 76.
Land: Louisa, 248.
Lane: Ann Willis,103.
Barnabas, 98.
Barnaby, 61-98.
Beatrice, 101.
Charity Maria, 146.
Cullen, 79.
Elizabeth Jane,92-93-132-145.
Emma, 97.
Ezekiel, 49.
Mrs. Genevieve Hoban, 255.
Harriet, 103.
Henry, 103.
James, 91-92-97-98-129-132.
Jane, 49-126.
Jesse, 98.
Joel, 98-103.
John, 98.
Joseph, 97-98-129.
Joseph,Sr., 98.
Leah Margaret, 49.
Levin, 44-49.
Levin Bryan, 49.
Lucinda, 97-98-111.
Lydia, 97-98.
Margaret, 103.
Martha, 97.
Martha Ann Kinchen,92-129-130.

Lane: Martin, 98.
Mary, 49.
Nancy, 49.
Nathan Bryan, 49.
Nathaniel, 97-98-111.
Patsey, 91.
Penelope, 49.
Sarah Inez, 177.
Simon Turner, 97.
Temperance, 91-103.
William, 97.
Winnefred Bryan, 49.
Laney: David McLemore, 53.
Frank M. Jr., 53.
Frank Tillman, 53.
Stephen Hamilton, 53.
Langland: Mary, 44-140.
Langley: Edmund, Duke of York, 157-277.
Penelope, 57.
Thomas, 57.
Lanham: Benjamin Tillman, 183.
David Edgar, 183.
Frank Jeter, 183.
Grace Rebecca, 184.
John Patterson, 183.
Mary Emily, 183.
Mary Shaw, 183.
Minnie Lee, 183.
Sarah Lila, 183.
Thomas Edgar, 183.
William Joseph, 183.
Lanier: Elizabeth, 161.
Nicholas, 163-288.
Robert, 16.
Sampson, 161-287.
Samuel, 287.
Laprade: Nancy, 54.
Dr. W. H., 54.
Larkins: Susan Madison, 208.
Laughinghouse: Elizabeth Forrest, 141.
Mary Octavia, 141.
Laughter: Pierce, 101.
Law: Sarah Carolina, 216-217-218.
William R., 142.
Lawhon: Sallie, 41.
Lawrence; Ann, 114-115.
Anna M., 141.
Blanche, 114.
Elizabeth, 115.
Frances, 114.
George, 114.
Grissell, 114.
Henry, 114.
John, 114-115.
Sir John, 114.
Lawrence: John L., 115.
Martha, 114.
Mary, 114-115.
Priscilla, 115-116.
Robert, 114-115.
Robert, Jr., 114.
Sarah, 114.
Thomas, 114.
Sir Thomas, 114.
Laws: William, 156.
Leach: Dr., 109.
James, 109-110.
Leake: Walter F., 134.
Ledbetter: Benson, 205-206.
Charles W., 205.
Henry, 206-284-286.
James, 205.
John, 205-206.
Martha, 201-202-203-204-205-257.
Mary, 205.
Nancy, 205.
Robert, 205.
Sally, 205.
Tabitha Randle, 204.
William, 205-287.
William Johnson, 204.
Willis, 205.
W. J., 203-204.
Lee: Albert Bryan, 55.
Ann, 20.
Benjamin F., 55.
Rev. Benjamin Franklin, 55.
Bettie Reynolds, 70.
Bishop Melvin, 226.
Charles, 226.
Elma, 184.
Ernestine, 226.
Ethel, 253.
Frances, 23.
Fred R., 226.
Grace, 226.
Haynes P., 226.
Irma, 226.
James, 20.
James Ray, 226.
J. D., 70.
Floyd, 226.
Margaret Joan, 55.
Mary, 50.
Mary Ann, 70.
Minnie Lucile, 254.
Mr., 34-119.
Nettie, 226. Pearl, 226.
Peter, 19.
Robert, 226.
Robert E., 226.
Lee: Ruby, 226.
Shellie, 226.
Virginia Adeline, 43.
Willie D., 226.
Leeman: T. R., 97.
Leeper: Minnie, 96.
Leeter: Orpha May, 233.
Leflore: Greenwood, 51.
Juanita, 69.
Legg: Charlotte J., 180.
Legge: Beulah B., 217.
Eula Lee, 217.
John Victor, 217.
Louise, 217.
Missieola, 217.
Vera, 217.
Vonnie Pearl, 217.
Walter, 217.
Leggett: Lena, 125.
Leigh: Randolph, 171.
Armistead Claiborne, 171.
Leprade: Virginia E., 118.
Leslie: Gen., 200.
Letcher: Clay Hale, 247.
John Benson, 247.
Julian Charles, 247.
Lethco: Alice, 186.
Lewis: Anna, 142.
Benjamin, 191.
Charles, 191.
Ethel Clinton, 142.
Rev. E. S., 208.
Frederic Clinton, 142.
Joe, 191.
John Bryan, 142.
K. Harrison, 142.
L. A., 191.
Lena, 191.
Lizzie, 191.
Marjorie, 48.
Meriwether, 104.
Minnie, 191.
Mollie, 191.
Nellie Winifred, 232.
Sarah Price, 268.
Wheat, 191.
William, 191.
Liddell: Frank Broughton, 73.
Frank Broughton, Jr., 73.
Lightfoot, John, 204.
Ligon: Elizabeth Smith, 118-119.
Matthew, 118.
Mattie A., 267.
Liles: Edward, 262.
Edward R., 262.

Liles: Helen, 262.
I.A., 262.
Inez, 262.
Laura, 262.
Lilly B., 262.
Lillenstein: Dr., 209.
Otto, 193.
Lilly: Benjamin, 250.
Eleanor, 250.
John, 249-250.
Nancy, 249-250-251.
Vernon, 250.
Lillybeck: Gertrude, 196.
Lindholm: Gertrude, 112.
Paul, 112.
Pauline, 112.
Peter Adolph, 112.
Viola, 112.
Lindley: Mr.,259.
Lindsay: Dr. Caleb,92-132.
Dorothy, 126.
Dr. James Madison,92.
Janie S., 92.
Lindsey: Alonzo, 161.
Daniel, 161.
Edward A., 161.
Eugene C., 161.
William H.,161.
Lineberger: Virginia Louise,70.
Lippincott: George B.,40.
Sarah Lee, 40.
Littell: Mary Frances, 30.
Little: George, 259.
R.M., 76.
Susan E., 33.
William, 205.
Dr. William, 103.
William B., 33.
William P., 33.
Littlejohn: Margaret Chisholm, 25.
Livingston: Dr., 209.
Otto, 193.
Lloyd: Mary Jane, 100.
Dr. William Baldwin, 208.
William Selman, 100.
Loader: Allie, 198.
Lockhart: Clum, 259.
George, 16.
Loftin: Elkanah, 156.
Julia C., 29.
Sushan H., 44.
Loftis: Bobbie, 190.
Cecil, 190.
Mary, 190.
Mattie, 190.
Reba, 190.
T.C.,190.
Logan: Alvis, 199.
London: Henry Adolphus,142,
Long: Annie B., 70.
Feem Dalian, 228.
Eva, 228.
John, 70.
Lily, 89.
Mary, 70.
Mr.,101.
Norma, 101.
Richard, 220.
Sarah Blanche, 70.
Vela, 190.
William,89-136-241.
Willie, 89.
Lott: Charles Wilton,70.
Cothran Hampton, 70.
Mrs. Fannie Turner,61-73.
Felicia Ann, 70.
Harry Ansel, 73.
Harry Holt, 73.
John Robert, 70.
Margaret, 70-71.
Mary Ann, 70.
Rebecca Turner,73.
Ruth Clair, 70.
Sarah Elizabeth, 70.
Wade Hampton, 70.
Wade Sanders, 70.
William Lane, 70.
Loudin: James L., 269.
Louis 1: 271-282.
Love: Mr.101.
Richardson, 79.
Lovelace: John H., 256.
Lutie C.Johnston,Jr.,256.
Nell Elizabeth, 256.
Loving: Alice Cary, 72-172.
Dr. Wilson Cary, 172.
Lowe: Cecil Mather, 243.
Ervine, 243.
Hattie Lee, 243.
Herschel W., 243.
James Clarence, 243.
James M., 243.
Lowell: Ora Omelia, 179.
Lowery: S.Pete, 228.
Lowin: Elizabeth, 158.
Lowry: Mrs. Ann Eliza, 201.
Effie, 201.
Emma Griton, 201.
John, 201.
Rev. Josiah Stevens,28.
Mary, 167-189.
Mittie Kendall, 201
William Joseph, 28.
William Strong, 28.
Loyless: Augustus Shaw,249.
Donald Anderson,249.
Lucas: Mrs., 262.
Lumpkin: Anthony, 164-165.
Dickerson, 212-213.
Martha, 213-218-220-226.
Sarah, 165-166-201-204-257.
Lunsford: Ivy O'Neal, 228.
Marian Eve, 228.
Robert Allen, 228.
Samuel Allen, 228.
Lynch: Mr., 153.
Lyon: Mattie, 89-123.
-Mc-
McAlester: J.U., 26.
McAlister, john, 90.
McAllister: Alexander, 131.
Alexander,Jr., 96.
Charity, 96.
David, 96.
Edith Isabelle, 96.
Dr. Finis Ewing, 122.
Flora, 43-96.
Hector, 96.
Isabella, 95-120.
James, 96.
Margaret, 91-96-132-135.
Mary Jane, 93-94-96-131.
Rachel, 96.
Ronald, 96.
McAlpin: Elizabeth Jane,220.
John, 220.
McArthur: Gen., 180.
McBride: Rev. Duncan,131.
Janie, 131.
McCabe: Elizabeth Bryan,139.
Harrison, 139.
Rev. John, 139.
McCallister: Mr., 201.
McCally: James R.,182.
Rebecca Lynn, 182.
Robyn Ann, 182.
Sharon Sue, 182.
McCarty: Elvira Melissa,244.
Franky, 72.
Hyman, 72.
Margaret Ann, 72.
McCaskill: Charles C., 262.
Elizabeth A., 262.
Robert Burns, 257-262.
W. Burns, 262.
McCauley: Lorin Q., 266.
McClain: Huron, 32.
McCleland: Eva, 149.
McCleran: Lizzie, 249.
McClesky: Addie, 216.
Park, 216.

McCollough: Emmett Lee, 217.
Esther R.A., 217.
Felix W., 217.
James Radol, 217.
J.C., 217.
Jonnie McCoy, 217.
Voncile, 217.
McCord: John, 223.
McCorquodale: Duncan Brice, 236.
Norman Bruce, 236.
McCorvey: Annie B., 93.
McCown: Herschel, 239.
McCrae: Frances, 205.
McCreary: Sarah, 97.
McCreight: Charles T., 247.
Dorothy Elinor, 247.
Henry Hale, 247.
William Joseph, 247.
McCrory: Lula, 211.
McCrosky: Mary, 112.
McCuddy: Mary C., 119.
Mr., 119.
McCuller: Eula, 235.
McCullers: Betsy, =2-
Elizabeth, 35-90.
Lucy Ann, 89.
Martha, 34.
Mary, 27-29.
Romulus, 89.
Sallie, 89-90.
William H., 89.
Winnefred, 97.
Winnie, -2-34-35.
McCullock: Mr., 204.
McCullough: Jessie Mae, 255.
McCullum: Mr., 127.
McCurdy: Amanda, 122.
Charles S., 285.
Charles, Jr., 235.
McCurry: Mr., 216.
McDaniel: Bryant Middleton, 230.
Dessie Lee, 231.
Donald Warren Levelle, 231.
Floyd Calhoun, 231.
Franklin L., 230.
George Alexander, 230.
Ida Louvenie, 231.
James Franklin, 230.
Lillie Marie, 231.
Lula, 223.
Miss , 118.
Mr., 219.
Mrs. Nannie, 49.
Sandra Dean, 230.
Sidney Franklin, 230.
Sidney Ronald, 230
McDiarmid: Archibald, 91-127.
Jane Wright, 135.
William John, 134.
McDonald: Arminta, 72.
Elizabeth, 229-230-233-237.
McDonnell: Thomas K., 233.
McDougald: Emily, 96.
McDougall: J.F., 240.
McDowell: Daniel, 245.
McEarcheon: Lillie, 238.
McElhannon: Ada, 248.
McEntire: Jennie, 264.
Martha Matilda, 264.
McGaskill: Mr., 32.
McGaughey: Clifford Holmes, 242.
James M., 243.
Lula, 242.
Maggie Pearl, 243.
Robert Toombs, 242.
Toombs, 242.
McGeehee: Abner, 139.
McGehee: Ellen, 197.
McGhee: Hazel Elizabeth, 72.
McGowen: Harriet Green, 42.
McGregor: Julia, 268.
Mr., 259.
McGriffeth: Mr., 118.
McGuyer: Julia, 184.
McGwood: Cynthia G., 133.
McInnis: Emily, 147
John, 147.
McJunkin: Fannie, 124.
McKay: Frederick W., 125.
McKee: Will Leroy, 176.
McKellar: Col. Peter, 130.
Sarah Ann, 92-130-131.
McKemie: Trudie, 254.
McKinney: Alice, 90.
David Lanham, 184.
Larkin, 90.
Magdalena, 90.
Mary, 90.
Paul W., 184.
Robert, 90.
Ruth, 218.
McKinnie: Maj. Barnaby, Sr., 98-115.
Patience, 98.
William, 153.
McLaughlin: Donald, 171.
McLean: Adger Reid, 189.
Birron, 190.
Effie, 136.
Effie Mary, 121.
James A., 190.
James E., 248.
McLean: Pearl, 30.
Dr. Peter, 121.
McLemore: Albert Hutchins, 52.
Miss Jeff, 112.
McLeod: John, 19.
William, 238.
McMakin: Ada, 184.
Joseph, 184.
William, 184.
McMillan: Henry, 127.
Jane Amanda, 138.
Mary Dean, 113.
McMullen: Mr., 268.
McMurray: Blanche, 141.
Dr. Leroy, 229.
McNair: Mattie, 122.
Vivian, 80.
McNairy: Alice James, 138.
Dr. B. Yancey, 138.
McNally: Miss , 161.
McNary: Mary, 46.
McNeal: Bessie, 74.
McNeill: Alice Campbell, 126.
Cornelia Elvira, 121.
Elizabeth Strange, 24.
George, 24.
George Palmer, 134.
Henrietta, 130.
James Dobbins, 24.
James Hipkins, 24.
James Strange, 24.
Janet, 96.
Margaret Gilbert, 24.
Martitia L., 135.
Mary Gilchrist, 126.
Mary Hyman, 24.
Minerva Ruffin, 24.
Robert Strange, 24.
Judge Thomas, 126.
Thomas Alexander, 126.
McNeir: Meda, 270.
McPherson: Flora, 122.
McRay: Dr. Archie, 130.
McRorey: James, H., 155.
McWhorter: Annie Adam, 143.
Emma, 125.
McWilliams: Bettie Joe, 221.
L.B., 221.

-M-

Mabury: Sarah, 283.
MacAlpin: Kenneth, 280.
Macdonald: Roland Bruce, 73.
MacFinn: Murrough, 10.
Mackey: J.J., 103.

Mackland: Alice, -1-8-13-14-15-50.
Elizabeth, 13.
John, -1-8-13-14.
MacMillan; Ellen, 146.
MacNamara: John , 11.
Maddux: Alvin Theodore,244.
Annie Margaret, 244.
Charles Edwin, 244.
Dolly, 244.
Dorothy, 244.
Edwin Leon, 244.
Elvira Melissa, 244.
Eula, 244.
Eula Catherine, 244.
Francis,M., 244.
Idabelle, 244.
James C., 244.
Margaret Maude, 245.
Marion Elizabeth, 245.
Nixon McCarty, 244.
Oliver Floyd, 244.
Reuben Clarke, 244.
Theodore, 244.
Theodore F., 244.
Virginia, 244.
William Eugene, 244.
Mahone: William G.,37.
Maiben: Kitty, 93-132.
Malcolm: Daisy, 242.
Malcolm 111: 277.
Mallett: Charles Mercer, 24.
Ella Sophia, 120.
James Strange, 24.
John Wright, 24.
Mary Hyman, 24.
Nannie Strange, 24.
Palistead Dunlap, 120.
William Smith, 120.
Mallory: Hugh, 176.
Martha M., 176.
Malone: Antoinette Bibb,265.
Braynard, 221.
Ferdinand, 221.
Kirby West, 221.
L.B., 221.
Man: Annie Laville, 24.
Manen: Margaret, 158.
Maness: Mary, 249.
Manley: Gov., 238.
Manly: Basil,143-147.
Mrs. Basil, 26.
Basil Charles,27.
George, 27.
John Gray, 27.
Malcolm Gray, 27.
Mann: James Freeman,42.
Marable: Elmira, 42.
Hunter, 42.
Dr. James Richard,42.
William Bryan, 42.
Marion: Burns, 72.
George Witt, 72.
Joan, 72.
Johnnie Fay, 72.
Martha Tillman, 72.
Mary Frances, 72.
Sara, 72.
Sledge, 72.
Withmond, 72.
Marius (Meric): 271.
Marnay: Barbary, 87.
Florence, 210.
Mr., 88.
Marr: Elizabeth, 263.
Fleming, 263.
Jacob, 263.
Lucy, 263.
Martha, 263.
Nathaniel, 263.
Richard, 263.
Samuel, 263.
Sarah, 263.
Thomas, 263.
William, 263.
Marriott: Thomas Cary,93.
Marsh: Charles L.B.,195.
Clisby LeBaron, 195.
Elizabeth Nell, 195.
Fannie John, 195.
John, 259.
Martitia, 89.
Mary Eleanor, 195.
Marshall: A.F.M., 45.
Aldrian, 172.
Alexander Joseph,93-146.
Ann, 168.
Annie, 130.
Arabella Lindsey, 93-145.
Benjamin, 268.
Benjamin Franklin, 93-145.
Bessie Lee, 93-145.
Rev. B.F., 256.
Caroline, 168.
Caroline Matilda, 97.
Elizabeth, 150-168-169.
Elizabeth Jane , 93-145.
George Foster, 93-145.
Gustavus Adolphus, 168.
Horace Ovid, 168.
Irene Knight, 93-146.
Isaac Williams, 93-146.
Isabel, 272-281-282.
James Alfred, 93-145.
Marshall: James William,93-145.
John, 168.
C.J. John,53-168-169.
John Lee, 93-145.
John Rufus, 168.
Martha Ann, 51-52-54-55-56-66.
Martin, 93-132-145.
Mary Ann Howard, 153.
Mary Anne,93-146.
Mary Irene, 93-145.
Rev. Matthew, 168.
Maud, 275.
Nancy, 53.
Nell Snowfield, 256.
Reuben, 51.
Ruth Arturine,93-145.
Sarah Ida, 93-146.
Theophilus William,93-146.
Thomas, 168-169.
Thomas Blanchard,93-145.
Virginia, 168.
William,Earl of Pembroke, 275-281.
William Blanchard, 93-146.
Marston: Marion, 255.
Martel: Charles, 274.
Martin: Abram, 168-169.
Adele, 101.
Alberta Smith, 26.
Ambrose Cortez, 255.
Amey Williamson, 25.
Barclay, 168-169.
Celia, 267.
Charles, 169.
Charles C., 32.
Clarence Elwood, 255.
Cornelia Taylor,26.
Edmund, 168-169.
Edward, 247.
Edward Hale, 247.
Elizabeth Gray, 25.
Elizabeth Marshall,169.
Emmette Edward, 255.
Eugene, 255.
Florence, 180.
Frederick Edgar,255.
George, 168.
Henrietta Bedinger, 169.
Henry, 59.
Henry Ambrose, 255.
Henry Clay, 169.
Hugh Lopez, 255.
James, 168.
James Bryan, 25.
James Bryan,Jr., 25.

Martin: J.F., 170.
John, 168.
John Gordon, 255.
Kate Alexander, 198.
Lettie, 168-169.
Louise, 247.
Lucy Anne, 255.
Lucy Green, 169.
Margaret Chisholm, 25.
Marshall, 168-169.
Marshall Leigh, 25.
Mary, 25.
Mary C., 168.
Mary Cornelia, 26.
Mary Janet, 25.
Matthew, 169.
Capt. Matthew, 168.
Mattie Bedford, 169.
Nellie, 30.
Col. Nicholas, 100.
Pearl, 232.
Peter Boyd, 25.
Pleasant Edwin, 255.
Rachel Povall, 168-169-170-172-196.
Reason Henry, 255.
Rebecca, 169.
Robert Campbell, 25-26.
Robert Campbell,Jr.,25.
Robert W., 26.
Sallie, 232.
Sally Clay, 169.
Samuel Hyman, 25.
Sophia Capehart,25.
Susan Bryan, 25-26.
Thomas Pugh, 25-26.
Virginia Bryan, 26.
William, 168-169.
Whitmell Pugh, 25.
William L., 25.
William Whitmell, 25.
W.W., 122.
Mason: Charles, 241.
Judith, 241.
Thomas, 11-12-14.
Massengill: Francis Marion,225.
Hillard Eugene, 225.
Massey: Allen, 250.
Annie, 239.
Atwood, 239.
Charles S., 147.
Frank H., 239.
Jessie Mae, 239.
J.R., 238.
Juanita, 239.
Lorraine, 239.
Mary Jane, 239.
Patrick, 34.
Winnefred,29-30-31.
Masters: Lucy, 183.
Mastin: Mary, 194.
Mathews: Mary Graham,150.
Mr., 20-79.
Dr.Philip, 150.
Mathis: Charles, 30.
Dan Tucker,183.
D.T., 183.
Frederick Lanham, 183.
Norma DeShong, 183.
Willie Josephine, 183.
Matjeka: Louis Peter Thomas, 179.
Robert Thomas, 179.
Matthews: Beverly, 83-146.
Delia H., 126.
Eva Greer, 77.
Hattie, 248.
Miss , 108.
Mr., 241.
Mattox: Dr. Charles,80.
Lee, 80.
Lynn, 80.
Mark, 80.
Mary Elizabeth, 80.
Nannie Gayden, 80.
Sarah, 80.
Stannie, 80.
Virginia, 80.
William, 80.
William,Jr.,80.
Mauldin: Maj. Littlebury,49.
Maupin: Lilbourne, 269.
Nancy Frances, 269.
Maves: Lt. Vivian Wallace,254.
May: Myrtle, 186.
Mayes: Martha Ann, 192.
Judge Robert, 81.
Maynard: William J., 138.
Mayo: Ethel, 267.
Mayson: Preston B., 192.
Meadow: Albert J., 128.
Mealing: Angeline Lee,188.
Elisha Thorpe, 188.
Fannie Margaret, 188.
George Benjamin,188.
Henry Gordon Simpson,188.
John Pace, 188.
Mae Anna, 188.
Means: Martha, 30.
Megrath: Charles H., 30.
George F., 30.
Mary Lou, 30.
Noah Alfred, 30.
Rosa, 30.
William A., 30.
Meins: Victoria O., 151.
Mellett: Nan, 130.
Melton: Grace, 225.
Jewel, 225.
John, 225.
Mrs., 106.
Melvin: Beth, 222.
Bishop Stewart, 176.
Clarence Agee, 176.
Claude Howze, 176.
Claude Mallory,176.
Ellen Bishop, 176.
Edward Carlisle, 176.
Gertrude Tartt,176.
James Graham, 176.
John Tillman, 176.
Joseph, 222.
Louise Graham,176.
Marion Huntington,176.
Martha Mabry, 176.
Mary Page, 176.
Menefie: Capt. George,163.
Meredith: Zenobia, 79.
Mermod: Roger J., 140.
Merrick: Frank Harriman, 76.
Merrill: Helen Louise, 243.
Merry: Claude, 242.
Olive Herndon, 236.
Methvin: Nettie, 248.
Metzger: Margaret, 245.
Michael,,80.
Mew: Hattie, 224.
Mials: Thomas, 105.
Mickler: Brian Ellis,254.
John Ellis, 254.
Martha Jane, 254.
Middleton: Cora, 232.
Jemima (Whitfield),91.
Martha, 101.
Ransom Monroe, 42.
Robert, 127-145.
Mielenz: Lloyd E.,249.
Capt. Lloyd E., 249.
Penelope Ann, 249.
Milam: Betty Jane,223.
Evelyn Eugenia, 223.
Herman, 223.
Miles: Albert, 185.
Albert Preston, 185.
Benjamin, 184.
Edgar, 184.
Florida Lucile, 185.
James, 184.
Joe Albert, 184.
Katherine, 184.
Leila, 184.
Lucy, 185.
Thomas, 184.

Milesius: -8-
Miller: Ann Sybil, 173-174-175-181-185.
Edmond J., 175.
Emily, 175.
Esther Katherine, 230.
Eva, 194.
George W., 194.
Grace Rosalind, 230.
Hattie Emma, 185.
Capt. James, 175.
John William Shaw, 42.
Jones, 82.
Martin Van Buren, 152.
Mary Ann, 175-199.
Nancy, 199.
Nannie Catherine, 171.
Robert Van Buren, 152.
Seth Tillette, 230.
Stephen, 144.
William, 144.
William Tillette, 230-232.
William Whitfield, 153.
Mills: Benjamin, 194.
Jesse, 263.
Milton: Margaret, 28.
Milward: Anne, 59.
Mims: Chester Tillman, 182.
Edgar Lanham, 182.
Elinor Christene, 182.
Elsie Ione, 182.
Ester Margaret, 182.
Harriet, 194.
Helen Augusta, 182.
James, 194.
Julia Frances, 182.
Maggie Bernice, 182.
Manley Daniel, 182.
Marcus B., 182.
Mary Elizabeth, 182.
Robert Wayne, 182.
Wilhelmina, 194.
William Raymond, 182.
William Rudolph, 182.
Minham: Ben, 257.
Minton: Daniel Foster, 235.
Idella Jane, 235.
James Barnes, 234.
Mary Ida, 235.
Nancy, 235.
Rosa Ella, 235.
Mirk: Freda, 52.
Mitchell: Abram T., 168.
Algernon, 168.
Algernon S., 168.
Blanche, 74.
Frances, 167-173-192.
John, 227.
Thomas, 159.
Mithoff: Dolores, 24
Haynes, 24.
William, 24.
Mobley: Henry Isham, 246.
Mildred, 246.
Nixon, 246.
Moffett: Delas, 243.
Moffitt: Minnie Jean, 182.
Vernon A., 182.
Mohead: Martha Neilson, 285.
Mary Sessions, 285.
Sallie Baird, 285.
Yerger, 285.
Yerger, Jr., 285.
Money: Bailey, 179.
Claudia, 102.
Frances, 70-100-102.
George, 102.
Sen. Hernando Desoto, 4-5-7-100.
Hernando Desoto, Jr., 102.
James Deveaux, 100-102.
James Irvin, 179.
Lily, 102.
Mabel, 102.
Martha Jane, 100.
Maj. Pierson, 199-100-102.
Roberta, 100.
William Vardaman, 100.
Monk: Dr. John, 34.
Monroe: Mabel, 32.
Montague: Pattie, 21.
Montgomery: Mrs. Mary, 151.
Lady Phillipa, 44-140.
Sarah, 108.
Moody: Blanks, 59.
Moon: Isaac D., 269.
Robert C., 236.
Stephen Douglas, 236.
Susan, 266-267-268-269.
Thomas, 266.
Moor: Dr. W.L., 123.
Moore: Anne E., 90.
Benjamin, 27.
Benjamin Tillman, 188.
Calhoun, 200.
Catherine Gertrude, 93-132.
Charles M., 172.
Charles Sumner, 188.
Charlotte, -2-39.
David Thompson, 90.
Edwin Smith, 90.
Elise, 208.
Elisha, 250.
Eliza O., 90.
Elizabeth Rebecca, 250.
Ernestine, 186.
Gen. Francis, 186.
Frank, 250.
Gertrude, 21.
Moore: Grover, 183.
Ida, 130.
James, 90.
Jessie, 186.
Col. Joe, -2-
John Hope, 93.
Joseph Gregory, 265.
Julia V., 90.
Laura, 75-76.
Lucian B., 138.
Marion, 199.
Mary Elder, 193-196.
Mary Ellie, 232.
Minnie Thompson, 188.
Miss , 155.
Molly, 250.
Mr., 269.
Col. O.J., 75.
Sarah, 109-250.
W.A., 113.
Walter, 90.
Moran: Carleton E., 38.
Mordecai: Ellen, 103.
Henry, 103.
Jacob, 103.
Margaret, 103.
Mary, 103.
Moses, 103.
Pattie, 103.
Samuel F., 103-148.
Morehead: Annie Eliza, 150.
Morgan: Eli, 175.
John Louis, 217.
Joseph Clayton, 191.
Joseph Coleman, 191.
Leila, 219.
Mary Amanda, 191.
Mr., 217.
Rubin, 217.
Morisey: John, 92.
Col. Thomas J., 92.
Morlan: David Floyd, 180.
Ernest, 180.
Kenneth Duane, 180.
Pamela Ann, 180.
Mormon: Mary, 69-70.
Morris: Asa, 78.
Bonita, 73.
Charles, 214.
Elizabeth, 252.
Eugenia, 214.
Eunice, 73.
George W., 214.
Mrs. George, 213.
Hannah, 160-257-263.
Henrietta, 129.
Irma Rebecca, 73.
Jack, 73.
John Edward, 195.

Morris: Juanita, 73.
Mamie, 186.
Mason, 160.
Mr., 266.
Naher, 110.
Robert, 214.
Ruby, 48.
Teresa, 269.
Winnefred, 130.
Morrisette: Mrs. Cornelia-Celeste (Robison), 93-132.
Edward Robison, 93.
Morrow: Lou, 148.
Mortimer: Lila, 69.
Morton: Ida Bell, 200.
John, 151.
Luke, 151.
Matt E., 151.
Mosan: Carleton E., 90.
Mosely: Col. Alexander, 144.
Edward A., 169.
Mary, 175-177-178.
Thomas B., 169.
Moss: Anne, 285.
Lane, 181.
Sue, 194.
Moulton: Catherine A., 265.
Mouring: Miss , 34.
Mouton: Yvonne, 120.
Muegge: Arthur E., 190.
Marianne, 190.
Mullins: Pennie, 218-219.
Munlin: Miss , 199.
Murchison: Anne Elliott, 134.
Catherine Shepherd, 134.
Emma Dora, 134.
Fannie L., 134.
Jeanette, 135.
Jessie Williams, 135.
Joel Williams, 134.
Col. John R., 134.
Col. Kenneth McKinney, 135.
Kenneth McKinney, Jr., 135.
Luola, 135.
Marion E., 135.
Ruth Claudice, 131.
Murdoch: Mrs. Carol Macdonald, 73.
Murdock: Millard, 195.
Millard Franklin, 195.
Murphy: Gladys, 242.
Margaret, 115.
Mary Leonard, 244.
Mr., 50.
Paul, 106.
Susan, 122.
Murray: Elizabeth M., 266.
Frances K., 266.
Hannah, 266.
Hugh Rice, 266.
Judith A., 266.
Lucy Allen, 266.
Polly, 266.
Sally Tillman, 266.
Samuel Allen, 266.
Samuel Cole, 266.
Susannah, 266.
Winnefred, 266.
Muse: Benjamin H., 99.
Joseph H. 99.
Mr., 99.
Myers: Dr., 259.
J. J., 81.
Myrick: Arbela, 208.
-N-
Nance: Mr., 76.
Sallie Vick, 72.
Neal: Dr., 37.
Needham: Alice-1-3-9-14.
Sir Robert, 4.
Neely: Minnie Bell, 195.
Dr. Moses Sylvanus, 195.
Neill: Henry Hart, 52.
James A., 52.
John L., 169.
Lucile, 52.
Mary, 71.
Robert Wood, 52.
William H., 71.
Neilson: Charles Bowen, 285.
Charles Bowen, Jr., 285.
Cora Lee, 285.
Florence Evelyn, 285.
Mary Louise, 285.
Nelson: Elizabeth Jane, 222.
Nettles: Rosa Augusta, 237.
Neville: Anne, 117.
Sir Edward, 157.
Elizabeth, 157-273.
Sir George, 157-273-274.
Homer Virgil, 246.
John, 272.
Joseph, 117-118.
Miriam, 117.
Mr., 118.
Ralph, 273-274.
Ralph de, 272.
Newbern: Julia Elizabeth, 195.
Dr. Thomas Howe, 195.
Newby: Gerald Burke, 26.
Newell: Edward, 68.
Emma Dye, 68.
Hattie, 66.
Newell: Hattie Lou, 68.
John Plummer, 68.
Lucretia, 66.
Martha Elizabeth, 68.
Nancy, 68.
Sallie, 68.
Thomas, 68.
Rev. Thomas J., 68.
Virginia, 68.
Newkirk: Mr., 268.
Newman: Amanda, 123.
Julian, 157.
Newsome: A.T., 41.
Caroline, 22.
Nicholls: Joseph Eugene, 26.
Noble: Dr. R.J., 90.
Rose Marie, 66.
Nobles: Robert, 166.
Noel: Edmund, 210.
Emmitt, 210.
Kathrine, 210.
Lida Mae, 210.
Louise, 210.
William A., 210.
Nolliby: James, 6-12-14.
Norcott: Mary Biddle, 142.
Norfleet: James, 57-58.
Marmaduke, 57.
Mary, 58.
Reuben, 57.
Sarah Walton, 58.
Norment: Kenneth, 195.
Norris: Martha, 180.
Mildred G., 268.
Norsworthy, Frank, 29.
Northcote: Miss , 82.
Norton: Pearl, 181-189.
Norvell: William E., 171.
Norwood: Mollie, 82.
Rebecca Warren, 143.
Nowell: Emeline J., 242.
Nunnamaker: Carleton, 131.
Nunnelee: Luman Handley, 177.
Sybil Frances, 177.
-O-
Oakes: William T., 37.
Oakley: Doris, 71.
O'Briain: Turlough Mor, 10.
O'Brien: Sir Edward, 9.
Kennedie, 10.
Machias, 9.
Morietack, 8.
Murrough, 11.
Turlogh Mor, 10.
William Smith, 9.
O'Bryen: Barnaby, 11.
Henry, 11.

O'Connor: Anais, 167
Mary Isabel, 42.
Octavia: 271.
O'Daniel: Alexander, 156.
Elizabeth, 156.
Frederic, 116-156.
Owen, 156.
William, 156.
O'Dell: Benjamin, 75.
Ogletree: Connie, 208.
O'Kennedie: Donogh Naffingthy, 10.
O'Leary: John, 36.
Oliver: Caroline, 39.
Elizabeth, 44-136-140.
Esther, 161.
Mary, 42.
Pherabee Kate, 42.
Sarah, 31.
Olmstead: Julia Rush, 143.
Olson: Floyd J., 195.
O'Neal: Mary Virginia, 265.
Robert Burke, 71.
O'Quinn: Helen Louise, 243.
Lester Ford, 243.
Ormond: Bessie, 232.
Cecil, 232.
Charles P., 234.
Ella Mae, 232.
Irvin, 232.
James Augustus, 232.
Iula Frances, 232.
.Mary Carolyn, 232.
Monroe Hall, 232.
Robert Franklin, 232.
William Hall, 232.
O'Rourke: Helen Godfrey, 177.
Orr: Alfred, 119.
Lucy Elizabeth, 119.
M.J., 119.
Orum: Martha Jane, 270.
Osborne: Francis Moore, 143.
Joseph J., 179.
Outlaw: Alexander, 156.
Anne, 156.
Edward, 116-156.
Elizabeth, 156.
George, 156.
James, 156.
Lewis, 156.
Margaret Henderson, 142.
Mary, 156.
N.B., 48.
William, 156.
Owen: Annie Feagin, 30.
Carrie Lucy, 30.
Emma Madeline, 30-31.
George, 30.
Harry Lee, 30.
Owen: Mary, 30.
Penelope, 30.
Robert, 30.
Runy Fitzhugh, 30.
Thomas Jacob, 30.
Thomas, Jr., 30.
Owens: Daniel W., 184.
Edward, 108.
Emma Lila, 184.
Gladys, 184.
Julia Frances, 184.
Mamie Frances, 184.
Martha, 24.
Mary Nettie, 108.
Ross, 184.
Ross McGuyer, 184.
Susanna, 160.
Owings: Alfred, 187.
Alfred Berry, 187.
Alice Bunch, 187.
John Bunch, 187.
Ozment: Rosa, 231.
-P-
Packham: Elizabeth, 157.
Page: Anna Boylan, 134.
Jean Elliott, 134.
Jesse W., 113.
Nannie, 113.
Thomas Mann, 134.
William Nelson, 133-134.
Paisley: Clifton Lewis, 80.
Elizabeth West, 80.
Rev. Henry Lewis, 80.
Mary Sanders, 80.
Palin: Henry, 60.
Palmer: Helen, 229.
Katy, 154.
Mr., 91.
Octavia, 76.
Pandreth: Anna, 158-273.
Miles, 158-273.
Pardington: Rev. George Palmer, Jr., 177.
Parham: Amey, 159.
C.W., 82.
Curtis W., 82.
Elizabeth, 159.
Falbe, 159.
Jane, 159.
Joan, 82.
Margaret Ann, 171.
Mr., 65.
Pattie, 82.
Susannah, 159.
Mrs. Susannah, 158-159-160-163.
Thomas, 158-159-160.
William, 159.
Parish: Esther, 18.
George, 18.
Park: Floretta Adella, 32.
Ida Hinton, 32.
Leila May, 32.
Minnie, 32.
Dr. William T., 32.
Willie T., 32.
Parker: Charity, 214.
Eliza, 250.
Gladys, 196.
H.M., 184.
Jacob, 108.
Mr., 34.
Ola Musette, 253.
Thomas, 265.
Parrish: Lillie, 21.
N.E., 131.
Parry: Mrs. Minnie Elizabeth, 246.
Parsons: Charlotte, 208.
Pate: Laidlaw, 36.
Pateman: Ellen Gertrude, 254.
Patillo: John F., 166.
Patrick: Bonnie Bell, 243.
Evie, 242.
Hattie Hezekiah, 243.
Hendrick Calvin, 243.
James, 243.
Nellie Emeline, 243.
Richard Calvin, 243.
Roy Dixon, 243.
Patterson: Archibald Fairley, 121.
Pattison, John, 159.
Patton: Fannie, 206.
John Walker, 49.
Lou Emily, 97.
Rev. W.K., 97.
Paul: Margaret, 168-196-197.
Martha, 29.
Paulk: Charles L., 190.
Ellis, 190.
Emmette, 190.
J.C., 190.
Mary Elizabeth, 190.
Payne: Louise, 118.
Pea: Mr., 268.
Peacock: Cora Cornelia, 253.
Zilphia, 35.
Pearce: Archie Hague, 110-128.
John, 110.
Mary Ann, 75.
Mr., 110.
Sallie, 110.
Sidney Hurt, 75.
Pearsall: James, 144.
Julia Catherine, 153.
Lucy, 131.
Robert J.M., 41.
Susan Anne, 42.

Pearson: Capt. C.W., 142.
Pegram: Bettie, 108.
Bryan, 108.
George, 107.
Mr., 107.
Nat J., 108.
Pegues: James, 285.
Malachi, 285.
Mattie, 285.
Mr., 205.
Pelfry: Capt. James Clyde, 190.
Pell: Rev. Robert Payne, 134.
Pemberton: Edward L., 134.
Pender: Katherine Dupree, 131.
Pendergrass: Alva Nathaniel, 246.
Eliza Jane, 248.
Fay, 246.
Frank, 248.
James Bascom, 248-249.
Joseph Heath, 249.
Louise, 246.
Martha Angeline, 248.
Martha Elizabeth, 249.
Mary, 248.
Mary Agnes, 249.
Mildred Virginia, 249.
Nathaniel H., 248.
Nathaniel Nixon, 246-249.
Ned Nixon, 246.
Penelope S., 249.
Philip Trout, 246.
Salina C., 248.
Sarah S., 248.
Thomas Nathaniel, 249.
Webb, 248.
William L., 248.
William Lane, 249.
Wilmot Hollingsworth, 249.
Pendleton: Anne Frances, 247.
Talbot T., 247.
Penn: Lelden E., 178.
Lena Bess, 178.
Mary Helen, 178.
Pennington: J.D., 36.
Penny: Julia, 21.
Pentecost: George Thomas, 227.
Lissa, 227.
Lottie, 227.
Maude, 227.
Texia, 227.
Pepin: 271-274.
Pepin: d'Heristal, 274.
Pepin: de Senlis, 275.
Percy: Maude, 279.
Perkins: Daniel, 263.
Florence, 141.
Lucy, 64.
Nicholas T., 65.
Perrin: Eunice Chiles, 162.
Ivy Wardlaw, 162.
Col. James M., 162.
James Supter, 162.
Kitty Tilman, 162.
Sallie Smarr, 162.
Perry: Elizabeth, 13.
Col. Jeremiah, 105.
John, 13.
Capt. John, 105.
Joshua, 105.
Minnie, 21.
Mr., 99-104.
Nicholas, 13.
O.P., 28.
Rebecca, 269.
Tempe, 103.
Perryman: H.A., 36.
Peters: Hallam, 247.
James, 63-65.
Mary Margaret, 177.
Nancy, 61-63-66-68.
Peterson: Florence Ann, 197.
Petrie: Georgia Alfreda, 207.
Pettigrew: Cornelia, 202.
J.E., 257.
William Brantley, 257.
Pettypool: William, Sr., 159.
Peurifoy: Martha, 146.
Pfiffer: Esther, 255.
Pfliegar: Paul, 220.
Pharr: Martha Maggie, 250-251.
William, 250.
Phelps: Jane, 85-86.
Mary, 108.
Thomas, 85-86.
Phesia: Johnnie, 191.
Phifer: Louise, 194.
Phillips: Anne, 101.
Benjamin, 73.
Charles, 73.
Edward, 146.
Eliza Jane, 107.
Ethelred, 101.
Hilman, 73.
Jeff, 73.
Miss , 153.
Mr., 66-153.
Sarah Elizabeth, 83-146.
Sydney, 73.
Thomas, 259.
William, 101.
Dr. William L., 36.
Phinizy: Ferdinand B., 221.
Elise Sherrard, 221.
Thomas Bonner, 221.
Pickens: Gov. 188.
R.L., 225.
Pickering: Hazel, 143.
Pickett: Rev. James Thomas, 83.
Laura Eloise, 83-146.
Pickle: Minnie Wesley, 131.
Pierce; Susan A., 29.
Pigford: Carol Annette, 152.
Catherine, 152.
Earl Wright, 152.
Jerry White, 152.
Lula, 152.
Steven Earl, 152.
Pipkin: Elisha James, 127.
Pitillo: Christopher C. 228.
Lucy, 228.
Martha, 228.
Mary, 228.
Sallie, 228.
Pitner: Nettie, 248.
Pittard: Hale, 247.
Jack Kenneth, 247.
Knox, 247.
J. Knox, 297.
Mary, 247.
Pittman: Alfred Gilbert, 216.
Charles Edwin, 216.
Charles Truitt, 216.
David Lee, 216.
Edgar L., 216.
Edith, 216.
Elizabeth Pearl, 216.
Emma Frances, 216.
Etta Irene, 216.
Hubert, 216.
James Alfred, 216.
John David, 216.
Josie, 216.
Lorena, 216.
Magness, 216.
Margaret Bell, 216.
Mattie Elizabeth, 216.
Maude, 192.
Samantha Susan, 216.
Thad, 216.
Zela, 216.
Pitts: Henry, 265.
John Wesley, 265.
Plantagenet: Constance, 157-273-277.
Geoffrey, 275-277.
Hamelyn, 275.
Henry 11, 277.
Plater: Richard, 60.
Pleasant: Mrs. Joel Walker, 93-145.
Josie Edwards, 93-145.
Pleasants: Judith, 118.

Plummer: C.H., 95-124.
Elizabeth, 175-176.
Poe: Huld, 130.
Polk: James K., 65.
Col. William, 64.
Pollard: Adella R., 178.
Miss , 118.
Pollock: Col.Thomas,115.
Poole: Calvin, 211.
Elisha Calvin, 211.
Pherabee, 87.
Rufus Edward, 211.
Rufus Elisha, 211.
Sam, 36.
Porch: Edwin L., 107.
Porter: Lucy, 182.
Mittie, 209.
Ramoth, 209.
Robert H., 209.
Post: Dr.Christopher Columbus, 120.
Pou: Ann Ihrie, 38-90.
Charlton, 252.
Edith Walker, 38.
Edwin Smith, 38-90.
Hon.Edward W.,38.
Edward William, 38-90.
George R., 38-90.
James Hinton, 38-90.
Louis C., 252.
Mattie Temperance,38.
Miss , 90.
Rebecca, 252.
Pounds: Connie, 224.
Powe: Annie Ruth, 152.
Powell: Claire Rebecca, 55.
Doris Jean, 179.
Martha, 55.
Mr., 107.
Rachel, 116-150-151.
Roderick, 139.
Sarah, 108-223-225.
Walter H., 27.
William Frank,55.
Poyntz: Alice, 157-273.
Prather: A.M., 178.
Billie Marshall, 178.
Blanche, 179.
Evangeline, 179.
Frances, 179.
Hazel, 179.
Nash, 179.
Peggy Jean, 179.
Ruth, 179.
Sterling, 178.
Prendergast: George Gregory, 113.
Prewitt: Elizabeth,95-124.
Price: Rev. Benjamin Luther,207.
Isaac, 196.
John Kaufman, 207.
Josephine, 270.
Martha Agnes, 207.
Richard Cross, 257.
Willie Lee, 196.
Prince: Edmund, 104.
Elizabeth M., 104.
Miss , -4-88-100.
Oliver, 104.
Pritchard: Brittain, 99.
Brittain L., 99.
Charles, 99.
Elizabeth, 99.
Harriet, 99.
James S., 99.
John, 99.
Julia, 99.
Maggie, 99.
William, 99.
Prossie: H.W., 81.
Pruitt: Paul Bruce,236.
Paul Rushin, 236.
Samuel Allie, 254.
William Samuel, 236.
Pugh: Charles Francis,167.
Edward Lawrence, 167.
James Hunter, 167.
James Lawrence, 167.
Laura Theress, 167.
Marie Anais, 167.
Mary, 25-26.
Mary Winnefred Hill,25.
Robert, 167.
Robert Allen, 167.
Dr. Whitmell Hill, 25.
Purcell: Alexander Lane, 131.
Alice,112.
Alice Lucinda, 111.
Anne Elizabeth, 112.
Barton, 112.
Bennie, 112.
Charles, 112.
Charles Alexander, 131.
Charles Augustus, 131.
Elizabeth Dixie, 111.
Ernest M., 112.
Ernest M.,Jr., 112.
George, 112.
George Dowell, 98-111-112-113.
George Whitfield, 111-112.
James Slicer, 111-112.
Rev. James Slicer, 112.
Martha Hunter, 131.
Mary, 112.
Purcell: Missie, 112.
Myrtle, 112.
Nettie, 112.
Omar, 112.
Richard, 112.
Robert, 112.
Sam, 111.
Samuel Gill, 111.
Sarah, 131.
William Williams,131.
Purdie: Edward, 125.
Dr. John Wesley,125.
Sallie, 125.
Thomas Wesley, 125.
-Q-
Quarles: Mr., 164.
Quincey: Robert de, 272.
Saire de, 272.
-R-
Radford: William, 118.
Ragan: William Lloyd,285.
Ragsdale: Mary Ella,100.
Raiford: Capt., 19.
Raines: Anne, 159.
Capt. Nathaniel. 159.
Richard, 159.
Rainsford: John, 175.
Ralls: Mary, 128.
Rambeau: Anne,-1-3-5-6-8-14-22-39-117.
Rambo: Albert Loton,55.
Betty, 55.
Bryan, 55.
David Bryan,55.
Edgar Tillman, 55.
Elizabeth, 55.
James, 55.
Martha, 55.
Merideth, 55.
Dr.Samuel Lennox,55.
Tillman, 55.
Rams: John G., 40.
Ramsey: Adella C., 262.
Dr. 258.
Wilson C.,262-263.
Rand: Flora, 22.
Randall: Margaret Louise, 37.
Randle: Anne, 166-200-201-202-206.
John M.L., 41.
William,200-287.
Rankin: Samuel Carson,122.
Rapley: Mr., 143.
Ratcliff: Naomi, 130.
Ratliff: W.F., 101.
Winnefred, 250.

Raven: John, 165.
Ravenel: Prioleau, 265.
Rawls: Mary, 92.
Ray: Alex, 20-79.
Anne Inez, 212.
Benjamin Franklin, 212.
Ellen, 20-79.
John S., 51-52.
Mary Crenshaw, 212.
Nellie Alston, 51-52.
Rayford: Margaret, 182,
Rayner: Dr. Milton F., 71.
Raynor: Arvel, 152.
Charles David, 152.
Linda Ann, 152.
Razor: Frances Simpson, 188.
John B., 187-188.
Lucile, 188.
Rea: Mollie Elizabeth, 270.
Sallie, 270.
Read: Ollie Lee, 198.
Reade: Col. George, 101.
Capt. Henry, 102.
Rector: Elias William, 266.
Redden: Mary Ann, 250.
Redding: Kate, 31.
Redditt: Charles A., 69-70-257.
Emma, 55-56.
Helen Bolyn, 70.
Stella, 69.
Reed: Anston, 239.
Donna, 239.
Gelane, 239.
Geraldine, 239.
Homer, 32.
Jack White, 239.
James F., 239.
James Isaac, 239.
Leona, 239.
Leroy, 239.
Lizzie May, 239.
Lottie Louise, 239.
Mary Louise, 239.
Tillman Francis, 239.
Willie Cureton, 239.
Reese: Ida, 267.
Reeves: Caroline, 231.
S.R., 82.
Theresa, 70.
Reger: William E., 270.
Reid: Capt. H., 51.
John, 256.
Parthenia, 256.
Samuel, 76.
Reinhardt: Elizabeth E., 180.
Remage: James C., 270.
Renfro: Ruth, 239.
Reyer: George, 196.
Reynolds: Alice Lillian, 245.
Eleanor, 216.
Gen. Fielding, 178.
John Doricot, 220.
Joshua, 245.
Lillie L., 221.
Martha Novelia, 267.
Mr., 269.
Mary Priscilla, 178-179-180.
Rhew: Col. 110.
Rhodes: Artie, 189.
Elizabeth, 26.
Mr., 107.
Pearl, 226.
Rial: Lee, 246.
Paul, 246.
Timothy, 246.
Rice: Mr., 99.
Richards: Maria, 265.
Richardson: Rev. Alfred, H., 201.
Ann Eliza, 201.
Celestia Ann, 201.
Etta, 223.
Guy Chandler, 201.
Haynes, 95.
John Myrick, 201.
John Tillman, 201.
Mabel Claire, 201.
Martha Louise, 202.
Sanford, 88.
Sarah Jane, 131.
Walter W., 237.
William, 95.
Richmond: Etta, 268.
Ricketts: Charles, 13.
Riddle: Eleanor, 214.
Ridgeway: Thomas, 139.
Riley: Button B., 260.
Ritter: Cecile, 237.
Rives: Lula, 152.
Roberts: James W., 29.
Lulu, 70.
Mae, 30.
Margaret, 38.
Rachel Bryan, 126.
Susan, 242.
Robertson: Algernon Sidney, 122.
Douglas McCall, 252.
Edith, 27-29.
Eliza Evans, 122.
Elizabeth, 27-29.
Frances Lightfoot, 122.
Herbert, 29.
Capt. James Poindexter, 122.
Jennie Elliott, 122.
Jonathan, 122.
Robertson: J.O., 250.
Joseph Hudson F., 122.
Louise B., 32.
Mareau, 32.
Maria Louise, 122.
Mrs. Mary, 249.
Marybelle, 122.
Richard Parke, 122.
Sarah Ellen, 149.
William, 250.
William Preston, 252.
Robeson: Bessie, 124.
Louise Cross, 124.
Mary, 127.
Dr. R.B., 124-126.
Sally S., 124.
Sarah Bertram, 95-104.
Robinson: Mrs. Annie Elizabeth (Burleson), 101.
Bettie, 111.
Bettie Hall, 242.
Charles, 205.
Edward, 160.
Mrs. Elizabeth Jane, 220.
F.A., 234.
Frank Epps, 93.
G.T., 242.
Jane, 159-160.
John, 111-160.
Capt. Littlebury, 200.
Lucy Montague, 129.
Margaret, 93.
Mr., 111.
Nicholas, 159-160.
Virgie, 242.
Wilhelm, 30.
William S., 131.
Robison: Frank Epps, 145.
Mary Cunningham, 93-132.
William Jesse, 93-145.
Robson: Norwood, 36.
Roby: Rev. 33,
Rockwell: W.Y., 49.
Rodgerson: Nettie Grey, 177.
Rodman: Wiley Croom, 141.
Rogers: Col. Ben, 135.
Clyde, 218.
Emma Frances, 170.
Flora, 135.
Robert Allen, 32.
Sarah, 96-97.
Rollins: Anna, 137.
Rollo: 275-280.
Rooney: John, 8.
Root: Minerva, 40.
Roper: Frances Hazelton, 192.
Martha, 187.

Rose: Augustus Steele, 122.
John D., 27.
Ross: Pearl, 48.
Ruby, 119.
Rosser: Candace, 103.
Rothwell: Fielding, 260.
Rou: Carolyn Janet, 236.
Charles Michael, 237.
Cyril Aden, 236.
Donald Roger, 236.
Edith Lee, 236.
Edward Dixon, 235-236-237.
Ernest Jackson, 236.
Esther Mildred, 237.
Evelyn Winifred, 236.
G.D., 234.
George Daniel, 235-236.
George Myron, 236.
Gordon Tolbert, 237.
Henry Jennings, 237.
Henry Tillman, 235.
James Daniel, 236.
Jere Ann, 236.
Jessie Merry, 236.
Kate, 236.
Leonard Lamar, 236.
Martha Esther, 236.
Maude Lee, 235-237.
Mary, 235.
Michael Henry, 235-236-237.
Nancy Lenora, 237.
Nancy Lynn, 237.
Olive, 236.
Raymond Henry, 236.
Samuel Foster, 235-236.
Sara, 236.
Walter Edward, 236.
Wynona May, 236.
Rottenbury: John, 283.
Susanna, 283.
Roundtree: Mr., 99.
Roy: William Angus, 130.
Rucker: Sam R., 169.
Rudesill: Barbara, 232.
Ruffin: Anne, 58.
Hannah, 57.
Lucy, 119.
Robert, 58.
Mrs. Sarah Hill, 57.
Rushton: Miriam, 252.
Russell: Clinton Hunter, 177.
Col. Daniel H., 51-81.
Doris, 177.
Elizabeth G., 177.
Ella, 51.
Frances Traylor, 177.
Ira Bradford, 177.
Russell: James MacCutchen, 126.
Jean, 81.
John Tyler, 177.
Katherine, 81-82.
Mary Leroy, 177.
Patricia Ann, 177.
Percy Blackistone, 266.
Rutledge: Alice Weston, 171.
Ryals: Richard, 60.
Ryan: Capt. John, 167-173-174-192.
Mabel Agnes, 236.
Ryland: Iverson, 228.
Sallie, 228.
-S-
Sale: Archie, 229.
John B., 229.
Sarah Pitillo, 229.
Saley: E. Louis, 83.
Sallee: Mamie, 42.
Sammonds: Maude, 244.
Sanders: Adaline H., 89-136.
Anna, 158-273.
Anne Hoover, 69.
Ashley, 19-89-123.
Baldy, 89.
Betsey, 89.
Bettie, 34.
Brittain, 91.
Celia M., 123.
Charlotte, 82.
Claude, 79.
Cot "G", 69.
Cothran George, 69-81.
Crutcher, 79.
Cynthia, 79-82.
Delia, 89.
Dorothy, 81.
D. Russell, 81.
Edward, 89-123-138-158-273.
Edward H., 89-136.
Edward Smith, 89-136.
Eliza, 64.
Elizabeth, 79-81-82.
Emily Moss, 81.
Ernest Duke, 69.
Frank, 138.
Frank G., 79.
Hall W., 81.
Hannis, 80.
Hardy, 16-20-63-79-82-89.
Mrs. Hardy, 109.
Henry, 115.
James, 267.
James O., 79.
Dr. James O.S., 79-81-82.
James Olent Shattuck, 81-82.
Sanders: Jean, 81.
Jemima, 89.
John, 34.
John B., 89-123.
John of Chilton, 157-158-273.
John Russell, 69.
John Stansbury, 80.
Dr. John W., 79-80-81.
John William, 69.
John Willis, 69-70-81.
Dr. John Wilton, 69-70.
Johnnie, 210.
Dr. J. Somerfield, 81.
Juanita, 69.
Julia, 89.
Julia B., 89-123.
Katherine, 81.
Kathleen, 80.
Laura, 89-136.
Laurie, 69.
Lillian Long, 38-90.
Loretta W., 89-136.
Lou B., 127.
Louisa Elizabeth, 89.
Louiza Elizabeth, 123.
Lucian, 89.
Malcolm, 81.
Margaret, 80.
Mary, 34-80.
Mary Boddie, 28.
Mary Elizabeth, 79.
Mary Maude, 81.
Mary Young, 69-70-81.
Miss , 28.
Mr., 34.
Olcut, 82.
Paul Anthony, 69.
Paul Grady, 69-81.
Pennie, 80.
Polly A., 89-136.
R. , 18.
Ransom, 89-136.
Ransom J.R., 89.
Reuben H., 61-65.
Reubin, 18-89.
Richard, 79.
Robert Bruce, 69-81.
Robert C., 89-123.
Roger, 250.
Ruth, 82.
Sadie, 81.
Sallie, 89.
Sallie Barry, 80-261.
Sarah Elizabeth, 89-125-136.
Simon, 79.

Sanders: Simon Theophilus, 79.
Dr. Somerfield, 79.
Sue Glynn, 217.
Theophilus, 79.
Thomas, 79.
Thomas Hardy, 79.
Troy, 89.
Viola, 80.
Virginia, 79.
William, 23-79-80-81-109-136.
William Cothran, 80.
Dr. William Stansbury, 80.
Willis, 83-89.
Willis Hunter, 89-123.
Wilton Turner, 69-81.
Zenobia, 79.
Sandige: Earl Campbell, 70.
Sandlin: Alsa B., 123.
Sappington: George W., 45.
Richard W., 45.
Sasser: Ann, 117.
Anne E., 119.
Ellen, 33.
Henry, 117.
John, 33-117.
Col. Josiah, -2-28.
Lewis, 28.
Mary, 28-29-31.
William, -2-28.
Saunders: Mage, 81.
Scales: Sallie, 123.
Scarboro: John, 90.
Schoen: Gretchen, 143.
Schoppert: Mary Waters, 215.
Scott: Annabelle, 181.
Deborah, 76.
Elizabeth, 113.
John, 113.
Sharon, 76.
Tom, 76.
Schuler: Harry Tillman, 189.
John Williams, 189.
Scruggs: Sarah, 167.
Seago: John, 200.
John, Jr., 200.
Seale: Marguerite, 233.
Seawell: Henry, 104.
Judge Henry, 104.
Judge, 39.
John Hinton, 104.
Joseph, 104.
Leonidas, 104.
Martha Macon, 104.
Pherabee, 104.
Richard Bulloch, 104.
Robert William, 104.
Williams, 104.
Sehorn: Lydia Wickliffe, 222.
Seiz: William A., 177.
William Russell, 177.
Self: Annie, 46.
Mrs. E.D.-5-7-46.
E. Davis, 46.
Lenora, 46.
Marie, 46.
Mary Carson, 46.
Sellers: John Allen, 38-90.
Sennett: Anna Grace, 234.
Margaret Mulholland, 234.
T.A., 234.
Sessum: Mr., 57.
Sexton: L. Neal, 234.
Seymore: Sir Charles, 11.
Elizabeth, 11.
Shaifer: John K., 101.
Shattuck: Albert, 82.
David, 82.
Judge David O., 82.
Frank, 82.
James, 82.
John, 82.
June, 82.
Mary, 82.
Shaw: Arminta, 249.
Augustus, 249.
Bessie, 249.
Emma, 249.
Fannie, 34.
Flora, 249.
George, 249.
Marion Lorinda, 267.
Mary, 183.
Samuel, 238.
Sarah, 249.
Shearer: Capt. John Dabney, 236.
Sheats: Col. E. Harold, 249.
James Harold, 249.
Shehee: Maude, 49.
Shelton: Billie Reed, 239.
Jim L., 239.
John, 32.
Lester, 239.
T.M., Jr., 239.
Shepard: Charles Biddle, 143.
Gertrude, 44.
Mary Speight, 143.
Rosa May, 255.
Shepherd: Anness Huske, 134.
Catherine Lacey, 134.
Elizabeth Jane, 134.
George B., 134.
Dr. Henry Elliott, 134.
Jesse B., 134.
Jesse George, 134.
Mrs. Katherine (Elliott) 94.
Margaret D., 125.
Shepherd: Margaret Dobbins, 134.
Mary, 134.
Mary Williams, 140-141-142.
William, 140.
Sherouse: Vida, C., 232.
Viola, 232.
Sherrard: Elizabeth, 252-253-254.
Sheton: Alonzo, 202.
Shinault: Samuel Tilden, 285.
Shine: Margaret A., 153.
Shirley: Mr., 199.
Shores: William W., 269.
Short: Ada, 200.
Aubrey, 216.
Clarence Albert, 27.
Gilbert, 216.
Ivan, 216.
Mr., 111.
Sallie, 200.
W.M., 216.
Shotford: Don, 128.
Mr. 128.
Showers: Frank L., 172.
James Layman, 172.
James Lewis, 172.
Sarah Alice, 172.
Virginia Aldrian, 172.
Snow: George, 133.
Shroyer: Andrew Whitfield, 152.
Lewis 111, 152.
Lewis 1V, 152.
Shull: Adelynn Crutcher, 197.
Anne Tillman, 197.
Dr. Harrison, Jr., 197.
Sikes: Katie, 56.
Silver: Rev. Leon, 124.
Simmons: Benjamin, 160.
Henry, 160.
Jane, 160.
John, 160.
Lucy, 160.
Mary, 160-161.
Mason, 160.
Morris, 160.
Mrs., 106.
Susanna, 160.
Thomas, 60-160.
Simpson: Henry Gordon, 187.
Margaret James, 188.
Mary Anna, 188.

Simpson: Nancy Garlington, 188.
Sallie Henrietta, 188.
Sophia Steiner, 187.
Sims: Anita Morris, 93-145.
Dabney, 139.
Laura Josephine, 221.
Margaret, 194.
Penelope, 153.
Singleton: Gabriella H., 135.
Martha Rebecca, 135.
Sisco: Paul H., 74.
Siward: The Saxon, 277.
Skinner: Anne Little, 33.
Dr. Charles, 33.
John, 141.
John Ludlow, 141.
William S., 141.
Slack: James W., 101.
Slade: Mary Lewis, 47-139.
Sarah, 144.
Slappy: Jacqueline, 31.
Slatter: Elizabeth, 58.
Slaughter: Harriet, 267.
Sledd: Hugh Thomas, 267.
Sledge: Albert, 74.
Dr. Alexander, 49.
Maj. Barnett Jenkins, 74.
Carrye Mae, 74.
Charles Edward, 74.
Clarence, 69-74.
Clay Eddins, 74.
Clyde, 74.
Elizabeth, 74.
Emma, 72.
Emma May, 72.
Faye Elizabeth, 72.
George, 73-74.
George William, 71-72.
Gladys Virginia, 74.
Grace, 74.
Guy Poston, 72.
Guy Wayne, 72.
Horace, 74.
Janet Ruth, 72.
Joe, 74.
Katie, 74.
Lewis Nance, 72.
Lillian Tillman, 71-72.
Linda Fay, 72.
Lula Lee, 71-72.
Malone, 74.
Margaret Josephine, 71.
Mary Salome, 72.
Mollie Rebecca, 74.
Nancy Ellen, 72.
Robert, 74.
Robert Owen, 74.
Sledge: Ronald Mack, 72.
Susie, 72.
Tommie Clarence, 71-74.
Turner Elmore, 74.
Walter Eddins, 72.
Willie Hugh, 72.
Willie Mamye, 72.
Sloan: Ann, 43.
Anna Jane (Colvin) 49.
Dr. Bryan Whitfield, 43-49.
David J., 43.
Dickson, 41.
Eliza, 43.
Eliza Catherine, 43.
George, 41.
Gibson, 3-43-49.
Hepzibah, 43.
Hugh, 43.
Margaret, 43.
Mary Jane, 43.
Rachel, 43-49.
Susan, 43.
William David, 41.
Slocumb: Samuel, 156.
Smallbones: T.W., 43.
Smarr: Mrs. Sarah (Davis), 161-162.
Smeck: Dr. A.R., 80.
June Doris, 80.
Smith: Aaron, 60.
Abigail, 99.
Absilla, 58.
Albert, 38-90.
Alex, -2-
Alexander, 4-5-22-41-60-63-85-86-87-88-91-104-120-126-131-132.
Alexander, Jr., -4-
Alexander R., 124.
Alexander Robeson, 95-124.
Alice Cross, 125.
Alice Hunter, 126.
Allen, 4-88-100-104.
Alluwee, 211.
Alvin, 89-90.
Ann Bennett, 58.
Anna Maria, 38-90.
Anne, 2-16-57-60-61-63-77-78-79-83-85-87.
Annie Dean, 36.
Annie Laurie, 123.
Annie May, 196.
Prof. Arlie R., 163.
Arthur, 12-13-14-23-28-43-50-57-58-59.
Arthur Bertram, 125.
Benjamin, 105.
Smith: Benjamin Rogers, 96.
Benjamin Whitfield, 97.
Betsy, -1-
Bettie, 95.
Brittain, 99.
Bryan, 86-95.
Bythan, -2-
Bythan Bryan, 38-90.
Carl, 211.
Caroline, 124.
Caroline Clifton, 123.
Caroline Elizabeth, 126,
Caroline Matilda, 151.
Catherine Coddington, 123.
Charity, 91-95-96-127.
Charity Whitfield, 96.
Charles, 194.
Charles C., 124.
Charles Robeson, 123.
Charles William, 80-85.
Clara, 125.
Clarence James, 125.
Claudia, 211.
Claudius B., 124.
Claudius Bernard, 123-124.
Dallas, 38-90.
David, -2-22-40-58-84-85-87-88-94-95-96-127-136-153.
Della, 126.
Drew, 57-58.
Edith, -2-40-61-77-78-84-87-88-94-97-99.
Edward, 124-125.
Edward Farquhard, 125.
Edwin, -2-35-38-88-89-90.
Edwin Sanders, 125.
Elam, 199.
Eliza Blake, 123-124.
Elizabeth, -3-4-22-23-27-28-29-34-35-37-38-41-57-58-85-86-87-89-95-97-98-104-111-120-121-122-123.
Elizabeth Elliott, 124.
Elizabeth May, 125.
Elizabeth Sanders, 125.
Ellen Elvira, 36.
Emily, 194.
Emily Ashe, 170.
Esther, 86-97-183.
Ethel, 110.
Ethelred, 60.
Eugene Whitmell, 125.
Everett, 28.

Smith: Fannie B., 124.
Farquhard, 95-125.
Dr. Farquhard C., 124-125-136.
Farquhard Campbell, 120-124-125.
Farquhard Rice, 123.
Flora Ann, 95.
Flora Murchison, 125.
Florence Lillian, 123.
Frances, 45-99.
Frank Hunter, 95-124.
Freda, 222.
George, 194.
George Nicholas, 58.
Georgia, 177.
Georgia DeLaura, 36.
Gerard, 96.
Gideon, 85-99-100.
Hannis Sanders, 80.
Henry Arthur, 57.
Henry Carroll, 197.
Henry Elliott, 124-125-134.
Henry Lilly, 124.
Henry Roberts, 126.
Herbert Farquhard, 95-124.
Hortense, 244.
Howard Lee, 244.
Ida Ross, 125.
Isaac Williams, 126.
Isabella, 120-131-132.
Isabella W., 89-123.
James, 59-124-125.
Capt. James, 57.
James, Jr., 58.
Dr. James Campbell, 120-123-126.
James Campbell, Jr., 126.
James D. Lagnel, 126.
James Dickson, 123.
James H., -2-
James Harper, 125.
James Hinton, 38-90.
James Hinton, Jr., 38.
James Lawrence, 91-126-127.
James Ledbetter, 259.
James T., 259.
Jane, 86-87-90-91-94-95-120-123-124-125.
Janie Lula, 125.
Jesse, 36.
Jesse Slocumb, 124-125.
John, 4-5-8-12-16-22-23-38-39-50-60-61-84-85-86-87-88-99-102-104-105-110-116-120-121-123-124-126-132.
Col. John, -1-8-16-22-84.
Sir John, -4-
Smith: John Alexander, 123.
John Campbell, 120-123-124-136.
John D., 124.
John, Jr., 85-86.
John Kelly, 124.
John McKinney, 89.
Jonathan, -2-23-77-87-88-94-96-97.
Joseph Watson, 147.
Josephine R., 95-124.
Joy, 80.
Julia, -2-35-38-208.
Julia C., 89.
Julia Jane, 33-126.
Julia Mary, 38-90.
Keran, 88-89.
Keran Ann, 89.
Kirby, 96.
Langdon H., 124.
Larkin, 87-89.
Laura Sanders, 125.
Lee Edwards, 126.
Lena, 211.
Leslie S., 95-96.
Lewis, 95.
Louisa E., 96.
Lucinda, 88-89.
Lucy, 57.
Macy, 250.
Margaret, 96.
Margaret Bertram, 95-124.
Martha, -2-58-90.
Martha J., 38.
Mary, 4-13-14-37-46-50-57-59-63-87-94-104-120-124-131-132-134-137.
Mary Amanda, 36-49.
Mary Ann, 203-204.
Mary Catherine, 123.
Mary E., 96.
Mary Everett, 28.
Mary Holmes, 97.
Mary Louisa, 126.
Mary Louise, 92-155.
Mary R., 33.
Mary S., 124.
Mary Thomas, 123.
Mary Turner, 58.
Mattie, 33.
Mattie S., 123.
Maude, 125-244.
Miles Castin, 123.
McNeil, 211.
Millea, 57.
Minnie, 72.
Mollie, 58.
Mr., 46-110-161.
Smith: Nancy, -2-3-4-5-39-41-44-46-86-104-120.
Nannie Bryan, 126.
Col. Nathan, 45.
Nathan W., 33.
Needham, 95-96-97.
Nicholas, 50-57-58-59.
Nolie Wood, 123.
Olive, 178.
Patience, 60.
Pattie, 58.
Paul, 211.
Paul F., 27.
Penelope, 156.
Pherabee, 4-41-85-86-102-103-104.
Pheruba, 85-86.
Polly, 58.
Priscilla, 57.
Rachel, 5-91-92-93-94-96-104-120-126-127-129-131-132.
Rachel Herring, 95-96.
Rebecca Frances, 267.
Richard, 57-58-59-266.
Sir Richard, -4-
Richard C., 124.
Robert A., 126.
Robert Augustus, 36.
Robert C., 123.
Robert Campbell, 120.
Robert Jackson, 123.
Robert Ruffin, 58.
Rosie, 250.
Ruffin Ashe, 170.
Ruth, 88-123-128.
Sallie, 23.
Sallie McCullers, 89.
Sallie Slocumb, 125.
Sam, 87.
Samuel, 8-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-94-95-136-153.
Col. Samuel, 2-4-5-16-60-61-77-84-85-86-87-88-89-94-97-98-105-116-136.
Maj. Samuel, 38-89-123.
Samuel G., 89.
Sarah, 50-57-60-88-99-100-101-104-105.
Sarah Antoinette, 83-146,
Sarah Campbell, 126.
Sarah Catherine, 96.
Sarah E., 123.
Sarah Elizabeth, 36-97.
Sarah Slocumb, 124-125.
Sidney Douglass, 125.

Smith: Silas, 21.
Simon, 97.
Susan, 124.
Susan Mosely, 124.
Sydney, 104.
Sydney A., 33-95.
Sydney A. Jr., 33.
Temperance, 57.
Theo, 210.
Thomas, 57-59-90-205-250.
Sir Thomas, -4-
Thomas Blake, Jr., 124.
Thomas Keeling, 151.
Rev. Thomas Walter, 123-124.
Thomas Wright, 126.
Tracey Ivey, 123.
Turner, 58-60.
Victoria, 90.
Vivian, 80.
Wade Hampton, 123-126.
Walter Douglass, 124-125.
Walter Jones, 126.
W.E., 244.
Whitfield, 95.
Will, 260.
William, 86-94-95-99-124.
William C., 124.
Col. William Calvin, 202.
William Campbell, 123.
William Chalmers, 95.
William Curtis, 124-125.
William Flavius, 123-124.
William Henry, 36.
William J., 33.
William Morgan, 36.
William Moseley, 124.
William Robert, 33.
William Ruffin, 58.
William Turner, 120-126.
Willie, 97-125.
Willis Campbell, 97.
Winnefred, 58.
Winnie, 58.
Wright, 125.
W. Thomas, 197.
Zilpah, 88.
Zilphy, 89-90.
Smoot: Annie Brittingham, 247.
Snaf: Mary Louise, 129.
Snead: Agnes, 34.
Annie, 34.
Charles, 34.
Dr. Edward Dudley, 34.
George, 34.
Laura, 34.
Margaret, 34.
Mary, 34.
Nathan Williams, 34.
Snead: Pauline, 34.
Robert W., 34..
Thomas, 34.
Thomas Devereaux, 34.
Dr. Walter R., 34.
Willie, 34.
Sneed: John W., 266.
Step, 165.
Thomas, 266.
Snyder: Ailey, 220.
Henry, 220.
Tommie, 220.
William F., 220.
Willie, 220.
South: Annie Bell, 147.
Southerland: John, 49.
Spaight: Col. Dobbs, 97.
Sparkman: James Wade, 235.
Mr., 234.
Speight: Edwin G., 140.
Lydia, 97-98.
Spencer: Annie, 66.
Beuna, 184.
Elmira, 264.
Faye Elizabeth, 216.
Joseph, 66.
Mary (Mullen), 66.
Spicer: Ruth Nancy, 42.
Spidle: Jeanette, 130.
Spillers: Anne Elizabeth, 255.
Grover Cleveland, 255.
Patricia Martin, 255.
Spires: William, 193.
Spivey: Mr., 107.
Spottswood: Mr., -3-
Virginia, 141.
Sprinkle: Alex, 216.
Dalton, 216.
Donalene, 216.
Sprout: Margaret, 215.
Sprunt: James, 135.
Stafford: Charles Kenneth, 237,
Harold Vincent, 237.
Neal D., 190.
Rix, 249.
William Douglas, 237.
William Hyman, 237.
Stallings: James, 17-18-20.
Ulsica, 17-18-20.
William, 41.
Stallworth: Mrs. Marion Lee, 93.
Stanley: Ethan Bates, 186.
Georgia, 251.
Mrs. John, 106.
Taylor, 186.
Starke: Sarah, 188.
Starling: Thomas Lyne, 118.
Staten: Ann, 151.
Stead: Mrs. Ann, 151.
Stebbins: Dr. Alvin, 83.
Dr. Henry Herbert, 254.
Steele: Annie Maria, 247.
Charles Henry, 247.
Charline, 247.
Frances, 247.
Steiner: Jane Crawford, 215.
Joseph, 215.
Stengel: Elizabeth Augusta, 130.
Stephens: John Whitfield, 127.
Joseph Whitfield, 118.
Julia, 153.
Dr. Robert Grice, 40.
Stepp: Mary Julie, 73.
Stevens: Adele, 76.
Amy, 28.
Bettie, 209.
Blackman Lee, 28.
Catherine, 29.
Charles Hayes, 209-210.
Edgar, 28.
Edmund M., 28.
Edward, 28.
Elizabeth, 28-209.
Ella, 29-209.
Ella C., 29.
Everett, 28.
Georgia, 29.
Henry, 28.
Jennie, 29.
John, 28.
Josiah, 28-29.
Judith Eliza, 209-210
Julia Olivia, 29.
Judge Julius, 28.
Kate, 209.
Martha, 21.
Mary, 28-29.
Mary E., 28.
Needham Bryan, 28.
Hon. O.B., 29.
Obadiah, B., 29.
Robert L., 29.
Sallie, 209.
Sallie Kennrdy, 28.
Samuel, 28.
Susie S., 29.
Thomas Milton, 209.
William, -2-4-28.
William Henry, 28.
William Jasper, 28-29
William Smith, 28.
Willie, 29.

Stewart: Catherine, 11.
Charles, 11.
Eila, 189.
Flint, 246.
James, 246.
Maurine, 246.
St. George: Edward, 117.
Stirling: Margheritta, 171.
Dr. William Calhoun, 171.
Stoakley: Anne (Delamar), 140.
Stockwell: Albert Wright, 171.
Martha W., 171.
William Frank, 171.
Stokely: Samuel Smith, 49.
Stoker: Katie, 69.
Stokes: Cornelia, 31.
Martha, 161.
Thomas H., 82.
Stolley: Bruno, 177.
Stovall: Irene, 254.
Stranach: Janet, 27.
Strange: Ann Bryan, 24.
Eliza Hyman, 24.
Frances Hyman, 24.
James W., 24-25.
John Kirkland, 24.
Margaret Kirkland, 24.
Robert, 24.
Judge Robert, 24.
Robert Lee, 268.
Sam Hyman, 24-25.
Stratton: Jarman, 267.
Mary Page, 267.
Strealy: Leonard, 183.
Marion, 183.
Strickland: Glen C., 233.
James W., 233.
Joseph David, 231.
Stricklin: Catherine, 192.
Douglas, 192.
Farriss, 192.
Loucita, 192.
Pauline, 192.
Reuben F., 192.
V.O., 192.
Strobaker: C.B., 31.
Stron: Stella Priscilla, 32.
Strong: Jabe, 207.
Stubbs: Amariah Briggs, 191.
Annie Lydia, 254.
Austin F., 254.
Cora Agnes Elizabeth, 254.
Daisy Martha, 254.
Stubbs: Edla Ovelia, 254.
James Robert, 191.
John Samuel, 191.
Mary Ann, 191.
Rosalie, 254.
Stubbs: Smith Rabun, 254.
Smithey Rabun, 254.
Valeria Katherine, 254.
William Faust, 191.
William Oscar, 254.
Stumb: Paul Rust, Jr., 197.
Sturdivant: Elizabeth, 283.
Hallam, 283.
Sudeth: Mary Elizabeth, 267.
Sullivan: H.M., 138.
Peggie, 230.
Summerour; Mr., 243.
Summers: Herbert Eugene, 251.
John Herbert, 251.
Sutton: Mrs. Clara, 230.
Elizabeth, 172.
Hugh, 31.
Kate, 37.
Thomas, 150.
Swearingen: Mrs. Anna Tillman, 173-174.
Benton Bryan, 31.
George, 185.
George Hartwell, 30-31.
George Tillman, 185.
Henry Grady, 31.
John, 185.
John C., 185.
John Eldred, 185.
Lila, 31.
Mary Douglas, 185.
Oliver Perry, 31.
Robert Boswell, 31.
Sophia Anna, 185.
Walter J., 31.
Williard Oliver, 31.
William Everett, 31.
Sweeney: D.Bomar, 68.
Swift: Charles Jewett, 266.
Swindell: Anna Tillman, 185.
J.W., 185.
Swofford: Ethel, 248.
Sycles: Julius, 212.
Sydboten: Joe S., 144.
Sygrist: Stephen, 118.
Syme: Andrew P., 142.
George F., 142.
John Bryan, 142.
Will Anderson, 142.
Symonds: Rev. Francis Campbell, 195.
Francis Campbell, Jr., 195.
-T-
Tackett: Dr. John R., 152.
Talbert: Alice, 71.
Talbot: Anna Maria, 47-54.
Ella, 154.
Taliaferro: Ann, 141.
Tartt: Mrs. Elizabeth, 207.
Tate: Daniel, 227.
Georgia, 227.
James, 62.
John, 227.
Maxie, 227.
Ruby, 227.
Thomas, 227.
Tatum: Edmund Clay, 179.
Ethel Marie, 179.
Thomas, 286.
Tayler: Abigail, 157.
Taylor: Benjamin F., 93.
B.F., 131.
Cornelia M., 26.
Edmonia, 140.
Elizabeth, 105.
Etta Diamond, 267.
Florence B., 94.
Glenna Mae, 230.
Dr. Isaac Montrose, 122.
J.D., 184.
Jo Ann, 184.
John, 116.
John B.E., 26.
Jonathan, 156.
Joseph, 165.
Mrs. Mattie, 36.
Rebecca, 166.
Richard, 115.
Tazewell: Lith, 163.
Teague: Dr. Charles Arthur, 188.
Lucy Elizabeth, 188.
Templeton: Nora Mae, 235.
Templin: Eula, 245.
Laura, 245.
Mary Helen, 245.
Richard A., 245.
Tenny: Leta, 186.
Terry: Lillian, 267.
Thach: Robert, 188.
Thames: Charles Samuel, 209.
Cornelia Christopher, 208.
Eleanor Hobart, 209.
Gloria Quin, 209.
James DeLoach, 208-209.
Mary Josephine, 209.
Samuel Monroe, 208.
Thiessan: Hazel, 179.
Thigpen: Martha E., 34.
Thomas: Alice, 234.
Anna, 156.
Annie Belle, 175.
David, 235.
Elizabeth, 104.
Elton, 175.
John, 115.

Thomas: Martha Eliza, 175.
Miss , 208.
Mr., 194.
Ruby Dorroh, 175.
Shelton, 175.
Shelton Minor, 175.
William Edward, 175.
Thompkins: Emma, 31.
Thompson: Anna Clara, 207.
Anna Myers, 45.
Cornelia Louise, 207.
Elizabeth Jane, 45.
Harriet Christopher, 207.
Dr. J.H., 207.
John Simpson, 45.
Mary Frances, 189.
Mary Susan, 45.
Nancy Lane, 45.
Needham Bryan, 45.
Samuel, 45.
William, 45-241.
Thornton: Christene, 81-82.
Joanna, 19.
Katherine, 81.
Philip Henry, 81-82.
Philip Henry,Jr., 81.
Tonia, 81.
W., 11.
Thorpe: Annie Isabel, 188.
Cecelia, 33.
John, 33.
Martha, 236.
Rebecca, 109-110.
Thrasher: Paula, 69.
Thrower: Hezekiah D.,228.
Jack, 228.
Dr. J.D., 229.
John Edward, 213-228.
Mary E., 213.
Sarah Ann Elizabeth,229.
Stephen, 213.
Stephen Dudley, 228.
Sterling, 228.
T.B., 229.
Tidmore: Georgette DeLoach, 256.
John Patrick, 256.
Tidwell: Sara, 222.
Tillinghast: Ann Williams,130.
David Ray, 130.
Helen, 130.
Isabella Donaldson,130.
John Williams, 130.
Joseph Williams, 130.
Norwood Williams,130.
Robert William, 130.
Samuel Willard, 130.
Sarah Ann, 130.
Tillman (Tilghman-Tilman):
Abram, 168-196-197.
Abram Martin, 170-172-196.
Ada Louise, 240.
Addie (Bob), 52.
Addie Pearl, 192.
Adela Cleveland,257.
Adeline, 188.
Agnes Jane, 241.
Agnes Moore, 186.
Aileen, 171.
Aillen, 178.
Ala May, 225.
Albert G., 219,
Alcey Ella, 178-179.
Alexander, 218.
Alfred, 189-191.
Alice Ann, 220.
Alice Elizabeth, 223.
Alice Rebecca, 234.
Alice Rutledge, 171.
Alice W., 267.
Allen Sheppard, 254.
Allen Vivian, 242.
Alma, 224.
Alonzo, 224.
Alonzo Monroe, 226.
Alto Lee, 191.
Amanda,191-214-230.
Amariah Stubbs, 190.
Ame Sylvia, 167.
Angeline Gault, 171.
Andrew Jackson, 221-223.
Andrew Nelson, 222.
Ann, 166-168-202-206.
Ann Sybil, 175.
Anna, 173-174.
Anna Sophia, 185.
Anne, 202.
Anne Bolyn, 52.
Anne Elizabeth, 257.
Annie, 220.
Annie Catherine, 215.
Annie Elizabeth, 257.
Annie Huff, 196-197.
Annie Lee, 217.
Annie Maye,190-192.
Annie Oliver, 268.
Annie Woodward,268.
Arie Oscar, 225.
Arkansas, 224.
Armigill, 158.
Arnold, 206.
Arnold Robert, 190.
Arthur Lee, 252.
Arthur R., 231.
Avery, 213-224-226-227.
Bamma, 191.
Tillman: Barbara Jane,223.
Barclay M., 168-172.
Barco, 234.
Benajah Thompson,254.
Benjamin, 190-193-196-231-234.
Benjamin Bascom, 234.
Benjamin Gallman, 193.
Benjamin Jones, 136.
Benjamin P., 192.
Benjamin Ryan, 173-174-175-185-186-187-188-205-212-239.
Bennie, 239.
Bernice, 190.
Berry Dixon, 242.
Bertha A., 221.
Bess, 222.
Bessie, 242.
Bessie Louise, 243.
Bessye Ruth, 223.
Betsey, 212.
Bettie Ann, 269.
Bettie Elizabeth, 270.
Blanche, 234.
Blumer, 213.
Bonnie, 225.
Bookie, 196.
B.R.,Jr., 174.
Bund A., 217.
Burgess (Bird), 214.
Carl Alonzo, 223.
Carlisle Franklin,240.
Caroline Ella, 234.
Carrie Belle, 240.
Carrie Bryan, 52-53-54.
Carrie Ola Maude, 228.
Carter Blake, 240.
Carter Fickler,267.
Catherine, 171.
Catherine Delaplaine,170.
Celestia, 201.
Charles, 157.
Charles C., 172.
Charles D., 174.
Charles Davis,189-214-215.
Charles Henry, 257.
Charles William, 253.
Charlotte, 213.
Charlotte Emeline,230-232.
Charlotte Lee Dixon,238-239.
Charlton Lee,240.
Chesley Hugh, 270.
Christene, 159-160.
Christie Ruth, 223.
Christopher,157-158-163-273.

Tillman: Christopher Columbus, 224-226-269.
Clarence, 234.
Clarence Claude,226.
Claudia, 234.
Clement, 176.
Clifford Cagor, 217.
Clifton, 221.
Coda Alfred, 191.
Columbus F., 238-240.
Cora, 269.
Cora Belle, 215.
Cora Jane, 253.
Cordelia, 269.
Cornelia Frances,223.
Cornelia Ora, 253.
Cornelia Sue, 254.
Courtney, 267.
Crudiup Dallas, 228.
Culy, 225.
Daisy Edith, 190.
Dalie, 225.
Damarius, 193.
Daniel, 161-162-181-189-226-239-240-263-266-269.
Daniel Lee, 240.
Daniel McDonald, 229-233-234-235.
Daniel Reid, 189.
Daniel Walter, 161.
David, 164-165-166-167-174-200-201-202-203-204-205-214-215-216-238-249-251-257-259.
David Alvin, 269.
David Chiles, 203-204.
David Ellison,214-215.
David Lewis, 190.
David Turner, 226-227.
Deltha Alonzo, 224.
Dickey, 231.
Dickson, 241.
Dollie, 241.
Donald, 190.
Doris Ernestine, 225.
Dorothy, 157-225.
Dorothy, Jean, 243.
Dorothy Maye, 190.
Douschke Pickens, 188.
Drury Ferdinand, 269.
Earl Edwin, 253.
Edd (col.) , 260.
Eddie Gray, 254.
Edith, 240.
Edith Katheryn,228.
Edna, 190.
Edna Dial, 180.
Edna Earle, 217.
Tillman: Edward, 160-161-162.
Edward Allen, 229.
Edward Dixon, 231.
Edward Jean, 190.
Edward Jones, 231.
Edward Richard, 267.
Edwin Hord, 170-171.
Elbert Jackson, 252.
Elcaster, 267.
Eliza, 234-239.
Eliza Jane, 227.
Elizabeth, 163-164-165-166-172-189-192-193-194-197-198-199-201-206-207-209-210-213-214-219-222-240-241-249-252-256-263-264-269-270.
Elizabeth Ellinor, 254.
Elizabeth Evangeline, 225.
Elizabeth Frances, 227.
Elizabeth Green, 240.
Elizabeth Hughes, 175-193.
Elizabeth Jane, 238.
Ellinor Elizabeth, 254.
Elmer, 217.
Elmer Gordon, 219.
Elsie Sue, 217.
Elva Eunice, 218.
Emaline, 242.
Emanuel, 263.
Emily, 240.
Emily Henrietta, 216-218.
Emily Jane, 223.
Emma Amanda, 231.
Emma Jane, 234.
Emma Moore, 193.
Epsie Jane Elizabeth,214.
Ernest Ray, 226.
Erwin Porter, 224-225.
Esperan, 240.
Essie Mae, 219.
Esther A., 181.
Eugene,190-242.
Eugenia, 214-215-241.
Eulice Ray, 219.
Euna Lee, 219.
Eunice, 243.
Eva, 267.
Faithy, 214.
Faithy Mary Jane, 215.
Fannie ,196.
Fannie Green, 241.
Fanny, 269.
Florence, 181-189-243.
Florence A., 221.
Floyd, 178.
Floyd Gaither, 53.
Forrest, 234.
Tillman: Frances,191-201-214-215-234.
Frances Anita, 228.
Frances Ann, 175.
Frances Bliss, 180.
Frances Bonner,170.
Frances Burnell, 218.
Frances E., 268.
Frances Eliza, 202-203-204.
Frances Elizabeth,234-239.
Frances Emily,181-182-183-184.
Frances Huntington, 176-177.
Frances Leola, 216-217.
Frances Mary Ann, 175.
Frances Miller,185-187.
Frances Ruth, 234.
Frances S., 186.
Francis Marion, 240..
Francis N., 267.
Frank C., 234.
Frank Dennis, 176.
Frank Marion, 256.
Frazier Elliott, 231.
Fred, 222.
Frederick, 167-173-174-175-181-185-192-200-205-251-252.
Frederick Cooper, 181.
Frederick Dial, 178-180.
Frederick James, 175.
Frida, 171.
Garland Louise, 243.
General Allen,224.
George, 158-159-160-163-164-166-167-173-174-184-192-200-213-224-226-239-241-249-251-255-257-269-287-288.
George Alexander, 223.
George Clement,175-177-178.
George D., 173-185-186-187-212.
George Field, 180.
George,Jr.,287-288.
George Leonard,224.
George M., 268.
George McNeir, 270.
George Newton,170-171-174.
George Stephen, 166-167-181.
George Washington, 175-181-182-219-220-223-224-225-226-227.

Tillman: Georgia Anne, 225-234.
Georgia Anne Virginia, 219.
Gideon, 158.
Gilbert Whitten, 226.
Gladys Alpha, 223.
Gladys Lillian, 225.
Grace, 178.
Grace Evelyn, 227.
Grace Rea, 270.
Gray Megs, 254.
Green Edward, 253.
Halley, 234.
Hannah, 268.
Hardin Lewis, 268.
Harold Leon, 226.
Harper L. Samuel, 218.
Harriet, 193.
Harriet Almeda, 170.
Harriet Callie, 189.
Harriet Susan, 185.
Harrison Avery, 228.
Harry Lee, 243.
Harvey Madison, 268.
Hattie Woodward, 268.
Hazel D., 218.
Helen, 69-70.
Helen Bennett, 267.
Helen Poindexter, 186.
Hennetta, 228.
Henrietta Sherred, 216.
Henry, 166-213-218.
Henry Alfonso, 218.
Henry Armstrong, 172.
Henry Clay, 219.
Henry Cummings, 185-188.
Henry Leonidas, 220.
Henry Martin, 227.
Herbert Wallace, 268.
Hezekiah Dickson, 242.
Hiram, 161-162-241.
Horace H., 178.
Houston Isaac, 240.
Hoyt Cleveland, 253.
Hubert Allen, 223.
Hudgin, 242.
Hudie Green, 228.
Hugh Gordon, 219.
Hugh Rice, 266-268.
Ida, 242.
Ida Catherine, 220.
Ida Cornelia, 228.
Ida Edna, 230-235.
Ira, 269.
Irvin Leon, 223.
Isaac, 158-189-213-229-230-231-233-237-238-239-240.
Isaac Franklin, 235.
Tillman: Isaac Hudson, 268.
Isaac William, 238-239.
Ivy Florence, 223.
Ivy (Iwanowna), 162.
Jackson, 241.
Jacob, 167-175-177-178-269.
Jacob Morris, 266-267-268-270.
James, 201-213-214-215-219-224-238-240-241-242-252.
James A., 208.
James Adams, 185.
James Albert, 243.
James Alexander, 221-259-260.
Dr. James Alexander, 202-203-204.
James Asbury, 267.
Dr. James Augustus, 219.
James Carey, 267.
James Chester, 242.
James D., -3-4-5-7-258-259-260-262.
Mrs. James D., 55.
James Daniel, 254.
James David, 52-53-257.
James David, Jr., 52-53-61-173-212-213-238-261.
James David 111, 53.
James Davidson, 170.
James Earl, 223.
James Edmond, 215.
James Edward, 216-218.
James F., 224.
James Fletcher, 268.
James Fred, 253.
James Gordon, 267.
James Hammond, 186.
James Henderson, 220-222-223.
James Henry, 268.
James Kerwin, 216.
James Lafayette, 214-215.
James Louis, 222.
James McBride, 237.
James M., 190.
James Monroe, 227.
James N., 270.
James Overton, 270.
James Robert, 190.
James Russell, 242.
James S., 224.
James Thomas, 224.
James William, 220-227-242.
James Wren, 231.
Jane, 159-160-269.
Jane S., 171.
Tillman: Jarratt, 212-213-240-241.
Jasper Fount, 225.
J. Dewey, 217.
Jeff, 267.
Jennie, 267.
Jeptha (Joseph) Fannin, 219-220.
Jerome Brown, 242.
Jesse, 167-267.
Jesse Jackson, 190.
Jesse Lee, 234.
Jessie Burdette, 196.
Jessie Marion, 254.
Jessie White, 240.
Jewel Dodge, 215.
Jewell, 192.
Jewell Virginia, 225.
Jimmie, 242.
Jimmie Thorne, 240.
Joel Silas, 268.
Johanna, 268.
John, 158-159-160-161-167-168-169-170-172-196-201-204-205-212-213-214-218-219-220-222-223-228-229-231-240-241-251-252-263.
John Alexander, 220-222.
John Alonzo, 224.
John B., 181.
John Benjamin, 181.
John Boxom, 266-268.
John C., 268.
John Cureton, 240.
John Daniel, 254.
John Dixon, 238-240.
John Fletcher, 230.
John Harris, 219.
John Iral, 240.
John Iverson, 228.
John Jacob, 178.
John James, 219.
John Lee, 230-231-234-235.
John Marshall, 170.
John Miller, 175-176-178-185.
John Moore, 193.
John Nicholas, 268.
John O.L., 269.
John Patrick, 215.
John Paul, 270.
John Plummer, 175-187.
John Randolph, 203-204.
John S., 266.
John Shelburne, 190.

Tillman: John Sherrard, 252.
John Stephen, 181-190-221.
John T., 214.
John Thomas, 267-270.
John V., 193.
John Weldon, 228.
John Wesley, 241.
John White, 189.
John William, 216-217-222.
Jonah James, 225.
Jonathan, 192.
Jonathan Rice, 268.
Jonnie, 192.
Joseph, 181.
Joseph Daniel, 215.
Joseph Dean, 270.
Joseph Earle, 131.
Joseph Henry, 278.
Joseph Monroe, 268.
Joseph T., 269.
Joseph Turner, 221-227.
Joseph Wheeler, 235.
Josephine, 191.
Joshua Blake, 240.
Judson Langley, 253.
Julia, 234.
Julian, 267.
Julian Edward, 243.
Junius, 228,
Kate Clement, 178.
Kate Harland, 268.
Kate Hollingsworth, 270.
Kathleen, 172-178.
Katie Knox, 240.
Kenneth Richard, 226.
King David Dickinson, 216.
Kitty Calhoun, 162.
Lacon Ryan, 193.
Lafayette, 191.
Lafayette Knox, 230.
Lallah Anne, 190.
Lallie, 190.
Lanson, 219.
Larry Eugene, 242.
Laura Amanda, 230.
Laura Edna, 231.
Laura Faye, 253.
Lavora, 256.
Lazarus, 212-218.
L.C., 225.
Lee Vi, 224.
Leila, 267.
Leila Hortense, 257.
Lena, 189.
Lena D., 240.
Lena Edith, 240.
Lena Idela, 225.

Tillman: Lena Olivet, 270.
L.G., 256.
Leon, 217.
Leon W., 239.
Leroy, 225.
Lese (col.), 260.
Lessie, 217.
Lewis, 68-167-168-170-171-172-174-228.
Lewis Abram, 172.
Lillian Florine, 253.
Lillian Frances, 231.
Lillian Lavena, 228.
Lillian Sue, 190.
Lillie, 219.
Lina Dell, 178.
Lindsey, 189-256.
Littlebury, 167-173-174-228.
Lizzie, 191.
Lois Brown, 268.
Lonnie, 225.
Lorin A., 267.
Lottie Cureton, 239.
Lottie Lorene, 230.
Lottie Sue, 223.
Louis Adolpha, 223.
Louis Harrison, 267.
Louise Clayton, 172.
Louise R., 268.
Lovick Pierce, 230.
Lucetta, 261.
Lucile, 219.
Lucretia, 214.
Lucy, 161-192-228.
Lucy Ann, 223-226.
Lucy Fannin, 220.
Lucy Frances, 188.
Lucy Helm, 171.
Lucy Hix, 263.
Lucy Jane, 266.
Lucy Rachel Martin, 168.
Lucy Virginia, 196.
Luico, 217.
Lula, 217-230.
Lurline Levoir, 218.
Lydia, 252.
Mabel, 227.
Mabel Louise, 225.
Madison Pollard, 178.
Maggie , 224.
Maggie Ruth, 225.
Malinda, 267-269.
Malinda Callie, 224.
Mallie, 189-192.
Margaret, 241.
Margaret Elizabeth, 270.
Margaret Geraldine, 225.

Tillman: Margaret Louise, 215.
Margaret M., 181.
Margaret Malonia, 186-188.
Margaret Sproul, 215.
Margherrita, 171.
Maria, 269.
Maria Rea, 270.
Marie Isabelle, 238.
Marietta, 267-268.
Marion Grayson, 267.
Marion McDonald, 231.
Marion Thorne, 240.
Marshall, 219.
Marshall Louico, 216-218.
Marshall Monroe, 225.
Martha, 171-201-203-213-226-249-269.
Martha Adams, 235.
Martha Anne Rosaline, 214.
Martha E., 168.
Martha Elizabeth, 229.
Martha Frances, 257.
Martha Ledbetter, 164-202-203.
Martha Lee, 240.
Martha Lena, 243.
Martha Lovelia, 253-254.
Martie Ann, 225.
Matilda, 269.
Mattie, 224-267.
Mattie Hezekiah, 243.
Mattie Lee, 192.
Mary, 65-158-160-161-163-164-168-172-173-188-192-195-212-241-249-255-267-268.
Mary Amy, 228.
Mary Ann, 168-189-191-201-202-203-204-266-269.
Mary Ann Laveata, 268.
Mary Ann Sybil, 175-177-185.
Mary Catherine, 170.
Mary Cornelia, 235.
Mary E., 213.
Mary Edna Earl, 223.
Mary Elizabeth, 172-192-193-215-221-242-270.
Mary Ella, 257-259.
Mary Ellinor, 253.
Mary Emeline, 243.
Mary Elvira, 223.
Mary Esther, 218.
Mary Huff, 168.
Mary Josephine, 253.
Mary Lena, 52.
Mary Marguerite, 190.
Mary Martha, 175-176-178.
Mary Parthenia, 222.

Tillman: Mary Potis, 214-215.
Mary Rose, 225.
Mary Sue, 215.
Mary Susanna, 232.
Mary Turner, 270.
Mary W., 171.
Maude, 174.
Maurice, 267.
May, 239-267.
Merry, 242.
Michie Marie, 225.
Middleton McDonald, 229-230-231-232-238-239.
Mildred, 178-268.
Mildred Fletcher, 215.
Millicent, 213-240.
Milly, 212.
Mims, 177-178.
Minnie Ann, 223.
Minnie Ethline, 257.
Minnie Lue, 228.
Miran, 267.
Miriam Elizabeth, 220.
Missouri Pink, 220.
Mittie B., 217.
Molly, 166-228.
Molly Priscilla, 269.
Montine, 242.
Morris Austin, 268.
Mosella, 268.
Naham Griel, 218.
Nancy, 166-192-226-240-241-242-268.
Nancy Calhoun Hutton, 161.
Nancy Malinda, 268.
Nancy Norton, 181.
Nancy Price, 268.
Nancy Rebecca, 223.
Naomi Eloise, 225.
Napoleon, 224.
Mrs. Narcissa B., 258-259-261-262.
Nathaniel, 266.
N. B., 268.
Nelson, 224.
Nicholas, 273.
Nley Simpson, 225.
Ocy Lee, 223.
Oliver, 269.
Oliver Hancock, 185-187.
Oliver Perry, 269.
Ollie, 190.
O'Neal, 221.
Ophelia, 222.
Orion Kent, 270.
Orpha Etta, 270.
Oscar McDonald, 231.
Oswald, 157.
Otis Denson, 231.
Tillman: Ottia, 190.
Overton Garland, 269.
Page Elizabeth, 267.
Palma, 218.
Parthenia Adeline, 221.
Paschal E., 193.
Paschal(Pack), 192.
Paschal Vere, 228.
Patsey, 263.
Patsy Ann, 226.
Paul, 266-269-270.
Paul Bland, 270.
Peggy, 178.
Penelope, 241.
Pennenah, 240.
Pennie, 219.
Peter Rosser, 268.
Polly, 161-201-241-268.
Polly Ann, 269.
Rachel Anne, 53.
Rachel Martin, 168.
Rachel Povall, 196.
Ralph, 178-217-241.
Ralf Winfred, 223.
Ray, 217.
Ray Richard, 226.
Raford Berlin, 228.
Raymond Howard, 227.
Rayner A., 221.
Rebecca, 214-215-216-251-252-269.
Rena, 231.
Reuben, 167.
Richard, 157-166-200-201-202-205-206-213-218-219-224-249-251.
Richard Alexander, 219.
Dr. Richard Henry, 52-201-202-257-258.
Richard Paul, 267.
Rives Ivano, 269.
Roan, 215.
Robert, 160-167-189-191-213-224-256-257-263.
Robert Alexander, 192.
Robert D., 180.
Robert Daniel, 227-234-241.
Robert Edward, 235.
Robert Gallman, 193.
Robert Jones, 186.
Robert Lee, 219.
Robert Lewis, 268.
Robert Manuel, 189-190.
Robert Samuel, 191.
Roger, 157-158-160-163-164-166-167-197-200-205-212-213-218-220-226-249-251-257.
Roland Bradshaw, 228.
Tillman: Romulus Price, 267.
Rosa Belle, 235.
Rosalyn June, 225.
Rosie Lee, 223.
Roxie Aby, 225.
Roy Felton, 219.
Royce, 190.
Ruby Alena, 223.
Rubye Cornelia, 231.
Rudolph, 192.
Ruth, 178-227.
Ruth Alice, 180.
Ruth Snow, 231.
Sallie, 241-242-243.
Sallie Blumer, 213.
Sallie May, 189.
Sally, 266.
Sally Clay, 172.
Samantha Harris, 215.
Samuel, 167-187-267.
Samuel Bailey, 137.
Samuel Clifton, 227.
Samuel Coul, 266-267.
Samuel Curry, 227.
Samuel Dixon, 230-231
Gen. Samuel Escue, 170.
Samuel Henry, 52.
Samuel Starke, 189.
Sarah, 163-164-165-166-168-192-204-205-213-222-224-235-241-243-247-248-269.
Sarah A., 224.
Sarah Ann, 161.
Sarah Atta, 172.
Sarah Clay Martin, 168.
Sarah Elizabeth, 175-181-184-185-193-212-229-252.
Sara Hamilton, 53.
Sarah Jane, 218.
Sarah Montgomery, 232.
Sarah Odessa, 190.
Sarah P., 238.
Sarah Parthenia, 223.
Sarah Price, 268.
Sarah S., 186-187-188.
Sarah Smarr, 162.
Schellie, 219.
Shirlie Elizabeth, 225.
Silas Allen, 268.
Smithie Lydia, 253.
Sophia A., 186.
Sophia Attie, 172.
Sophia Oliver, 188-194.
Spicie, 224-226.
Stephen, 167-174-180-189-190-191-192-193-195-215-229.

Tillman: Col. Stephen, 212-213.
Stephen Bailey, 219.
Stephen Coleman, 189.
Stephen Decatur, 175-178-179.
Stephen Decker, 220.
Stephen Frederick, 68-150-180-189-257-265-266-268-273.
Stephen James, 214.
Stephen Lee, 181.
Sugar, 232.
Susan, 181-234-236.
Susan Elizabeth, 192.
Susan Sarah, 253.
Susanna, 160-257.
Susannah, 196.
Mrs. Susannah, 158-159-160.
Susannah Malinda, 268.
Susannah Rebecca, 234-235-236-237-239.
Susie Mary Moore, 196.
Sydney, 230.
Tabitha, 163-164-165.
Taylor Carey, 253.
Teresa Willis, 269.
Thaddeus, 234.
Theda Marie, 226.
Thelma Clyde, 218.
Thelma Lee, 226.
Thomas, 257-263-264-266-267-268-269-270.
Thomas Berry, 242.
Thomas Cleveland, 254.
Thomas Frederick, 185.
Thomas Jefferson, 220-221.
Thomas McDonald, 240.
Thomas Owen, 268-269-
Thomas Willis, 267.
Thompson, 253.
Tirza, 229-234-239.
Tommie Whitten, 226.
Trannie, 242.
Troy Vester, 224.
Vera C., 190.
Verma May, 224.
Violet, 220.
Virginia, 189.
Virginia Alice, 215.
Virginia Bernice, 270.
Virginia Harden, 240.
Virginia Louise, 172.
Vivian Inez, 221.
Wallace Irvin, 225.
Wallace J., 190.
Walter F., 241.
Walter Lee, 231.
Walter S., 227.
Tillman: Whetenhall, 157.
Wiles, 225.
Wiley J., 234.
William, 157-163-164-191-201-218-219-220-224-229-241-242-243-249-256-267-269-287-288.
William A., 221.
William Alvis, 224.
William Archie, 191.
William Bernard, 270.
William B., 241.
William Carl, 223.
William Clarence, 243.
William D., 269.
William Dixon, 230-231-233-234.
William Edwin, 257-261.
William Fannin, 220.
William Frederick, 253.
William Gallman, 193-196.
William Henry, 219.
William Henry Harrison, 215-216-217-218.
William Herschel, 225.
William Howell, 253.
William Jackson, 252-253-254.
William Jasper, 242.
William Lattimore, 267.
William Ledbetter, 200-202-203-205-206.
William Littleton, 219.
William Love Davis, 161.
William McKindred, 267.
William Michael, 253.
William Nelson, 230.
William Robert, 232.
William Russell, 242.
William Sherrard, 253.
William Sutton, 172.
William Thomas, 269.
William Turner, 220-221-270.
Willie, 219.
Willie Bland, 270.
Willie Lois, 190.
Winell, 192.
Winnefred, 263-266.
Winnie Kate, 178.
Zachariah, 266-267-269.
Zachary Taylor, 269.
Tindall: Beulah Fox, 102.
Frank, 102.
Tinsley: Opal, 216.
Tippitt: Addison Walker, 179.
Alma R., 178.
Callie Lilly, 179.
Tippitt: Clarence Ellis, 178.
Ernest L., 178.
Frank Winston, 179.
Garnett Ellis, 179.
Jessie, 178.
Pearl, 178.
Smith Ellis, 178.
Tipton: E.W., 168.
Tobias: Anne, 54.
Col. Robert B., 54.
Todd: Alexander Miller, 109.
Carlton, 209.
Elizabeth, 255.
James Thomas, 109.
William Overton, 122.
Tolar: Mr., 28.
Tooke: Anna Corinne, 37.
Anna Pauline, 37.
C. Ardis, 49.
Charles E., 49.
Elizabeth, 37.
Ezekial Blake, 37.
Frances Elizabeth, 37.
George Walker, 49.
Gussie, 49.
Harris Jones, 37.
James, 37.
Rev. James, 37-49.
James W., 49.
James Williams, 36.
James Wimberly, 37-49.
Jane, 37.
Jessie, 49.
John Arthur, 37.
John Fletcher, 37.
Louis Marbury, 37.
Mary, 49.
Mary Burt, 37.
Mary Josephine, 37.
Robert Chapman, 37.
Robert G., 37.
Thomas Augustus, 36-37.
Thomas B., 37-49.
William Burt, 49.
Toole: Elizabeth Swan, 91-127.
Henry, 127.
Tooley: William, 144.
Topp: : Elizabeth Estill, 67.
James Robert, 67.
T. Estill, 67.
Torrence: Eleanor, 41-42.
Townshend: Annie Juanita, 233.
Claire Nellie, 233.
Columbus, 235.

Townshend: Cora Lottie,233.
Elena Rose, 233.
Ella Imogene, 233.
Gladys Marie, 233.
Grace Irene, 233.
Homer Wendell, 233.
James L., 233.
Jessie Anita, 233.
Mabel Hartley, 233.
Ralph Emerson, 233.
Violet Maurene, 233.
Virgil Light, 233.
Trammell: Ruby Wilson,48.
Trantham: Aris Irene, 231.
Traylor: Estelle, 210.
Leroy Hammond, 177.
Martha Frances, 177.
William, 151.
Treadaway: Walter, 260.
Trent: Pauline Winifred,181.
Robert, 270.
Trezevant: Julia C., 183.
Trimble: Alice T., 221.
Claude Smith, 222.
Fred, 222.
James Claude, 222.
James Mahlon, 222.
Robert Z., 222.
Z. , 222.
Trivellian: Cora, 270.
Trotmore: Mr., 99.
Trout: Annis Brittingham,247.
Calderwood, 245.
Caroline, 247.
Caroline L., 248.
Cicero Holt, 245.
Dolisky Anne, 243-249.
Eliza Huguenot, 244-248.
Elizabeth, 243.
Flora, 248.
Florida,245-249.
Florin, 244.
George P., 244.
Georgia, 246.
Georgia H., 248.
Hoke, 245.
Jack, 245.
Jackson, 244-247-249.
Jacob, 243.
James, 243.
James Robert,245.
Jeremiah Franklin, 244-245-246-249.
John Hubert, 245.
John W., 244.
Katherine, 245.
Laura, 243.
Laura Louise, 245.
Trout: Louisa, 247.
Louise, 244-249.
Lucius Hollingsworth, 245.
Marie Wilson, 245.
Martha H., 243.
Mary F., 243.
Nathaniel Davis, 247.
Nathaniel Green,243-244-245-247-248-249.
Nathaniel Zachariah, 245.
Orphelia Caroline, 245-246.
Philadelphia, 245.
Robert Demetrius, 245.
Robert Lynn, 247.
Sanford Clayton, 247.
Sarah, 243.
Sarah Elizabeth,246-249.
Thomas W., 244.
Tillman, 243.
Walter C., 244.
William Hubert,243-244-245.
William J., 248.
William P., 248.
William R., 244.
William Zachariah, 245.
Tucker: Daniel, 159.
Elizabeth, 159.
Florence Perkins,141.
George, 159.
Gertrude Winder, 142.
Margaret, 133.
Marie Octavia, 142.
Rufus, 141.
Thomas, 159.
William, 159.
William Ruffin, 149.
William T., 268.
Tuminello: Vincent Thomas,70.
Turk: Margaret Lane, 27.
William A., 103.

Turner: Aaron, 70-102.
Abel, 59.
Ada Lee, 73.
Adele, 76.
Ann, 59-60-61-62-63-83-87-132-137-146.
Anna Mary, 72.
Annie, 69-70.
Annie Lou, 70.
Ariona, 77.
Arthur, 59.
Benjamin Franklin,68-72-172-173.
Blanche, 71.
Charles, 73.
Charles B., 69-70.
Charles Galloway, 77.
Turner: Charlet, 59.
David, 61-62-63.
David B., 61-64-65-75.
David Benjamin, 71.
David Bustin, 61-65-74-75-76.
David Gray, 71.
David Wilson, 73.
Don Bingham, 77.
Donaldson, 59.
Doris Oakley, 71.
Edith, 4-16-51-61-62-63-77-79-81-82.
Effie, 76.
Eleanor, 104.
Eliza, 64.
Eliza Ann, 65.
Elizabeth, 46-59-60-62-63-78-83-132-145.
Elizabeth Ann, 61.
Elizabeth Hill, 73.
Ella, 66-77.
Ella Lay, 76.
Ethel, 73.
Ethelred, 60.
Eveline, 65.
Evelyn, 66-67-68.
Fannie, 77.
Fannie Louise, 73.
Frances Beatrice, 68.
Frank, 75-76.
Frank Ernest, 73.
Frank Green, 61-74.
Frank Wellons, 68.
Fred Attneave, 77.
George, 77.
George C., 55.
George Carlton, 55.
George Washington,68-173.
Hall William, 69-70.
Hannah, 59.
Harris, 59.
Harry, 69.
Hattie, 69-74.
Helen Bolyn, 70.
Henrietta, 77.
Henry, 12-59-77.
Henry H., 61.
Ida Lou, 66.
Inez,71.
Irby, 66.
James, 13-50-59-60-61-77.
James B., 69.
James Lay, 76.
James P, 69.
Jane, 59-66-67.
Janet, 60.
Jennett, 59-60.

Turner: John, 46-59-60-62-63-77-78-104-132-137.
John Thomas, 61-64-65-66-67-68.
John Thomas Peters, 68-69-173.
Jonathan, 62-63.
Joseph, 59-66.
Joshua, 59-60.
Josie Angeline, 68-73-173.
J. William, 68.
Katherine, 60.
Katherine Kelso, 77.
Laura, 69-75-76.
Lillian, 73.
Loving, 73.
Lucinda, 63.
Lucy, 64-65-66.
Lucy Parker, 65.
Lula, 76.
Margaret, 59-63-71-102.
Marmaduke, 71.
Martha, 63-65-66-71-166.
Martha A. E., 65.
Martha Ann, 61-65.
Martha Ann Elizabeth, 68-173.
Martha W., 61-64-65.
Martin, 59.
Mary, 59-65-66-77-78.
Mary Etta, 76.
Mary Laurie, 71.
Mary Mortimer, 61-74.
Mary P., 61.
Mary Salome, 68-71-72-173.
Mary Susanna, 61-64-65.
Mary Stella, 70.
Matilda, 62-63-78.
Maude, 72.
Millard, 77.
Milly, 57-59.
Mortimer Murrah, 77.
Mr., 81.
Nancy, 61-64-65-66-77.
Nancy Matilda I. P., 61-65.
Nannie, 270.
Octavia, 76.
Osborne Jones, 66.
Dr. Osborn M., 75-76.
Parker, 61.
Patience, 59.
Patsey, 59.
Penelope, 59.
Polly, 62-63-77.
Rachel Evelyn, 75.
Rebecca, 59.
Turner: Rebecca Ann, 55.
Richard Watkins, 61-74.
Robert, 59-78.
Robert Edward, 68.
Sallie Amelia, 66-68.
Sallie Bustin, 61.
Sallie Jane, 69-70.
Sallie Margaret, 68-74-173.
Sally, 65-66.
Sally Jane, 81.
Sally Margaret, 65.
Samuel, 69.
Samuel David, 68-73-173.
Samuel Washington, 61-77.
Sandol, 77.
Sarah, 59-60-61-63-64-65.
Sarah Eva, 61-74.
Simon, 15-59-60-61-62-63-65-66-68-78-83.
Capt. Simon, 5-16-46-60-61-62-63-77-78-79-87.
Simon C., 69.
Simon Eddins, 71.
Simon L., 70.
Simon Smith, 77-78.
Simon Theophilus, 61-64-65-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-172-173.
Simon Watkins, 66-68-82.
Simon Willis, 68-69-70-173.
Susan, 78.
S. Watkins, 68.
Thomas, 57-59-69-78.
Thomas Meade, 77.
Thomas Newell, 66.
Thomas Newell, Jr., 66.
Virginia, 65-66.
Virginia Neill, 71.
Walter Simon, 61-74-76.
Walter Stevens, 77.
Watkins, 66.
William, 59-60-61-62-63-65-70-77-78-97.
William D., 77.
William Franklin, 70.
William Sanders, 68-70-71-173.
William Thomas, 61-74-76.
Willie, 72.
Willis, 78.
Wilsie Ann, 71.
Winnefred, 62-63-123-126-136.
Twitty: Mr., 260.
Twyford: John, 57.
Mary, 57.
Tyler: Camilla Matilda, 141.
Mary Frances, 108.
Tyman: Mattie, 25.
-U-
Ulrick: Agnes Womack, 206.
Albert Henry, 206.
Hiram M., 206.
John G., 206-207.
John W., 206.
Underwood: Miss, 34.
Mr., 109.
Ussery: Louise, 190.
Utley: Littlejohn, 98.
Pennie, 16-109.
Samuel, 98.
Susan, 98.
-V-
Vaiden: Dr. Coles Meaders, 153.
Emily, 153.
Mr., 108.
Vailes: Emma, 250.
Valentinian 111, 276.
Vandeavender: Susie, 250.
Vane: Dorothy, 157.
Vardaman: Adele Martin, 101.
Adeline, 100.
Aletha, 101.
Anne Lucile, 101.
Annie Adeline, 100.
Austin Darrow, 100.
Bartram Long, 101.
Bessie Brown, 101.
Cora Inez, 101.
Douglas, 101.
Elizabeth, 100-101.
Ella, 100.
Emalee, 101.
Frances, 100.
Francis Smith, 100.
Gideon, 101.
Gideon Ragsdale, 100.
Gideon Smith, 100-101.
Homer Brown, 100.
Homer Douglas, 100.
Jake B., 101.
Gov. James Kimball, 101.
James Money, 101.
Rev. Jeremiah K., 100-101.
John, 101.
Margaret, 101.
Martha, 101.
Mary Ella, 101.
Mary Emeline, 100.
Mary Jane, 100.
Minnie Money, 101.
Patrick Henry, 100.

Vardaman: Patty, 101.
Sarah, 100.
Sarah Elizabeth, 100-101.
Tryphena,99-100-102.
William Holmes, 100.
William Sylvester ,100-101.
Varner: Joseph Edwin, 70.
Vass (or Voss): Thomas, 164-165.
Vaughan: Henry W., 65.
Dr. Samuel Watkins,65-79.
Susan Alice, 65.
Vermandois: Isabel, 272-275.
Vestal: T.A., 257-258.
Vinson: Amelia, 16-20-21-109.
Archibald, 88.
Dr., 34.
Nancy, 242.
Mrs. Sarah Eason, 35.
W., 34.
Vipont: Isabel, 279.
John de, 278.
Robert de, 278.
Roger de, 279.
William de, 278.
Voils: Patricia June, 190.
Voss: Mary Ann Taylor,220-221.

-W-

Waddell: Alfred, 197.
Wadden: Thomas A., 38-90.
Wade: Edward, 59.
Wadsworth: Sarah, 252.
William, 110.
Wagner: Julia Pearl, 236.
Wakely: Janie, 243.
Waldrep: Mr., 219.
Walker: Agnes, 225.
Alice, 95.
Ann Elizabeth,38-90.
Betsey, 35.
Billie, 227.
Blake Bryan, 36.
Carroll Preston, 221.
David, 36.
Elizabeth, 36.
Frank, 36-71.
George, 36-37.
George A., 36.
George Edwin, 37.
Horace, 74.
James, 36.
James A., 36.
Rev. James T., 68.
J.O., 68.
Joel O., 36.
Joel T., 36.
John D., 36.
Lucy, 99.
Walker: Margaret, 199.
Marjorie Tilman,221.
Mary A., 36.
Mary Duhart, 36.
Montees, 227.
Ola, 56.
Pettus, 68.
Polly, 36.
T.D., 227.
Thomas, 36.
Virginia, 68.
Wall: Grady D., 226.
Lucy Ellen, 29.
Minnie, 227.
Willie D.Lee, 226.
Wallace: Anne, 187.
Katherine, 199.
Walling: James W., 238.
Walls: Alma Inez, 228.
Carrie Anne, 228.
Helen Kathleen, 228.
Reuben Edgar, 228.
Ruby Delaware, 228.
Walsh: Nelson, 141.
Walt: Lucy, 66.
Rufus, 66.
Virginia, 66.
Walters: N.B., 221.
William, 252.
Walton: Alfred Young,265.
Amelia Tillman, 265-266.
Ann, 99.
Anne Bell, 95.
Christene, 77.
Clara, 264.
Clarissa Tillman, 265.
Edmund, 264.
Edward Marshall, 264.
Elizabeth,-99-264.
Elizabeth Tillman, 264.
George, 264.
George Sidney, 264.
George Wills, 264.
James Stewart, 265.
James Willie Young,264.
Jane Eliza, 265.
Jesse, 264.
John, 264.
John Alfred, 264.
John Gennerick, 265.
Josias Wesley, 264.
Judith, 99-264.
Judith Cox, 264.
Justina Gennerick,265.
Justina Smith, 265.
Louisa, 264.
Louisa Whitford, 265.
Lucy, 264.
Walton: Mary, 77.
Mary Allen, 40.
Matilda, 264.
Nancy, 264.
Nancy Murray, 264.
Palma, 264.
Sarah, 98-99.
Susanna, 99.
Thomas, 97-99-264.
Thomas,Sr., 99.
Thomas George, 264.
Thomas Madison, 264.
Tilman, 264.
Timothy, 99.
Waldo Warrencliff, 95.
William, 62-63-98-99-264-265.
Maj. William, 264.
William McEntire, 264.
William Orrell, 264.
Ward: Louisa Nancy, 42.
Nettie, 96.
Sarena, 34.
Seth, 34.
Wardlaw: Arthur, 162.
David Lewis, 162.
Edward R., 162.
Edward Tilman, 162.
Hiram Tilman, 162.
James Joseph, 162.
Maj. William A., 162.
Warpole: James, 268.
Warren: James Wilson, 227.
Miss , 116.
Virginia Claire, 227.
Walter Clarence, 227.
Washington: Ann, 143.
Ann Mary, 142-143.
Col. George,168-169.
George A., 171.
John, 142.
Julia E., 140.
Martha S., 171.
Miss , 144.
Col. William, 167-174.
William Henry, 143.
Waterhouse: Donald Franklin, 231.
Howard, 231.
Richard Howard, 231.
Watkins: Mr., 88-263.
Dr. Richard Leroy, 92.
Sarah,47-117-136-148.
Selah, 87-88.
Watson: Angeline Gault,171.
Daisey, 126.
Eleanor M., 35.
John William, 18-20.

Watson: Mary Jane, 252.
Miss , 204.
Nancy, 20.
William,Sr., 153.
Watts: B.F., 40.
Way: Helen Clare (Boggs),43.
Waymire: Treva, 222.
Wear: Martha Rebecca, 73.
Mildred, 140.
Weaver: Carruth, 255.
Webb: Amelia, 265.
Annie, 248.
James Daniel, 265.
James Edward, 265.
Jennie May, 248.
John Walton,265.
Joseph, 248.
Joseph Claiborne, 248.
Joseph Nathaniel, 248.
Justina Louise, 265.
Minnie Louisa Walton, 265.
Nettie, 248.
Wedgeworth: John, 199.
Weeks: Dr.H.E., 48.
Jessie Marion, 254.
Martha, 50.
Weinbrenner: Bettie Lee,198.
Chris P., 198.
Welborn: Cora Coedelia,244-
Welch, James, 46.
Mary, 46.
Wellons: Benjamin, 82.
Bettie, 82.
Cicero, 82.
Edith, 82.
Frank P., 82.
George, 82.
James, 82.
John, 82.
Katie, 68-82.
Lelia, 82.
Marie, 82.
N. Nixon, 82.
Virginia, 82.
Wells: Aubie B., 177.
Augustus, 82.
Charles Harding, 70.
David T., 223.
Elizabeth, 82.
Francis Beverly, 254.
Luman Nunnelee, 177.
Nora, 68.
Shepherd Winthrop, 26.
Terrell Rush, 70.
Dr. William E., 254.
Willmer Elizabeth, 254.
West: John, 91-145.
John Burlington,220.
John Jarred, 220.
John Spencer, 139.
John Whitfield, 39.
John Whitfield Stevens,91.
Margaret, 180.
Richard Sumpter, 127.
Westbrook: Harriet Caroline, 189-190-191.
Tom F., 71.
William V., 175.
William V.,Jr.,175.
Westmark: Frank Earl,190.
Weston: Eula, 95-124.
Wetzel: Ruhama, 269.
Whaley: Eugene D.,210.
Judith, 210.
Ruth, 210.
Wharton: Ida Catherine,141.
Whetenhall: Anna,157-158-273.
George, 157-158-273.
Susanna, 157.
Thomas, 157.
Whiffen: Jennie, 95-124.
Whitaker: Mary, 78.
Samuel, 96.
White: Agnes, 206.
Alice, 83.
Blumer, 212.
Donald Glenn, 223.
Dorothy June, 223.
Dr., 110.
Ellen, 47.
Ellen P., 155.
Emmett, 223.
Mabel Annette,152.
Mary, 214.
Mary B., 110.
Mary Sampson, 148.
Millicent, 167-212-213-228-229-240.
Nellie, 110.
Onean Abe, 55.
Ruth, 241.
Ruth Elaine, 55.
Winnefred Alice, 146.
Whitehead: Elizabeth, 45.
Whitfield: Achsah, 151.
Adoniram Judson, 149.
Albert Hall, 138.
Alice, 155.
Alice Hall, 148.
Alice Jane, 138.
Alice Mehitable, 148.
Alice Wharton, 154.
Allein, 152.
Whitfield: Allen,43-137-144.
Allen,Jr., 43.
Allen Wooten, 148.
Alston Jones,120.
Amelia, 148.
Ann, 145.
Ann Collier, 48.
Anne, 145.
Anne Morehead, 150.
Annie Kate, 147.
Anthony Dyer, 151.
Augustus Foscue,148-149.
Avalena McMillan,138.
Barbara, 144.
Benjamin, 116-118-149-150-151.
Benjamin Franklin, 146.
Benjamin Hatch, 149.
Bessie Alice, 148.
Bessie Eugenia, 148.
Betsey, 117.
Betsy Winnefred,47.
Blanchard Kearney, 120.
Boaz, 137.
Bryan, 22-45-46-47-63-85-117-132-137-145-149-151-154-155.
Gen. Bryan, 44-46-47-63-132.
Bryan Croom, 48.
Bryan Hatch, 117.
Bryan Watkins, 47-148-149.
Caroline, 139.
Caroline Georgiana,119.
Carolyne, 148.
Catherine Coffman, 138
Charity, 22-40-94-95-96-116-117-127-136-156.
Charles, 117-155.
Charles Boaz, 137.
Charles Herbert, 152.
Charles Herbert,Jr.,152.
Charles Marion, 148.
Charlotte, 137.
Charlotte Ann Elizabeth, 147.
Cicero, 146.
Clare Merryman, 150.
Constantine, 116-139-144-145-153.
Constantine,Jr., 145.
Cynthia, 153.
Daisy, 149.
Donna Lynn, 152.
Dorothy Elizabeth,149.
Drew Fitzhugh, 147.

Whitfield: 4-5-I6-43-6I-77-84-87-88-89-90-94-97-98-II6-I37-I44.
Edith Alice, I47.
Edith Bessie, 147.
Edith Frances, 47.
Edith Winnefred, 47-I48.
Edmond, 45-I37-I39-I48-I49.
Edmund Hatch, II8.
Edmund Richard, I39.
Edward Clark, I49.
Eleanor Foscue, I48.
Elizabeth, 4-5-22-4I-46-47-48-63-84-86-87-I04-II6-II7-I20-I26-I32-I35-I36-I39-I44-I45-I5I-I53-I54-I56.
Elizabeth Fitzhugh, I47.
Elizabeth Haywood, 9I-I45.
Elizabeth Ryder, I54.
Elizabeth Watkins, 47-I37-I48.
Ella Eugenia, I49.
Eloise W., I46.
Emily, I48.
Emma Morehead, -I-5-7-22-II6-I50.
Eugenia Narcissa, II9.
Evelyn, I39.
Fitzhugh Ails, I47.
Flora Amelia, I49.
Foscue Bryan, I49.
Frances Batte, I47.
Frances Gayle, I48.
Frances Jane, I47.
Francis Edwin, II8.
Francis Eugene, 47-I49.
Frank Hatch, I49.
Frank Young, I49.
Gaius, 47-I37-I55.
Garland Quinche, I38.
George, 47-I45-I49-I5I-I54-I55.
George Allen, I48.
George Fitzhugh, I47.
George Hillman, I50.
George Nathan, I37.
George Talbot, 48.
George Washington, II8.
George William, I47-I49.
Gibson, 43.
Gilbert, II6.
Grace, I49.
Grace Fonville, I48.
Hardy Holmes, I39.
Harriet, I44-I55.
Harriet Howard, II8.
Harriet Lucy, 48.
Whitfield: Hatch, II7-I37.
Hattie Foscue, I49.
Hazzard, I44.
Henry Buchanan, I5I-I52.
Henry Lewis, I47-I48.
Henry Massey, I47.
Hepzibah, II7-I37.
H. Lewis, I20.
Hester, II7-I55.
Horatio Staten, I5I.
Hunter, I47.
O. Hazzard, I46.
Irene, I20.
James, I39-I44-I5I.
James Alexander, I39.
James Barker, I50.
James Bryan, 43-45-47-48-I37-I44-I45-I48-I54.
James Edward, 83.
James George, 45-47-I55.
James Harvey, I47.
James Henry, I5I-I52.
James Morehead, I50.
James Richard, 45-48.
James S., II9.
James William, I47.
Jane Amanda, I38.
Janet, I44.
Jemima, 9I-I27.
Jemima Haywood, I45.
Jesse, 63-I49.
Jesse Bryan, 83.
Jesse George, I39-I48-I49.
Jesse Leonidas, I37.
Jessie Bryan, I46.
John, 47-I27-I39-I44-I45.
John A., 63.
John Alexander, I37.
John Beck, I55.
John Dixon, I50.
Rev. John G., II6.
John Motley, I50.
John Oliver, II8.
John South, I47.
John T., I55.
John Walter, I45.
John William, I47.
Joseph, II7-II8-I55.
Judge, -3-
Judson, I49.
Julia, I44-I54-I56.
Julia Randolph, I5I.
Keziah Donnell, I45.
Knox Allen, I48.
Laura Alice, 83.
Laura Elizabeth, I49.
Lawrence, I38.
Lemuel Hatch, II7-II9.
Leonie Sauvalf, 45.
Whitfield: Lewis, 22-39-43-47-II7-I45-I5I-I55.
Rev. Lewis, -I-2-38-39-43-84-II7-I37-I44-I46-I47.
Lewis Augustus, I49.
Lewis Burdette, II8.
Lewis Starke, I44-I46.
Lizzie May, I50.
Lola, I52.
Louisa, I37.
Louis Talbot, 48.
Louisa Blackledge, I54.
Lucia Amelia, I38.
Lucretia, I50.
Lucy, I37-I46.
Lucy Amelia, I38.
Lucy Ann, 63-I37.
Lucy H., II8.
Lucy Winifred, I55.
Lucy Wooten, 47-I38-I55.
Luke, II6-I44-I50-I5I.
Luke James, I5I.
Margaret, II6-I49-I53.
Margaret Denny, I50.
Marianna Bryan, I48.
Mabina Robbins, I38.
Martha, I39-I5I.
Mary, -2-3-22-4I-63-II6-II7-II8-II9-I37-I39-I55.
Mary Alice, I49.
Mary Ann, I45-I48-I55.
Mary Ann Holmes, I39.
Mary Anne, 47.
Mary Catherine, I38.
Mary Croom, 45.
Mary Elizabeth, 47-83-I37-I46-I48.
Mary Emma, I50.
Mary Jane, 43-I38.
Mary Morehead, I50.
Mary Ruffin, I45.
Mary Talbot, 48.
Matilda, I5I.
Matthew, 4-5-84-II5-II6-I5I.
Sir Matthew, II6.
Mehitable, Hatch, I48.
Michael Bryan, I37.
Miss , 45.
Molsey, I5I.
Nancy, 46.
Narcissa, I49.
Narcissa Dansey, II8.
Natalie Ashe, 47.
Nathalie, 83.
Nathan, -I-3-4-43-47-48-83-84-I37-I45-I48-I55.

Whitfield: Gen. Nathan, 3-4-47-I37-I48.
Nathan William, 83-I46.
Nathan Wilmer, 83-I46.
Needham, 22-46-47-63-II7-I32-I36-I37-I38-I39-I45-I48-I55.
Needham Bryan, I37.
Needham George, 47.
Needham Hatch, 63-I39.
Needham James, 47-I38-I55.
Needham, Jr., I37-I38.
Overton Montagu, I20.
Owen Holmes, I39.
Patience, II6-I56.
Patsey, 46.
Paul, I49.
Pauline, 45.
Penelope, I50.
Pherabee, I44.
Philip, I50.
Philip Hooks, II9.
Polly, I45.
Priscilla, II5-II6.
Rachel, -2-22-44-46-II7-I36-I39-I40-I44-I45-I46.
Rachel Bryan, II7.
Rachel Elizabeth, I55.
Sir Ralph, II6.
Richard Allen, 45-47-I54.
Richard Bass, I54.
Richard Henry, I47.
Richard Noble, I47.
Hon. Robert, II6.
Robert Allen, I47-I48.
Robert Donnell, I38-I55.
Roberta Donnella, I38.
Robert Fitzhugh, I47.
Robert James, I38.
Robert Joseph, I38.
Robert McInnis, I47.
Rosabelle, I20.
Sallie, II8.
Sallie Bonner, I55.
Sallie Eliza, 48.
Sallie Martin, I5I-I52.
Sally Ann, I49.
Sally Ann Elizabeth, I49.
Samuel, I38.
Sara Haughton, 83-I39-I46.
Sarah, 22-39-46-II6-II7-I36-I37-I39-I5I-I55-I56.
Sarah Catherine, I37-I48.
Sarah Elizabeth, 47-48-I55.
Sarah Estelle, 83.
Whitfield: Sarah Georgiana, II9.
Sarah Hughes, I47.
Sarah Watkins, 47.
Sherwood, I45.
Susan Croom, 45-I39.
Susan M., I37.
Susannah, I5I.
Susie Eveline, 45.
Tabitha, I44.
Tabithia Virginia, 43.
Theodore, I49-I50.
Theodore Krouse, I53.
Theodore Marshall, -I-7-8-I4-22-39-84-II6-I50.
Thomas, I5I.
Thomas Holmes, I49.
Thomas Pikett, 83-I46.
Thomas Rueger, I49.
Turner Watkins, 83-I46.
Vertalee, I20.
Virginia Christy, II9.
Virginia Claire, I52.
Vohillion, Carolinis, I20.
William, -I-2-3-5-I5-22-44-63-83-84-Io4-II6-II7-II8-II9-I20-I32-I36-I37-I39-I44-I45-I46-I47-I50-I5I-I54-I55-I56.
Dr. William, I44.
William A., I49.
William Alexander, II8-I20.
William B., I55.
William Bryan, 43-I50.
Dr. William Cobb, 48.
William H., I37.
William Haywood, I45.
William Holmes, I49.
William James, 83-I46.
William, Jr., II7.
William Paul, 83.
William Watkins, I49.
William White, I48.
William Wiltshire, 47-63-83-I37-I46.
Winifred Bryan, 45-47-I45-I54.
Winnefred, I44.
Whitfley: Minnie, 3I.
Whitman: George Price, Jr., I53.
Jane, 77.
Lucia, I53.
Whitmel: Thomas Blount, 57.
Whittingham: Bishop, 47.
Wicker: Callie Dona, 225.
Wiggins: Samuel, I44.
Wigley: Beulah Virginia, 239.
Wilbanks: James, 245.
Wilcher, Jennie, 95.
Wiley: Nannie, 270.
Wilkerson: Addie Belle, I82.
Benjamin, 252.
Bessie, I83.
Eleanor Frances, I83.
Emmie, I83.
Fred, I83.
James Fred, I83.
Jessie, I83.
Rannie, I83.
Shird, I82.
Walter, I82.
Willie, i82.
Wilks: Dr. John William, I53.
Willbanks: Reba Elizabeth, 253.
William: The Conqueror, 275-277-282.
Williams: Agnes, 78.
Agnes Donaldson, I29.
Alexander, 9I-94-95-I26-I27-I36-I45.
Alexander Elliott, 93-I3I.
Alexander Isaac, I27.
Alexander J., 9I-I27.
Alexander, Jr., I27.
Alexander Madison, 93-I32.
Alfred, I4I.
Alonzo, 43.
Alpha Ayer, 92-I28-I29.
Alpha Ayer, Jr., I29.
Amos, 9I-I32.
Anise, I28.
Ann, II9.
Ann Eliza, 92-I28.
Anne Murphy, I3I.
Annie Esther, I3I.
Annie Laura, I28.
Annie Laurie, II0.
Archibald McDiarmid, I27.
Atticus Morris, I29.
Aubrey, I78.
Augustus, I30.
Barbara, II6-I44-I45-I53.
Belle, I28.
Belle Donaldson, I29.
Col. Ben, -4-39.
Gov. Ben, 39.
Benjamin, I99.
Benjamin Lawrence, I30-I3I.

Williams: Bernice C., I29.
Bettie, I82.
Buckner, II9.
Catherine A., I28.
Catherine Robinson, I29.
Catherine Elliott, I34-I35.
Charity Elizabeth, I27.
Charity S., 9I-I27.
Charity Smith, 9I-I27.
Charles, I99.
Christene, I28.
Clara, I70.
Cleora, 42.
Cornelia Lane, I29.
Maj. Daniel, II8.
David McAllister, 94-I3I.
David Smith, 9I-I23-I27.
Dr. David Smith, I27.
Rev. David Smith, I27.
David Worth, I35.
Dicey, I99.
Dorothy, I85.
Dudley, I97.
Earle Victoria, I29.
Dr. Edmund Jones, I30.
Edward Nathaniel, I27.
Effie Carl, I28.
Eliza, I27.
Eliza Evans, I3I.
Eliza Ferrabee, 9I.
Eliza Pheruba, 93-94-I3I.
Elizabeth, 33-34-9I-I34-I97.
Elizabeth Morris, I29.
Ella Macon, I27.
Ellen, 37.
Ellen DeLaura, I82.
Elmer E., I4I.
Emily, I28.
Emma Belle, I82.
Esther, 33-35.
Eva, 222.
Eveline, I28.
Fannie Elizabeth, 92-I28.
Ferabee, 90.
Florida Isabella, 92-I28.
Fondy (Ferabee) Jane, 94.
George Tillman, I82.
Geraldus Toole, I27.
Giles Theophilus, 92-I28.
Helen Louisa, I29-I30.
Helena, I29.
Henrietta, 78.
Henrietta M., I3I.
Henrietta McKeller, I30.
Henry Elliott, I3I.
Henry McMillan, I27.
Hester, II7-II8-I55.
Irene Rachel, 92-93-I45.
Williams: 4-33-34-85-90-9I-92-93-94-I04-I09-I26-I27-I28-I29-I3I-I32.
Isaac IV, I28.
Isaac E., 9I-I27.
Isaac H., I26.
Isaac Henry, 33.
Isaac Jackson, 92-I28.
Isaac Jackson, Jr., I28.
Isaac S., 9I-I27.
Isaac Samuel, I32.
Isabella Donaldson, I29.
Isabella Smith, I34-I35.
James, 9I-93-94-96-I26-I3I.
James Alfred, 93-I32.
James Henderson, 92-I29.
James Hiram, I3I.
James Hunter, I26.
James Isaac, I3I.
James Sanford, 23I.
Jane Drauhan, 92-I32.
Jane Elliott, I34-I35.
Jane Evans, I3I.
Jane Smith, 9I-92-I26.
Jemima, 9I-I27.
Jesse George Shepherd, I34.
Jesse Jackson, 92.
Jesse Shepherd, I35.
Jesse Whitfield, 92.
Jesse Wooten, I30.
Jessie Bryan, 33.
Jessie Jackson, I28.
Jessie Whitfield, I28.
Joel, 90-9I-94-II0-I26-I27-I32-I34-I35.
Joel IV, I27.
Joel VI, I35.
John, I09-I27-I99.
Col. John, II7.
John Bonner, 93-I32.
Rev. John Bryan, I-3-4-5-7-I6-22-25-33-39-87-I05-I09-II6-I50.
John Bullock, I29.
John C., 9I-92-94-I26-I29-I3I-23I.
John Calhoun, 92-I29-I30.
John Marshall, I34-I35.
John W., I28-I89.
John William, 92-I28-I30.
Joseph, II8-II9.
Col. Joseph, II7.
Joseph Huske, I29.
Joseph W., I82.
Julia Ann, 93.
Junius Sneed, 92-I26-I29.
Dr. Junius Sneed, I26.
Williams: Kelly, 78.
Letitia, I42.
Lila Tullis, I82-I84.
Louis D., I30.
Louvincy, I99.
Lucy, I05.
Lucy Hawkins, I27.
Lucy Robinson, I29.
Lula Jane, I3I.
Margaret, I82.
Mrs. Marshall, 6.
Marshall McDiarmid, I35.
Martha, I28.
Martha Anne, I29-I30.
Mrs. Martha H. (Bishop), I47.
Martha Kinchen, 92.
Martha Kinchen Lane, I30-I3I.
Martha Margaret, 94-I3I.
Mary, 33-34-94-II8-II9-I99.
Mary Adelle, I28.
Mary Ann, I99.
Mary Belle, I29.
Mary Elizabeth, 33-95.
Mary Esther, I09.
Mary Frances, I82.
Mary Jacobin, I27.
Mary Jane, 94-I3I.
Mary Lane, 92-I29-I32.
Miss , 49.
Mr., 6.
Nancy Rebecca, 33.
Nathan, 33-I26.
Col. Nathaniel, 4-I6-33-35-I09-II0-I26.
Nettie Amos, I28.
Octavius, 78.
Olivia, 78.
Oscar Lee, 254.
Patsey, 9I.
Peter McKeller, I22-I30-I3I.
Philemon Hawkins, I27.
Pink, II9.
Press E., I82.
Rachel, 9I-I32.
Rachel Emily, 92-I28.
Rachel Frances Toole, I27.
Rachel S., 9I-I27.
Rachel Smith, 93-I3I.
Rebecca, 200.
Reuben, I28.
Robert, 78.
Robert Strange, I29-I30.
Rodney Taylor, I29.
Rosalie Fitzhugh, I26.
Roxana Worth, I35.

Williams: Sallie, 9I-I8I.
Sallie Lou, I82-I84.
Sally, 73.
Capt. Sam, I5.
Samuel, 90-9I-I26.
Sarah, I09.
Sarah A., I3I.
Sarah Jane, 92-I28.
Sarah McKeller, I30.
Sherrod, I27.
Solomon, I04.
Susan, 33-34-II0-II9-I28.
Susanna, I09-I97.
Theophilus H., 93.
Theophilus Hunter, 9I-92-93-I27-I32-I45.
Thomas, 9I-I32.
Thomas Bayard, I30.
Vivian Lee, I80.
Wiley, 78.
William, I09.
William Brown, I28.
William J., I84.
William Joseph, I82-I83.
William Lane, I29-I30-I3I.
William Lawrence, 92-I2I-I30-I3I.
William Josephus, I82.
Winnefred Turner, 9I-I26-I27.
Zekiel, -I-I5.
Williamson: Amelia, 245-246.
Amey, 25.
Cuthbert, 283-284.
Edith, 283-284.
Elizabeth, 283.
Hannah, 283.
Jane, I59.
John, 283-284.
Mary, 90.
Mr., 90.
Susanna, 283.
Williford: Lillian, 69.
Willingham: Henrie Lee, 2I9.
Willis: Bert Gray, 26.
Bolyn Hamilton, 54.
Caroline Claire, 54.
Ida, 2I7.
Lisa Katherine, 54.
Lizzie B., 257.
Milicent Helen, 54.
William Hailey, 54.
William W., 54.
Wilson: Mrs. A.E., 245.
Claire Estha, 254.
Elizabeth Ann, 48.
Embry, 72.
Wilson: Emeline, I95.
Capt. George, I70.
Henry B., I07.
Herbert, 72.
Hugh Lee, 72.
Hugh Wesley, 25I.
James, I96-23I.
James Austin, 23I.
Joab, I95.
Joe C., 72.
Rev. J.R., 72.
Leon, 8I.
Luther James, 237.
Margaret, I76-25I.
Martha, I96.
Mary Elizabeth, I96.
Monica, 72.
Mr. , I64.
Parmelia, I96.
Philip, 8I.
Patricia, 25I.
Ralph, 77.
Susan, I99.
Tillman, 23I.
Wanda Thornton, 8I.
Wiltshire: Dillard, 66.
James, 66.
Lucy, 66.
Vernon, 66.
Wimberly: Augustus E., 36.
B.C., 36.
Benjamin Bryan, 3I-48.
Benjamin Forrest, 48.
Brown B., 36.
Chloe, 37.
Dempsey Brown, 36.
Elizabeth, 37-I47.
Elizabeth Bryan, 35.
Ezekial, 36.
Maj.Gen., Ezekial, 35.
Ezekial Abner, Jr., 35-36.
Frances, 37.
Frederic, 3I.
George Lewis, I47.
George S., II9.
George W., 36.
Henry Edward, 35.
Col. James, 37.
James Edward, 48.
John J., 35.
John W., 36.
Joseph, 3I.
Joseph William, 35.
Joseph William, Jr., 36.
Leila Leola, 48.
Martha, 35.
Martha Susan, 48.
Wimberly: Mary Amanda, 36.
Mary Catherine, II9.
Mary Louise, I47.
Mary M., 35.
Mary Martha, 3I.
Matilda, 37.
Morgan, 36.
Mr., II7.
Osborne, 36.
Perry, 36.
Roba, 37.
Robert James, 48.
Robert Rutherford, 3I-35-48.
Sarah, 37-49.
William C., 3I.
William R., 36.
Winburn: Annie, 48.
Winder: Caroline Anne, I4I.
Florence, I4I.
Gertrude Anslin, I4I-I42.
John Cox, I4I-I42.
Maj. John Cox, I4I.
John Henry, I4I.
Mary, I43.
Mary Bryan, I4I.
Octavia Bryan, I4I.
William Sydney, I4I.
Wingfield: Miss , 78.
Winkfield: Mr., II6.
William, I56.
Winkler: Alvin, I85.
Winn: Elizabeth Whitfield, 47.
Col. Norman Griffin, 47.
Martha, 240.
Winslow: Austin, I03.
Belinda Leigh, I7I.
Walter Thacker, I7I.
Wise: Addie Louise, I94.
Elizabeth Meacham, I93.
Esther, I94.
Dr. George Washington, I94.
George William, I94.
Hattie, I94.
Julia, I94.
Sarah Emily, I94.
Wallace William, I94.
Withrow: Billie Paul, I84.
James Fuller, I84.
James William, I84.
Witte: Robert Lee, I98.
Witty: Bingham, 75.
Fred M., 75.
Louise, 75.
Wolf: Artie, I0I.
George, I0I.
Jamie, I0I.
Wolfe: Texie, 236.

Womack: Addie, 2I0.
Amelia Bryan, 2II.
Cornelia Jane, I98.
Elmira Caroline, 2I0-2II.
Frances Pauline, 2II.
Jacob, I98.
Jacob Lewis, 2I0-2II.
John W., I98.
Martha Eugene, 2II.
Mary Caroline, 2II.
Sarah Ann, 96.
Thaddeus Augustus, 2I0-2II.
Wood: Amanda Ann, 220.
Ethel, 226.
Henry Morgan, 68.
Nannie, 36.
William, Jr., 60.
Woodbridge: Powhatan, I43.
Woods: Green, 66.
Hampton, 66.
William, 66.
William Richardson, I47.
W.R., I95.
Woodson: Tucker, 269.
Woodward: Betty Jean, I79.
James Madison, 30.
John, 257.
Mr., 268.
Robert F., I79.
William M., I79.
Woolfolk: Lois, 72.
Wooten: Allen, I37.
Allen Whitfield, 43-I37.
Ellen Somers, I80.
James Bryan, 43.
John, I44.
Richard, I44.
Sallie, I44.
Sarah Elizabeth, 47-43-I37-I54.
Virginia, 67.
Worsely: Mrs. Sarah, 44.
Worth: Georgia Bryan, 44.
John M., 44.
John Walker, 44.
Joseph Addison, 44.
Wrenn: Donald, 227.
Earl, 227.
J. Cleveland, 227.
John, 227.
Melvin, 227.
Mollie, 227.
Wright: Angie, 73.
Bettie, 73.
Calvin, I46.
Caroline, I45.
Daisy, 209.
Wright: Dyonission, I63.
Eliza, 95.
Gov. Fielding, 8I.
Francis S., 68-73.
Frank, 73.
Gage, 73.
Isabella Douglass, I22.
James, I46-I56.
Janie, I62.
Kenneth Andrews, 209.
Laura Ann, I43.
Lewis, I46.
Lucile, 73.
Lula, 73.
Luther, I46.
Mary Louise, I46.
Mary Norris, I86.
Mattie, 73.
Pearl, 73.
Preston, I86.
Rachel, I46.
Ruth, 73.
Walthall, 73.
William, I44-I46.
William B., I26.
Wurts: John S., 27I.
Wyatt: Bessie, 97.
Wyche: Eliza, 40.
George, 40.
Littleton, 40.
William, 237.
Wylie: Edella, 23I.
Wynne: Judith, 82.
Margaret, I66.
William, II0.

-Y-

Yaroslav: 272.
Yates: Agnes, 267.
May, 266.
Mildred, 93.
Yearty: Cecil, I92.
Doris, I96.
James, I96.
James Andrew, I96.
Kearsey, I96.
Louise, I96.
Robert, I96.
Stella Brown, I96.
Stella Catherine, I96.
Susie May, I96.
Tillman, I96.
Yeoman: Manning Jasper, 29.
Yoast: Charles, I82.
Dorothy Helen, I82.
Elsie Maxine, I82.
Harold S., I82.
Melvin Andrew, I82.
Yoast: Samuel H., I82.
Yoder: Cecil, 232.
H.T., 232.
J. Herman, 232.
Julius Montgomery, 232.
K.M., 232.
Mary Bell Tillman, 232.
Sue Lee, 232.
Walter E.C., 232.
York: Mr., 73.
Oliver, 73.
Yort: C.S., 223.
Young: Adolphus, 94.
Alexander, I5I.
Alice Hamilton, 27.
Annie Elizabeth, I0I.
Bettie, 238.
Carrie M., 94.
Celestia A., 94.
Charles, I80.
Ellen, 25.
Elmer Vincent, I95.
Eugenia, 94.
Fannie, I94.
G.F., 2I0.
Harold R., I29.
Henry Randolph, 94.
James George, 94.
Jane, 2I0.
John Alexander, 94.
Dr. John Alexander, 94-I3I.
Laura, I5I-I52.
Lucius Suggs, I0I.
Lucy Haywood, 27.
Lucy LeBarron, I95.
Pearl, I02.
Sallie, 8I.
Sally, 80.
Samuel Leonard, 285.
William Edward, 94.
William Hamilton, 27.

-Z-

Zerbee: Mason S., Jr., I80.
Zetrour: Caroline Elizabeth, 234.
Don Bert, 234.

4767